## The anmmerial <br> $\int_{\text {finumial }}^{\text {fin }}$ Shronitle

## Finauncial dhromitle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

## Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance

 In Dominion of Canadated States except Alaska--.......- 11.00 Other forelgn countries, U. S. Possessions and territories.- 13.50 The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quotaton Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others is 5.00 per year each



Terms of Advertising
 Oontract and Card rates......................................-On request London Orfice-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. O.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Published every $\mathrm{IS}^{2}$ aturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.
 Traeas., iWilliam Dans Selbert; See., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

We are inclined to look upon the plan which the Inter-State Commerce Commission made public last Saturday afternoon, for the grouping of the railroads of the United States, as possessing elements of distinct merit, and the action itself, therefore, as constituting a constructive measure of high importance and freighted with possibilities of farreaching advantages. The action comes, too, at a time when constructive steps of some kind are badly needed for the rejuvenation of trade and business, since there is no denying the fact that the setback in trade which came with the collapse of the stock market the latter part of October still continues and is becoming more pronounced, rather than the reverse. Nor are we disposed to accept the view, so widely prevalent, that the work of the Commission in this respect is going to count for little or nothing, and hence be attended with virtually no results. Rather, we entertain the idea that the promulgation of the plan is likely to have almost immediate beneficial results through the co-operation of the railroads themselves. At present the plan is meeting with much opposition, at least if accounts in the newspapers are to be credited. Some of the objections urged against the proposal seem valid enough, but it appears to us that much of the antagonism, real or assumed, is likely to fade away as the plan is studied and its good points are found to outweigh its defects.
Here in the East, and particularly in Trunk Line territory, interest is centered almost entirely upon the grouping of the great East-and-West trunk lines in the stretch of country between the Atlantic seaboard on the east, and Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City on the west. The Commerce Commission declares in favor of the creation of a fifth trunk line system in accordance with the idea originally suggested by Mr. Loree of the Delaware \& Hudson Co.,
but constituted in a somewhat different way and with the Delaware \& Hudson itself left out. Apparently the Commission has planned wisely in its grouping of the systems in this part of the country. The New York Central RR. is left pretty much as it now is, but gets the Virginian Ry. in addition, a very important bituminous railroad traversing Virginia and West Virginia. The Pennsylvania RR. System also remains pretty much as it is except that the Norfolk \& Western, another very important bituminous coal road now controlled by it, is assigned to the Wabash.
The Baltimore \& Ohio RR. is greatly enlarged and strengthened, though not precisely in the way requested by its management. It is confirmed in possession of the Reading Co. and the Central RR. of N. J., which form indispensable links in the line between Washington and New York, gets in addition the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh, the Buffalo \& Susquehanna, the Chicago \& Alton, and a half interest in the Detroit Toledo \& Ironton RR., and the Detroit \& Toledo Shore Line RR., and likewise a half interest in the Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry., now controlled jointly by the Southern Ry. and the Louisville \& Nashville Ry., and which forms the Ohicago outlet for the two Southern lines mentioned. To the Chesapeake \& Ohio there are assigned not only the Chesapeake \& Ohio itself, along with the Hocking Valley and the other roads now under the domination of the Van Sweringen brothers, like the Erie, the New York Chicago \& St. Louis, or Nickel Plate, and the Pere Marquette, but also, among other lines, the Delaware Lackawanna \& Western RR. In other words, the Chesapeake \& Ohio combination will have an outlet to New York both over the Erie RR. and the Lackawanna.
The surprise is in the erection of the Wabash RR. into a fifth trunk line system of large size and of great importance. For one thing, there is assigned to it the Lehigh Valley RR., and for another the Norfolk \& Western. In addition it gets the Wheeling \& Lake Erie, the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia, the Western Maryland, besides a half interest in the Detroit Toledo \& Ironton. Lastly, the Seaboard Air Line Ry. is made a portion of the Wabash combination, of which more will be said further below.
The point of importance is that all these arrangements and rearrangements of the various trunk lines are such that they would not appear to be calculated to provoke much opposition on the part of the trunk lines themselves. The only question that comes up is as to whether the Pennsylvania RR. could be persuaded to give up its hold on the Norfolk \& Western. As a naked proposition, it would be safe to say that it would not, but in this instance it is asked to give up the Norfolk \& Western to the Wabash RR., which is itself controlled by the Penn-
sylvania RR., as also is the Lehigh Valley, which, under the plan of the Commission, likewise goes to the Wabash. If the Pennsylvania could be insured in continued possession of the Wabash, we may suppose there would be little objection to the transfer of title to the Norfolk \& Western to the Wabash, or at least there would be no sense in objecting. But the Commerce Commission is known to be averse to the control of the Wabash and the Lehigh Valley by the Pennsylvania RR., and in its annual report declaimed strongly against holding companies controlling indirectly for the roads what the roads themselves are forbidden to acquire.

If in the end the Commission succeeded in compelling the Pennsylvania RR. to part with its holdings of both Wabash and Lehigh Valley it would still be a question whether in the disposition of the holdings of Wabash and Lehigh Valley some identity of interest between the Wabash and the Pennsylvania could not be established, which might make the Pennsylvania perfectly willing to part with its control of the Norfolk \& Western. In that event there would be a relationship between the Pennsylvania and the Wabash not unlike that now existing between the New York Central and the Nickel Plate or Van Sweringen combination. The Nickel Plate parallels the Lake Shore \& Michigan Southern (a part of the New York Central) almost its entire way, and it is inconceivable that the New York Central would ever have parted willingly, as it did, with the Nickel Plate lines, as well as some other lines now forming part of the Van Sweringen combination, except to friendly parties. If in like manner the Pennsylvania interest in the Wabash should pass to friendly outside parties, the Pennsylvania might be satisfied to let its interest in the Norfolk \& Western pass to the Wabash, if for no other reason than to co-operate in carrying out the Commerce Commission's plan. And we may be certain that in the end public opinion will force such cooperation.
As to the other systems that the Commerce Commission has set up, outside of Eastern trunk line territory, there are some apparent anomalies which it is difficult to explain except on the supposition that some deep underlying purpose has controlled the action of the Commission in all the different cases. On the Atlantic Seaboard we are apt to be provincial in our notions. We see the financial centers, with their dominance and prominence, spread along the Coast, and see nothing beyond. But the United States of America comprises a vast domain stretching 3,000 miles from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and extending likewise from the Canadian border on the north to the Mexican border on the south; and the great interior sections of the country constitute an integral part of the whole, inseparably bound up with the rest-without which, indeed, the prosperity of the whole could not by any possibility be maintained.
These interior sections of the country have distinct transportation problems of their own, even more important than those of the great manufacturing districts in the Northern and Eastern parts of the country. The manufacturing regions supply goods and products mainly to the home market. Accordingly, their traffic has to be moved only relatively short distances to reach the ultimate consumer. Not so in the case of the agricultural products of the interior sections of the country. These
products in great part have to be moved long distances to reach the ultimate consumer, located not at home, but in foreign markets. What they need, hence-what, indeed, is indispensable to their very existence-is numerous and ever developing routes to the seaboard, and that, according to our view, is what the Commerce Commission has undertaken to provide for them. That is the underlying purpose which, as we see it, has controlled and dictated their action in the erection of all of the different systems.

Why is the Missouri-Kansas-Texas linked to the Chicago Burlington \& Quincy? One reason, evidently, is to promote the growth of traffic in the direction of the Gulf of Mexico. The Burlington \& Quincy has by its own action, in long since acquiring the Colorado \& Southern, the Fort Worth \& Denver City and allied lines, with the various extensions of the same, given evidence of the desirability of connection with the Gulf Ports. With the Missouri-Kansas-Texas system also in its control, as provided in the plan of the Commission, it will be in a position further to strengthen and develop traffic routes in that part of the country.
In like manner the St. Louis Southwestern, strange as it may seem, is made a part of the Illinois Central system. The Illinois Central already has shown its belief in the value of Gulf traffic in having years ago provided a double line for itself (taking over the Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley in addition to its own line between Cairo and New Orleans) and the St. Louis Southwestern will help to intrench it on the west side of the Mississippi. In analogous fashion the Mobile \& Ohio, along with the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois, is given to the Chicago \& North Western in order to endow the latter with a Gulf connection, though it may be doubted that the Southern Ry. will yield up its control of the Mobile \& Ohio. Then the Rock Island and the St. Louis-San Francisco are definitely joined together. The St- LouisSan Francisco already crosses the Mississippi River and recently opened an extension to Pensacola, Fla. The tacking on of the Seaboard Air Line to the Wabash Ry. and the Florida East Coast to the Southern Ry. system may be explained in the same way. They ensure routes to the seaboard from the great interior sections of the country.
What the Commission has done is to treat Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Omaha as the hub of the country, and to provide lines and systems radiating from this hub in all directions. In this it has changed the previous order of things in which the North Atlantic seaboard cities have been treated as foci for attracting traffic from other parts of the country. The change was bound to come sooner or later, and the Commerce Commission has now undertaken definitely to inaugurate it. Thereby the agricultural sections of the West and South once more come into their own, which is a political as well as a transportation consideration of the highest importance.

It happens now that the railroads, in their returns for the month of November, which have been coming in the present week, are showing what a sensitive agency they are in reflecting the business activities of the country, and, by parity of reasoning, the part they must necessarily play by their own activities in stimulating or retarding general trade. If anyone had any doubt that the stock market collapse
would have an immediate effect in causing a setback in trade and business, the revenue returns of the roads for November will serve to dispel such doubt. These returns nearly all show very substantial losses in gross revenues, and the comparisons of the net results are relatively poorer than the comparisons of the gross revenues, probably because the managers of the roads, desirous of heeding the injunction of President Hoover, were reluctant to curtail expenses in proportion to the falling off in the traffic and gross revenues. The returns are unfavorable in the case of the roads in all parts of the country excepting some of the systems in the Southwest and also some of the systems in New England. Thus the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific reports gross of $\$ 12,903,562$ for November this year as against $\$ 13,693,718$ for November last year, and net operating income (after the deduction of taxes and rents) of $\$ 1,713,230$ agains $\$ 2,312,590$; the Great Northern gross of $\$ 10,066,310$ against $\$ 13,358,965$ and net income of $\$ 2,942,598$ against $\$ 5,004,070$; the Northern Pacific gross of $\$ 7,895,406$ against $\$ 9,241,226$ and net income of $\$ 2,050,033$ against $\$ 3,230,235$; the Chicago \& North Western gross of $\$ 11,410,564$ against $\$ 11,593,496$ and net income of $\$ 938,428$ against $\$ 963,348$; the Illinois Central gross of $\$ 14,350,207$ against $\$ 15,191,110$ and net income of $\$ 1,693,801$ against $\$ 2,662,054$; the Union Pacific gross of $\$ 17,842,141$ against $\$ 18,732,834$ and net income of $\$ 3,947,423$ against $\$ 4,539,087$; the Southern Pacific gross of $\$ 24,360,497$ against $\$ 25,084,808$ and net income of $\$ 3,731,051$ against $\$ 4,583,365$; the Erie gross of $\$ 9,997,799$ against $\$ 10,913,570$ and net income of $\$ 1,363,895$ against $\$ 1,789,973$; the Wabash gross of $\$ 5,586,461$ against $\$ 5,864,704$ and net income of $\$ 697,045$ against $\$ 977,753$; the Burlington \& Quincy gross of $\$ 12,714,541$ against $\$ 13,361,280$ and net income of $\$ 1,811,081$ against $\$ 2,407,613$; the Balt. \& Ohio gross of $\$ 19,306,165$ against $\$ 21,249,883$ and net income of $\$ 3,227,244$ against $\$ 5,119,256$; the Pennsylvania RR. gross of $\$ 53,768,073$ against $\$ 57$,013,034 and net income of $\$ 7,061,480$ against $\$ 11$,244,733 , and the Rock Island gross of $\$ 11,404,240$ against $\$ 11,698,894$ and net income of $\$ 1,399,029$ against $\$ 1,980,296$. We have stated that some of the Southwestern roads were exceptions to the rule, and the Atchison furnishes an excellent illustration, it reporting gross of $\$ 23,830,852$ against $\$ 21,849,509$ and net income of $\$ 7,742,656$ against $\$ 7,129,528$, while the Missouri Pacific shows gross of $\$ 11$,359,344 against $\$ 11,357,620$ and net of $\$ 2,004,063$ against $\$ 1,865,089$. On the other hand, the Texas lines submit poor returns, probably because of the diminished yield of cotton the past season, and the Texas \& Pacific reports gross of $\$ 3,663,625$ against $\$ 4,618,118$, and net of $\$ 741,626$ against $\$ 1,012,825$.

There has been some slight tightening of money rates the present week, but the Federal Reserve Banks continue to add to the amount of Reserve credit outstanding, one explanation given being the demand for currency for holiday purposes. At the 12 Reserve institutions combined the amount of Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation increased from $\$ 1,926,023,000$ Dec. 18 to $\$ 1,989,159,000$ Dec. 24 (Wednesday, Dec. 25, having been Christmas Day and a holiday). Member bank borrowing at the Reserve Banks increased the past week, after last week's decrease, the expansion occurring very largely at New York; for the 12 banks combined the
discount holdings, which reflect member bank borrowing, have risen from $\$ 737,038,000$ Dec. 18 to $\$ 762,781,000$ Dec. 24 . Holdings of United States Government securities have been reduced somewhat during the week, falling from $\$ 533,265,000$ to $\$ 485$,043,000 , this, however, being due entirely, it is to be presumed, to the repayment of $\$ 69,000,000$ of bills and certificates representing borrowing the previous week by the United States Government pending the collection of the income tax instalment due on Dec. 15. However, as an offset, the Federal Reserve Banks greatly enlarged their purchases of acceptances in the open market, this process being facilitated by the rise in the open market rates for acceptances, bringing them to the point where the rate for acceptances once more accorded with the buying rate of the Reserve institutions, besides which offerings of acceptances have been of such volume that they piled up in the hands of dealers, making recourse to the Reserve Banks a necessity. The Reserve System reports $\$ 354,943,000$ of acceptances held the present week against $\$ 309,411,000$ last week. The result, altogether, is that the aggregate of Reserve credit outstanding, as represented by total bill and security holdings, now stands at $\$ 1,612,537,000$ against $\$ 1,589,466,000$ last week.

The changes in brokers' loans the present week are very slight and call for little comment. The total of these brokers' loans has been further reduced during the week, and is now down to $\$ 3,328,000,000$, which compares with $\$ 3,386,000,000$ a week ago and with $\$ 5,091,000,000$ on Dec. 26 last year. While, however, the loans to brokers made by the reporting member banks in all the different classifications declined $\$ 58,000,000$ during the week, the loans made by these reporting banks for their own account increased during the week from $\$ 832,000,000$ to $\$ 845$,000,000 ; the contraction occurred in the loans made for account of out-of-town banks, which fell during the week from $\$ 750,000,000$ to $\$ 716,000,000$, and in the loans "for account of others," which fell from $\$ 1,804,000,000$ to $\$ 1,767,000,000$.

The stock market this week has been a tame affair, and extremely dull. The Christmas holidays, of course, interfered with trading and reduced it to small volume. Call money stiffened somewhat, rising from 5\% on Monday to $6 \%$ on Thursday and Friday, but little attention was paid to this, and it played no part in affecting the course of prices. There was not much selling pressure at any time, but the market was of such limited character that sales of only a few hundred shares in any except the most active stocks was sufficient to bring about a sharp fall in prices. On the other hand, buying orders of only a few hundred shares acted in like manner to cause a brisk rally. On Saturday the tendency of prices was upward, but on Monday decided weakness developed, and this was ascribed to selling, to establish losses for the purpose of the income tax returns at the end of the year, and was also attributed to what was termed deferred liquidation. On Tuesday, however, recovery ensued, and on Thursday, after the Christmas holiday on Wednesday, the recovery made further progress, notwithstanding call money on the Stock Exchange advanced to $6 \%$. On Friday the market moved uncertainly up and down, with the advances predominating, though some reaction came in the last hour. On the whole, little importance can be said to have
attached to the fluctuations in prices at any time during the week.

Trading has been exceedingly light, almost to the verge of stagnation. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday were $1,734,920$ shares; on the full day Monday they were $3,491,770$ shares; on Tuesday, $1,996,050$ shares; Wednesday was Christmas Day and a holiday; on Thursday the sales were $2,576,740$ shares, and on Friday, 3,353,840 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales on Satulday were 669,700 shares; on Monday, 987,300 shares; on Tuesday, 841,600 shares; on Thursday, 936,400 shares, and on Friday, $1,123,600$ shares.

Prices are irregularly changed for the week, though in most cases recording a recovery of a portion of last week's losses. United Aircraft closed yesterday at 46 against $411 / 2$ on Friday of last week; American Can at $1141 / 2$ against 110; United States Industrial Alcohol at $1341 / 2$ against $1271 / 4$; Commercial Solvents at $291 / 4$ against $263 / 4$; Corn Products at $887 / 8$ against $881 / 4$; Shattuck \& Co. at $363 / 4$ against 35 ; Columbia Graphophone at $273 / 8$ against $243 / 4$; Brooklyn Union Gas at $1361 / 2$ against 121; North American at 93 against 87; American Water Works at 85 against $753 / 4$; Electric Power \& Light at $455 / 8$ against $431 / 8$; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at 513/4 against $491 / 2$; Standard Gas \& Elec. at $1121 / 8$ against $1033 / 4$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $951 / 8$ against $915 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at 701/4 against 66 ; Public Service of N. J. at $767 / 8$ against $727 / 8$; International Harvester at $775 / 8$ against $761 / 2$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 881/4 against $913 / 8$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $471 / 4$ against $451 / 2$; Woolworth at 70 against 69 ; Safeway Stores at $1151 / 4$ against $1071 / 2$; Western Union Tel. at 186 against 191; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2171 / 2$ against $2123 / 4$, and Int. Tel. \& Tel. at 701/4 against 69.

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at $2571 / 2$ against 240 on Friday of last week; Davison Chemical at $281 / 2$ against $261 / 4$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 114 against 110 ; Radio Corp. at $411 / 2$ against $381 / 2$; General Electric at $2301 / 2$ against 224 ; National Cash Register at $743 / 4$ against $681 / 8$; Fox Film A at 21 against $221 / 2$; International Combustion Engineering at $63 / 8$ against $51 / 4$; International Nickel at $303 / 4$ against $283 / 4$; A. M. Byers at $845 / 8$ against 797/8; Timken Roller Bearing at 755/8 against $693 / 4$; Warner Bros. Pictures at $401 / 8$ against 39 ; Mack Trucks at 701/4 against 685/8; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $141 / 4$ against $121 / 2$; Johns-Manville at $1161 / 4$ against 114 ; National Dairy Products at $461 / 2$ against $453 / 4$; National Bellas Hess at $103 / 8$ against $101 / 8$; Associated Dry Goods at $291 / 2$ against 27 ; Lambert Co. at $951 / 4$ against $931 / 2$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $533 / 4$ against $523 / 4$, and Kolster Radio at 4 against $33 / 4$. The list of stocks which the present week have dropped to new low levels for the year, it will be a surprise to hear, is again a very extensive one, as will be seen from the following:

STOCKS MAKING NEW LOWS FOR THE YEAR.

Railroads-
Chicago \& Eastern Illinois Norfolk Southern.

Industrial \& Miscell.Abraham \& Straus. Ahumada Lead. Air-Way Elec. Appliance. Ajax Rubber. Am. Hawaiian St. Co. Am. Hide \&
Am. Seating. Am. Seating. Associated Oil.

Industrial \& Miscell. (Cont.)Autosales Corp Barker Bros.
Barnet Leather Belding Hemingway Belding Hemingway
Bloomingdale Bros. Bloomingdale Bros.
British Empire Steel. Butte \& Superior Mining. Butterick Co. Butterick Co.
Cannon Mills. Cavanagh-Dobbs. Certain-Teed Products. Chickasha Cotton Oil. Cluett Peabody \& Co.

Industrial \& Miscell. (Cont.)Consolidated Textile.
Crex Carpet.
Curtiss-Wright. Debenham Sec's. Eureka Vacuum Cleaner. Fashion Park Assoc. Fisk Rubber.
Gardner Motor
Goodrich Co.
Grand Stores.
Grant (W. T.).
Hawaiian Pineapple. Hoe (R.) \& Co. Inland Steel. Int. Paper. Kaufmann Dept. Stores. Kelly-Springfield Tire Long Bell Lumber A. Manhattan Shir McCrory Stores cl. A Miccrory Stores Michigan steel. Air Transport. Nat. Bell Hess. Nat. Radiator. Nat. Surety.

The steel shares are up a few points. United States Steel closed yesterday at $1653 / 4$ against 162 on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $915 / 8$ against 90, and Republic Iron \& Steel at 74 against $721 / 2$. The motor stocks are also somewhat higher. General Motors closed yesterday at $401 / 4$ against $387 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at 53 against $503 / 8$; Chrysler at 36 against 33 ; Packard Motors at $157 / 8$ against 15; Hudson Motor Car at $541 / 2$ against 50 , and Hupp Motors at 21 against 20. The rubber group was depressed as a result of the low price of rubber. Goodyear Rubber \& Tire closed yesterday at 64 against $641 / 4$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $403 / 8$ against $431 / 2$; United States Rubber at $233 / 8$ against $251 / 2$, and the preferred at $495 / 8$ against $501 / 2$.

Railroad stocks have lagged far behind. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $733 / 8$ against $747 / 8$ on Friday of last week; New York Central at $1671 / 2$ against $1685 / 8$; Erie RR. at 57 against 57 ; Del. \& Hudson at 164 against $1671 / 2$; Baltimore \& Ohio at 115 against 113 ; New Haven at 111 against 1081/4; Union Pacific at $2101 / 2$ against 213 ; Southern Pacific at $1191 / 4$ against $1181 / 8$; Missouri Pacific at $881 / 2$ against 86 ; Kansas City Southern at 81 against $815 / 8$; St. Louis Southwestern at 60 against $611 / 2$; St. Louis-San Francisco at 109 against 1081/8; Mis-souri-Kansas-Texas at $445 / 8$ against $451 / 4$; Rock Island at $1135 / 8$ against $1131 / 4$; Great Northern at 95 against 96, and Northern Pacific at $853 / 4$ against $871 / 8$.

The oil shares have moved up with the rest of the market. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $645 / 8$ against $603 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Simms Petroleum at $233 / 8$ against $231 / 4$; Skelly Oil at $311 / 2$ against $301 / 4$; Atlantic Refining at $373 / 4$ against $367 / 8$; Pan American B at 59 against $561 / 2$; Phillips Petroleum at $345 / 8$ against 33 ; Texas Corporation at $555 / 8$ against $543 / 4$; Richfield Oil at $241 / 2$ against $251 / 2$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $325 / 8$ against $321 / 4$, and Pure Oil at 24 against 23 .
The copper group also is somewhat higher. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $741 / 4$ against $711 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at 58 against $541 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at $283 / 4$ against 29 ; Andes Copper at $343 / 8$ against $325 / 8$; Inspiration Copper at $263 / 4$ against 27 ; Calumet \& Arizona at 84 against $81 \frac{1}{2}$; Granby Consolidated Copper at 51 against $501 / 2$; American Smelting \& Refining at $725 / 8$ against $691 / 8$, and U. S. Smelting \& Ref. at 36 against $351 / 8$.

Stock exchanges in the important European centers pursued a quiet but uneven course in the very restricted trading of the current week. Most of the securities markets opened Monday and Tuesday only, extending the closing for the Christmas holiday until next Monday. This prolongation of the holiday occurred in London, Paris and Milan, while the Berlin Boerse remained closed until yesterday. In these circumstances trading on the several exchanges during the few active days of the week followed precisely the same course that characterized previous weeks, namely was extremely limited with price movements irregular. Trading in all markets dropped off sharply after the crash in prices at New York, and at present speculators and investors in the several European financial centers are displaying no anxiety to take on further commitments pending clearer indications of the trend here. Some of the current uncertainty also is caused by the unstable political situations in the several markets and by the numerous international conferences that presage important changes in Europe. These factors produced a certain amount of liquidation in recent weeks which drove prices at Paris and Berlin to the lowest levels of the year, while London also has been depressed. Exchanges in Vienna, Milan and other less important financial centers have followed a similar course.
Business at London in the current week started quietly on Monday under fairly cheerful conditions. Attendance on the Stock Exchange was small in view of the anticipated holidays. Prices of giltedged securities were firm owing to substantial gold receipts, but other departments of the market remained virtually unchanged. Trading on the London Stock Exchange was still further restricted Tuesday and changes were again unimportant. British funds held firm, and international issues showed improvement owing to the better reports from New York. Otherwise, the market was neglected. The Paris Bourse also was inactive in the opening session Monday. Prices of domestic issues held firm but international stocks were lower. With the longest closing since the World War ahead of it, the Bourse again improved Tuesday as far as French stocks are concerned. International issues fared less well in the moderate turnover. The Berlin Boerse was depressed at the opening Monday and the decline continued until the last half-hour, when favorable monetary developments brought some buying into the market. Most issues were able to recover the day's losses. The last session of the Boerse before the Christmas holidays resulted in slight improvement. Business, however, remained at a very low level. Resumption of trading at Berlin yesterday was accompanied by fairly heavy liquidation, although a few gains were recorded.

International discussions preliminary to the fivepower naval limitation conference which is to convene at London Jan. 21 were marked by several important developments this week. The five governments at Washington, London, Tokio, Paris and Rome continued their official preparations for the gathering and these are rapidly nearing completion. It was announced in London late last week that King George will open the conference in person in the Royal Gallery of the House of Lords, welcoming the delegates to the British capital and expressing his warm desire for the success of their labors. The
routine work of the conference will proceed thereafter in St. James' Palace, placed at the disposal of the meeting by his Majesty. The opening speech of the King will be transmitted by radio through a widespread network of broadcasting stations. It appeared in Washington this week that elaborate arrangements have been made to maintain contact between President Hoover and the American delegation during the conference by means of a rapid system of radio communication. This will enable the American representatives to secure the views of the President on any point with a minimum of delay.
Official announcement was made in Paris Monday of the personnel of the French delegation. Premier Andre Tardien will head the French representatives, while his associates will include Aristide Briand, Foreign Minister; Georges Leygues, Minister of Marine; Francois Pietri, Minister of Colonies, and Aime Joseph de Fleuriau, Ambassador to Great Britain. Among the chief assistants to the French delegation will be Rene Massigli, Ohief of the Department of the League of Nations at the Foreign Ministry; and Henry Moysset, Professor at the French Naval College. A number of French Senators and Deputies also will attend the meeting. The Japanese delegation headed by former Premier Reijiro Wakatsuki concluded last Saturday its stay in the United States and sailed on the steamship Olympic for London. In Washington discussions early last week the Japanese representatives appear to have modified their announced intention to demand $70 \%$ of the American strength in 10,000 ton cruisers to a demand for $70 \%$ of American or British strength in auxiliary craft as a whole, with tonnages in cruisers, destroyers and submarines to be adjusted by mutual consent. This development was viewed as a hopeful one for the ultimate success of the conference. Shortly before sailing, Mr. Wakatsuki expressed confidence that the London conference would produce good results and promised that his country "will collaborate with other powers, as she has in all past conferences, whole-heartedly and loyally with the same enthusiasm and in the same spirit of frankness and conciliation." Secretary of State Stimson disclosed in Washington Monday that he had sent a radio message of appreciation to Mr . Wakatsuki in response to a cordial telegram from the Japanese leader. An official spokesman for the Japanese Government made known in Tokio that Japan is fully satisfied with the results of the preliminary discussions of Japanese and American officials in Washington.

A more informative sidelight on the preliminary discussions among the United States, Britain and Japan was made available in Tokio yesterday. A meeting of the Cabinet Council was held to consider the negotiations, and Baron Shidehara announced thereafter that Britain and the United States had not accepted Japan's proposal of a 10-10-7 naval ratio on auxiliary craft, and its recommendations in connection with submarines. The attitude of Britain and America was being considered, he added, with a view to suggesting possible substitute proposals. The Japanese statesman expressed the belief, according to a United Press dispatch, that the Japanese position would not deviate much from the basis proposed on ratios.
The French Government dispatched to London last Saturday a memorandum containing a state-
ment of policy to be pursued by the French delegation to the naval limitation conference. Similar memoranda were subsequently forwarded to Washington, Tokio and Rome, and to the capitals of all the powers that have participated in the work of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission in Geneva. Publication of the document was withheld until its receipt was confirmed by all capitals, but it was made clear last Saturday in Paris that it contained the following points: That naval disarmament is only part of the general problem of limitation of armaments, and that the general problem should be solved by the League of Nations; that the London conference should therefore have as its purpose the facilitation of the work of the future disarmament conference which will be convened by the League to realize the essential objects of the League's activity; that terrestrial, naval and air armaments should be considered as interdependent; that French tonnage demands will be based on French naval requirements; that the naval problem should be considered as one of the guarantees for the necessary security of each interested country.

This expression of the aims and intentions of the French Government was viewed with the keenest interest in the other capitals concerned. "In view of the French thesis," a Washington report of Dec. 21 to the New York "Times" said, "the first task confronting the conference next month probably will be an effort to reconcile the work of the London parley and the disarmament efforts of the League." Secretary Stimson expressed the view, the dispatch added, that the United States did not wish to interfere with the attempt of any country to disarm in the way it might choose, through the League of Nations or otherwise. In an analysis of the French memorandum by Edwin L. James, European Correspondent of the New York "Times", it was remarked that the note seems at first glance to amount to a dissertation on how impossible it will be for the naal conference to accomplish anything, since naval disarmament is proclaimed to be only a part of general disarmament, all branches of which must be considered together. The observation in the note that French tonnage must be based on French needs was, however, considered the fundamental point in the memorandum. "Perhaps," Mr. James said, "one may best summarize the French note thus: 'Until we get limitation in all branches and the promise of security, we wish to keep what ships we have.' "

The preliminary exchange between Paris and Rome on questions affecting France and Italy directly was continued this week, and it was indicated that an exceptionally interesting suggestion has been made in this connection. Progress had been slow in reaching adjustment of the Italian claim to theoretical parity with any other Continental power, as against the French demand for a greater navy than the Italian fleet because of her double coast line on the Atlantic and the Mediterranean. "Premier Mussolini does not contest the French thesis that France must build according to her needs," a Paris report to the New York "Times" said, "but he persists in his claim that Italy shall have the right to parity with France." One result of the preliminary exchanges between France and Italy, according to a Paris report of Sunday to the New York "World," is a suggestion for a treaty guaranteeing the peace of the Mediterranean. "Italy has accepted a proposal of M. Briand to put forward
such a plan at London as part of the naval conference," the dispatch said. "It is proposed that the pact be a four-power one, similar to the Pacific Treaty negotiated at the Washington Conference of 1921-22, and that it include Great Britain, France, Spain and Italy as the guarantors of Mediterranean peace. While there has been as yet no definite outline of the provisions of such a treaty, the idea is to frame it along the line of the Pacific four-power pact signed by the United States, Britain, France and Japan." In a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" it was stated that such a security agreement is understood to be the meaning of the final point contained in the identic memoranda dispatched to the principal naval powers by France.

A clarifying statement regarding the terms of reference of the naval conference was made at London, Monday, by Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald, in reply to interpellations in the House of Commons. A Conservative member asked Mr. MacDonald whether the conference would entertain proposals involving the possible use of the British fleet in wars between other peoples. "Certainly not," Mr. MacDonald replied. "The question of naval policy, as apart from naval strength, will not be considered at the five-power naval conference." Washington reports also indicated that the scope of the parley will be limited. In a dispatch of Tuesday to the New York "Times," it was remarked "The earnest desire of President Hoover and Prime Minister MacDonald to make the Kellogg pact the cornerstone of any naval disarmament treaty concluded at the London naval conference is not to be fulfilled, according to the understanding in authoritative quarters. The reason for this conclusion is the inability to draft a formula which could dovetail the Kellogg pact with the disarmament treaty." In a report to the New York "Herald Tribune" from its Washington correspondent the statement was made that the United States Government is preparing to take the first steps toward abolition of capital ships by international agreement. On the basis of "authoritative information," it was declared that the American delegation may propose in the London conference next month that all capital ship replacements be postponed until 1936. "The theory behind the plan," the dispatch added, "is that the time may be ripe six years hence to do away with such battleships altogether, and that the prospect may be good enough now to save millions to the world powers in the meantime by putting off replacements."

The full text of the French memorandum on the policy to be pursued by the Paris Government at the conference was made public in Paris late Thursday. Four broad ideas underlie the statement, according to a Paris dispatch to the New York "Times." Briefly summarized, they are: First, the agreements at the London conference are to be within and subservient to the framework of the League of Nations' general disarmament plans. Second, that the Kel$\log g$ pact, while a real step toward the preservation of peace, nevertheless is being based upon the force of public opinion and cannot be regarded in its present state as a guarantee of the security of nations. Third, French naval needs must be established upon the very considerable requirements of the "French empire" and not upon the mathematical ratios as set forth by the Washington conference. Fourth, definite French proposals for a Mediterranean naval accord similar in construction to the already exist-
ing treaties for the Pacific and the Black Sea, the accord to include Great Britain, Italy, France and Spain.

Of great interest in connection with the memorandum, the "Times" report stated, was an explanation made in French official quarters Thursday that France, in urging solution of the Mediterranean problem by means of a naval accord, pointed out to Great Britain that by so doing she would be able to effect a material reduction in her present Mediterranean fleet, which French estimates place at 400,000 tons.

Preparations for the second Hague conference of Governments to consider adoption of the Young plan of German reparations payments have been virtually completed, according to European reports of the current week. It was decided at Paris last Sunday to convene the meeting on Jan. 3, as originally intended, although for a time last week it was officially declared that the conference would begin Jan. 6. The earlier date will allow the delegates to finish their labors in time to attend the League of Nations Council session at Geneva, which is to follow on Jan. 13. In diplomatic circles, a dispatch of Tuesday from The Hague said, it is stated that the conference probably will not last more than 10 or 12 days. Efforts were still under way Monday, according to Budapest reports, to settle the Hungarian-Rumanian optants question in advance of the meeting at The Hague. This matter caused a delay of weeks in the labors of the Paris subcommittee charged with settling questions relating to reparations payments by non-German defeated States. Hungary maintains that the optants dispute should be settled in extraneous negotiations, while Rumania desires that it be merged with the reparations problem. Premier Jaspar of Belgium, permanent President of The Hague conference, spent more than an hour with Premier Tardieu of France in Paris last Sunday discussing details of the coming gathering. "From French sources it is learned," a dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "that a much more satisfactory atmosphere prevails between the Allied Governments than preceded the initial Hague session, and that Britain and France are understood now to have reached a preliminary agreement which will make incidents such as the famous Snowden outburst quite improbable at the coming sitting. All the main questions to be decided at The Hague have been thoroughly discussed as well as the findings of the various committees set up."

Political agitators in Germany who tried to prevent German acceptance of the Young plan met with a crushing defeat in the national referendum held last Sunday on the so-called "Liberty Law." Associated in support of those opposed to the Young plan were the German Nationalists under Dr. Alfred Hugenberg, and the Fascists under Adolph Hitler. The leaders of these parties began their agitation "against the enslavement of the German nation" last July and the matter soon became a national, and in some respects an international issue. A petition was circulated in October asking the electorate of the Reich to make it mandatory for the Reichstag to consider a bill providing for sharp rejection of the Young plan. Under the Weimar Constitution the Reichstag would have to take action on the matter if $10 \%$ of the electorate signified their wishes
in this fashion. The measure thus sponsored by the Nationalists called for emphatic repudiation of the "enforced German acknowledgment of war guilt" in the Treaty of Versailles, and declared that "no further financial burdens or obligations based on the war guilt acknowledgment shall be assumed, inclusive of those arising from recommendations of the Paris reparations experts." Fascist extremists succeeded in incorporating in the bill a provision for prosecution for high treason of the Chancellor and ministers or representatives of the Reich who signed such instruments as the Young plan. While the petition was under consideration in October, President von Hindenburg issued a statement rebuking the sponsors of the bill for inclusion of the treason measure. Only a bare few thousand signatures in excess of the necessary $10 \%$ of the $41,000,000$ German voters were attached to the petition and this result was viewed as a dismal practical failure because the number of Nationalists and Fascists in Germany far exceeded the petitioners. Technically, however, the petition was a success and the Reichstag was forced to consider the bill. When this was done on Nov. 30, 307 Deputies voted against the measure while only 78 voted for it.
Under German constitutionaI procedure a national referendum was now required, and this was held last Sunday. The assent of half the German electorate, or approximately $20,500,000$ favorable votes was required to make the measure law. It was realized that acceptance of the bill would profoundly affect the international negotiations on the Young plan now in progress and the parties in Germany opposed to the proposal instructed their adherents to abstain from voting. The abject failure of the expedient is indicated by the fact that approximately $5,782,000$ votes were cast for the bill, or $11.5 \%$ of the electorate instead of the required $50 \%$. Opponents of the measure simply stayed away from the polls as only 334,000 unfavorable ballots were cast while an additional 114,000 ballots were intentionally spoiled. Opposition to the Young plan proved most powerful in the strongholds of the Junkers in Pomerania and East Prussia, where 391,000 and 360,000 votes, respectively, were cast for the bill. The Rhineland Provinces displayed the greatest indifference, even though they either just have been or expect shortly to be released from Allied occupation. Political circles in Berlin, according to a dispatch of Monday to the New York "Herald Tribune," consider that the overwhelming rejection of the anti-Young plan bill will strengthen the hands of the German delegation at The Hague. Internally the result of the referendum was viewed as a probably fatal blow to the bloc organized against the Young plan by Dr. Hugenberg and Herr Hitler. Complete quiet prevailed throughout the Reich during the voting, except for a few minor disturbances by Com-
munists. munists.

After a full month of negotiations regarding the final disposition of the Sarre area, French and German representatives discontinued their Paris discussions late last week "for the Christmas holidays." The meetings were begun Nov. 21 in a friendly and conciliatory atmosphere and three subcommittees were quickly formed to consider various aspects of the proposed early return of the area to Germany. It was understood at the time that the meetings were initiated as the result of an understanding
reached at The Hague last August between Foreign Minister Briand of France and Foreign Minister Stresemann of Germany, apparently as one element in a readjustment of the Young plan found necessary at the conference of the interested governments. Notwithstanding the auspicious start made by the German and French negotiators at Paris, it soon appeared that difficulties had been encountered on the question of payment for the Sarre mines, which were given to France under the terms of the Versailles treaty.
In a report of Dec. 20 to the New York "Times" it was remarked that a "question has arisen whether payment for the mines, now estimated to be worth $\$ 75,000,000$, shall be credited to German payments under the Young plan or whether the payments must be made independent of the reparations account." The Germans contended for the former view, it was said, and in support of their arguments they maintained that if the transaction were postponed until 1935 the payments must in any event be included as part of the Young plan annuities. Difficulties also arose over the eventual tariff scheme for the Sarre and the plan for delivery of Sarre coal to the Lorraine steel mills. The negotiators set Jan. 10 for resuming their discussions, but it was remarked in the "Times" dispatch that "doubt is expressed in well-informed quarters that the conversations will be resumed on the date set." It was considered probable that Foreign Minister Briand will again discuss the matter with the German delagation at the second Hague conference, with future Paris meetings dependent on the result.

Intensive criticism in Germany of the financial program of the Reich Government, which developed last week after disclosure of a heavy budgetary deficit for the current year, was followed last Saturday by the resignations of Dr. Rudolph Hilferding, Minister of Finance, and his aide, State Secretary Johannes Popitz. The entire Cabinet of the Socialist Chancellor, Herman Mueller, was endangered for a time when it appeared that the national exchequer will show a deficit of $1,700,000,000$ marks by Dec. 31, making it necessary for the Government to resort to numerous expedients to meet obligations. The greatest criticism centered, however, on Dr. Hilferding's plan to borrow $\$ 100,000 ; 000$ on a short term basis from an international banking consortium. This was strenuously opposed by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, and the amount needed to cover the Government's deficit was finally advanced by a German banking syndicate, headed by the Reichsbank. The collapse of his program made Dr. Hilferding's position completely untenable, and he requested that he be relieved of his portfolio at once. Dr. Popitz's resignation grew specifically out of a circular addressed by him to the governments of the various German States intimating that the Reich would be unable to meet its year-end obligations. President von Hindenburg accepted the resignations promptly, and at Chancellor Mueller's suggestion Dr. Paul Moldenhauer, who held the post of Minister of Economics in the present Cabinet, was appointed Minister of Finance. The vacant Economics post was filled by the appointment of Robert Schmidt, veteran Socialist leader. These appointments preserved the numerical representation of parties in the Coalition Cabinet.

Adjustment of the portentous dispute between Russia and China over the management of the Chinese Eastern Railway through Manchuria was reached at Khabarovsk, Siberia, last Sunday, by representatives of the Soviet and Manchurian Governments. A statement issued by the Foreign Commissariat in Moscow indicates that the plenipotentiaries of the Moscow and Mukden Governments have signed a protocol restoring the status quo ante on the railway and reinstating immediately all Soviet consulates and commercial organizations in Manchuria and Chinese consulates and commercial organizations in the Soviet Far East. Troops are to be withdrawn from the frontier by both sides, thus ending the grave possibility of warfare which has existed since the Chinese authorities seized the railway on July 10 and arrested or expelled the Soviet officials who were operating the railway jointly with Chinese officials under the terms of an agreement signed in 1924. The Chinese alleged after seizing the railway that they had found evidence of Communist propaganda by the Soviet officials. Russia promptly severed relations with China and armed forces were massed on the border. Skirmishes between the troops followed and the matter was brought to an acute stage several weeks ago when the Russians conducted a raid along the railway more than 100 miles into Western Manchuria. The United States and other signatory powers of the Kellogg-Briand Treaty for the renunciation of war issued several reminders to China and Russia of their obligations under that pact. Negotiations for direct settlement of the dispute were finally begun by Moscow and Mukden, and have now apparently ended successfully.

A further Russian-Chinese conference is to be held in Moscow Jan. 25, and all outstanding questions are to be considered at that time, according to the announcement made in Moscow. Full restoration of diplomatic relations will be left open until this conference, it was said, and the question of commercial relations between the two countries as a whole also will be considered at that time. Soviet and Chinese officials are again to cooperate in management of the 1,000 mile railway in accordance with the Mukden and Peking agreements of 1924. The new Russian general manager of the line, Julius Rudyi, and his assistant, M. Denisov, are proceeding to Harbin to assume their posts. Other officials who were dismissed, and minor employees as well, whether Chinese or Russians, are to be reinstated and the arrested nationals will be released. Chinese authorities agree to disarm immediately the Russian White Guard detachments and deport their leaders and organizers from Manchuria. The protocol was signed by the Manchurian representatives in behalf of the Nanking Nationalist Government of China, but the deal, according to a Moscow dispatch to the New York "Times," "was primarily one between Moscow and Mukden." The agreement was interpreted in Washington as practically ending the dispute and giving every assurance of a complete understanding when representatives of the two nations confer at Moscow in January. "The view of the State Department," a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, "is that the Kellogg pact was a potent influence in preventing actual war between China and Russia." Recurrences of "more or less serious friction" were, however, considered possible.

Honors customarily reserved only for actual heads of States were paid in Washington this week to Pascual Ortiz Rubio, President-elect of Mexico. Senor Ortiz Rubio arrived in the United States early this month, chiefly to seek a rest after the strenuous political campaign that ended with the election by an overwhelming majority on Nov. 17.

He made it clear some time after his arrival that he would also seek to develop the understanding between Mexico and the United States. After spending some days at Hot Springs, Ark., Senor Ortiz Rubio arrived in New York Dec. 11 and in an address delivered two days later he declared that the aims sought by the Mexican people in their long period of revolutions "have finally entered the field of practical realization." After a further period of rest and medical consultations, the Mexican Presi-dent-elect proceeded to Washington last Thursday, calling promptly on President Hoover. Mr. Hoover broke an old precedent by immediately returning the call at the Mexican Embassy. It was noted in Washington reports that this action by Mr. Hoover is to be considered a special token of the goodwill the United States bears toward Mexico, since precedent required only that the American President return the call by the proxy of one of his aides. An announcement of considerable importance in Mexican affairs was made late the same day by Senor Ortiz Rubio, who declared himself in favor of the proposed new land laws in that country. The legislation, now pending before the Mexican Congress, would provide for cash settlement for all land expropriated in the future under the agrarian policy of the Mexican Government. Enactment of this proposed legislation would mean the end of the system heretofore pursued of paying for expropriated lands with Mexican bonds of dubious value. Improvement in this aspect of Mexican affairs would remove one of the chief remaining causes of friction between the Washington and Mexico City Governments.

An attempt to assassinate President Hipolito Irigoyen of Argentina was made Tuesday by an anarchist of Italian origin, who fired three shots at the automobile in which Senor Irigoyen was proceeding to the National Palace from his modest residence in Buenos Aires. The President, fortunately, was unhurt, but one of the bullets struck Senor Pizzio, a companion of Senor Irigoyen. Policemen and detectives who accompanied the President, and those stationed along the route promptly opened a fusillade against the anarchist, Gualterio Marinelli, killing him where he stood. Senor Irigoyen went to his office in the National Palace and continued his daily routine, characterizing the incident as "unimportant." The motive of the attack remains a mystery to the Buenos Aires police, according to dispatches from the Argentine capital, as the assassin, although an anarchist with a police record, did not appear to act for any anarchist or other subversive organization. Nor did he appear to have any confederates. President Hoover promptly congratulated the Argentine Executive on his escape from assassination. "I have learned with utmost concern," Mr. Hoover said, "of the dastardly attempt on your life, and desire to express to you my heartiest congratulations on your very fortunate escape. The people of the United States join with those of Argentina in deploring this unfortunate occurrence and
in expressing their great relief and joy that you escaped unharmed."

The Scandinavian banks all reduced their discount rates the present week. The Riksbank of Sweden, which on Dec. 12 lowered its rate from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$, announced on Dec. 23 that the rate would be reduced to $41 / 2 \%$ on Feb. 11930 . On Dec. 24 the Bank of Denmark reduced its rate from $51 / 2 \%$, the figure which had been in effect since Sept. 26 , to $5 \%$, the lower rate becoming effective Dec. 27 . On the latter day the National Bank of Norway marked its rate down from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$. The $51 / 2 \%$ rate had been in effect since Nov. 21. Otherwise there have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates continue at $71 / 2 \%$ in Austria; at $7 \%$ in Germany and Italy; at $51 / 2 \%$ in Norway and Spain; at $5 \%$ in England and Sweden; at $41 / 2 \%$ in Holland and Belgium, and at $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were $47 / 8 \%$ against $5 @ 51 / 4 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $411 / 16 \%$ for long bills against $413 / 16 \%$ the previous Friday. Money on call in London yesterday was $21 / 2 \%$. At Paris open market discounts remain at $31 / 2 \%$, but in Switzerland the rate has been advanced from $31 / 8 \%$ to $33 / 16 \%$.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Dec. 26 shows a gain of $f 5,293,248$ in bullion. This brings the Bank's gold holdings up to $£ 146$,027,587 in comparison with $£ 154,067,274$ last year. Reserves decreased $£ 2,582,000$, note circulation having expanded $£ 7,875,000$. Public deposits fell off $£ 1,030,000$ while other deposits increased $£ 9,254$,803. The latter is subdivided into bankers' accounts and other accounts in which items increases were shown of $£ 8,983,171$ and $£ 271,632$ respectively. The proportion of reserve to liability is now $22.80 \%$ as compared with 27.02 last week and $21.52 \%$ a year ago. Loans on government securities rose $£ 1,980,000$ and those on other securities $£ 8,839,945$. Other securities consist of "discounts and advances" and "securities." The former increased £11,670,344 whereas the latter decreased $£ 2,830,399$. No change was made in the Bank's discount rate of $5 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the return for five years:

| BANK OF | F ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & \text { Dec. } 26 . \\ & \Sigma \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 . \\ \text { Dec. } 28 . \end{gathered}$ $£$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1926 . \\ & \text { Dec. } 29 . \\ & £ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1925. } \\ & \text { Dec. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Circulation........a379,573,000 | 388,242,000 | 138,711,000 | 140,784,940 | 144,730,510 |
| Public deposits....- 88829,000 | 12,969,000 | 14,561,638 | 11,632,266 | 8,362,323 |
| Other deposits ..... 106,837,470 | 107,002,000 | 123,975,164 | 131,342,517 | 160,681,969 |
| Bankers accounts 71,048,531 | 69,489,000 |  |  |  |
| Other accounts--- 35,788,939 | 37,511,000 |  |  |  |
| Govt. securities...- 67,123,855 | 67,296,000 | 48,578,992 | 34,167,539 | 64,087,526 |
| Other securities ...- 40,035,196 | 44,784,000 | 74,448,730 | 96,658,843 | 103,280,596 |
| Disct. \& advances $22,300,076$ | 25,931,000 |  |  |  |
| Securities .-. - .-. 17.735,120 | 18,853,000 |  |  |  |
| Reserve notes \& coln 26,453,000 | 25,823,000 | 33,447,429 | 30,083,708 | 19,575,857 |
| Coin and bullion..-146,027,587 | 154,067,274 | 152,408,849 | 151,118,648 | 144,556,367 |
| Proportion of reserve to liabilities. $\qquad$ $22.80 \%$ | 21.52\% | 24.16\% | 21.04\% | 1112\% |
| Bank rate-...-...- 5 | 41/2\% | 41/2\% | 5\% | 5\% |
| a On Nov. 291928 the fiductar note issues adding at that time $£ 2$ outstanding. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ry currency } \\ & 234,199,000 \end{aligned}$ | as amalgama the amount | ted with Ban of Bank of E | $k$ of England ngland notes |

The Bank of France statement for the week ended Dec. 21 shows a further gain in gold holdings, this time of $139,000,000$ francs. The totals of gold now amounts to $41,387,433,556$ francs, which compares with $31,834,518,586$ francs at the corresponding week last year. Credit balances abroad and bills bought abroad register increases of $100,000,000$ francs and
$1,000,000$ francs, respectively. Note circulation expanded $245,000,000$ francs, raising the total of the item to $67,149,168,395$ francs, as compared with $61,913,826,555$ francs at the corresponding week last year. French commercial bills discounted contracted $580,000,000$ francs, reducing the total of the item to $7,210,057,108$ francs. A decline appears in advances against securities of $86,000,000$ francs, and in creditor current accounts of $580,000,000$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past two weeks, as well as for the corresponding week last year:
bank of france's comparative statement.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Chanoes } \\ & \text { for Week. }\end{aligned}$
Francs. Francs. Francs. Francs.
Gold holdings....-Inc. $139,000,00041,387,433,55641,248,433,55631,834,518,586$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Credit bals. abr'd.Inc. } 100,000,000 \quad 7,290,641,236 \\ & \text { French commercial }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { French commercial } \\ & \text { bills discounted }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { bills discounted.Dec. } 580,000,000 & 7,210,057,108 & 7,990,057,108 & 3,830,284,740 \\ \text { Bills bought abr'd_Inc } & 1,000 & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Bills bought abr'd.Inc. } & 1,000, \text { coo } & 18,149,199,824 & 18,148,199,824 & 19,152,918,394 \\ \text { Adv. agst. securs._Dec. } & 86,000,000 & 2,543,886,719 & 2,629,886,719 & 2,211,453,512\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Adv. agst. securs._Dec. } & 86,000,000 & 2,543,886,719 & 2,629,886,719 & 2,211,453,512 \\ \text { Note circulation_Inc. } & 245,000,000 & 67,149,168,395 & 66,904,168,395 & 61,913,826,555\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Note circulation_.Inc. } 245,000,000 & 67,149,168,395 & 66,904,168,395 & 61,913,826,555 \\ \text { Cred curr. acets _Dec. } 580,000,000 & 19,322,210,547 & 19,902,210,547 & 19,054,110,638\end{array}$

The German bank statement for the third week of December, shows a gain of $17,519,000$ marks in gold and bullion. Due to this gain, the total of gold now stands at $2,264,664,000$ marks, which compares with $2,729,283,000$ marks in the corresponding week last year and $1,860,557,000$ marks in 1927. An increase appears in reserve in foreign currency of $14,956,000$ marks, in bills of exchange and checks of $89,708,000$ marks, while the items of deposits abroad and investments remain unchanged. Note in circulation reveals a loss of $9,878,000$ marks, bringing the total of the item down to $4,579,047,000$ marks, as compared with $4,481,522,000$ marks in the corresponding week last year. Silver and other coin and advances decreased $3,751,000$ marks and $10,598,000$ marks, while notes on other German banks show a gain of only 593,000 marks. An increase is shown in other daily maturing obligations of $46,301,000$ marks and in other liabilities of $10,522,000$ marks, while other assets reveal a loss of $61,482,000$ marks. Below we furnish a comparison of the Bank's items for the past three years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

| Changes for Week. <br> Retchsmarks. | Dec. 231929. Reichsmarks. | Dec. 221928. Reichsmarks. | Dec. 231927. Reichsmarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold and bullion...-.Inc. $17,519,000$ | 2,264,664,000 | 2,729,283,000 | 1,860,557,000 |
| Of which depos. abr'd. Unchanged | 149,788,000 | 85,626,000 | 77,248,000 |
| Res've in for'n curr...-Inc. 14,956,000 | 405,377,000 | 158,224,000 | 279,445,000 |
| Bills of exch. \& checks.Inc. $89,708,000$ | 2,568,710,000 | 1,933,514,000 | 2,416,850,000 |
| Sllver \& other coin ...-Dec. 3,751,000 | 96,858,000 | 85,851,000 | 48,510,000 |
| Notes on oth. Ger.bks.Inc. 593,000 | 14,740,000 | 21,380,000 | 16,367,000 |
| Advances...........-Dec. $10,598,000$ | 51,999,000 | 38,377,000 | 44,148,000 |
| Investments ......... Unchanged | 92,558,000 | 92,357,000 | 93,430,000 |
| Other assets_.............Dec. 61,482,000 | $603,323,000$ | 613,908,000 | 474,860,000 |
| Notes in crirculation.-Dec. 9,878,000 | 4,579,047,000 | 4,481,522,000 | 4,046,354,000 |
| Oth daily matur.obllg.Inc. 46,301,000 | 448,354,000 | 496,473,000 | 567,387,000 |
| Other liabilltles .....-.Inc. 10,522,000 | 196,524,000 | 287,066,000 | 254,245,000 |

Money rates in the New York market displayed a moderate tendency toward higher levels in the short business week now ending. This was considered natural in view of the approaching year-end settlements and the holiday demands for currency. An additional factor of considerable importance making for higher rates were the continued heavy exportations of gold from New York to various European centers. Notwithstanding this combination of circumstances, rates for call loans fluctuated between 5 and $6 \%$ all week. The lower figure prevailed only at the opening Monday, with the rate gradually tightening to $51 / 2 \%$ and then to $6 \%$, with the last-named rate quoted all day yesterday. Funds were attracted in substantial volume by the
higher levels, while demand was only fair. Withdrawals by the banks amounted to $\$ 30,000,000$ Monday, and some withdrawals were again noted yesterday, when $\$ 10,000,000$ was called. Time loans were quoted all week at $43 / 4 @ 5 \%$, unchanged from previous levels. That the trend of world money rates is still downward was indicated this week by lowering of the rediscount rates of Swedish and Danish central banks. Brokers' loans were reduced a further $\$ 58,000,000$ in the statement for the week ended Wednesday night, issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Gold movements for the week ended Wednesday, as recorded by the Federal Reserve Bank, consisted of exports of $\$ 16,487,000$, chiefly to France, and imports of $\$ 314,000$. An increase of $\$ 11,000,000$ in the amount of gold held ear-marked for foreign account also was noted.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the renewal rate on Monday was $5 \%$, and from this there was an advance to $51 / 2 \%$ in the rate for new loans. On Tuesday all loans were at $51 / 2 \%$, including renewals. Wednesday was Christmas Day and a holiday. On Thursday, after renewals had been put through at $51 / 2 \%$, there was an advance to $6 \%$. On Friday all loans were at $6 \%$. Time money has continued dull, with the quoted rates for loans of all dates at $43 / 4 @$ $5 \%$ on every day of the week. A satisfactory amount of business was done in commercial paper in the open market. Rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months have continued to rule at $5 \%$, while names less well known have commanded $51 / 4 \%$, with New England mill paper also quoted at $51 / 4 \%$.

The market for prime bankers' acceptances was a dull affair the present week, with a larger supply of bills than could readily be absorbed, and recourse had to be had to the Federal Reserve Banks. The latter increased their holdings of acceptances during the week from $\$ 309,411,000$ to $\$ 354,943,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents also slightly increased, rising from $\$ 539,798,000$ to $\$ 540,863,000$. Directly and indirectly, therefore, the Reserve Banks have become the market for almost $\$ 900,000,000$ of acceptances-in exact figures $\$ 895,806,000$. Rates for 60 - and 90 -day bills were on Tuesday advanced $1 / 8 \%$ in both the bid and the asked columns. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council are now $41 / 8 \%$ bid and $4 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, and also for 60 days, 90 days and 120 days, and $41 / 4 \%$ bid and $41 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also been altered in the particular mentioned and are now as follows:
sPOT DELIVERY.
Prime ellgible bills. $\qquad$



EIIgtble member banks DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
Ellgible member banks.
Eligible non-member -------41/

There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve Banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL CLASSES AND MATURITIES OF ELIGIBLE PAPER.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Dec. 27. | Date Estabushed. | Preprous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- | 41/2 | Nov. 211929 | 5 |
| New York- | 41/2 | Nov. 151929 | 5 |
| Phlladelphla | 5 |  | $41 / 2$ |
| Richmond. | 5 | July 131928 | 41/2 |
| Atlanta. | $41 / 2$ | Dec. 10 1929* | 5 |
| Chicago. | 41/2 | Nov. 231929 |  |
| St. Louls | 5 | July 191928 | $41 / 2$ |
| Minneapolis | 5 | May 141929 | 431/2 |
| Kansas City | $41 / 5$ | Dec. 201929 |  |
| Dallas------- San Francisco | ${ }_{4}^{51 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Mar. } & 21929 \\ \text { Dec. } & 61929\end{array}$ | 41/2 |

Sterling exchange has been dull and irregular, bat firm, and on the whole little changed from last week. The dullness in trading must be attributed to a large extent to the Christmas holidays. Business in London came practically to a standstill on Monday night, not to be resumed except in a desultory way until Dec. 30, so that the New York market can hardly be said to be in active communication with London. The Christmas holidays have also affected trading in all European centers. The range this week has been from 4.87114@4.87 15-16 for bankers' sight, compared with $4.875 / 8 @ 4.8715-16$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from 4.88 5-32@4.88 5-16, compared with $4.881 / 8 @ 4.88$ 5-16 a week ago. The firm tone of sterling, despite the irregularity and the dullness on account of the Yuletide season, is attributed largely to the fact that there will be an immediate demand for sterling and transfer of funds to Europe for year-end settlements, with the probability that the Bank of England will shortly increase its gold stock to the $£ 150,000,000$ set by the Cunliffe committee, and to the fact that soon after the turn of the year exchange begins to favor London as against New York as a seasonal matter. The further circumstance that money promises to continue easy in New York and that funds will go abroad for investment to a greater extent than at any time in the past year also favors a firmer market for exchange on London. There are some indications that there will be a resumption of gold shipments from London to Paris, but they are not expected to be of such alarming proportions as were witnessed a few weeks ago. On Tuesday the Bank of England sold approximately $£ 140,000$ gold for French account because of the rise in the franc rate above the gold point and further sales are believed to have been made for shipment to France during the week. Nevertheless, bankers believe that the Bank of England will show gold reserves close to $£ 150,000,000$ in its last statement of the year without taking into account further imports from the United States or other purchases before the end of the year. On Saturday the Bank of England bought $£ 4,679,000$ in gold bars. This is believed to include the $\$ 21,024,000$ officially accounted for by the New York Federal Reserve Bank as having been shipped during the week ended Dec. 18. On Tuesday the Bank of England bought $£ 345,100$ and sold $£ 140,654$ in gold bars, and received $£ 135,000$ in sovereigns from abroad. On Friday the Bank sold $£ 363,000$ in bar gold and exported $£ 4,000$ in sovereigns.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week Dec. 19-Dec. 25, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 314,000$, of which $\$ 196,000$ came from Argentina and $\$ 118,000$ chiefly from other Latin American countries. Exports totaled $\$ 16,487,000$, of which $\$ 16,386,000$ was shipped to France, $\$ 52,000$ to Germany, and $\$ 49,000$ to Mexico. The Reserve Bank reported an increase of $\$ 11,000,000$ in gold ear-
marked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Dec. 25, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, DEC. 19-DEC. 25, INCLUSIVE

| Imports. | Exports. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 196,000$ from Argentina | $\$ 16,386,000$ to France |
| 118,000 chiefly from other Latin | 52,000 to Germany |
| American countries | 49,000 to Mexico |
| $\$ 314,000$ total | $\$ 16,487,000$ total |

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account. Increase $\$ 11,000,000$
Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday last Montreal funds were at 29-32 of $1 \%$ discount; on Monday at $13 / 8 \%$ discount; on Tuesday at $11 / 4 \%$; on Thursday at $11-32 \%$ discount, and on Friday at 31-32 of $1 \%$ discount.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was irregular in a quiet market. Bankers' sight was 4.871⁄4@4.8713-16; cable transfers, $4.883-16 @ 4.881 / 4$. On Monday the market, while irregular, displayed a firmer tone. The range was $4.873 / 8 @ 4.8715-16$ for bankers' sight and 4.885-32@4.885-16 for cable transfers. On Tuesday the market was dull and irregular. Bankers' sight was $4.871 / 2 @ 4.877 / 8$; cable transfers, 4.881/4@ 4.88 5-16. On Wednesday, Christmas Day, there was no market. On Thursday trading was quite restricted. The range was 4.87 7-16@4.87 13-16 for bankers' sight and 4.881/4@4.885-16 for cable transfers. On Friday the range was $4.873 / 8$ @ 4.87 13-16 for bankers' sight and 4.88 3-16@1.881/4 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.87 11-16 for demand and 4.88 3-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.871 / 2$, sixty-day bills at $4.831 / 4$, ninety-day bills at $4.811 / 4$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.831 / 4$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.863 / 4$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.871 / 2$.

The Continental exchanges have been firm, although dull and irregular. Exchange on Paris has been especially firm. The underlying factors are little changed from those of the past few weeks. The dullness is due chiefly to the thin volume of trading seasonal at this time of year, while the firmness is attributed to transfers for year-end settlements and the steady repatriation of foreign balances from this side since the collapse of speculation on the New York Stock Exchange. Paris is taking large amounts of gold from New York and has also resumed its gold takings from London, though on a much smaller scale. The Bank of France statement for the week ended Dec. 20 shows an increase in gold holdings of $139,000,000$ francs, the total standing at $41,387,000$,000 francs, the highest in the history of the bank. This compares with $31,834,000,000$ francs on Dec. 22 1928. The Bank's ratio of reserves is also at record high, standing at $47.86 \%$, compared with $47.52 \%$ on Dec. 13, with $39.32 \%$ on Dec. 22 1928, and with legal requirements of $35 \%$. Gold and gold exchange now provide $100 \%$ cover for the note circulation and $77 \%$ of the total circulation and deposits. Rediscounts of the Bank are at the lowest level since June 21. This is an indication of the preference of French bankers for buying gold abroad rather than surrender their holdings of bills. It will be recalled that last week the Federal Reserve Bank accounted for a shipment of $\$ 11,000,000$ gold to France. This week the Reserve Bank accounts for an additional shipment of $\$ 16,386,000$ and a further shipment of
approximately $\$ 12,000,000$ left New York to-day for Paris. making a total officially and unofficially accounted for of more than $\$ 39,000,000$ in three weeks. Paris bankers expect a lull in gold shipments until after the close of the year, but are doubtful that the dollar rate against the franc will recover to above the gold export point unless money rates become higher in New York.

German marks have been hovering around gold points with the result that there is some possibility that year-end demand will make gold shipments to Berlin profitable, although the shipment from New York to Germany this week amounts to only $\$ 52,000$, which follows upon a shipment last week of $\$ 1,334,000$. Exchange on Berlin has been firm for more than a month and a half, but the last two days has been weaker. It is thought in local banking circles that Germany does not at present look with favor upon the import of gold. Money still continues dear in Germany and the character of the financial situation is such as to cause reserve on the part of lenders. Business circles are again sharply criticizing President Schacht of the Reichsbank, declaring that his continued opposition to foreign borrowing will mean tight money in Germany next year and may prevent a further reduction in the Reichsbank rate. Strenuous efforts are being made by German industrial interests to increase foreign borrowings, especially in the United States. It is believed that these efforts will result in transfers from New York to Berlin shortly after the turn of the year, so that the prospects are that the mark will continue firm. Exchange on the Italian centers and on Belgium and the minor Continental countries continue firm, although dull, reflecting in large measure the change in the international financial situation since October.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.85 on Friday of this week, against 123.88 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at $3.937 / 8$, against $3.937 / 8$ on Friday a week ago; cable transfers at $3.941 / 8$, against $3.941 / 8$; and commercial sight bills at $3.935 / 8$, against $3.931 / 2$. Antwerp belgas finished at 14.00 for checks and at 14.01 for cable transfers, against 14.00 and 14.01 . Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.931 / 4$ for checks and $23.941 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.95 and 23.96 a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.233 / 8$ for bankers' sight and at $5.235 / 8$ for cable transfers, against 5.23 7-16 and 5.23 11-16 on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at $141 / 4$ on Friday of this week, against $141 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.97, against 2.97; on Bucharest at $0.601 / 2$ against $0.601 / 2$; on Poland at 11.25 , against 11.25 ; and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.301 / 4$ for checks and at $1.301 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.301 / 4$ and $1.301 / 2$.

The exchanges on the countries neutral during the war have been firm, reflecting the better tone in sterling and at the leading Continental centers. The firmness is, of course, also a seasonal matter. Holland guilders have been somewhat in demand owing to the withdrawal of Dutch funds in preparation for year-end settlements and to the repatriation of Amsterdam funds from the New York market. Bankers would not be surprised were gold shipments from New York to Amsterdam to be announced shortly. The Scandinavian exchanges are especially firm. The Swedish Riksbank has again reduced
its rate of rediscount from $5 \%$ to $41 / 2 \%$, the rate to become effective on Feb. 1 1930. It will be recalled that the Riksbank reduced its rate from $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ to $5 \%$ on Dec. 12. When the Stockholm bank reduced its rate it was believed that the other Scandinavian countries would also reduce the official rediscount rate as Sweden, Norway and Denmark work in close harmony in all financial matters. Hence there was no surprise when London dispatches stated on Tuesday that the Danish National Bank had reduced its rediscount rate to $5 \%$ from $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$, effective Dec. 27. Yesterday the Norwegian bank also reduced its rate from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$.

Spanish pesetas have fluctuated widely, and contrary to the general trend of European exchanges, have moved off sharply on average. This is the more surprising since, despite considerable pessimism expressed in London and New York as to the outcome of the Spanish Government's $350,000,000$ peseta gold loan, the lists for applications were closed in less than an hour after opening and subscriptions by the public were far beyond expectations. It is believed, however, in some quarters that as a result of the loan operation the necessity for the purchase of gold standard currencies to cover applications for the loan brought about the sharp depreciation in peseta exchange.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.351 / 2$, against 40.31 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.371 / 2$, against 40.33 , and commercial sight bills at $40.311 / 2$, against 40.27 . Swiss francs closed at 19. $441 / 4$ for bankers' sight and at $19.45 \frac{1}{4}$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.441 / 2$, and $19.451 / 2$, a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.821 / 2$, and cable transfers at $26.841 / 2$, against 26.82 and 26.84 . Checks on Sweden closed at $26.941 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.961 / 2$, against 26.97 and 26.99; while checks on Norway finished at 26.82 and cable transfers at 26.84, against 26.80 and 26.82 . Spanish pesetas closed at 13.39 for checks, and at 13.40 for cable transfers, which compares with 13.81 and 13.82 a week earlier.

Exchange on the South American countries, while dull owing to the slim markets of the Christmas holiday season, are also weak owing to the unsettlements resulting from the decision of the Argentine government to close the conversion office. This was fully discussed here last week, as were also the contributory reasons for the weakness in the peso and in Brazilian milreis. South American exchange has been so quiet that present quotations are largely nominal. An encouraging factor exists in the South American situation, at least as regards Chile. According to a dispatch on Saturday last from Valparaiso, President Ibanez, declared that Chile has no intention of abandoning the gold standard regardless of actions on the part of other South American countries. He pointed out that the situation there is particularly favorable, with the country's gold reserves greater than the total of notes in circulation. At the same time he stated that there is a distinct improvement in foreign trade, with an export balance likely. The Argentine government has arranged a loan of $£ 5,000,000$ in London for one year at $534 \%$, plus $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ commission for the bankers. While financial circles consider the amount insufficient totally to remedy the present situation due to the unfavorable balance of trade against Argentina, it is generally believed to be sufficient to have a sub-
stantial corrective effect on the exchange rate of the Argentine peso. There has already been a slight recovery of the peso in relation to the dollar and the pound sterling on rumors that the government was arranging this loan. Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 4013 -16 for checks, as compared with 40 $7-16$ on Friday of last week, and at $407 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $401 / 2$. Brazilian milreis finished at 10.97 for checks and 11.00 for cable transfers, against 11.22 and 11.25 . Chilean exchange closed at $121 / 8$ for checks, and $123-16$ for cable transfers, against $123-16$ and $12 \frac{1}{4}$; Peru at 3.74 for checks and at 3.75 for cable transfers, against 3.89 and 3.90 .

The Far Eastern exchanges show little change from recent weeks. Japanese yen continue firm, due almost altogether to the fact that the gold embargo will be lifted by Tokio on Jan. 11. The Chinese units are decidedly easier owing to a sharp drop in silver prices. It is understood that the Kemmerer commission of American financial experts, which has spent the last year studying the financial and currency problems of China has completed its work. There can be no doubt that Professor Kemmerer's report may be relied upon to recommend salutary measures to the Chinese Government, but it is doubtful if any reforms will be brought about in the near future. There are men in the Nanking Government who will approve and try to secure the adoption of the Kemmerer recommendations. There are others both within and without the Government who will oppose them because they derive profit from the existing system, or lack of it. The success of financial reform in China is closely related to the success of political reform. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $49.00 @ 491 / 8$, against $49.00 @ 491 / 8$. Hongkong closed at 41.75@42 5-16, against 423/8@43; Shanghai at 525 © $@ 527 / 8$, against $537 / 8$; Manila at 50 , against 50 ; Singapore at $563 / 8 @ 561 / 2$, against 56 7-16@561/2; Bombay at 39 9-16, against 36 9-16, and Calcutta at 36 9-16, against 36 9-16.
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922


Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AT Clearing house.


The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Dec. 261929. |  |  | Dec. 271928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | Sluver. | Total. |
| England |  | £ | $\stackrel{£}{146,027,587}$ |  | £ |  |
| France a | 331,099,468 | d | 331,099,468 | 254,676,149 |  | 254,676,149 |
| Germany b | 105,738,800 | c994,600 | 106,733,400 | 132,182,850 | 994,600 | 133,177,450 |
| Spain.... | 102,596,000 | 28,339,000 | 130,935,000 | 102,362,000 | 27,945,000 | 130,307,000 |
| Italy | 56,120,000 | , | $56,120,000$ | 54,638,000 | …… | 54,638.000 |
| Neth'lands | $37,290,000$ $3,093,000$ |  | $37,290,000$ 33,379 |  |  | 38,096,000 |
| Nat. Belg, | $32,093,000$ $22,449,000$ | $1,286,000$ $1,108,000$ | $33,379,000$ $23,557,000$ | $24,434,000$ $19,258,000$ | $1,267,000$ $1,856,000$ | 25,701,000 |
| Sweden | 13,331,000 | 1,108,000 | 13,331,000 | 13,122,000 |  | 13,122,000 |
| Denmark | 9,581,000 | 361,000 | 9,942,000 | 9,600,000 | 491,000 | 10,091,000 |
| Norway | 8,149,000 |  | 8,149,000 | 8,162,000 |  | 8,162,000 |


| Total week | $864,474,855$ | $32,088,600$ | $896,563,455$ | $808,717,273$ | $34,434,600$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $843,151,873$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prev. week $856,494,217$ | $32,036,600$ | $888,530,817$ | $806,135,951$ | $34,400,600$ | $840,536,551$ | a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form

of statement. abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 7,489,400$. c As of Oct. 71924 abroad, the amount of which the present year
d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum.

## Changing Aspects of the Disarmament Question.

Premier Tardieu's statement on Dec. 18 that "no final decisions would be taken" at the London Conference, followed by the publication yesterday of an official outline of French policy at the Conference as set out in a note handed to the British Government several days ago, has given a different orientation to the approaching discussion from that which it was originally expected to have. Instead of going directly at the question of naval reduction and limitation, as Mr. Hoover and Mr. MacDonald apparently had planned, without regard to the bearing of naval armament upon armaments of military and air forces, the French Government has now committed itself definitely to the proposition that the question of armament must be considered as a whole with reference to the special needs of each country for defense, and that whatever is done at London must be regarded as preliminary to a settlement of the general issue by the League of Nations. To so much of this program as makes armament reduction depend upon the special needs of the several countries involved, the Italian Government appears to have agreed, although the text of the Italian note to France has not yet been made public.
The French position, as outlined in the note published on Friday, may be summarized as follows: The reduction of armaments, which the French Government is as desirous as others to bring about,
will be based upon Article VIII of the Covenant of the League-a basis which takes account of the particular needs of a country for defense and "does not imply a prior application of mathematical ratios." France would prefer a limitation by total tonnage, but it is prepared to accept an arrargement which provides for a regulated distribution of total tonnage among various classes of vessels. A recognition of the "close interdependence" between land, naval and air forces is one of the fundamental principles of the French policy of defense, and while the Government "does not wish to find itself compelled in London to raise any questions relating to the limitation of land and aerial armaments," it expects the connection to be kept in mind. The French requirements must further take account of the defensive needs of the French empire as well as of France itself, but a special agreement regarding the Mediterranean, to which Spain in particular should be a party, is held out as a possibility. In regard to the Paris peace pact, the note declares that the pact "is based on the force of public opinion, which is great, but its rational application has not yet been organized. It does not settle all the questions of peaceful procedure and mutual assistance against an aggressor, implied in the outlawry of war. It is undoubtedly a real step toward the preservation of peace, but it cannot be looked upon as sufficient in its present state to guarantee the security of nations."

The implications of this program are obviously far-reaching. In asserting that naval tonnage must be based upon the country's needs, and particularly its need for security, the French Government has taken the position that the size and character of armaments depend upon a country's political situation, and that to the extent that the political situation involves a provision of security, the character and amount of security must be taken into account. The French press has for some time been active in pointing out that the position of France, from the point of view of national security, is very different from that of Great Britain or the United States or Japan. France has both an extensive land frontier and an extensive coast line, the latter lying partly on the Atlantic and partly on the Mediterranean. In addition, it has extensive colonies in Africa and Asia. Notwithstanding the progress that has been made in Franco-German rapprochement, it cannot be denied that fear of Germany is still a very real matter with France, and to guard its land frontier in the event of another war France is now constructing a continuous line of modern fortifications, at an expected cost of some $\$ 200,000,000$, all the way from the Swiss border to Belgium.

Until the League of Nations, accordingly, shall have put into effect some general scheme of armament reduction, the French Government appears determined to rest upon the contention that it requires land, air and naval armaments adequate for its defense, and that the naval forces cannot properly be regulated without consideration of the other two. In support of this contention it appeals to the Covenant of the League and the work of the Preparatory Commission. With this general position Italy appears to agree, but with the important proviso that it must be given the right, no matter what international agreement is made, to keep its own war forces on a parity with those of any other Continental Power-which means, of course, with those of France.

Both countries, moreover, are so far committed to the use of the submarine as to make it unlikely that the London Conference, faced with a demand from Japan, France and Italy for the continuance of this type of vessel, will be able to take any steps toward abolishing it. Any attempt on the part of Great Britain and the United States to put pressure upon the other three Powers regarding the submarine would obviously endanger the success of the Conference.

The British and French press have also been emphasizing of late two other points at which the Conference may meet difficulty. Up to the present time Mr. MacDonald has made no statement of the reasons which led him to agree, in his conversations with the American Government, to reduce the present cruiser strength of the British fleet from upwards of 70 cruisers to 50 . Questions put to the Government in the House of Commons have failed to elicit the desired information. The issue of parity with the United States does not enter into this phase of the discussion, since all three of the British parties are in favor of such parity, but so considerable a reduction in the British cruiser strength as has been offered as a basis of parity naturally arouses curiosity and concern. French critics, on their part, have been calling attention to the fact that if AngloAmerican parity in cruisers is agreed upon at London, and the United States actually builds up to the limit which is set, the outcome of the Conference will be, not naval reduction but naval increase; and increase, too, not merely in tonnage but also in efficiency, since the new American cruisers will be more modern and more effective than the older British cruisers that are retired. Washington dispatches several weeks ago pointed out that Mr . Hoover's announcement that work would be stopped on three cruisers whose construction had been authorized was not as yet of any practical significance, for the reason that the plans of the cruisers had not yet been completed, and the preparation of the plans was going on as before.

On the whole the outlook for the London Conference becomes more rather than less complicated. Too much, perhaps, has been made of the prediction that the MacDonald Government was likely to be overthrown before long. Parliament adjourned on Tuesday for the usual holiday recess, which is to be prolonged for one month, so there will be no further opportunity to attack the Government in either chamber until Parliament reassembles on Jan. 23, two days after the Conference is scheduled to meet. On the other hand, the narrow margin of eight votes by which the Government was able last week to carry its coal bill to a second reading has again called attention sharply to the fact that the Labor Government has only a minority following in the Commons, and Mr. Thomas's admission that he has not solved the unemployment problem, while creditable to his frankness, has served to increase apprehension. The grave situation in India, also, where the Indian National Congress appears to be on the point of breaking down over the issue of dominion status for India, has not only solidified Conservative opposition to Mr. MacDonald on the ground that he is willing to concede too much in the direction of Indian independence, but has also evoked criticism in the Labor ranks on the ground that he has not been frank enough and has actually offered too little.

Mr. MacDonald's statement on Monday that "the question of naval policy, as apart from naval strength, will not be considered at the five-Power naval conference" was made in answer to an inquiry from a Conservative member as to whether the Conference would "entertain proposals involving the use, or possible use, of the British fleet in other peoples' wars," and may not have been intended to cover also such questions as France raised in its note. Secretary Stimson's statement last Saturday, again, to the effect that " the problems of the United States were separate from those of the League of Nations, but there was no intention on the part of this country to interfere with programs of other Governments that are members of the League," may have been only a diplomatic way of avoiding more explicit comment on the French program as it was known at that time. There seems no way, however, by which the Conference can avoid meeting frankly the French contentions, notwithstanding that by doing so it will at once give to the program of the Conference a different and far wider scope than was originally planned. It is possible to look at the French proposals as involving only a question of procedure, but it was procedure that wrecked the deliberations of Mr. Coolidge's three-Power Conference at Geneva and kept the Preparatory Commission of the League from doing anything useful, and it is upon procedure that France insists. Fortunately, the attitude of the French Government toward the Conference as expressed in its note is cordial, and since every conference has to accept compromise somewhere, the new turn which the French note has given to the discussion may result only in shifting the points at which bargaining may have to be done.

## The New Year.

As we look forward to the dawn and passing of another year we become conscious that it is really a state of mind. We read into it our own hopes, desires, aspirations, resolves. It is yet to be-and what will be, will be. Yet we know that, with our powers and consecrations, we can fashion it, in some degree, to our own conception of what we would like it to be. Let us look, for a moment, at this formless panorama of coming events that do in part cast their shadows before, leaving out our business relations, that we may see more clearly the opposition of personality to time and tide:
We have but to enumerate the exploits of man shown in a single newspaper to realize that though he sometime must die he is still permanent and all else ephemeral. He is the great fixed observer, as on a mountain top, and the flood of his own efforts flows on endlessly by him. It is a pleasing and sustaining thought to introduce into that maelstrom of effort and accomplishment we are wont now to call a "materialistic civilization." Man-not only the doer, but the observer, appraiser, judge! Holding to this conception, the New Year becomes a golden road to that satisfaction and happiness with which we invest it. This is true of the individual as well as of the race. "Life is what we make it." And the short span of a single year, by reason of our endowment of personality-our ability to appreciate -may be a rich harvest of engaging blessings or the waste of a lonely wind blowing over an empty plain. There is so much in the world, already, to invite our interest and spur our endeavors, that the oncoming
of a new lease of time is a privilege to be thankful for and a proffer of gracious delight, albeit we are aware that sorrow intrudes and pain and conflict ensue, and by our own measure there is inequality all about us.
It is inevitable that we look more upon the material objects than the secret motives. Yet there is not a thing in existence that had not a thought going before it. Knowledge, education, commerce, the city, the hamlet, ships and cars, highways and growing fields, conventions and convocations, inventions and governments, theories and problems, the intermingling of fact and fancy, of real and ideal, all that constitutes life, is the heritage one year bestows upon another. What a glorious legacy 1929 leaves to 1930 ! All of it is for each who will take it-not, of course, the material objects, but the true wealth of intent, purpose, and benefit. Is it strange, then, that we are not all equally happy and contented? We must look within for the cause. And here we encounter the mystery of man's complex nature.

Individuality gives us each identity of being; and personality gives us the sense of being apart from and superior to environment. Though "created equal," in the sense of freedom to exercise self, we are not equal participants in possession of either the real or ideal. And therein lies the glory of existing and the beneficence of endeavoring. Each year, as it comes, fills the horizon of every life with opportunity. To each man is bequeathed the vast past; and to each man who greets the new year come the undiscovered triumphs of the future. For, out of the New Year shall grow all that unmeasured time shall know. And this watcher by the way, this observer on the mountain top, this toiler in the trenches of to-day, is, in this sense, master of illimitable time and "captain of his soul."
A year is but a drop in the ocean of time. Yet in that drop, suspended in the sunlight of creation, is mirrored the history of man. Time flows on forever. A date, a year, is but a point in that flowing. Man, the onlooker, alone appreciates and understands, though imperfectly-and in that power approaches the divine. We come then to the most precious thought connected with the little span of a single year-that this man endowed with all the progress of the past, himself potentially master of all the future, is the wonder-worker who out of his own personality can bring to himself both peace and joy. Philosophy and religion both teach us that it is from within proceeds our greatness and goodness. As the works of man, old and new, flow by in magnificent processional, how small becomes the frantic figure snatching vainly at fortune and working incessantly in the muddy stream for fame and place.
How grand, by contrast, appears he who, welcoming the years with a smile, sings as he works, joys as he thinks, and is at peace as he accomplishes, be it little or much, conscious that he is doing his best under his circumstances, and that his contribution to the good of those near and dear to him swells the mighty harvest of all life on earth, and so girds his mind and spirit with appreciation of the meaning of it all, that he greets the years with courage and laughs at the fate that would bear him down!

Yes, the coming year is redolent with promise to him who will. What may not man accomplish in this short space! Thinking on the heritage of knowledge falling down to us we are admonished, however,
that one man can absorb only a small part of it. To try to gulp down what is known of things, even in a single lifetime, is foolish. To rightly appraise opportunity requires poise and selection. As a people, as we greet another year, there are indications that we are at a pause in our headlong progress. We do not refer to the "smash" in stocks, though that had some effect in changing our outlook.

Out of the surfeit of our inventive advance we are coming to exercise more discrimination. If wise old Ben Franklin were alive he would find exquisite delight in our scientific discoveries, but he would advise moderation in their use. Blind acceptance of every new-fangled contraption put on the market by commercial endeavor cannot be absorbed by per-sonality-some of us when a fuse blows out must sit in the dark till the electrician comes-and that knowledge which does not enter into our inner being is largely waste; that is, for the individual.

Thus in trying to realize our heritage from any preceding year we must take into account the person as well as the mass. We shall not retard general progress by striving to assimilate well that portion which affects our immediate lives and loves. Bright though it be with promise, the year is but a measure of time-time, though, is but a measure of the inner growth and understanding of each of us. The observer and appraiser is more important in the scheme of things than that which is seen and studied. A glorious heritage, an inspiring opportunity, a magnificent experience, lies before us; but it is ourselves alone, not the mass-production and the dazzling discovery, that reveals the intent and purpose of human existence.

When the midnight bells "ring out the old, ring in the new," they do not always "ring out the false, ring in the true." Material knowledge sometimes dulls our senses and obscures our reason. Millions are asking themselves what they will do with this gift of another year. They are making resolves as to conduct and endeavor. They are laying plans for the acquisition of wealth, for the securement of place and power-and for the outpouring of the spirit of fellowship and goodwill. All these things are worthy in their place. But he who seeks an understanding of time as opportunity soon learns that though time seems to pass, man himself stays-the onlooker. Mere years are alike, but the outflowing of the soul is the only true measurement of human existence. And there is no doubt that the world itself is asking more than ever before the meaning and purpose of its mastery of the physical.

In the very decadence of the Church there is a revival of real religion. In the philosophy of analysis of "things as they are" there is a recrudescence of hunan rights, a purification of law, and a recasting of government. In Science there is a distinct and distinctive reaction toward the Spirit that lies behind the atom and the start. In Letters and Arts there is a reflection of the personality which towers over and above the splendor of classic achievement. And in Education there is a keener search for the infinite possibilities of Self. In a word, in the old line of Pope, there is a new realization that "the greatest study of mankind is man"! The year ushers in a better understanding, a more inviting field of effort, a more refined wealth of content and joy. But the individual must look within if he be enabled rightly to interpret the without. To merely ride forward on the wave of progress, without purpose,
is to "live while we live," and forfeit the divine privilege of being worthy of what the years may bring.

There is still a beautiful sentiment in the old English rhyme: "Gather ye roses while ye may, Old time is still a-flying." But we cannot take our pleasures all at once. We cannot embrace all knowledge and work in a single year. Life is not a threering circus in which we lose the best by trying to see it all. Concentration on the task in hand and contemplation of the "passing show" are still prime virtues. Great companies, using the "cyanide" process, will gather large quantities of gold; but when the grass-roots nearby are full of small grains and nuggets we can earn good wages by the oldfashioned "washing" or "panning." Appraisal rather than achievement, therefore, is the important part of opportunity, as the years come to us. Nothing can stay the new discoveries, inventions, institutions.
Millions, after their own desires, according to their own abilities, spurred on by their own conceptions of needs, are at work pouring endless values into the lap of the world. But no one of us can possess or enjoy them all, in a year, or a lifetime. It follows that "progress" and "prosperity" are to some extent false and exciting cries, that confound us rather than encourage us. And when each toiler has freedom to follow his own star there is greater variety in production, a wider degree of employment, and more satisfaction to those who work.
Looking on the masses, we lose sight of the individual. To the personality, contemplating the stream of things and events, forever in motion, calm comes from ignoring time and tide. One year is only the extension of another. One life is only the outgrowth of another. Yesterdays and to-morrows are nothing. To-day is all there is or ever will be. And so the coming of the New Year suggests only that we live the best we may as best we may, working, observing, appraising - conscious of our own superiority to the scenes and sanctions that pass us by.

## A Little Lesson In Governmental Control.

An item in the New York "Times," Dec. 19, reads as follows: "A Congressional investigation of the moving picture industry, similar to that proposed by Senator Walsh in the last Congress, but to include also an investigation of Will Hays, 'czar' of the film industry, was demanded by Canon William Sheafe Chase as secretary of the Federal Motion Picture Council in America, Inc." "As an alternative to a Congressional investigation, Canon Chase suggested the creation of a Federal commission for the supervision of the film industry, similar to that established for the regulation of radio broadcasting." The item continues: "Enumerating a list of promises of reform which he alleged have been broken by the motion picture industry in the past 20 years, Canon Chase quoted Roger Babson as authority for his contention that the movies are the basic cause of crime to-day, and charged that the "Hays organization in a scandalous manner has used various church organizations, women's clubs, and welfare organizations to disseminate subtly erroneous propaganda, designed to chloroform the consciences of respectable people so that they will not protest against filthy films." $\qquad$ "This, Canon Chase declared, is now coming to an end, as churches and other organizations are preparing for
a campaign of cleansing of the film industry." And further he is quoted as saying: "Every nation in the world, six States in the United States, and 150 cities of the United States have so-called censorship laws against Mr. Hays's films."

We note this news item not for the purpose of inquiry into the moral character of the films or their influence on the morals of the people. We do not know whether or not they are the "basic cause of crime." No such charge can be proven, for there are too many other causes converging to the production of "crime." It seems certain that some of the pictures must have a tendency in that direction. But sweeping charges, as we have just intimated, are more easily made than proved. On the other hand, if the number of censorships alleged have no power of control what would be the use of creating a Federal commission? As we understand the "regulation of radio broadcasting," it is primarily for the purpose of bringing order out of the chaos that would ensue if broadcasting were permitted to everyone without direction and control. It is more a proposition in mechanics than in morals. But even if this be not true, there is no good reason why a Federal commission should be created to regulate the popular use of every invention as fast as it comes into commercial use. Our chief objection to this proposal lies in the fact that unless we sometime put a stop to these "commissions" they will overrun all business and turn the Federal Government into a system of interwoven and overlapping bureaus controlling industry and confining the liberty of the citizen.

It is just one more example of running to Congress for the purpose of imposing opinions of a limited class upon all the people. The movie industry seems well able to take care of itself. If it does not rise higher than the people who patronize the "shows," why do they not regulate it by staying away? Well established police reports show that the "heavy" crimes are mostly perpetrated by young men from 17 to 22 years of age. Are these educated alone in the picture houses or do they receive a part of their instruction in pool halls and speakeasies? Can it be that respectable citizens above the ages cited are immune to this powerful influence that threatens to destroy the country? It is somewhat of a mystery as to why they continue to patronize by droves and crowds the inanities shown on the screen, but they do not seem to be wholly revolted by the crime features that so arouse certain of our reform societies. But all this is aside from the proposition to load the Government down with another expensive and probably inefficient bureau. As for an "investigation" by Congress, is it worth while or the legitimate work of that body?

There is already enough serious work before the present Congress to warrant a cessation of these "investigations." It is probably useless to say this, but the time will come when the freedom of the citizenry will be so cramped and cabined as to demand a new view of the duties of Congress. At the last meeting of the Gridiron Club in Washing. ton the President was good-naturedly rapped pretty hard for his alleged penchant for the creation of commissions. Congress should be further from this charge than the Executive. It is inevitable that if this method of "control" be continued the people will be insensibly led to believe in paternalism. The moving picture industry is one of the largest in
the land. It is referred to as a billion dollar enterprise. In one city it is alleged that a million dollars a day pass into its coffers. These figures may be dismissed as irrelevant to our contention that the task of "investigation" is beyond the province of Congress. Why not for the same reason order an overhauling of the legitimate stage? Why not look into the influence of the huge sums spent on football and baseball? There is absolutely no end to these inquiries if we once admit their propriety.

Naturally, the motion picture industry replied to the covert charges made by Canon Chase. Carl E. Milliken, secretary of Mr. Hays's organization, another news item relates, in his statement said: "The industry in its co-operation during the past several years with more than 400 responsible religious, civic, and educational groups has not asked for itself anything from these co-operating elements. On the contrary, it has provided them with a channel, which they greatly desired, through which their influence and opinion on the maintaining and improvement of motion picture standards could reach the makers of pictures in Hollywood." . . . "In addition, many of the co-operating organizations asked for facilities for the pre-viewing of pictures, in order that they might inform their own constituencies of coming pictures which fully met the standards of the various groups. These facilities also we have furnished. The sole motive and result has been the stimulation of the best pictures."
"Scientific opinion throughout the world has marshalled itself, after painstaking investigation, behind the premise that American motion pictures, produced under the voluntary safeguards now in force in Hollywood, are a positive deterrent to crime and wrong doing." Here we have the two sides to the question. Admitting, which we do not, that Canon Chase speaks for any considerable part of these organizations, what is to be the outcome?

If the social and industrial elements conflict in their opinions what can Congress, or its investigation, do about it? Can it reconcile the two views? Can it perform the delicate task of balancing between the two? Where will it go for information on which to predicate a law giving the Government the power to censor, regulate, or control? Is it not the height of folly to intervene? Yet we have one more illustration of the semi-socialism of taking over the morals of an industry. And if Government does undertake to say the "influence" is either good or bad, how can it enforce its view, in the end, save by making and distributing the pictures? Censors appointed by States and cities do not always agree on the pictures to be shown or suppressed. If the Federal Government does undertake by means of a commission or bureau to decide it must appoint officials, and these can give no other opinions than those of individuals forming a majority of the commission. Can this opinion ever be as strong as the independent mass opinion of the patrons? Must "public opinion" be sacrificed to "governmental opinion," or to the private opinions of ordained censors?

We cite this controversy merely to show the futility of attempting the impossible, and to indicate the lengths to which groups and classes will go to attain governmental control. Should Congress play into the hands of this sentimentalism? Are the people as a whole asking for this sort of attempted regulation? The morals of the people can
never be declared or controlled by Congress or by law. The very philosophy of morals is changing. There is what is now contended is a biologic basis for morals. The edicts of the creeds are being questioned. There may be nothing but theory and talk in all this, but on what basis can Congress act in its determination? What credo will it adopt; what can it adopt save the general belief of the people, at the time-and if the people are the arbiters why not let them alone and preserve their freedom to act, by consent or condemnation? Congress has already far transcended its Constitutional duty in these manifold investigations. The further it goes the less it accomplishes save to mislead the people toward paternalism. This incident is merely a trifle in itself, but it shows a predominant passion that is dangerous to liberty of the individual.

## Naval Armaments-Limitation or Reduction.

In "Collier's," Dec. 7, in an article entitled "Bigger Guns or Better Homes," Senator William E. Borah presents the taxation side of war in a striking and convincing manner. After recounting the patience of the people in submitting to the "burdens unnecessarily laid upon them by their Governments," he brings the subject down to the present time, on the eve of the London Conference. He writes: "What is the situation seven years after the Washington Naval Conference? Great Britain is spending $\$ 1,000$ a minute for armaments. We are expending no less. In fact, we lead the world in two things-in talking about peace and in expending money for armaments. Every blessed hour that Premier MacDonald spent upon his peace mission, the two nations so profoundly moved in the cause of peace were each expending over $\$ 60,000$ in preparation for war."
"There are more men in arms at this time," says Mr. Borah, "than at any time in the world's history. And notwithstanding all the pledges and continued display for peace, the burden increases. In this year the world will spend $\$ 4,300,000,000$ for the instrumentalities of war. These peace-professing nations, whose leaders daily announce their love for peace in the market place, have navies in size and efficiency and cost without precedent. And with all their ingenuity and devotion to peace they have difficulty in devising a scheme which will sink a single ship. The taxpayer, the burden-carrier, sees nothing in the way of relief-whatever the plan, it does not reach him. Continental Europe, not including Russia, has two million men in arms. Europe is an armed camp. Countries, impoverished and with many of their people living in squalor and misery, are still expending $85 \%$ to $90 \%$ of their revenue, revenue extorted from the scant pockets of their people, for the upkeep of the war system. Four billion dollars a year is coined from the blood of the people and used to maintain a system which keeps them in many countries in economic slavery."

Let us quote, in disconnected way, a few more of the Senator's incisive statements. Speaking of the treaty of the nations "never to seek settlement of international controversies through other than pacific means," he says, "the building of armaments continues and the expenditures of the war system increase."
"Our acts do not conform to the written pledge. Our deeds impeach every syllable of the treaty."
"An armed world is a fighting world. If under these treaties we are
to continue to arm and to tax and to rely upon force, we may be assured that upon the slightest occasion, in the future as in the past, force and not peaceful methods will be employed in the settlement of international disputes."
"If the peace pact does not mean reduction of armaments, it does not mean the elimination of that state of mind, the fears, the suspicion and hate, which inevitably lead to war. If the nations have not sufficient faith in the treaty to curtail their fighting machines, they will not when a controversy arises have sufficient faith in the treaty to lay aside their armaments and seek settlement through peaceful means."
"This conference will be the test of the worth and sincerity of all these things (our protestations of friendship and love of peace)."
"Does it not all seem like incipient insanity? While professing to be considering preparedness we are undermining the economic strength and the development of our country" (by these enormous and enervating expenditures), "which are the basis of national power and the real guarantee of national success whether in peace or war."
"The peace pact would never have become a reality had it not been for the powerful and persistent support of public opinion, not only in this country, but throughout the world. And it will never be of any practical effect, never result in the reduction of the world's armaments, unless the same powerful and persistent influence continues to exert itself."

Somewhere in one of Premier MacDonald's addresses in this country he said, in substance: "Parity? We gladly grant you that-and you cannot put it too low for us," and Senator Borah points out that the people can understand "reduction" without a knowledge of technicalities. Yet we read of demands as to the Mediterranean made by France and Italy, and that our conferees preparatory to sailing are being schooled in the "position" that the United States is to assume. Truly, as Senator Borah says, the people are marvelously patient with their Governments in submitting to tax burdens. Think of these peace-protesting nations paying out 85 to $90 \%$ of revenue for war, past, present, or to come! How long will they bear these burdens? What could in equal degree induce internal revolu-tions-with which the League and the peace pact can have nothing to do? What vast and permanent internal improvements could be made in our own, and every other country, with these billions! Yet our Senate quarrels over a Tariff bill, and orders investigations of lobbying. What does this peace pact mean, if not that we shall nevermore have use for armies and navies since we have solemnly pledged ourselves to settle all disputes by peaceful means-not by force?
"Public opinion." In this case there is not a single doubt as to what the people want and where they stand. Will this dickering as to the amount of so-called "preparedness" go on until the question of complete and immediate disarmament will be the only issue? It will, unless this and subsequent conferences make material reductions. The question of the obsolescence of battleships is broached. Why not, then, get rid of them all, since they are proven vulnerable, from the air, in war? Why not cut the cruisers in half since fast fleets are no longer needed in view of the pact? Why not prohibit submarines and all the devilish undersea craft? Why not declare strongly against the use of poison gas and
prohibit its manufacture? Why not? Because there are military experts always on hand to present figures on the relative armaments the conferring nations possess-and, according to their dictum, must continue to possess. Why not? Because there is that old lingering sentiment that war will come and cannot be prevented-a sentiment that rules the military mind of a part of the population.
"Patience" there is, but there is also apathy. War can be prevented if the various peoples of earth will bestir themselves and demand that these conferences actually do something to lift the tax burden and forestall war by destroying its engineries. Can fleets fill the seas with terror and death when there are no fleets? Can navies do battle when they are sunk to the bottom of the sea? What does destruction of fighting ships mean? That there, so far as these are concerned, be no invasion from overseas; that the oceans themselves are protective in their very nature. Do not say in answer "there can be invasion by air." If this be true, all the more reason why the navies be exterminated. And for every ship peacefully sunk there is more money left in the pockets of the people with which to build homes. Civilization, enlightenment, education-let them speak as they have never spoken before-and in thunder tones.

## Pessimism and Fact in the Business World.

[Editorial Article in New York "Journal of Commerce," Dec. 23 1929.]
The "Journal of Commerce" has received letters from a number of persons, both readers and non-readers, with reference to its present and recent positions on business and finance. One group is disposed to congratulate it upon having been moderate in its attitude, nonpartisan and disposed to point out the dangers of the situation which led to the recent panic. Another group is disposed to take issue with it for "pessimism", disposition to "sell the country short" and lack of vision. It so happens that this kind of discussion, which would otherwise be a purely individual matter, and hence not worth mention, coincides with a general public discussion on the same subject, in which two sides are sharply lined up against one another. What is the truth in the matter?
A newspaper in this day in order to keep alive must have many sources of information, and must be constantly scrutinizing the character of the information that comes to it from these sources. They are seldom sources that are inaccessible to anyone else who wants to take the trouble to resort to them, but they are sources that are in fact not available to the rank and file of citizens, because they do not want to take the trouble or spend the money necessary to make such compilations. Normally, therefore, a well-informed newspaper has at its current disposal a body of facts relating to general conditions in its field that is larger than that possessed by the rank and file of individuals.
How shall it use these facts? First of all, it ought to be perfectly truthful and straightforward in stating them without color. This truth and straightforwardness should inelude a refusal to suppress salient developments. The truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth so far as is available should necessarily be the fundamental principle of relationship between the newspaper and its readers. Business facts are in many cases complex and business itself has many branches, so that the average business man cannot expect to be either fully informed or prepared to judge of condition in other lines. The newspaper therefore has a duty of int rpretation over and above its statement of facts, and its interpretations should be frankly and fully given as suchthis is to say, separate from the facts, in order that the reader may himself judge of these interpretations and compare them with those of others.
No newspaper has a monopoly of knowledge or judgment, and accordingly its own interpretations in many cases are likely to be quite inferior in quality to those that can be made by many of its readers. The wise newspaper therefore, seeks catholicity of interpretations just as it seeks universality in
news. It endeavors to collect the ideas of as many persons as possible, sift them, and make use of those which it deems best and sanest in explaning to its readers what it thinks about current events. It should be particularly careful to do this in connection with finance and business for the reasons which have already been stated-the complexity and difficulty which surround facts of this nature.

The present is a time of disposition to be rather less than frank with the public. A good many leaders of opinion are saying one thing and doing another. They are also saying one thing in one place and another in another. We make no specific complaint of any particular person, but we state what is well known. There are many persons who habitually feel that they ought to cover up unpleasant or alarming facts in order to spare the feelings or quiet the nerves of others. This is usually a mistaken policy, for while it may soothe some, it invariably deceives many. The announcement in high places that all was sound throughout the country just after the first break in the stock market led many thoughtless men to throw their savings into the market only to be wiped out or suffer serious loss as a result of the second break in the market. The statement that demand is as good as it ever was and that business will be larger in 1930 than in 1929 has already led many unwary persons into expenditures that they ought not to have made.

As a matter of fact, there is nothing fundamentally unsound so far as can be learned in our present business structure. There is nothing, the "Journal of Commerce" believes that is so unfavorable that the average man cannot hear it with entire equanimity. The minor evils from which we suffer would seem as nothing in some of the European countries, that have been undergoing the uttermost in economic readjustment. The readers of the "Journal of Commerce" are adults, most of them engaged in adult occupations. They are entitled to know all that this newspaper knows or believes with the same sincerity that they would expect in ordinary conversation.

## National Income Totals $\$ 89,419,000,000$ According to National Bureau of Economic Research -Increase of $\$ 23,470,000,000$ in Ten Years.

In 1928 the total realized income of the people of the continental United States, estimated in current dollars, was $\$ 89,419,000,000$, an increase during the 10 years from 1919 of $\$ 23.470,000,000$, and more than trebling the income realized 20 years ago, according to advance figures taken Dec. 16 from a report soon to be issued by the National Bureau of Economic Research. The full report (copyright), covering more than 500 printed pages, will give in detail the annual changes in the national income and its purchasing power from 1909 to 1928. It gives the results of a four years' investigation by Dr. Willford I. King, aided by the National Bureau's Research Staff, under the general supervision of Professors Edwin F. Gay and Wesley C. Mitchell, Directors of Research. This report brings the figures more nearly up to date, it is stated, than any of the National Bureau's previous accomplishments in presenting the country's economic condition.

Study of the set of comprehensive tables which accompany the report discloses, it is pointed out, the almost steady upward trend of the nation's income during the last two decades. It is stated that the only lapse since 1919 came in the period of deflation in 1921, when there was a shrinkage of $\$ 10,628,000,000$, or from $\$ 73,999,000,000$ to $\$ 63,371$,000,000 . With the passing of this year of depression the steady increase in the figures began, as shown in the following table:
 1924-...............-- $87,-135,000,000 \mid 19$

Commenting on the total of realized income the National Bureau's report draws attention to the fact that the figures do not include any allowance for the income which might be imputed to housewives and householders for services rendered to their own families, nor the value of goods and services received by employees in the form of expense accounts, nor money earned through odd-job employment. It is pointed out that the first two classes of items are so great that, were they included, the total income figures might be largely increased. Further, it is stated that the total of realized income does not include any income arising from changes in the value of property.

## Wages $\$ 32,235,000,000$ in 1928.

An analysis of the income table discloses some interesting facts relative to the income of entrepreneurs and of employees, the latter including both salaried workers and wage earners. The share of entrepreneurs, the term applied to persons whose principal occupation is the conduct of an enterprise which they control, including many farmers, small merchants, physicians, lawyers, and real estate agents, in 1922 was $\$ 28,225,000,000$. Those working for wages received $\$ 24,553,000,000$, salaried workers received $\$ 12$,$050,000,000$, while the amount that went to employed persons in the form of pensions and compensations was $\$ 1,097,000,000$, or a total of $\$ 37,700,000,000$.
In 1928, according to the National Bureau's table, the share of entrepreneurs had increased to $\$ 38,296,000,000$. Wage earners received $\$ 32,235,000,000$, salaried workers $\$ 17,823,000,000$, while the amount paid the recipients of pensions and compensations fell off to $\$ 1,065,000,000$, making the total income of employees $\$ 51,123,000,000$. Incidentally, the 1928 figures show that the employees have added $\$ 13$,$423,000,000$ to their 1922 income while the entrepreneurs' income has only increased by $\$ 10,071,000,000$, or a gain by employees over the gain by entrepreneurs of $\$ 3,352,000,000$ in 10 years.
One of the items included in the total of the people's income is designated in the National Bureau's report as "imputed income," which refers to the estimated value of the services rendered to their owners by "durable direct or consumers' goods." That durable consumable commodities render services of great economic value is a fact accepted by students of economics, it is averred. As proof of this the National Bureau's report gives the following example:
"If each of two men working in the same office has accumulated $\$ 10,000$, one man may purchase a house and the other invest in bonds and use the interest received on these bonds to pay the rent of his residence. Under these circumstances, both men have used similar amounts of accumulated funds to obtain similar services and, if the two houses are alike, there seems to be no logical reason for assuming that one man receives more income from his $\$ 10,000$ than does the other. When we save money we have the option of investing it and using the money return to buy such services of goods as we desire, or, we can use the money to purchase the goods and thus control all of their future services. The services have equal value in either case. It seems only fair, then, to include in the income of the people of the nation an item representing the value of the services of the durable consumption goods which they own."

## Per Capita Incomes Doubled.

A table included in the National Bureau's report indicates that the per capita realized income, when measured in dollars current at the various dates, more than doubled between 1909 and 1923 and has since been steadily increasing until, in 1928, the average per capita income for all inhabitants of the United States amounted to $\$ 749$. For the family of five members this would make an income of $\$ 3,745$. As a matter of fact, the report points out, the total realized income is far from being equally divided. In 1928 the average person working for a money return received $\$ 1,898$.

According to the table giving the per capita receipts for the various classes of employed persons it is shown that, estimated in current dollars, the salaried employee of 1909 received an average of $\$ 976$ per annum. This figure increased steadily each year until in 1927 it reached $\$ 2,084$, with only one lapse of $\$ 44$ in 1921. Wage workers, during the same period, increased their incomes from $\$ 527$ to $\$ 1,205$. The wage figures, however, were subject to greater fluctuation from year to year, notably in 1921, when they fell off $\$ 290$ from the amount received the previous year.

This rate of increase in the per capita income of salaried employees and wage workers, from 1909 to 1927, is fully shown in the following table:


With regard to the report, the statement, made available Dec. 16, also says:
The report of the National Bureau of Economic Research will contain much information which will answer questions frequently asked during discussions among all classes of employed persons. For instance, the report shows that the
wage, salary and pension bill of the nation is larger in every year covered by the tables than the share of the entrepreneurs and other property owners. The differential which before 1917 was relatively small has grown until in 1927 the employees were receiving a realized income almost $40 \%$ more than the entrepreneurs.

How Government Adds to Income.
One of the interesting features of the Bureau's report is the estimate of the Government's part in furnishing income to its citizens. This estimate includes the Federal, State, and local governments, taking in counties, cities, villages and even school districts. It gives the total number of persons working for each of the various divisions of government service in 1919 as $4,042,000$. The high figure is accounted for because it includes the army, navy and marines in addition to the large clerical force employed just after the world war. In 1920 the total number of Government employees dropped to $2,719,000$, due to the reduction of the Army, Navy and the discharge of the unnecessary clerical force. The total number of Governmental employees in 1927 was $2,819,000$. The actual cash return to all workers in the various branches of Government in 1927, estimated in current dollars was $\$ 4,992,000,000$, or $\$ 503,000,000$ more than in 1919.
Tables showing the total realized income in current dollars derived from various industries by individuals is another interesting feature of the report. Income derived from the unclassified industries in 1909 was greater than that from any other source. Manufacturing was second as a producer of money return to workers and agriculture ranked third. In 1925 the unclassified industries and manufacturing competed for first place and the mercantile industry had risen from fourth place to third, outranking agriculture. At this period the value of agricultural products had declined until they were little more than half the value of the manufacturing net output.

The following table shows in detail the incomes drawn from these four important industries from 1909, the figures for agriculture and mercantile being carried up to 1928:





In a table in which the income derived from the various fields has been reduced to percentage it is shown that the relative importance of agriculture declined slightly between 1909 and 1914, increased vigorously during the war period, dropped abruptly between 1919 and 1921, and has since been able only to maintain itself on the level of the latter year and now producing less than $10 \%$ of the nation's income in contrast with the $181 / 2 \%$ produced in 1918.

## Secretary Mellon May Ask Law to Eliminate Double Taxes on Trade and Investments.

The Treasury probably will be ready to submit a bill to Congress in January aimed at eliminating double taxation of international trade and investments, it was learned on Dec. 17, according to the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," who further stated:
While the details have not yet been worked out, the bill was not expected to be an amendment to the Revenue Act, but a separate measure. As is now the case in relation to exemptions to international shipping profits from international transactions where the foreign country grants the United States a similar exemption.
An effort will be made to avoid international treaties wherever possible, although in some cases they may be necessary. The United States hopes to although in some cases they may be necessary. The United States hopes to
work out reciprocal arrangements with all important commercial nations, it being the view of Secretary Mellon that subjection to taxation in two or being the view of secretary Mellon that subection to
more countries constitute a real barrier to the expansion of international trade and investments.
In his annual report to Congress Secretary Mellon discussed his subject in detail. He said that Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and Sweden are among the European countries that have been parties to one or more of at least 18 agreements regarding direct taxes.
"Practically all important maritime countries have entered into arrangements for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits derived by nonresident companies," Secretary Mellon said.
It was pointed out that there is a great diversity in form and content of the treaties, primarily due to the great difference in the structure of the tax system of the contracting States. With a view to standardizing international agreements designed to eliminate double taxation, experts of the League of Nations and the International Chamber of Commerce have formulated a uniform method of relief susceptible of general use.
The last conference in London, at which the United States was represented by Dr. T. S. Adams, adopted a convention which was not binding on the various countries, but offered for their guidance a plan for making bilateral treaties for preventing double taxation.
"As a double taxation impedes considerably the expansion of commerce, States," Secretary Mellon sald

## Inter-State Commerce Commission Proposes 21 Systems in Railroad Consolidation Plan-Proposes Fifth Trunk Line in Eastern Territory Headed by Wabash Ry. -Chicago Burlington \& Quincy a Separate System-Four Commissioners File Separate Reports.

Consolidation of all the railroad properties in the United States into 21 major systems is provided in the railroad consolidation plan as adopted and made public by the InterState Commerce Commission on Dec. 21. The plan provides for two New England systems, five trunk line systems between New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore on the Atlantic Seaboard and Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City on the West; three systems in the South, nine in the West, and two systems composed of the Canadian-controlled lines in the United States. The two New England systems would be built around the Boston \& Maine and the New Haven. The five trunk lines would consist of the New York Central, the Pennsylvania, the Baltimore \& Ohio, along with the Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate and the Wabash-Seaboard. In the South there would be the Atlantic Coast Line, the Southern and the Illinois Central.

The West would be allocated nine systems, built around the Great Northern-Northern Pacific, the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific, the Chicago Burlington \& Quincy, the Union Pacific, the Southern Pacific, the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe, the Missouri Pacific and the Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific-St. Louis-San Francisco combination.

A feature of the plan as announced by the Commission is its treatment of terminal properties, which, the Commission states, "should be thrown open to all users on fair and equal terms so that every industry on whatever rails located shall have access to all lines radiating from that terminal. and every line carrier reaching that terminal shall similarly have access to all terminal tracks within the terminal area."

No suggestions are made regarding municipal or other publicly-owned railroads, they being for the present listed as independent systems, although the Commission states that any such roads that desire to have the Commission give them consideration may make representations in their own behalf in connection with applications affecting terminals or other consolidations when the same may be presented to the Commission.

Water carriers are not specifically mentioned, the Commission pointing out that where these carriers are now controlled by rail carriers they will be considered as being included in the systems in which the controlling rail carrier has been included.

The devising of a fifth great trunk system between Chicago and the Atlantic Seaboard at New York, Baltimore and Miami is the outstanding contribution of the Commission's consolidation plan. This would be accomplished through an enlargement of the Wabash Ry. The plan would make the Van Sweringen lines a unit and add to them the Lackawanna, among others. To the Baltimore \& Ohio it would give permanent control of the Reading and the Central of New Jersey.

The Chesapeake \& Ohio, the Baltimore \& Ohio and the Wabash all have petitions pending before the Commission for merger plans. The proposed plan gives the Wabash not only the lines for which it asked, but thousands of miles additional. To do this the plan subtracts lines for which the Chesapeake \& Ohio and Baltimore \& Ohio had petitioned, but on the other hand, it gives those two railroads the lines they most desired.

In 1927 L. F. Loree bought control of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash and proposed linking them with his Delaware \& Hudson. This plan was defeated and Mr. Loree then sold the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash control to the Pennsylvania. In July 1929 the Wabash filed a petition for a fifth trunk line of which it would be the nucleus. Although it is controlled by the Pennsylvania, its Chairman, William H. Williams, has said this plan was in view before the change in control was effected. The Wabash then asked for control of the Lehigh Valley, Wheeling \& Lake Erie, the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia, Western Maryland and some shorter lines. In its plan the Commission awards the Wabash these lines and also the Norfolk \& Western (now controlled by the Pennsylvania), the Seaboard Air Line, and one-half control in the Detroit Toledo \& Ironton.

A realization that the operation of railroad holding companies may affect the groupings as outlined by the Commission was shown when the Commission said in its report:
"In order that the systems herein proposed, or any others that may be formed, may properly perform the functions intended by Congress and that competition may be preserved as required, they must be independent in fact as well as in name. The continuation of acquisition of inter-system interests directly or indirectly through holding companies, stock ownership or otherwise, will be inconsistent with the independence necessary to true competition. Carriers will, therefore, be expected to observe this requirement in submitting proposals for consolidations and to co-operate in establishing the desired status."

Commenting upon the diversity of opinion in the Commission as to what roads should be allocated to a certain system, the report states that "in a matter of this magnitude, in scope and complexity in detail, even after the most careful study and the fullest and freest interchange of views by those charged with the duty of preparing this plan, there must remain many differences of opinion as to the several component parts, both large and small, comprised in the final result. Such is here the case. While a clear majority of us, although not always the same majority, have agreed as to each part of the plan proposed, not all of us have agreed as to all its parts, but all concur in the result. Some of us deem it helpful now to express individual views as to parts of the plan. Others feel that their individual expression may usefully be deferred to the time of action looking toward the ultimate effectuation of actual consolidations as provided by the Act. Section 5 provides that after we have adopted a plan, as we here do, we may, either upon our own motion or upon application, reopen the matter for such changes or modifications as in our judgment will promote the public interest. Such applications will afford opportunity for further consideration upon adequate and recent records of the various parts of the plans."

Four Commissioners, Eastman, McManamy, Taylor and Porter, wrote separate concurring opinions to the majority report.

Commissioner Eastman stated that, although he did not approve the plan in important respects, he concurred in its adoption because it has many good features, because it is necessary under the law to adopt some plan, and because it is not very important, after all, whether or not it is the best plan that could be devised. "We may modify it at any time hereafter," he said, "and no consolidation for which it provides can be accomplished until we have found, after full hearing, that the public interest will be promoted thereby. There is, I think, much misunderstanding on this point. The plan is very little more than a procedural step. There is nothing compulsory about it, nor even any assurance that authority will be sought to carry out the consolidations which it proposes. Applications for authority to effectuate certain unifications are now before us, which, in many particulars, are inconsistent with the plan. The important time will come when we take action upon these and similar definite applications."

Expressing the opinion that "we are now dealing with a general railroad situation which in many respects is more satisfactory than any which has been experienced in the past," Commissioner Eastman declared there is no wisdom in experimenting with a reasonably satisfactory situation by radical attempts to promote consolidations out of hand on a grandiose scale. On the contrary, he said, there is every reason for proceeding cautiously and conservatively. He also expressed the belief that such sentiment as appears to exist in favor of the consolidation of the railroads into a very few great systems is "largely artificial." "According to my observation," he declared, "there is very little sentiment of this kind among either shippers or railroad officers. For the most part, I think that it emanates from financial circles which are likely to reap large profits from the mere process of putting the roads together."

Commissioner McManamy stated that in general he concurred in the plan because under the law a plan is required before any consolidation may lawfully be made. "But," he said, "we should not, in order to open the door to lawful consolidations, propose consolidations which are themselves unlawful, and that I think we have done."

Commissioner Taylor, after quoting from the Transportation Act as to the powers invested in the Commission, asks whether, with such powers, any one can successfully argue that they may be used "only for the purpose of authorizing a consolidation which has been voluntarily agreed upon by the carriers or to prevent a consolidation which the Commission disapproves, but not for the purpose of requiring a consolidation which the Commission may determine to be in the public interest and necessary to the preservation of competition and the maintenance of existing channels of trade and commerce.'
"Such an assumption is contrary to the rule of reason," he concludes.
The complete official text of Inter-State Commerce Commission plan for consolidation of railroads into a limited number of systems pursuant to Section 5 of the Inter-State Commerce Act is as follows:

## By the Commission:

The Commission having, on Aug. 3 1921, agreed upon and issued a tentative plan of the consolidation of the railway properties of the continental United States, and having given the same due publicity and notice, including notice thereof to the Governor of each State, also notice of hearings to be held by the Commission relative to said tentative plan, and having in all perse of sald notices, at various times and places, proceeded to hear all persons who filed or presented objections thereto, together win a having been fully concluded and the record closed, the Commission does now proceed to prepare and adopt a plan as hereinafter set out for such consolidation of the rallway properties of the continental United States into a limited number of systems, all as required by Section 5 (4) and (5) of the InterState Commerce Act.
Our plan does not at present contain a complete allocation of terminal properties to individual trunk lines. Generally speaking, the terminal railroad properties, wherever located, automatically fall into the aggregation of terminal properties of which they are a part. We think that consolidations should be accompanied by the unification of all terminal lines in the respective terminals. All terminal properties should be thrown open to all users on fair and equal the so tha every industry on whatever rans located carrier reaching that times fill tracks within the terminal area so rop sors for terminals has raised questions ssociated with such. torms as reciproct switching, absorption of switching charges switching of compett rive troffic favored zones, and switching of noncompetitlye traffic, and with unjust discriminations and undue preferences. The uniffcation of terminal propertles everywhere should put an end to disputes of this character to the advantage alike of all railroads and all users of railroads In the interest of efficlent and economical operation and the free movement of traffic restrictions in service and discrimination in charges which bave arisen from differences in local terminal situations should cease to be a feature of raliroad operation.
The cases which have been brought to our attention from time to time during past years, referred to above, show wide variations in the conditions attendent upon terminal operations in different cities. A complete survey embracing all terminals would no doubt show still greater variety than that indicated by these cases. In the face of such a great variety in circumstances and conditions, it is impracticable to prescribe in advance a universal rule for terminal railroad unification and operation. Each terminal and the properties serving it must be studied in the light of its particular facts and a practical solution worked out with due regard to the property and other rights of all owners and users. This is the duty in the first instance of the carriers serving each terminal. We expect to deal with these situations to the extent that they are connected with respective applicants when we shall have occasion to consider particular applications to consolidate, and, therefore, refrain from allocating in the present plan the arious terminal properties not specifically mentioned herein. For present purposes they may be treated as independent systems, subject to later
Under the shown to be in the public interest.
Under preserved or functions or any others that may be formed, may properiy periorm the required, they must be ind tinuatlon or acquisition infendent in fact as well as in name. The conholding companies, stock orners in will be inconsistent with the independence necessary to true competition. Carriers will, therefore, be expected to observe this requirement in submitting proposals for consolidations and to co-operate in establishing the desired status.
In order to fully effectuate the purposes of the plan, certain trackage ights will be neche indicated under each system the principal instances of this kind.

Wherever in this report a rallway property is named, unless an exception is specifically named, it is intended to and shall be understood as including all subsidiary owned, controlled, leased, or operated lines.

We are making no suggestions regarding municipal or other publicly owned railroads. Any of such roads that desire to have us give them consideration may make representations in their own behalf in connection with applications affecting terminals or other consolidations when the same may be presented to us. For present purposes we are listing them as independent systems.

We have not specifically mentioned water carriers. Where these carriers are now controlled by carriers by rail they will be considered as being in cluded in the systems in which the controling rall carrlers has been included.
In a matter of this magnitude in scope and complexity in detail, even after the most careful study and the fullest and freest interchange of views by those charged with the duty of preparing this plan, there must remain many differences of opinion as to the several component parts, both large and small, comprised in the fale result. Such is here the case. While a clear majority of us, although not alwas ill save majority, have agreed parts, but all concur in the result. Some of us deem it helpful now to
 ndividual looting ard the ultimate effectuation of the actual consolidations as provided by the act. Section 5 (5) provides that after we have adopted a plan, as we here we may either upon our own motion or upon applica tion reopen the matter for such changes or modifications as in our judgment will promote the public interest. Such applications will afford opportunity
parts of the plan
We find and adopt the following plan for the consolidation of railway properties of the continental United States into a limited number of systems:

System No. 1-Boston \& Maine.
Boston \& Maine RR
Delaware \& Hudson
Bangor \& Aroostook RR. Co.
Maine Central RR.
Maine Central RR.
The St. Johnsbury \& Lake Champlain RR. Co. Montpelier \& Wells River RR. Division, Rouses Point to Ogdensburg. Wilkes-Barre Connecting RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Monson RR. Co.
Kennebec Central RR. Co.
Kennebec Central RR.
Knox RR. Co.
Wiscasset Waterville \& Farmington RR. Co.
Lime Rock RR. Co.
Hoosac Tunnel \& Wilmington RR. Co
Suncook Valley RR.
Berlin Mills RR. Co
Merlineburgh \& Schoharie RR.
Mardwick \& Woodbury RR. Co.
Hardwick \& Woodbury RR
Barre \& Chelsea RR. Co.
Bridgton \& Saco RR. Co.
Bridgton \& Saco RR. Co.
Sandy River \& Rangeley Lake RR,
Boston Revere Beach
Boston Revere Beach \& Lynn RR, Co,
Troy Union RR. Co. undivided two-t
Troy Union RR. Co. (undivided two-thirds interest).
The Clarendon \& Pittsford RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Woodstock Ry, Co (undivided one
System No. 2-New Haven
New York Ontario \& Western Ry. Cord RR. Co.
The New York Connecting RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Lehigh \& New England RR. Co. Co.
South Manchester RR. Co.
South Manchester RR. Co.
Fore River RR. Corp.
Fore River RR. Corp.
Moshassuck Vailey RR. Co.
The Narragansett Pier RR.
Wood River Branch RR. Co.

## System No. 3-New York Central.

The New York Central RR. Co., including:
Boston \& Albany RR. RR, Co.
The Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis RR. Co
The Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR. Co
Evansville Indianapolis \& Terre Haute Ry. Co.
The Virginian Ry. Co.
The Ulster \& Delaware RR. Co
Rutland RR. Co, except O. \& L L. C. Division.
Boyne City Gaylord \& Alpena RR. Co.
Boyne City Gaylord \& Alpena RR. Co.
Bristol HR. Co.
The Clarendon \& Pittsford RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Ghicago Attica \& Routhern RR. Co.
The Federal Valley RR. Co.
Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR. Co
Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversv
Glenfield \& Western RR. Co.
Grasse River RR. Corp.
Lake Erie Franklin \& Clarion RR. Co.
The Lakeside \& Marblehead RR. Co.
The Lowvile \& Beaver River RR. Co.
The Marcellus \& Otisco Co., Inc.
Norwood \& St. Lawrence RR. Co.
Norwood \& St. Lawrence RR. Co
Skaneateles RR. Co.
Dexter \& , Northern RR. Co.
Campbell's Creek RR. Co.
Campbell's Creek RR. Co.
Kelley's Creek \& Northwestern
Kelley's Creek RR. Co.
The Lorain \& Southern RR. Co.
Fulton Chain Ry. Co. RR. Co.
Cambria \& Indiana RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Cherry Tree \& Dixonville RR. Co. (undivided onehaif interest) The Fairport Painesville \& Eastern RR. Co. (undivided ine-third interest).
Genessee \& W yoming RR. Co. (undivided one-fifth interest). Genessee \& W yoming RR. Co. (undivided one-fifth interest).
Lake Erie \& Pittsburgh Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). The Lake Terminal RR. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest). Muncie \& Western RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest). Mckeesport Connecting RR. Co. (undivided onethird interest). I
Beaver Valley RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Indiana Northern Ry. Co. (undivided one-fourth intere
The Lake Erie \& Fort Wayne RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided onesixth interest) South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest),
Troy Union RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
The Owasco River Ry, Co (undivided one-third interest).
Pittsburgh Chartiars \&y, Youghiogheny Ry Co (undivided on Pittsburgh Chartiers \& Youghiogheny Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest) System No. 4-Pennsylvania.

## The Pennsylvania RR. Co. The Long Island RR. Co.

The Long Island RR. Oo,
West Jersey \& Seashore RR. Co
Baltimore Chesapeake \& At.
Baltimore Chesapeake \& Atlantic Ry. Oo.
The New York Connecting RR. CO (undivided one-half interest). The New York \& Long Branch RR. Oo. (undivided one-half interest).
Arcade \& Attica RR. Corp.
Bellefonte Central RR. Co.
Coudersport \& Port Alleghany RR. Co.
The East Broadtop RR. \& Coal Co.
Hickory Valley RR. Co.
The Huntington \& Boal
Kane \& Elk RR. Co Broad Top Mountain RR. \& Coal Co
Kishkacouquillas Vailey RR. Co.
Ligonier Ry. Corp.
Marion Ry \& Deland
Maryland \& Delaware Coast Ry. Co
The Pittsburgh Lisbon \& Western RR. Co
Sheffield \& Tionesta Ry, Co.
Youngstown \& Ohio River RR. Co
Youngstown \& Ohio River R
The Stewardstown RR. Co.
Susquehanna River
Tsquehanna River $\&$ Western RR. Co.
Tusarora Valley RR. Co.
The Washington Brandywine \& Point Lookout RR. Oo.
De Winfield RR. Co
Dents Run RR. Co.
Dents Run RR, Co.
Donora Southern RR. Co.
Alliquippa \& Southern RR. Co
Ohesapeake Beach Ry, Co. Co.
Pennsylvania \& Atlantic RR. Co
Seootac Ry. Co.
The Monongahela Ry. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Central Indiana RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
Cumberland \& Pennsylvania RR Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Wilkes-Barre Connsylvania RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Genesee \& W yoming RR. Co. (undivided one-fifth interest).
Muncie \& Western RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Etna \& Montrose RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).

Johnstown \& Stony Creek RR. (undivided one-half interest),
McKeesport Connecting RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest). New Haven \& Dunbar RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Conemaugh \& Black Lick RR. Co. (undivided one-half intere
Steelton \& Highspire RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Indiana Northern Ry. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest).
Lake Erie \& Fort Wayne RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest). Benwood \& Wheeling Connecting Ry. Co. (undivided one-third interest). South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest).
Baltimore \& Eastern RR. Co.
The Ohio River \& Western Ry. Co.
Western Allegheny RR. Co.
Western Allegheny RR. Co. Ry. Co.

## System No. 5-Baltimore \& Ohio

The Baltimore \& Ohio RR. Co.
The Baltimor
The Central RR. Oo. of New Jersey.
Buffalo \& Susquehanna RR. Corp.
Buffalo \& Susquehanna RR. Corp.
Atlantic City RR. Co.
The Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry. Co.
Perkiomen RR. Co.
Port Reading RR. Co.
Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh Ry. Co.
Detroit Toledo \& Ironton RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest):
The Detroit \& Toledo Shore Line RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Trackage rights over Western Maryland between Shippensburg, Pa., and
Cherry Run, W. Va.
Castleman River RR. Co
Cornwall RR. Co.
The Kansas \& Sidell RR. Co.
Mount Hope Mineral RR. Co. Co.
The New York \& Long Branch RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Rahway Valley Co.
Raritan River RR. Co.
Stone Harbor RR. Co.
Philadelphia \& Beach Haven RR. Co.
The Ursina \& North Fork Ry. Co.
The Valley RR. Co W . Co.
Washington Run RR. Co.
West Virginia Northern RR. Co
Wharton \& Northern RR. Co.
Wharton \& Northern RR. Co.
Wildwood \& Delaware Bay Short Line RR. Co.
Wildwood \& Delaware Bay Sho
The Yale Short Line RR. Co.
Preston RR. Co
Strouds Creek \& Muddlety RR. Co.
Strouds Creek \& Mudd Ry. Co.
West Virginia Midland
Winchester \& Western RR. Co.
Winchester \& Western RR. Oo.
The Brownstone \& Middletown RR. Co.
The Brownstone \& Middl
The Monongahela Ry. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Cambria \& Indiana RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Cambria \& Indiana RR, Co. (undivided one-third interest)
The Fairport Painesville \& Eastern RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Genessee \& Wyoming RR. Co. (undivided one-fifth interest).
The Ironton RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
The Lake Terminal RR. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest).
Etna \& Montrose RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Johnstown \& Stony Creek RR. (undivided one-half interest)
Johnstown \& Stony Creek RR. (undivided one-half interest).
McKeesport Connecting RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
New Haven \& Dunbar RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Steelton \& Highspire RR, Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Patapsco \& Back Rivers RR. Oo. (undivided one-third interest)

South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest).
System No. 6-Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate.
The Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co. (excluding Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co. The Hocking Valley RR. Co.
Pere Marquette Ry, Co. Chicago \& Erie RR. Co.; New York Susquehanna
Erie RR. Co. (including Erie RR. Co. (including Chicago \& Erie RR. Co. New York Su
The Deslaware Lackawanna \& Western RR. Co
Bessemer \& Lake Erio RR. Co.
The Pittsburgh \& Shawmut RR. Co
Ohicago \& Illinois Midland Ry. Co.
Jacksonville \& Havana RR. Oo.
Chicago Springfield \& St.
Alton \& Eastern RR. Co.
The Detroit \& Toledo Shore Line RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Also the following trackage rights:
Over the Baltimore \& Ohio from
nati, O., and Indianapolis, Ind Dayton, O., to Hamilton and Cincin-
Over the Southern from Orange, Va., to Potomac Yards, Va.
Over the Cleveland Cincinnati Ohicago \& St. Louis, and Baltimore \&
Ohio, from Rushville, Ind., to Louisville, Ky.
Arcadia \& Botsey River Ry. Co.
The Dansville \& Mount Morris RR. Co.
Delaware Valley Ry. Co.
Detroit \& Mackinac Ry. Co.
Detroit Caro \& Sandusky Ry. Co
East Jordan \& Southern RR. Co.
Manistee \& North-Eastern RR. Co.
Manistee \& North-Eastern RR. Co.
Middletown \& Unionville RR. Co.
Middletown \& EnionvR. Co.
Morristown \& Erie R
New York \& Pennsylvania RR. Co.
New York \& Pennsylvania RR. Co.
Port Huron \& Detroit RR. Co.
Prattsburg Ry. Corp.
Sterling Mountain Ry. Co,
Sterling Mountain Ry, Co,
Unadilla Valley Ry. Co,
Unity Rys. Co
West pittston-iCxeter RR. Co.
The Kariawha Central Ry. Co.
Winifrede RR. Co.
Kanawha Glen Jean \& Eastern RR. Co
Ludington \& Northern Ry.
East Kentucky Southern Ry. Oo.
Brooksville \& Ohio River RR. Co.
Big Sandy \& Kentucky River Ry. Co.
Morehead \& North Fork RR. Co.
Virginia Central Ry
Haif interest in line of Virginian between Gilbert and Mullens, W. V .
The Buffalo Creek RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Genessee \& W yoming RR. Oo. (undivided one-fifth interest)
Northampton \& Bath RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
The Lake Terminal RR. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest):
Lake Erie \& Fort Wayne RR. (unco. (undivided one-third interest).
South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest).
System No. 7-Wabash-Seaboard.
Wabash RR. Co.
Lehigh Valley RR. Co.

The Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry, Co.
The Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry. Co
Thestern Maryland Ry, Co. The Akron Canton \& Youngstow
Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co, of Indiana.
New Jersey Indiana \& Illinois RR. Co.
Manistique \& Lake superior
Norfolk \& Western Ry. Co.
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co.
Detroit Toledo \& Ironton RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Also the following trackage rights:
Over the Pennsylvania from Logansport to Effner, Ind.
Over the Grand Trunk Western, Ashley to Muskegon, Mich.
Over the Reading between Shippensburg and Harrisburg,
Over the Reading between Shippensburg and Harrisburg, Pa
Over the Pennsylvania from Harrisburg to Rockville, Pa.
Over the Pennsylvania from Harrisburg to Rood, Pa.
Over the Reading from South Bethlehem to Philadeliphia, Pa.
Over the Pennsylvania from Delphos, Ohio to Fort Wayne, Ind.
The Chaffee RR. Co.
The Chaffee RR. Co.
East Berlin RR. Co.
Emmitshur
Empitsburg RR. Co.
Emsquehanna \&
Susquehanna \& New York RR. Co.
Williamsport \& North Branch Ry.
Chesapeake Western Ry.
Valley River RR.
Big Sandy \& Cumberland RR. Co,
Big Sandy \& Cumberland RR. Co.
Franklin \& Pittsylvania Ry. Oo.
Franklin \& Pittsylvania Ry.
Marion \& Rye Valley Ry. Co.
Virginia Southern RR. Co.
Cumberland \& Pennsylvania RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Genessee \& W yoming RR. Co. (undivided one-fifth interest).
The Ironton RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Patapsco \& Back Rivers RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Benwood \& Wheeling Connecting Ry, Co. (undivided one-third interest)
South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest).
Bennettsville \& Cheraw RR. Co
Birmingham \& Southeastern RR. Co.
Buffalo
Buffalo Union-Carolina RR.
Cape Fear Rys., Inc.
Cliffside RR. Co.
Carolina \& Northeastern RR. Co.
Durham \& Southern Ry. Co.
Edgemoor \& Manetta Ry.
Edgemoor \& Manetta Ry.
Piedmont \& Northern Ry. Co.
The Georgia Southwestern \& Gulf RR. Co.
Greenville \& Northern Ry. Co.
High Point Thomasyille \& Denton RR. Co.
Lawndale Ry. \& Industrial Co.
Maxton Alma \& Southbound RR. Co.
Moore Central Ry. Co.
St. Marys RR. Co.
Atlantic \& Yadkin Ry, Co.
The Townsville RR. Co.
Virginia Southern RR. Co.
Warrenton RR. Co.
McRay Terminal Ry.
McRay Terminal Ry.
Tampa Northern RR. Co
Interstate RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
Winston-Salem Southbound Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
St. Louis \& Hannibal RR. Co.

```
System No. 8-Atlantic Coast Line
```

Atlantic Coast Line RR. Co.
The Nashville Chattanooga \& St. Louis Ry.
Clinchfield RR. Co.
Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR. Co
New Orleans Great Northern RR. Co.
Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest Winston-Salem Southbound Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Alabama \& Western Florida RR. Co.
Alabama Floridan \& Gulf RR. Co.
Alcolu RR. Co.
Apalachicola Northern RR. Co.
Astemus-Jelico
Atlantic \& Carolina RR. Co.
Oharleston \& Western Carolina Ry. Co.
Eliberton \& Eastern RR. Co.
Live Oak Perry \& Gulf
Rockingham RR. Co.
Rockingham RR. Co.
Beaufort County Lumber Company RR.
Black Mountain Ry, Co. Southern RR. Co.
The Carolina Southern Ry. Co.
Carrolton \& Worthvilie RR. Co.
Chattahoochee Valley Ry. Co.
East Carolina Ry
Flemingsburg \& Northern RR. Co.
Hampton \& Branchyile R
Hampton \& Branchville RR. Co.
Kentucky Rockcastle \& Oumberland RR. Co
Kentucky Rockcastle \& Cumberla
Laurinburg \& Southern RR. Co.
The Mammoth Cave RR. Co.
The Mammoth Cave RR. Co.
Manistee \& Repton RR. Co., Inc
The Marianna \& Blountstown RR. Co
Milstead RR. Co
Lakeland Ry. Western RR. Co.
Mississippi \&
Mississipippi Central RR. Co.
Mississippi Export RR. Co.
Mississippi Export RR. Co.
Mountain Central Ry. Co.
Nashville \& Atlantic RR, Co.
Northwestern RR. Co. of South Carolina.
Norton \& Northern Ry.
Ohio \& Kentucky Ry. Co.
Roaring Fork RR. Co.
Rockcastle River Ry. Co
Savannah \& Atlanta Ry.
Tennessee Alabama \& Georgia Ry
The Tuskegee RR. Co.
Wilmington Brunswick \& Southern RR. Co.
Belt Line Ry. Co.
Belt Line Ry. Co.
Savannah River Terminal Co
Savannah River Terminal Co.
Port St. Joe Dock \& Terminal Ry. Co.
System No. 9-Southern.
Southern Ry. Co. (excluding Mobile \& Ohio RR. Co.).
Tennessee Central Ry . Co. (portion Nashville to Harriman).
Florida East Coast Ry Co. Cille Ry. Co. (undivided one-fourth interest)
Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Alabama \& Northwestern RR. Co.
Appalachian Ry. Co
Atlantic \& Western RR. Co.
Augusta Northern Ry. Walterboro Ry. Co.
Carolina \& Northwestern Ry, Co,
Dover \& South Bound RR. Co.
Dover \& South Bound RR. Co.
Due West Ry.
Due West Ry. \& Western North Carolina RR. Co.

Frankford \& Oincinnati Ry. Co.
The Gainesville \& Northwestern RR. Co.
Gainesville Midland Ry
Georgia \& Florida RR.
Georgia \& Florida RR.
Granam Cound Ry. Co.
Lancaster \& Chester Ry. Co.
Linville River Ry, Co.
Trans Florida Central RR. Co.
The Mobile \& Gulf RR. Co.
Morgan \& Fentress Ry. Co.
Oneida \& Western RR. Co.
Pearl River Valley RR. Co.
Pickens RR. Co. Co.
Pigeon River RR. Co.
Pigeon River RR, Co.
The South Georgia Ry. Co.
Sumpter \& Choctaw Ry,
Tennessee RR. Co.
Temnessee North Narolina Ry. Co
Tennessee, Kentucky \& Northern RR. Co
Virginil Blue Ridge Ry.
Ware Shoals RR Co.
Ware shoals RR. Co. Cumberland River Ry. Co
Ferdinand RR. Co. \& Cumberland River Ry. Co
Louisville New. Albany \& Corydon RR. Co.
Interstate RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
System No. 10-Illinois Central.
Hlinois Central RR. Co.
The Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley RR. Co.
Batesville Southwestern RR.
Lonisville of Wadley RR. Co.
sylvania Central Ry. Co.
Wadiey Southern Ry, C
Wrightssille \& Tenniile RR. Co.
Tennessee Central Ry. Co. (Nashille to Hopkinsville).
St, Louis Southwestern Ry. Co. of Texas.
Louisiana Ry, \& Navigation Co. of Texas.
Bowdon Ry. Co.
Cadiz RR. Co.
Cadiz RR. Carthage RR
Fernsood Columbia \& Gulf RR. Co
Flint River \& Northeastern RR.
Garyville Northern RR. Co.
Georgia Asburn Sylvester \& Camilla Ry. Co.
Mississipp \& Skuna Valley RR. Co
Mississippp \& skuna valley RR. Co
The Natchez Columbia \& Mobile RR. Co.
New Orleans Natalbany \& Natchez Ry. Co.
Nandersville RR. Co.
hearwood RY. Co
Kosciusko \& South Eastern RR. Co.
Bhatham Terminal Co. (undivided one-half interest)
Deering Southwestern Ry.
Fordyce \& Princeton RR. Co.
Fordyce \& Princeton RR. Co.
Gideon \& North Island RR.
Co
Jefferson \& Northwestern Ry. Co.
The Louisiana \& North West
Ry. Co.
Paris \& Mt. Pleasant RR. Co.
shreveport Houston \& Gulf Rr. Co.
Tremont Gult Ry. Co. Co.
The La salle \& Bureau County Rr. Co.
System No. 11-Chicago \& North Western.
Ohicago \& North Western Ry. Co.
Ohicago st. Pa Minneapolis \& Omaha RR. Oo.
Mobile \& Ohio RR. Co.
Columbus \& Greenville Ry. Co.
Laze Superior \& Ishpernovia Southern RR. Co
Cazenovia \& Nouth-Eastern Ry. Co.
Mineral Point \& Northern Ry. Co.
The North \& South Ry. Co.
ioux City Bridge Co.
Northwestern Coal Ry. Co
Alabama Central Ry.
DeKalb \& Western RR. Co.
Mississippi \& Alabama RR. Co
Mississippi Eastern RR. Co. Co
Jefferson Southwestern RR. Co
Jefferson Southwestern RR. Co
Litchfield \& Madison Ry. Co.
System No. 12-Great Northern-Northern Pacific.
Great Northern Ry. Co.
Northern Pacific Ry. Co
Northern Pacific Ry, Co.
Farmers Grain \& Shipping Co. Co
Gilmore \& Pittsburgh RR . Co., Ltd
Spokane Portland \& Seattie Ry. Co.
Oregon Trunk Ry.
Oregon Electric Ry, Co
Oregon Electric Ry. C
United Rys. Co.
Butte Anaconda \& Pacific Ry. Oo. (undivided one-half interest)
Gales Oreek \& Wison Rive
Hill City Ry. Co.
Minneapolis \& Rainy River Ry. Co
Minneapolis Red Lake \&ver Ryitoba Ry. Co
Minnesota Dakota \& Western Ry, Co.
Minnesota Dakota Ry. Co.
Montana Wyoming \& Southern RR. Co.
Puget Sound \& Cascade Ry. Co
The Waterville Ry. Co
Washington Western Ry (Coivide one-half interest)
Camas Prairie RR. Co. (undivided
Cowlitz Chehalis \& Cascade Ry. (undivided one-third interest).
Newaukum Valley RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Craig Mountain Ry. Co (undivided one-half interest).
Duluth \& Northeastern RR. Co (undivided one-half interest)
Longview Portland \& Northern Ry. Co. (undivided onehalf interest).
Nezperce \& Idaho RR. Co. (undivided onehalf interest)
Oregon California \& Eastern Ry. Co. (undivided one-hair interest).
Columbia \& Cowlitz Ry. Co.

## System No. 13-Milwaukee

Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR. Co.
Chicago Milwaukee
Chicago Milwakee \&ary Ry. Co. Park Ry. Co.
White Sulphur Springs \& Yellowstone Park
Duluth Missabe \& Northern Ry. Co.
Butte Anaconda \& Pacific Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
Trackage rights over Spokane Portland \& Seattle Ry., from Portland, Ore. to Sookane, Wash.
Escanaba \& Lake Superior RR. Co.
Marinette Tomahawk \& Western RR. Co.
Midland Continental RR. Oo

Port Townsend \& Puget Sound Ry. Co
Ontonagon RR. CO. interest)
inwhehlis \& Cascade Ry. (undivided one-third interest). Duluth \& Northeastern RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Newaukum Valley RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest)
Washington Idaho \& Montana Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest).

## System No. 14-Burlington.

Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. Co.
The Colorado \& Southern Ry. Co. Ort worth \& Denver City RR. Co. Green Bay \& Western RR. CO The Ahnapee \& Western Ry, Co.
Kewaunee Green Bay \& Western RR. Co. Hissouri-Kansas-Texas RR. Co. of Texa The Trinity \& Brazos Valley Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest), Bartlett Western $\qquad$ R. Co.

Bevier \& Southern RR. Co.
The Colorado \& Wyoming Ry, Co.
The Colorado \& \& yoming Ry' Co. Co.
The Ettrick \& Northern RR. Co ${ }^{\text {R }}$. ${ }^{\text {The Galesburg \& Great Eastern RR. Co. }}$
Hooppole Yorktown \& Tampico RR. Co
Lowell \& Southern RR. Co.
Macomb Industry \&\& Littleton Ry. Co.
Rapid City Black Hills \& Western RR. Co.
The Roby \& Northern RR. Co.
Rock Port Langdon \& Northern Ry. Co.
Shelby County Ry. Co.
Tabor \& Northern Ry. Co. Co
N Northwestern
Wyoming Ry. Co
Hannibal Connecting RR. Co
Winona Bridge Ry. Co. \& North Western Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Western Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest),

## System No. 15-Union Pacific.

Union Pacific RR. Co.
Los Angeles \& Salt Lake RR. Co.
Oregon Short Line RR. Co.
Oregon-Washington RR. \& Navigation Co.
Oregon-wh \& Grand Island Ry. Co.
The Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.
The Kand
The Kansas City Southern Ry. Co
Texarkana \& Fort Smith Ry. Co.
Utah Ry. Co.
Christie \& Eo. Eastern Ry. Co.
Ineat southern Ry. Co.
Laramie North Park \& Western RR. Co.
The Leavenworth \& Topeka RR. Co.
Leesvile slagle \& Eastern Ry. Co.
The Mansfield Ry. \& Transportation Co
Mount Hood RR. Co.
Pacific Coast RR. Co.
Pacific \& Idaho Northern Ry. Co,
Pacific \& Idaho Northern Ry. Co.
Sabine \& Neches Valley Ry. Co.
Sexas Oklahoma \& Eastern RR. Co.
TR
Tonopah \& Tidewater RR. Co.
Tonopah \& Tidewater RR. Co.
Death Valley RR. Co.
Sumpter Valley Ry, Co
Bingham \& Garfield Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
Camas Prairie RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Cowlitz Chehalis \& Cascade Ry, (undivided one-third interest),
Newaukum Valley RR. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Longview Portland \& Northern Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Longview Portland \& Northern Ry, Co. (undivided one-h
Nezperce \& Idaho RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Craig Mountain Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). The Great Western Ry. Co. (undivid

System No. 16-Southern Pacific.

## Southern Pacific C

Holton Inter-Urban Ry. Co.
Nevada-California-Oregon Ry.
Texas \& New Orleans RR. Co
Northwestern Pacific RR. Co.
San Diego \& Arizona Ry. Co.
Sunset Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Amador Central RR. Co.
Angelina \& Neches River RR.
Aransas Harbor Terminal Ry.
Aransas Harbor Terminal Ry.
Arcata \& Mad River RR. Co.
Arizona Southern RR. Co.
Bucksport \& Elk River RR. Co.
The California \& Oregon Coast RR. Co.
The California \& Oregon Coast RR. Co
California Central RR. Co.
California Shasta \& Eastern Ry, Co.
California Western RR. \& Navigation Co.
Camino Placerville \& Lake Tahoe RR. Co.
Camino Placerville \& Lake Tahoe RR. Co
Carlton \& Coast RR. Co
Caro Northern Ry. Co.
Cement Tolenas \& Tidewater RR. Co.
Diamond \& Caldor Ry. Co.
East Texas \& Gulf Ry. Co.
Fredericksburg \& Northern Ry. Co.
Groveton Lufkin \& Northern Ry.
Lufkin Hemphill \& Guif Ry. Co.
Louisiana Southern Ry, Co.
Magma Arizona RR. Co.
Mascot \& Western RR. Co.
McCloud River RR. Co.
Minarets \& Western RR. Co
Minarets \& Western RR. Co.
Moscow Camden \& San Augustine RR
Mt. Tamalpais \& Muir Woods Ry ${ }_{\text {R }}$. Co
The Nacogdoches \&eltheastern RR. Co
Nevada Copper Belt RR. Co.
Nevada Copper Belt RR. Co,
Nevada County Narrow Gauge RR. Co
Oregon Pacific \& Eastern Ry, Co.
Pacific Coast Ry. Co.
Pajaro Valley Consolidated RR. Co.
Peninsular Ry, Co. Grande Valley Ry,
Port Isabel and Rio Grande Valley Ry.
Ray \& Gila Valley RR. Co.
Rio Grande Micolithic \& Northern Ry.
San Joaquin \& Eastern RR. Co.
Santa Maria Valley RR. Co.
Texas Southeastern RR. Co.
Tonopah \& Goldfield RR. Co.
Uvalde \& Northern Ry. Co.
Uvalde \& Northern Ry.
Virginia \& Truckee Ry.
Trona Ry. Co. Trinity \& Sabine Ry. Co.
Tucson Cornelia R V . Co
Ventura County Ry. Co.
Willamette Valley \& Coast RR. Co.
Bosemite Valley RR. Co. Co. (undivided one-third interest).
Eureka-Nevada Ry, Co. (undivided one-half intest).
The Nevada Central RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Nevada Northern Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Nevada Northern Ry, Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Oregon California \& Eastern Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest). Yreka RR Cc.

## System No. 17-Santa Fe.

The Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry. Co.
Ghe Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe R
Ganf Colorado \& Santa Fe Ry. Co.
Kans Mexico \& Orient Ry.
Kansas City Mexico \& Orient Ry. Co.
Panhandle \& Santa Fe Ry. Co.
Chicago Great Western RR. Co
Missouri North Arkansas Ry. Co.
Midiand Valley RR. Co.
The Apache Ry. Co.
Thi Apache Ry. Co
Arizona \& Swansea RR. Co.
The Cimarrons Northwestern Ry. Co.
The Colorado-Kansas Ry. Co. Co.
Hanover Ry. Co.
Manchester \& Onieida Ry. Co.
Minneapolis Northried d Soutnern Ry.
The New Mexico Midland Ry. Co.
Osage Ry. Co.
Port Bolivar Iren Ore Ry. Co
Port Bolivar Iren Ore Ry. Co
The Rio Grande Eastern Ry. Co
Rock 1 sland Souther Ry
Santa Fe Northwestern Ry. Co.
Santa Fe Northwestern Ry. Co.
Sierra RY . Co. of Oalifornia.
Verde
Sierra Ry. Co. of California. .
Helena Southwestern RR. Oo. (undivided one-third interest).
Bay Point \& Clayton RR. Co.
System No. 18-Missouri Pacific.
Missouri Pacific RR. Co.
Missouri Pacific RR, Co.
Nev orleans \& Lowe Coast RR. Co.
New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry. Co.
New Orieans \& Lower Coast RR. Co.
New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry. Co.
The Beumont Sour Lake \& Western Ry. Co.
International-Great Northern RR. Co.
New Iberia $\& ~ N o r t h e r n ~ R R . ~ C o . ~$
New Orange \& Northern Restr. RR. Co.
Thast St. Louis Brownsville \& Mexico
East St. Louis Brownsville \& Mexico RR. Co.
San Antonio Southern Ry. Co.
San Benito \& Rio Grande Valley Ry. Co.
Sugar Land Ry, Co.
The Texas \& Pacific Ry. Co.
Cisco \& Northeastern Ry. Co
Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulif Ry, Co.
Fort Smith \& Western Ry. Co.
The Rio Grande Southern RR. Co.
The Dio Gran \& Rio Grande RR. Western RR. Co.
The Denver \& Ralt Lake Ry. Co.
The Denver \& Salt Lake Ry. Co
Asherton \& Gulf Ry. Co.
Asherton \& Gulp Ry. Co
Houston \& Brazos Valley RR. Co.
The Orange E Northwestern RR. Co.
Rio Grand Oity Ry. O.
The Denison \& Pacific Suburban Ry. Co.
Pecos Valley Southern Ry. Col \& Northwestern Ry. Co.
Arkansas Short Line
Ashley Drew \& Northern Ry. Co.
Augusta RR. Co. ${ }^{\text {Brookings \& Peach Orchard RR. Co }}$
Cape Girardeau Northern Ry. Co.
Carbon County Ry, Coo Juan RR. Co
The Crystal River \& San Juan RR.
Dardanelle \& Russelvilie RR. Co.
Darcanhan Kensett \& Searcy Ry.
Grand Prairi- Branch RR. Co.
Graysonia Nashville \& Ashdown RR. Co.
Graysonia Nashville \& Ash
Guif \& Northern Ry. Co.
The Lake Providence Texarkana \& Western RR.
The Manitou \& Pikes Peak Ry. Co.
The Mississippi River \& Bonne Terre Ry.
Missouri-1llinois RR. Co.
Missouri Southern RR. Co.
Montana RR.
The Natchez Urania \& Ruston Ry. Co.
Northeast Oklahoma RR. Co.
Okmulgee Northern Ry. Co.
Ouachita \& Northwestern Ry. Co.
The Prescott \& Northwestern RR. Co.
Quincy RR. Co.
Reader RR. \& Eagle Pass Ry. Co.
Rio Grande

The san Luis Valley Southern Ry. Co.
Stockton Terminal \& Eastern RR.
Texat Short Line Ry. Co.
Tooele Valley RR, Co.
Trinity Valley Southern RR. Co.
Thity Uinah Ry. Co.
Thenguille River Ry. Co
Tringuille River Ry. Co.
Thine Oreek RR. Co. Corthe Ry. Co. (undivided one-half interest),
Bauxite \& Northern
Bauxite \& Northern Ry. Co (undivided one-half interest).
Bingham \& Garfield Ry. Co. (undivided one-haif interest)
Eureka-Nevada Ry. Co. Co. (undivided one-hall interest).
Nevada Northernk RR
The Nevada Central RR. Co. (undivided one-half interest)
System No. 19-Rock Island-Frisco.
The Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry, Oo.
The Chicago Rock Isiand Ry, Co.
St. Louiss-san Francisco \& Tioxas Ry. Co
Fort Worth \& Rio Grande Ry. Co.
Fort Worth \& Rio Grande Ry. Co.
Quanah, Acme \& Pacific Ry. Co .
Alabama Tennessee \& Northern RR. Corp.
Alabamana \& Arkansas Ry. Co
The Trisinity \& Brazos Vailey
Ty. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
The Trinity \& Brazosiation Ry.
Alabama Central Ry. Meridian \& Bigbee River Ry. Co.
Mrksissipis \& Ry Louisiana Missouri Ry. Co.
Arkansas Northern Ry. Co
Burlington Muscatine \& Northweste
Cairo Truman \& Southern RR. Co .
Cairo Truman \& Southern R
Cassville \& Exeter Ry Co.
Central Ry. Co. of Aricansas.
Centrial Ry. © E. Astern RR. Co.
Combst Cass \&
DeQueen \& Eastern RR. Co
Dequeen \& Eastern RR. CO. ${ }^{\text {Dexas }}$ Oklahoma \& Eastern R .

The Kansas \& Oklahoma Ry. Oo.
The Louisiana \& Southwestern Ry. Co.
Manili Mineral Bett RR. ${ }^{\text {Co }}$.
Northern Louisiana \& Gulf Ry. Co.
Ozark Southern Ry. Co.
Poplar Bluff \& Van River Ry. Co.
Peplar River \& Gulf RR.
The Sibley Lake Bisteneau \& Southern Ry. Co
The Sibley Lake Alexandrian Ry. Co. Co.
Thornton
Wichita Falls \& Southern RR. Co.

Warren \& Saline River RR. Co.
Warren \& \&aline River Rey Ro.
Whe Wichita \& Northwestern Ry. Co.
The .
The Wichita \& Northwestern Ry.
Oklahoma-Southwestern Ry. Co.
Oklahoma-Union Ry. Co. Co. (undivided one-half interest).
Bauxite \& Northern Ry.
System No. 20-Canadian National
Canadian National Ry. Co. lines in New England.
Cenadral Vermont Ry. Co Milwaukee Ry. Co.
Detroit Grand Haven \& Mil
Grand Trunk Western Ry. Co.
White River Road Co. (of Vermont).
Woodstock Ry. Co.
Indiana Northern Ry. Co. (undivided one-halp interest).
South Buffalo Ry. Co. (undivided one-sixth interest).
System No. 21-Canadian Pacific.
Canadian Pacific Ry, Co. lines in New England.
Spookane International Ry. Co.
Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co. Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie
Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic Ry. Co.
Duluth South Shore \& A
Mineral Range RR. Co.
Terminal Properties.
The Massena Railroad Terminal Co.
The Toledo Terminal RR. Co.
Detroit TerminalRR. Co. Co.
The Indianapolis Union Ry . Co
Ft. Wayne Union Ry. Co
Norfolk \& Portsmouth Beit Line RR. Co The Toledo Angola \& Western Ry. Co.
The Newburgh \& South Shore Ry. Co. The Cuyahoga Valley Ry. Co.
The River Terminal Ry.
The Youngstown \& Northern RR. Co
Deiray Connecting RR. Co.
Wyandotte Southern RR. Co.
Wyandotte Terminal RR. Co.
The Bay Terminal RR. Co.
Brooklyn Eastern District Terminal.
New York Dock Ry. Ry Rrs. Co.
Bubh Terminal Co.
Pusria \& Pekminain Union Ry. Co.
Union Depot Co. (Columbus, Ohio).
Belfast \& Moosehead Lake RR. Co.
Akron Union Passenger Depot Co.
Canton RR. Co.
Muskegon Ry, \& Navigation Co
Atlantic Port Ry. Corp.
Richmond Fredericksburg \& Potomac RR. Co.
Richmond Fredericksbüg
Washington Terminal Co.
Wi.
Richmond Terminal Ry. Co
Khicago Union Station Co,
East Jersee RR. \& Terminal Co.
Pencoyd \& Philadelphia RR. Co.
Pencagd Short Line Ry. Co.
Fort Street Union Depot Co.
Detroit Union RR. Depot \& Station Co.
Birmingham Southern RR. Co
Birmingham Terminal Co.
Jacksonville Terminal Co
Norfolk Terminal
Darfos Terminal \& Union Depot Co.
The Railway Transfer Co. of the Oity of Minneapolis.
Arkansas \& Memphis Ry. Bridge \& Terminal Co.
Fort Worth Belt Line Ry. Co.
The Minnesota Transfer Ry.
The Minnesota Transer Ry, Co
St. Paul Bridge Terminal iny. Co
St.
St. Paul Union Depot Co
Sioux City Terminal Ry, Co
Sioux City Terminal Ry, Co.
Southern Illinois \& Missouri Bridge Co.
.
The Union Terminal Co. (Dallas, Texas).
South Omaha Terminal Ry. Co.
Minneapolise Eastern Ry. Co.
Port of Astoria Belt Line RR.
Port or Astria
Duluth Union Depot \& Transfer Co.
The Northern Pacific Terminal Co. of Oregon.
Des Moines Union RY. Oo. Co.
Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co. Rr. Co.
Gatveston Hioust Depot \& RR. Co.
Denver Union Terminal Ry. Co.
Galveston Wharf Co.
Joplin Union Depot Co
Abbany Passenger Terminal Co.
Atlanta Terminal Co
Augusta \& Summervile RR. Co.
Atlanta \&r Summervile RR. Co.
Augusta \&
Athens Terminal Co.
Athens Terminal Coinal RR. Co.
Northwestern Tremine
Salt
Salt Lake Oity Union Depot \& RR. Co Rr, of New Orleans.
Texas Pacific-Missour pasin Bridge Co.
Birmingham Belt RR. Co
Rock Island-Frisco Terminal Ry. Co.
Stale Belt RR of California
State Belt RR. of California.
City of Prineville Ry.
Yunicipal Termina
Yuma Valley RR.
Atchison \& Eastern Bridge Co. Terminal RR. Co.
The Baltimore \& Ohio Chicago Termer
The Belt Ry. Co. of Chicago.
Calumet Western Ry, Co
Chicago \& Calumet River RR, Co
Chicago \& Western Indiana RR. Oo.
Chicago Heights Terminal Transfer RR. Co.
Chicago Heiggts Terminal Transfer RR. Co.
Chicago Junction Ry.
Chicago Junction Ry. Indiana RR. Co.
Chicago Short Line Ry. Co.
Elrin Joliet \& Eastern Ry. Co.
Illinois Northern Ry. Indiana Harbor Belt RR. Co.
Indiana Harbor Belt RR. Co.
Pullman RR. Co ${ }^{\text {Pro }}$
The Onartiers Southern Ry. Co.
Montour RR. Co.
West Side Belt RR. Co.
The Monongahela Connecting RR. Co. ${ }^{\text {Tittsburgh Allegheny \& Mckee's Rocks RR. Co. }}$
Allegheny \& South side Ry. Co.
Monongahela Southern Ry. Co
St Olair Terminal RR. Co.
St. Olair Terminal RR. Co
Alton \& Southern RR.
Aton \&t Southern RR, RR. Co.
Manufacturers Ry. Co.
The st. Louis \& O'Fallon Ry. Co.
St. Louis \& Ohio River RR.


OPINIONS CONOURRING WITH THE PLAN OF THE COMMISSION.

## EASTMAN, Commissioner, concurring in part:

Although I do not approve of it in important respects. I concur in the features of the consolidation plan above outlined because it has many good leatures, because it is necessary under the law to adopt some plan, and that could be tery important, after all, whether or not it is the best plan consolidation for which it provides modify be accomplished until we have found, after full hearing, that the public interest will be promoted thereby. There is, I think, much misunderstanding on this point. The plan is very little more than a procedural step. There is nothing compulsory about it, nor even any assurance that authority will be sought to carry out the consolidations which it proposes. Applications for authority to effectuate certain unifications are now before us which in many particulars are inconsistent with the plan. The important time will come when we take action upon these and simillar definite applications.
It must be borne in mind that the record in this consolidation plan proceeding was closed some years ago, and is not up to date. In my opinion
we would not be warranted in adopting a plan without further hearings, we would not be warranted in adopting a plan without further hearings,
were it not for the fact that it can be modified at will thereafter. Because the plan is thus lacking in finality, it seems to me that to the extent that we have misigivings in regard to it we ought to indicate what those misgivings are and disclose frankly the present content of our minds. If we
do this, those who hereafter seek approval of definite consolidations or unifications will know what they have to meet, and will have a better opportunity to correct misconceptions or to show, if it be the fact, that the views which we are at present inclined to hold are based upon unsound premises or are the outgrowth of insufficient knowledge. For these reasons I shall discuss the matters under consideration at some length, starting with a discussion of the statutory provisions under which we are now acting.
The wording of section 5 (4) leaves us with rather wide discretion in formulating the plan, and I have no doubt that it was purposely so worded. It is to be a plan for consolidation into a "limited" number of systems. Obviously the word "limited is very indefinite. Fifty systems, or even more, would fit the word as well as 15 or 20 . Plainly it is contemplated that the plan shall involve a material reduction in the number of systems existing at the time when the Transportation Act, 1920, became law, but It should be remembered that the number of independently operated class I railroads has already been substantially reduced since 1920. The following is an incomplete list of roads which have been absorbed since that time:

## Alabama \&

Gulf Coast Lines.
Ann Arbor.
Kansas City Geat Northern.
Kansas City Mexico \& Orient.
Lake Erie \& Western.
Pere Marquette.
San Antonio Uvalde \& Gulf.
Texas \& Pacific.
Toledo St. Louis \& Western.
Vicksburg Shreveport \& Pacific.

## Carolina Clingetiam \& Atlantic <br> Carolina Clinchfield \& Ohio

Ohicago Terre Haute \& Southeastern
Oincinnati Indianapolis \& Western.
El Paso Southwestern.
Gulf \& Ship Istand Alabama.
The next requirement is that "competition shall be preserved as fully as
possible." The words "as fully as possible" leave a good deal to our judgpossible." The words "as fully as possible" leave a good deal to our judgment, but plainly, I think, the preservation of competition was regarded
as of prime importance, and it was not intended that we should have very as of prime importance, and
The latitude in this matter.
The third requirement
The third requirement is that existing routes and channels of trade shall be maintained "wherever practicable." Here I think we have more latitude than in the case of the second requirement, for certainly the words
practicable" are not as strong as the words "as fully as possible."
The final requirement is that the systems "shall be so arranged that the cost of transportation as between competitive systems and as related to the values of the properties through which the service is rendered shall be the
same." These words are prefaced by the qualification, "subject to the foregoing requirements," clearly indicating that this final requirement is subordinate to those which precede. They are also followed by the further qualification, "so far as practicable." Those who drafted the paragraph apparently realized that there might be a good deal of difficulty in con-
forming at all closely to this requirement, and the fact is that the difficulty forming at all closely to this requirement, and the fact is that the difficulty
is insuperable. Even if we could at the outset carve out systems having is insuperable. Even if we could at the outset carve out systems having
equal transportation costs, there could be no assurance that these costs equal transportation costs, there could be no assurance that these costs
would remain equal, since they are so intimately affected by business would remain equal, since they are so intimately affected by business
conditions in the particular territory served, efficiency of management, conditions in the particular territory served, efficiency of management,
and other similar factors. However, the drafters indicated the object which they had in view by concluding with the words, "so that these systems can employ uniform rates in the movement of competitive traffic and under employ uniform rates in the movement of competitive traffic and under
efficient management earn substantially the same rate of return upon the value of their respective railway properties." What they really had in the value of their respective railway properties." What they really had in
mind, more briefly stated, and as I see it, is that we should design systems capable of holding their own in the competitive struggie and with sufficient financial strength to provide and maintain facilities adequate for good service. To state it still more briefly, the chief purpose was to eliminate the "weak sisters."
A further provision of the law which seems to me significant and im-
portant in connection with the found in section 5 (6) with the preparation of the consolidation plan is of that plan, a consolid). It is provided that when, after the promulgation plan but we must also promote the public interest tentative, speculative interest. This means that Congress recognized the devise under the specifications of any consolidation plan that we might making of the plan as proof of section 5 (4), and did not regard the mere evidence of this fact is afforded by the blanket authority to make subsequent modifications. Public interest in the last analysis is to be the test, and this being so, it seems to me that in exercising our discretion in the preparation of the plan, and particularly in deciding how many systems conception of what the public interest demands. That should in by our believe, lead us to pursue at the interest demands. That should in turn, believe, lead us to pursue at the outset a cautious, conservative policy.
dealing with a general railroad situation which in many respects is more satisfactory that any which ground for dissatisfaction in the general level of the rates, but it is not seriously claimed that extensive consolidations will in themselves make possible substantial reductions in rates even if there be eliminated from consideration what may be the effect of the Supreme Court decision is to valuations in the O'Fallon Case. So far as service, operating efficiency in general, and ability to finance on reasonable terms are concerned, the status of the railroads has been improving rapidly and steadily during the past few years and now appears to be better than ever before. This improvement has extended to the so-called weak lines. They are far from presenting the problem which they seemed to present in 1920. Those notorious "weak sisters," the Kansas City Mexico \& Orient, and the Atlanta Birmingham \& Atlantic, are now well taken care of, and other lines of somewhat similar character will be found in the list of absorbed carriers which I have given above. The financial status of others, such as the St. Paul, the Denver \& Rio Grande, and the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, has been materially improved
by reorganization. And many of the lines which appear to be weak have this by reorganization. And many of the lines which appear to be weak have this
reputation only because of over-a reputation only because of over-capitalization. There are now, it seems to
me, only a very few weak lines which are really disturbing factors in the railroad situation.
Under these circumstances I submit that there is no wisdom in experimenting with a reasonably satisfactory situation by radical attempts to promote contrary, every reason for proceeding case scale, and that there is, on the do not wish to minimize the possible benefits of consolidations In many cases they have been beneficial in the past, and without doubt many will be in the future. But I believe that there is a present tendency, in certain quarters at least, to magnify beyond reason their possible advantages and to overlook almost entirely their possible disadvantages and dangers.
Much depends upon the way in which they are brought about and the terms and conditions. There have been numerous instances in the past of waste which which brought disaster because of the gross extravagance and Rock Island, but these roads were once before "unified" in a way which was productive of no good and many evil results. And included in this former unification were such roads as the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois and the Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf, which we are now seeking again to combine with other properties. The Chicago \& Alton also was formerly controlled jointly by the Rock Island and the Union Pacific. It is my understanding that these three smaller roads all suffered severely from their unification experiences. Another illustration is afforded by the Western Pacific, the Denver \& Rio Grande Western, the Missouri Pacific, the Wabash, the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia, and the Western Maryland, which were at one the same financial in interests instances under different corporate names, by the same financial interests-again an experience from which they all
suffered. The New Haven, the Boston \& Maine, and the Maine Central suffered. The New Haven, the Boston \& Maine, and the Maine Central were likewise brought under common control not so many years ago, along unification which was highl electric railway properties, in a process of could easily be given. To-day it is probs in its results. Other illustrations which we now possess would prevent similar excesses, although many of those which occurred in the past were a result of "holding company" operations such as are again beginning to develop and over which our powers of control are uncertain. I mention these injurious unifications of the past not as prototypes of what is likely these injurious unifications of illustrations of the fact that the terms and conditions under which unifi cations or consolidations are accomplished are of critical and essentia importance.
Such sentiment as appears to exist in favor of the consolidation of the railroads into a very few great systems is, I believe, largely artiticial. According to my observation, there is very little sentiment of this kind among either shippers or railroad officers For the most part I think that it emanates from financial circles which are likely to reap large profits from the mere process of putting the roads together. Furthermore, there is reason to believe that the country is becoming considerably alarmed by the progress
of consolidations and unifications among industries in general. It is feared
that control of industry is rapidly passing into a few hands, with the danger that control of industry is rapidly passing into a few hands, with the danger that we shall become predominantly a nation of clerks and subordinates. Perhaps this process is inevitable in some lines of industry, and it may eventually be the fate of the railroads. But there is so much doubt about its wisdom that I see no reason for accelerating the process in the case of the railroads. There are strong grounds for belief that the best results in operating efficiency and service are secured when a railroad system is contact with the employees all down can maintain something like personal contact with the employees all down the line and also with the shippers
in the territory served. In this connection it is of interest to note that the
present Nickel Plate RR. is a combination of three parts; namely, the original Nickel Plate, the Lake Erie \& Western, and the Clover Leaf. The two first named were at one time parts of the New York Central System, and I understand that the Clover Lear was once ammiated was the Rock island-Frisco system. As parts of larger systems these roads did not prosper, but since their combination as a comparatively
My judgment, in short, is that we should proceed slowly in this matter and that the best consolidation plan would be one so constructed that if good reason later develops, after we have had more experience, for carrying the process of unincalion further lo could be ding points in mind and govern our action upon consolidation accordingly to points in mind and govern our

1. The desirability in every important transportation center served by two or more railroads of either having a single terminal company jointly controlled but owning and operating all of the terminal property or else complete reciprocity in switching, so that every shipper in the terminal district can secure the service on equal terms of all lines reaching the district. Wherever possible such "opening" of terminals should be provided for in connection with the authorization of consolidations or unifications.
. The desirability of co-operation by the railroads through some central agency, like the American Railway Association, in all matters where thes special interests are not in conflict. Considerable has been done along highly organized much more is possible. in the case of the Bell System telephone companies. In my judgment, many of the advantages which are urged in support of railroad consolidations on a
grand scale can be realized in a better way by such a policy of intelligent grand scale c
2. The desirability of provisions, in connection with all consolidations or unifications authorized and in the form of attached conditions, which will give us power to require upon reasonable terms trackage rights or other demand.

With these preliminary general observations I shall now pretions of the ment upon the plan of consolidation as it affects various sections of the country

## New England.

It seems to me clear that in so far as lines in New England are now con trolled by Canadian systems, nothing should be done to interfere with that control. Intimate and friendly relations with Canada are of much importance to northern New England, and these Canadian systems also supply an element of competition with American trunk lines which is of very substantial value. This is particularly true of the state of Maine and the seaport of Portland.
Nor do I see any sufficient reason for interfering, even if such interference were possible, with the control now exercised over the Boston \& Albany by the Now aro pass under the to pass under the control of trunk iner opectively. be realized if these New England lines are not absorbed by them. Close and friendly relations between the New England rail lines and the steamship lines which serve the ports, as well as with the Canadian rail systems, are of vital importance to New England, and such relations also can be maintained more effectively if further absorption of New England railroads by the trunk lines is prevented.
As at present advised I am inclined to favor the union of the Boston \& Maine, the Maine Central, the Rutland, and the Bangor \& Aroostook. While substantial reasons can be advanced for assigning the Rutland to the New York Central, I do not favor this, for the Rutland has a line to Lake Ontario at Odgensburg which may be very important to New England in a competitive way after the completion of the new Welland
Whether such a northern New England system should be joined with the New Haven is a question as to which I am in doubt. Those who advocate this have, I think, a strong burden of proof. At the time when the Boston \& Maine was under New Haven control the merger of the two roads was strongly opposed by many New England industrial interests, not only because of the elimination of competition at such important cities as Boston, Worcester, Springfield, and Fitchburg, but also because the natural tendency of the Boston \& Maine is to encourage traffic to and from Boston, whereas if it were merged with Now Haven the tenden whe to favorible the the principal New England possible hauls. This posith subirand it can be shown that there is no present foundation for such fears.

In the case of the Delaware \& Hudson, the Lehigh \& Hudson, and the Lehigh \& New England, I doubt whether the advantage of their acquisition acquisition, although as to this also I have an open mind.

## Eastern Territorry

In considering Eastern territory, I start with the proposition that the Pennsylvania and New York Central systems are large enough, and in some respects too large, at the present time and should under no condibeen shown for building up two other equally large systems. There has been much propaganda to the effect, that in order to secure effective competition with the Pennsylvania and the New York Central it is essential to create rival systems of equal size, and that there is insufficient mileage to create more than two such rivals. This is the keynote of the four-system plan for the East, and those who advocate a greater number are stigmatized as "playing into the hands" of the Pennsylvania and the New York Central. To my mind this propaganda rests upon a premise which is wholly unsupported by proof. What evidence is there that it is necessary for a system to be as large as another in order to compete effectively with it ? I submit that not only has there been no such proof but the evidence points distinctly the other way. If the proposition were sound, how would it be possible for the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Wabash, the present Nickel Plate, the Lackawanna, and the Le Yet we know that they have which might be named, to live and prosper? Yet we know that they have done so, and upon the same level of competitive rates. In our working papers the three vears ended Dec. 311927 upon our basic valuations brought up to date rits were as follows:
Pennsylvania
$\begin{array}{r}4.77 \\ \hline\end{array}$




Baltimore \& Ohio $\qquad$
timore
hio. $\qquad$ ---6.36 Reading-


The Pennsylvania is now, I understand, making a much better comparative showing and seems to be escaping from the doldrums towards which it was drifting some few years ago. But this shows the danger by which a very large system is peculiarly beset. High-power, intensive, progressive management is, $I$ am ince maintain in the case or such a system than where them of management it is necessary for a very large system to divide itself into parts and manage and necessary for a For the present there is, in my judgment, no occasion for the building up systems in the East comparable in size with the Pennsylvania and the New York Central. That can be done later if experience should disclose a real need for such systems, but it is the part of wisdom to proceed in that direction with the utmost circumspection. It is far easier to merge railroads than it is to tear them apart again once they are merged. So far as the plan is concerned, there is no statutory requirement that the systems be equal or even comparable in size. All that is, necessary, in my opinion, is that they shall have adequate earning power and financial strength to hold their own in the competitive struggle, if well managed.

An important consideration to have in mind, it seems to me, is that mere mileage is very far from being an accurate index of the magnitude of a system. It depends upon where that mileage is. One thousand miles of Western prairie track may carry less traffic and be easier to mnaage and operate than 200 miles of line in the congested Eastern industrial district. Comparatively small systems from the standpoint of mileage are, 1 think, particularly desirable in the tertory east of the All single-line routes of the Potomac. It is also a essential to good and emcient sorice. Jo as matter of they have very effectively wist like Chicago or St. Louis and the Atlant tlantic seabo
 rom the competitive standpoint. The error may be illustrated by the New ylvania competition would exist only at the handful of points which it erves which also served by other lines. If the New Haven remains independent, however, or becomes part of a strictly New England system, every little town on its line will have the benefit on traffic to and from隹 This is well recognized and understood in New England. As I shall late show, this principle is capable of effective application in other Eastern sections.
In determining upon desirable consolidations, attention should not be conined too closely to East-and-West traffic. North-and-South trafic should also be given due weight, and, with the rapid expansion of industry in the south it will, I believe grow steadily in importance.
 recognized rate territories is, I believe, desirable. However, a considerable amount of overlapping is also desirable to mitigate some of the disad vantases of these rate territories. Such overlapping tends, for example, to break down artificial rate practices, like the practice of brealiog rates at the Ohio or Missouri or Mississippi Rivers, and the competilion of one or two through lines spurs joint routes to the good service which such reffectively easily capable of
with each other.
with each other
解 adopted are the following:

Pennsylvania Sustem-New York Central System.
These would be the same as now constituted, except that I would not include the Norfolk \& Western in the Pennsylvania System. Either the Clayton two roads apart. They are, it seems to me, clearly competitive. The Norfolk \& Western's Hagerstown route competes with the Pennsylvania on north-and-south traffic, and has very important potential possibilities in this direction which have not been developed. The coal traffic of the Norfolk \& Western from the Southern fields is also intensely competitive with the coal traffic of the Pennsyivania from the Northern fields, as was amply demonstrated in the Lake Cargo case, to say nothing of the comand import traffic through Norfolk as compared with similar traffic through the Pennsylvania's ports.

Reading Company
Central of New Jersey.

## Reading System. <br> Western Maryland

## Lackawanna System.

Lackawanna.
Lehigh Valley.
New York Ontario \& W estern.
Lehigh \& New England.

These two proposed systems have points of similarity, so I shall describe them together. Like the New England systems, they would be quasi terminal systems operating in the congested Eastern industrial district and designed to provide access to this district and the
ports freely and without favor to all connecting lines,
The proposed Reading System would afford access to the ports of New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, and through the present Lehigh \& Hudson it would have direct connection with the New Haven system. At Hagerstown it would connect with the Norfolk \& Western, this affording the latter a splendid means of developing a north-and-south route competitive with that which passes through Potomac Yard, this route serving the three above mentioned Northern ports, but reaching each of them without passing through either of the others and reaching the New England lines without passing through New York. At Connellsville, near Pittsburgh, it would connect with the New York Central and the Wabash System, which I suggest below and it could easily be made to connect with the proposed Erie System. At Newberry Junction or Williamsport it would connect with the New York Central and the Pennsylvania, thus affording the former an opportunity to develop the alternative Southern route to New York City of which it has had so much to say. It would not, of course, give the New York Central its own line into New York, but it would give it access by a friendly connection, in much the same way as the Baltimore \& Ohio has with great success reached New York and the Lehigh Valley has reached Philadelphia. The Baltimore \& Ohio is also projecting a route across Pennsyivania via Newberry Jung is carrled out afford the Reading system Baltimore \& Ois, as wight use the York City. As an alternative, one Lackawanna System for its New York connection.
It would be a part of the plan that the stock control which the New York Central and the Baltimore \& Ohio now jointly exercise over the Reading should be dissolved. This I belleve could be done, if necessary, through a Clayton or Sherman Act proceeding. In any event, it could be made a
condition precedent to the absorption of either the Jersey Central or the Western Maryland or both by the Reading. It would also be a part of the plan that the Baltimore \& Ohio should be guaranteed for the future the same access to New York Harbor as it now enjoys and that the Lehigh
Valley line of the proposed Lackawanna System should be protected by a Valley line of the proposed Lackawanna System should be protected by a
similar guarantee in the case of its entrance into Philadelphia. I would similar guarantee in the case of its entrance into Philadelphia. I would
further make it a condition of consolidation that if any other connecting road should in the future seek an operating arrangement like that of tbe Baltimore \& Ohio or Lehigh Valley, we should have the right to require such an arrangement to be made on just and reasonable terms. We could
then give the Wabash direct access to Baltimore over the line of the Western then give the Wa bash direct access to Baltimore over the line of the Western
Maryland, if it seemed desirable, or give either the New York Central or Maryland, if it seemed desirable, or give either the New York Contral or
the Baltimore \& Ohio, or both, direct access to New York City over the line of the Jersey Central. Probably the Maryland \& Pemnsylvania should be included in the proposed Reading system. This is a little line which competes wiw the Pennsylvania between New York and Ballmore. It does that a connection could be made without much difficulty
in a direct line from the anthracite fields to Baltimore.
in a drect line from the anthracite filds to Baltimore.
The proposed Lackawanna System would reach New York and Philadelphia and would also connect directly with both the Boston \& Maine and the New Haven systems. At Buffalo, it would connect with lines of the proposed Wabash, Erie, and Chesapeake \& Ohio systems and also with lines of the Canadian National, including the latter's Ohicago line. All of these systems would thus be given access by a friendly connection with splendid facilities to New York, Philadelphia and New England, as well The Lany important interior cities in New York and Pennsylvania. peting lines, loss of competition, and with less such loss than would result if the Erie and Lackawanna were combined, as proposed in the plan which has been adopted. Through the Pittsburgh Shawmut \& Northern and the Pittsburg \& Shawmut the proposed Lackawanna System would have access to an important bituminous coal district and could, I believe, secure trackage rights which would carry it into Pittsburgh. Whether the New York,
Ontario \& Western should go to this system or be left with the New Haven Ontario \& Western should go to this system or be left with the New Haven
is open to some question. If the New Haven desires to retain this road, is open to some question. If the New Haven desires to
there is, of course, nothing to prevent it from holding
there is, of course, nothing to prevent it from holding on.
The same conditions with respect to possible traffic arrangements with connecting lines should be attached to this merger as are described above in connection with the proposed Reading System. In particular, it might be well to assure the Erie satisfactory access to the Abany gateway with the New England ro
Delaware \& Hudson.
It might be argued that the proposed Reading and Lackawanna Systems would reduce competition from the anthracite region, and also that they would be too predominantly anthracite carriers. My belief is that adequate competition would remain, for the two systems would interlace in both the northern and southern anthracite districts, to say nothing of the competiindustry now Pennsylvania and the Erie. Furthermore, the anthracite The combination of the principal anthracite carriers into two systems would it seems to me, permit many important operating economies in a coal resion where railroad operation is exceedingly complicated. Indeed, I would be willing to transfer to the proposed Lackawanna System the New York Susquehanna \& Western line of the Erie, which is a deficit-producing line, the burden of which could well be carried by the Lackawanna System. As for the predominance of anthracite traffic, I have introduced bitu minous originating lines into both proposed systems. It is also my view that railroad operation in the congested mining and manufacturing districts which these systems would serve is sufficiently difficult and complicated, so that there would be a distinct advantage in having a management in close
contact with, and able to concentrate upon, these problems. Finally, I contact with, and able to concentrate upon, these problems. Finally, I
think that such concentration of the anthracite traffic would help instead of think that such concentration of the anthracite traffic would help instead of hinder us in the regulation of anthracite rates. That is a problem which 1 believe we soon shall have to face. The anthracite industry may be entitled under the Hocci-Smith resolution to a near approach to the lowest possible as possible of the as possible below cost, the traffic were concentrated in the hands of comparatively small, compact. and financially strong systems. In addition, such concentration should lead to a reduction in the cost of transportation.

Ballimore \& Ohio System
Baltimore \& Ohio
Buffalo Rochester
Chicaro \& At.
The Baltimore \& Ohio now has a good system with excellent earning capacity. The proposed Reading System would protect it in access to good it is mainly interested. Its main weakness is that it has few lines in the northern par in giving it the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh, thus affording access to the important cities of Buffalo and Rochester and to a crosslake route into Canada. In this connection I would also give it trackage rights over a portion of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna, which I would allot to the Erie, so that the Baltimore \& Ohio could, if it desired, develop its proposed line across Pennsylvania to a connection with the proposed Reading System. whole I think it better to leave this Baltimore \& Ohio Systines which now control it. They show a disposition to keep it in any event, and I believe that the Baltimore \& Ohio will experience no difficulty in making satisfactory operating arrangements with it. Doubtless it could trade its present financial interest in the Cincinnati New Orleans \& Texas Pacific for such arrangements. The inclusion of the Chicago \& Alton with this system may be open to question, but it would give the Baltimore \& Ohio a good connection which it apparently needs between St. Louis and Chicago, and would also extend the system to Kansas City. Such overlapping into another rate territory is, I believe, desirable for the reasons already indicated. However, an equally good argument could be made for alloting the Alton to the Nickel Plate System.

Erie.
Erie System
Buffalo \& Susquehanna.
The Erie and Nickel Plate are parallel and competing lines. We could petition is of sufficient importance to warrant our doing this, and the Nickel Plate has Ifines which should be valuable feeders of the Erie and of which the latter is in need. But it should be made a condition of our permitting the union, as I see it, that common control of the proposed Chesapeake \& Ohio and Erie systems should be completely eliminated. Probably we could force such separation in any event through the Clayton Act. The
Erie already has access to Pittsburgh in connection with the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie, but acquisition of the Bessemer \& Lake Erie and of the Buffalo
\& Susquehanna would strengthen its position in this important coal and iron district. The acquisition of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna should be conditioned as I have a bove indicated in discussing the Baltimore \& Ohio System. our hether or not the Erie could acquire the Bessemer \& Lake Erie without ing. Certainlytful, but we could help it by a commodities clause proceedsingle industry, the most there are several terminal lines in the Pittsburgh district of great strategic strength which are industrially controlled, the chief of these being the should be pried loose from the industries and converted into a terminal property under joint control of the roads entering Pittsburgh, other than the Pennsylvania and the New York Central. The latter two roads could later be admitted to the joint control, upon condition that they open up
their own extensive terminals in the Pittsburgh district on a reciprocal switching basis.
Wabash
Wheeling \& Lake Erie.
Pittsburgh \& West Virginia.
Wabash System

The Wabash is now a strategically situated property with an excellent earning capacity on the basis of valuation. It now reaches Buffalo, where Philadelphia and New Enslandem would give it good access to New York, Erie and of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia would bring it into Connellsville, where it would connect with the suggested Reading System, with Akre access to Baltimore as well as to the more northern ports. The \& Len Canton \& Youngstown, the Toledo Peoria \& Western, the Wheeling constructio, and the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia, plus short additional across contral trackage rights, could be developed into a direct new line such a line through Peoriom the Mississippi River to Pittsburgh. With would give the Wabash valuable access to the Twin Cities and other points in the north-western part of western trunk-line territory. The Minneapolis T st. Louds woud also give the Wabash reasonably direct lines between the Twin Cities and st. Louis and Kansas City. However, I would also give the Illinois Central an opportunity to bid for the Minneapolis \& St. Louis.
Any control of the Wabash System by the Pennsylvania should, of course, be completely eliminated.

Chesapeake \& Ohio

## Chesapeake \& Ohio System.

My views as to the lines serving the southern coal fields are similar to those of Professor Ripley. I believe that these lines should be independent systems, not affiliated with any lines serving the northern coal fields and eastern systems. On the whole, I think it rather unfortunate that the Pere Marquette should have been turned over to the Chesapeake \& Ohio, but ever, give the Pere Marquette division of the Channa system Woio System at Buffalo free access to the northern Atlantic ports and their hinterland and to New England. The coal tonnage in the southern fields promises to be so important to the Nation in the future that in my judgment it should not be placed under the domination of two, or possibly three, great eastern systems. There are not enough lines to give all of the eastern systems direct access to the southern fields, and therefore the best disposition of the matter is to make these southern coal roads independent agencles free to interchange on equal terms with all. Such a disposition would also, I aforesaid, common control of the Chesapeake \& Ohio and proposed Erie systems should be ended.

Vorfolk \& Western System.
Norfolk \& Western
Norfolk Southern.
This system will be more particularly described under "Southern Territory" below. It is dependent, as I have already indicated, upon prying the Norfolk \& Western loose from the Pennsylvania.

Virginian.
As to what should be done with this road, I am in doubt. At present my best thought is to leave it alone, but give it a physical connection with the Kanawha \& Michigan line of the New York Central. Possibly if such a independent system, the Virginian could be made part of the Chesapeake independent system, the Virginian could be made part of the Chesapeake
\& Ohio System without detriment to the public interest.

## Southern Territory.

I am in substantial accord with the plan which has been adopted, so far Norfolk \& Western I regard as highly desirable, but I would not join them to the Wabash System.
By way of the Winston-Salem Southbound, which it jointly controls with the Atlantic Coast Line, the Norfolk \& Western has a splendid connection with the Seaboard, and this would provide a good north-and-south line all loriday from Hagerstown to Atlanta and also to Charleston, Savannah and Reading System. The Seaboard and the Norfolk \& Western would also make a good route from the southern coastal plains via Cincinnati to Central territory, and the addition of the Detroit, Toledo \& Ironton would provide connections with all of the trunk lines. There is another connection between the Norfor Western and the Seaboard at Durham, and of course one at Norfolk. Union between the two roads would have the further advantage that it would give the Seaboard a good coal supply. The proposed Southern, Coast Line, and Illinois Central systems are all well supplied with coal mines located in good regions, but not so the Seaboard. It would also give the Norfolk \& Western an advantageous outlet for its coal in southern territory. The consolidated system would be quite powerful enough to carry the weak Norfolk Southern.

## Western Territory,

In the case of western territory, I am in substantial accord with the plan which has been adopted with certain exceptions. The most important of these is the proposed union of the Northern Pacific and the Great Northern, uniting the two parallel and strongly competitive northern lines, but on the other hand I regard the divorce of the Burlington as an impractice on the undesirable undertaking. The stinion is undesirable undertaking. The situation is satisfactory as it now stands, partners in the control of the Burlington, it has whe effect of making that road practically an independent system, so far as management is concerned Yet the advantages of direct intercourse between each of the northern lines and the Burlington, which is naturally tributary to both, are preserved Partly because of this belief that no attempt should be made to divorce the Burlington from the two northern lines, I would not join the Missouri-

Kansas-Texas to the Burlington System. Nor would 1 join the Kansas City Southern to the Union Pacific. These two southwestern lines could with
advantage be united with each other and the Chicago Great Western into advantage be united with each other and the Chicago Great Western into
an independent system. This would afford direct connection all the way an independent system. This would afford direct connection all the way
from the Twin Cities to the Gulf, and would also supply all east-and-west fystems which it would cross with an independent but friendly outlet to the systems which
Texas ports.
I am inclined to think, also, that it might be to the advantage of the Western Pacific and the Denver \& Rio Grande Western to be combined as a system independent of the Missouri Pacific, affording all of the lines which
reach Denver from the East an outlet to the Pacific Coast in competition with the Union Pacific. The use of the Moffatt tunnel will enable this route to compete on better terms with that of the Union Pacific.

## McMANAMY, Commissioner, concurring:

In general I concur in this plan for the consolidation of railroads because under the law a plan is required before any consolidations may lawfully be made. But we should not, in order to open the door to lawful consolidations,
propose consolidations which are themselves unlawful, and that I think propose consolidations which are themselves unlawful, and that I think
we have done; therefore I feel the necessity of expressing my disagreement we have done; therefore I feel the necessity of expressing my d
with certain principles of the consolidation plan here proposed.
The purpose of the consolidation provisions cannot be clearly understood without considering the conditions under which they were passed. For 26 months the railroads had been under Federal control and were about to be railroads were intensively used. For about six months following the war railroads were intensively used. For about six months following the war during the return of the troops they were also fairly busy. Then traffic
fell off and both the railroads and the public became intensely concerned as to the future of the transportation system of the country Due to increased operating expenses without a corresponding increase in rates, many railroads were bankrupt, or nearly so, when taken over by the and it was generally conceded that without substantial increases in rates private operation could not succeed. There was general apprehension that the transportation system of the country would not be able to function efficiently, if at all. Out of this came the consolidation provisions of the Act. What followed? When the roads were turned back this Commission, under the authority conferred by the law, took steps to provide increased revenues. Relief was provided in extreme cases by funds appropriated for that purpose by Congress. The railroads came through the re-adjustment ment period following the war in better shape than any other major industry and to-day they are in far better shape financially and physically than at any period in their history. The point 1 am leading up to in this brief reference to conditions surrounding the birth of the consolidation provision is that I doubt if anyone will contend that under present conditions the
consolidation provisions would have become a part of the law. Transconsolldation provisions would have become a part of the law. Trans-
portation conditions would not have justified it. portation conditions would not have justified it.
singly been in as good condition physically and finairoads collectively or singly been in as good condition physically and financially as they are at counted on the fingers of one hand. Equipment is ample and our inspections show it to be in better condition than ever before and improvements are going steadily forward. Safety devices are being installed at a rate never before even considered. Orders for new material and equipment are suffient to cover anticipated needs. There has been no car shortage for
more than five years. Up to the time of the recent Wall Street debacle car-loadings were making new records almost every week, not spectacular, but a steady increase. The grain crop, large as it was, moved in one month less time this year than last. Net ton-miles per mile of road per day, gross and net train-loads, gross ton-miles per train hour, net ton-miles per car day, cars per train, and other operating records by which efficiency is measured are all better than ever before recorded.
Service to the shippers has never before been so satisfactory. Car miles per car day are the highest on record and a new record of average speed of freight trains has just been made. Dealers are said to be carrying smaller stocks than ever before because they can renew without delay. The principal complaint shippers now have is with respect to the level of the rates, and improved service is steadily robbing that complaint of its force. In
view of the conditions above described, the question naturally follows, view of the conditions above described, the question naturally follows,
how will public interest be promoted by the creation of such huge systems as are here proposed?
My conception of what Congress had in mind is, first, that short lines should be changed from independent separate lines of railroad into branches of trunk-line systems, thereby providing necessary equipment, facilities,
and funds to assure continued operation of these very important necessary parts of the transportation machine: second that weak lind should be consolidated with stronger trunk lines thus assuring continues life and usefulness for the weak lines; and third that the public shoued have the benefit of whatever increased efficiency and economy might result from single instead of multiple line hauls. Beyond this consolidations may profit those whose chief functions are to reorganize the corporations and market the securities, but certain it is that the public will not benefit thereby The specific consolidation provisions are important. We are first directed

## prepare and adopt a plan for the consolidation of railway properties of the Continental United States into a limited number of systems.

I disagree with the thought, which to me is apparent in the conclusions, that in directing the consolidation of rallroads, into a "limited number of systems" Congress meant the "smallest" number of systems consistent with the other requirements of the Act. Funk \& Wagnall's dictionary defines "limited" as "confined to certain limits." It further states "limited is often faultily used for small, scant, slight, and other words of like meaning." Nowhere does the Act indicate, and we have no right to assume, that the word was faultily used by Congress. On the contrary, there is every reason to believe that it was correctly used. There is therefore nothing in the Act which requires us to consolidate parallel and competing lines in order to educe the number of systems. In fact that is specifically forbidden.
I believe that the mandate of Congress that-
1 believe that the mand
in the division of such railways into such systems under such plan, com-
petition slall be preserved as fully as possible and wherever practicable petition shall be preserved as fully as possible and wherever practicab--
theexistingroutes and channels of trade and commerce shall be maintainedis controlling, and that all other provisions relating to consolidation were intended to and should be subordinate thereto. For the above reason I do By competing lines I mean lines which in teneral lawrully be consolidated. points, or ports, and the same markets. A conspicuous instance of this is the points, or ports, and the same markets. A conspicuous instance of this is the
Great Northern and the Northern Pacific which are to be consolidated under this plan. These lines extend from the Twin Cities and from Lake Superior ports on the east to Puget Sound ports on the west. They parallel each other for their entire length of more than 1,800 miles. They serve jointly the same ports, the same grain fields, the same mines, the same forests, and such important intermediate cities as Spokane, Wash., Butte, Helena and Billings, Mont., Fargo and Grand Forks, N. Dak,, and a multitude of smaller communities at all of which each railroad is, as both have testifled, the other's most active competitor. Other instances are the

Erie and the Nickel Plate which parallel and compete with each other from Chicago to Buffalo, and the Delaware Lackawanna \& Western and the Buffalo. None of these are weak lines and no reason exists for their consolidation except to create bigger systems.
Maintaining existing routes and channels of trade is the second major requirement Any consolidation necessarily, to a certain extent, closes some routes but some of the consolidations here proposed will close insumerable routes. The law gives each carrier the right to the long haul. For many years this has been construed as applying only to traffic in possession of a carrier. The Supreme Court in the Subiaco Case, 278 U. S. 269 broadens this construction and makes it apply to all routes which short haul a carrier. Under this construction some of the consolidations here proposed will result in the circuitous hauling of traffic to an extent that will probably offset all of the benefits which might otherwise result.
systems shall be so arranged that the cost of transportation as between competitive systems and as related to te values of the properties through These sym traffic and under effricient management earn substantially the same rate of return upon the value of their respective railway properties.
must not understand that this provision of the Act means that the systems must be equal with respect to either mileage or value. The requirement that the systems should be able under uniform rates to earn substantially the same rate of return indicates that Congress was primarily interested in the net rather than the gross earnings of the properties. This is further prven by the inclusion of efricient management in the provision relating to the rate of return. No other single factor will do as much to promote public welfare as intensive and efficient management, close enough to the public to understand the needs of the shippers in the territory served and to be readily reached to adjust complaints and to give intelligent and sympathetic consideration to suggestions for the bette lul of erice, and close enough to the employees to have intimate knowedge of their working condulths and to cormely tifi lis in hearty co-operation. It will be exresty dirficus, if impossible, to
I go along with this plan, therefore, only because it will cut the Gordian knot and perit helpul colidan and efficiency of operation to be promoted by the gigantic systems here proposed.

TAYLOR, Commissioner, concurring in part
From my view point it is clear that the requirements of Congress, as The Commiscion
for the consolidation of the roon as practicable prepare and adopt a plan States into a limited number of systems * * * (Sec. 5, par. 4.)
When the Commission has agreed upon a tentative plan, it shall give the same publicity and upon reasonablt notice, **** at an end the Commission shall adopt a plan for such consolidation and
aublish the same, $\# *$ (See. 5, par 5 . publish the same.
were of such a mandatory character that compliance therewith could be neither avoided nor indefinitely delayed.
Iam equally certain that the instructions given to the commission for its guidance in the preparation and adoption of a plan for the consolidation of the rallway properties into a 1 al competition shall be preserved as fully as possible and wherever practicable
the existing routes and channels of trade and commerce shall be maintamed. * * * (Sec. 5, par. 4.)
were not idle words, but w
what their terms implied.
Also, that the directions to the commission that -
Subject to the foregoing requirements, the several systems skall be so arranged that the cost of transportation as between competitive systems and dered shall be the same, so far as practicable, so that these systems can employ uniform rates in the movement of competitive traffic and under
efficient mamagement earn substantially the same rates of return upon the
value of their respective railway properties. (Sec. 5 , par, 4.) value of their respective railway properties. (Sec. 5, par. 4.)
while secondary to the prime directions as to the preservation of conspetition and of the existing routes and channels of trade and commerce, were meant to guide the commission in formulating the plan which it was instructed to adopt. It is clear that it was the purpose of Congress to provide an adequate system of rail transportation for the entire country. With this pur pose in view, 1 do not believe that Congress, in imposing this tremendous duty upon the commission, intended it to be merely an idier gesture, to
become effective only upon the voluntary action of the carriers, because become effective only upon the voluntary action of the
the law provides that even after the adoption of the plan:
If (the commission) may at any time thereafter, upon its own motion
or upon application, reopen the subject for such changes or modifications as in its judgment will promote the public interest.
Thus the commission is authorized to change or modify the plan if, in its judgment, that is desirable.
Whether the commission has been given the power by order to require such groupings or consolidations as it may find to be in the public interest, I believe that question is answered in the arnirmative oy the following
language found in paragraph ( 8 ) of section 5 of the act: The carriers affected by any order made under the foregolng provisions approved and authorized in such order shall be, and they are hereby,
relieved from the operation of the "anti-trust laws." as designated in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful
restraints . nd monopolies, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 15 1914, as may be necessary to enable them to do anything authorized or required
by any order made under and pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this ection.
This provision, which, in effect, gives the commission the power to render inoperative State and Federal laws, was to enable the railroads-
to do anything authorized or required by any order made under and pur-
This certainly was intended, as I view it, to empower the commission to make effective its order as to any grouping or consolidation which it migh ${ }_{t}$ It
wer which renders itrated that the extraordinary and comprehensive power which renders imoperative certain state and Federal laws is suf-
ficient to enable this commission in effect to Court of the United States, Control of Central Pacific by Supthern Pacific, 76 I. O. C. 508 .
In addition, Section 15 a , par. (2), provides

In the exercise of its power to prescibe commission schall inititate, modify, establish, or adjust such rates so that carriers as a whole (or as a whole in each of such rate groups or territories
as the commission may from time to time designate) will, under honest, as the commission may from time to time designate) will, under honest,
efficient and economical management and reasonable expenditures for maintenance of way, structures and equipment, earn an aggregate annual
net railway operating income equal as nearly as may bee to a rair return
upon the agregate value of the railway property of such carriers beld for
and used in the service of transportation.

With such powers vested in the Interstate Commerce Commission, can anyone successfully argue that they may be used only for the purpose of authorizing a consolidation which has been voluntarily agreed upon by the carriers, or to prevent a consolidation which the Commission disapproves, but not for the purpose of requiring a consolidation which the Commission may determine to be in the public interest and necessary to the preservation of competition and the maintenance of exlsting channels of
As the proposed plan is a long step in the direction of complying with the mandate of Congress, although it contains groupings which, no doubt, will be rearranged upon further consideration, $I$ approve of it in the main. $I$ disagree with the conclusions in so far as approval is given to the consolidathese two properties was attempted in 1893, in 1896, and in 1901. The Supreme Court of the United States determined that they were competitive lines; that by their consolidation competition would be destroyed; and that the consolidation was therefore contrary to law. Among many reasons set up by the Court for declining to approve of this consolidation. it sald:
The consolidation of these two great corporations will unavoidably result In Giving to the defendant a monopoly of of all traffic In the northern half of the state of Minnesota, as well as of all transcontinental traffic north
In the light of this conclusion of the Supreme Court, and the facts before us, I do not believe that the consolidation of the Northern Pacific and the Great Northern will be in the public interest, nor that the requirements of law that competition shall be preserved as fully as possible and that the existing routes and channels of trade and commerce shall be maintained have been met. Until these facts are definitely established, and in my view they have not been, the commission's power to, in effect, suspend the operat'on of the anti-trust laws, which the Supreme Court has found would be violated by this consolidation, has not fully matured.

## PORTER, OOMMISSIONER, CONOURRING IN PART:

Congress has declared a policy for the nation in respect to the consolidation of railroads, and has issued an edict as to the manner in which it shall be carried out. U. S. Code Title 49, Sec. 5 . Irrespective of what I may conceive it to be my duty, to execute in letter and in spirit the mandate as promulgated.
In any consideration of this subject, it is well to have clearly in mind the ew principles that have been laid down.
The first requirement is that we shall prepare and adopt a plan for the consolidation of the railway properties "into a limited number of systems." Second, that in the division fnto such systems "competition shall be preserved as fully as possible.
Third, "wherever practicable, the existing routes and channels of trade and commerce shall be maintained.
Fourth, and the most important, the several systems "shall be so arranged that the cost of transportation as between competitive systems and as related to the values of the properties *** shall be the same, so far as practicable, so that these systems can employ uniform rates in the movement of
competitive traffic and under efficlent management earn substantially competitive traffic and
The foregoing princlples are clear, explicit and easy of comprehension. The foregoing princlples are clear, explicit and easy of comprehension. They constitute the fundamental basis upon which an consoliaations are
to be built. A consideration of them and their application as made by the majority in New England, Offlclal Territory and in one instance in the West. impels me to dissent in those particulars.

## New Enoland.

In complying with the foregoing requirement of the law, that the railroads be consolidated into a "Ilmited number of systems," we have, in the great empire stretching 2,000 miles from the Mississippi to the Pacific and 1,500 miles from Canada to the Rio Grande, designated 10 systems ranging from 7,000 to 17,000 milles of railroad. In official territory, reaching from the Mississippi to the Hudson and from the Great Lakes to the Ohio, and embracing that part of the United States which affords the greatest volume of traffic of any region, we have created five systems of from 7,000 to 12,000 miles of rafiroad. In the South, including the territory from the Ohio to the Gulf and from the Mississippi to the Atlantic, we have created three systems, Pairly comparable in size with those in the other parts of the country. But when it comes to New England, far smaller than any one of the three grand divisions of the coum 100 to 4.500 miles This is in m joparis. This is not, in my judgment, viowed in the light or wat we cave dono i the w- limited number of systems.

We have many times recognized the peculiar transportation difficulties of the New England lines. The New England Investigation, 27 I. O. O. 560; Financial Investigation of New York New Haven \& Hartiord RR, Ex Parte 74, 58, I. C. C. 220; New England Divisions 66, I. C. C. 196. In New England Divisions supra, at page 199, we sald:
They "perform their part of the interchange service under less favorable
onditions than their connections west of the Hudson River. They are corminons than their connections west of the Hudson River. They are
terminal lines; their hauls are short; their traffic splits at frequent junction points and is diffused over many, secondary and branch lines; their train
 vestment per revenue ton mile is relatively high. Moreover, no coal mines
are located on their rails, and fuel and many other supplies must be brought
The New England railroads with all these and many other difficulties have a mutuality of interest. Thetr interests are closely interwoven with one another by historical, financtal, commercial and geographical considmay be alded in overcoming thetr dirfoct quate system of transportation to serve the pubicic in their section.
I am convinced that thls can best be accomplished by the unffication of all the rall lines of New England into a single comprehensive system. This, in the past, seems to have met with the approval of a majority of the members of a committee appointed by the Governors of the six States. It was advocated at the hearings, and is now advocated, by leading rallway executives experienced in the management of railroad properties, and was favorably commented upon by Professor kipley in tis very learned treatise of the situation, appearing in 63 I. O. C., pages 517 to 525
The group plan therein discussed by Professor Ripley omitted from the group the Boston \& Albany and the Grand Trunk Lines, but every argument advanced by him applies with equal force to a complete New England system. Among the reasons mentioned were the following: The preservation of the existing freedom on interchange with connections from every part of the country; the contInued benefit to New England of the rivalry of the carriers from the West and South in the exchange traffic at the different
gateways; the advantage of a consolidated power in deallng with the trunk

Iines as to divisions of through rates; the preservation of entirely open connections by sea: and the aid provided by such a plan in solving the important problem of a constant supply of fuel at reasonable rates throughout the entire territory.
In the past, every trunk line has had access equally with every other trunk line to the New England gateways. By the eight gateways the railways of the South and West have had free access, and all of New England have, in consequence, enjoyed the rivalry of these different carriers in the
disposal of their products. This would be assured for the future by disposal of their products. This would be assured for the future by a single system in New England, interested alike at all the gateways. The divisions of through rates accorded to the New England lines has been before this which will on numerous occasions. scarcely anything can be imagined which wil contribute more to bring about and maintain a rair and just division of through rates, than the knowledge on the part of the trunk lines
of the power lodged in a single carrier controlling all the traffic of New of the power lodged in a single carrier controlling all the traffic of New Eng-
land and able to divert it through any of its several gateways. No other portion of our country is so vitally interested in the preservation of entirely open connection by sea, particularly as concerns the coastwise situation, owing to the large proportion of its population that lives within a comparatively short distance of the seacoast. The maintenance of a just relationship of rates-all rail rates to the West or South, and rates by rail East out to tide, then on by water-which keep open the coastwise routes, is a matter of deep concern to entire New England. A System of railways interested particularly in the Port of Boston could do much to aid in its prosperity. The principal objection that seems to be urged to a single System for New England is that it fails to comply with the second requirement of the statute, heretofore mentioned, that competition shall be preserved as fully as possible. It will be observed that the statute does not require the creation or development of competition where little, if any, has existed. It requires only the preservation of existing competition, where possible. Congress recognized that in the process of consolidation, competition existing between the units brought together to form the larger System would be obliterated, but hat so ar as possible competiion should be preserved between the resulting larger systems. The record demonstrates quite clearly that there is very little competition within New England at present between the various lines. Ne competition between the two principal systems, the considering Dire rill contion wh werl considering. Drect. paratively fen points, and, since two-thirds of its freight connage is interchange business at the regional frontiers, competiion in railiroad service for New England depends more on its relation to tne outside trunk lines than
on the existence of separate New England carriers. Then, too, in considering the question of competition, it should be borne in mind that the recent rapid development of truck service is an ever present power constantly exerting itself, which precludes the possibility of the presence of those difficulties and abuses that usually accompany a monopolistic situation.
At the hearings all agreed that there were opportunities for economies in
operating the 8,000 miles of operating the 8,000 miles of New England road as a unit. All agreed River and Canadian gateways. It is this competition which New England is zealous to preserve.
A complete New England consolidation presents no operating difficulties of magnitude since its road mileage would be only about 8,000 miles and its geography would be most compact. The executives in charge of such a system located at some central point such as Boston, could reach any part of it in a comparatively few hours. They could maintain close contact with their principal employees and the public, this contact being essential to efficient management and service. These reasons and many others that might be mentioned, compel me to favor a complete New England System embracing all the rail mileage within its limits; a system owned and managed by New England, and for New England. Below are shown the lines comprising such a system, together with the mileage involved, the valuation as
of Dec. 31 1928, the rail operating revenues, the net rail operating income. and the rate of return

NEW ENGLAND SYSTEM DEC. 311928.

| Name of Road. | Average Mileage Operated <br> operated | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valuation } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ \text { to } \\ 31 \end{gathered} 1928 .$ | Ratluay operating Rercmues <br> Retenues. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net Railway } \\ \text { Operating. } \\ \text { Income. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rate } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Return } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \& Hartlord. | 2,148,97 | $487,291,963$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{s}}{\mathrm{~s}}, 633,053$ | 29,238.404 | 00 |
| angor \& Aroos |  |  | ${ }_{19} 19.1991$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.74 \\ & 3.69 \end{aligned}$ |
| Atlantlo \& St. La | 166.78 | 11,551, | 2,532 | + 9888,351 |  |
|  |  | 32,061,476 | 7,60 | 1,281,9 | + $\begin{aligned} & 4.00 \\ & 3.90\end{aligned}$ |
| Boston \& Maine | 2,083.30 | 279,511,348 | $76.624,238$ | 12,802,969 | 4.58 |
| Boston \& Albany-b- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh \& Hudson RI | 96.60 | 5,482,960 |  |  |  |
| Lehigh \& New Eng |  |  |  | 1,211,313 |  |
| New York Conneeting -iliz |  | 24,776,096 | 2,857,741 | 1,068,920 | ${ }_{9}^{4.31}$ |
| Belfast \& Moosehead Lake | ${ }_{33.07}^{6.66}$ | 1,036,787 | 159,667 | 5,173 | . 50 |
| ndy River \& R. I |  | 1,358 |  | 13 |  |
| re \& Chelse |  | a507 | 241,256 | 78,041 | 15.38 |
| arencon \& Pittsfor |  | 505 | 175,059 |  |  |
| ntpeller \& |  | 2,142,9 |  |  |  |
| Johnsbury \& |  | 3,150,552 | 524,014 | 117.083 | ${ }_{13}$ |
| Briagton \& Saco | - | 48,8 |  |  |  |
| Knox RR Co |  | 67,466 |  | , |  |
| Lewiston \& Aub | 8.00 | \%17,8 | 23, 72 |  |  |
| nson RR. | 8.16 | 2,651 | 30 | 3,058 | 4.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00 | 42.50 | ${ }^{4688528}$ | 64,, 008 | 4.324 |  |
| stol RR |  | 110 | 372 | 1,672 | 51 |
| Hardwick \& 1 |  |  | 28,627 |  |  |
| Hoosac Tunne |  |  |  | *2,8 |  |
| White Riv | 17.44 | 421.6 | 11,254 |  |  |
| oostock Ry. Co- |  |  |  |  |  |
| shassuck VVI | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
| rragan | . 03 | 364,759 | 103,758 | 315 | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ut | 1.94 | 174,063 | 43,423 | 61 |  |
| Total | 7.785.90 | 995,201,659 | 271,068,459 | $50,850,845$ | 5.11 |

*. Denotes red.
sents book value.
One other feature of the majority's treatment of the properties in the New England region that seems of serious consequence is the allocation of the other New England carriers. The great object which the New England shippers have always sought to obtain is freedom to route their traffic via any of the numerous gateways to the north and west of the New England reglon. Thus those served by the Boston and Maine can route their traffic via the Canadian gateways or reach the trunk lines west of the Hudson R1ver by means of the connection between the Boston and Maine and Delaware and Hudson at Mechanicvile and with the Now York Central at and Maine, for Instance, would be more or less neutral as to whether the
traffic was delivered to the New York Central or to the Delaware and
Hudson. Inclusion of the Delaware and Hudson in the same system as the Boston and Maine would seem to at once raise a conflict of interest between the enlarged system and its shippers because obviously the system would insist on the long haul which would embrace substantially the entire length of the Delaware and Hudson, thus eliminating to a large extent the very important connection with the New York Central System at Rotterdam Junction, and to a lesser extent the interchange with the Canadian lines at northern New England junctions except where the routing via those junctions may be influenced by differential rates. The interchange of the Boston and Maine with the New York Central system at Rotterdam Junction amounts to several hundred thousand cars yearly and is as fully important as is the Boston and Maine's interchange with the Delaware and Hudson at Mechanicville. It seems to me that the greatest freedom in competition would be obtained by including the Delaware and Hudson in a system west of the Hudson River, or by having it controlled in the joint
interest of all the systems west of the river.

## Official Territory.

In Official Territory, "it is a condition and not a theory that confronts us." There is in this region one paramount carrier. It advertises to the world, free from contradiction, that it carries more passengers and more tons of freight than any railroad in America. I refer to the Pennsylvania System. There is in the same territory a very close second to the Pennsylvania System, so York Central System. These two great, aggressive, and powerful transYork Central system. These two great, aggressive, and powerful transsportation machines, each efficiently and honestly managed, are actively competing one with the other, and striving to serve the public with zeal
and fidelity. There are approximately 58,000 miles of railroad in Official Territory, nearly one-half of which are owned or controlled by in Official panies. They control an even greater proportion of the desirable mileage. We can not assume, in dealing with this territory, as we can in the South or West, that more mileage may be constructed in the near future, for a much more static condition exists.
I realize that it is said that mileage and competitive strength are not synonymous; that there are comparatively short lines which in net earnings and in operating ratios make a better showing than some of the larger ystems. Yet I wonder, for instance, what would happen to the Delaware Lackawanna \& Western, one of the comparatively short and strong lines, ing traffic from the West were permitted to combine intonds for receivwith through lines from the Middle West to the Atlantic seaboard. I can well imagine those in charge of that property would at once claim that if all of their neighbors and principal traffic feeders be permitted combine, they oo, would want to be affiliated with some system equal in strength to their neighbors. It must be conceded, however, that if the policy of consolidation is to prevail as outlined by Congress, in order for any one system to ave strength comparable with another, it must have sufficient mileage to reach as many of the principal sources of traffic as possible, and have
sufficient mileage to deliver that traffic at important places of ultimate sufficient mi
destination
Aside from the matter of mileage, the present predominant strength of he two systems above mentioned is clearly indicated by other facts. The gross revenues for the first six months of 1929 of the two systems were more than $\$ 20,000,000$ in excess of that of all other eastern roads, and their net ranway operating income was $\$ 2,000,000$ more for the same period. The Pennsylvania and the New York Central systems earned last year i9cluding the of the revenues of all class 1 rallroads in Eastern Territory, Boston \& Aluan Pontas Lines and all the I Boston \& Albany. Whatever addulonal systems might be set up in this divided and the New them. Including the Pocahontas Lines, the Pennsylvania \& Western be added to the Persylvanis and nothing to the New York Central, the aded to Pocahontas Lines. The strategic location and desirability of the lines of these two major systems are indicated by the fact that their percentage of either the total gross or net operating incomes as compared with the total gross or net incomes of all other Official Territory roads, is nearly $10 \%$ greater than their percentage of the total miles of road in Official Territory Tests other than mileage and revenue will show practically similar relationships of the foregoing systems to the entire Official Territory group of carriers.
As has been indicated, there are in this district, outside of the lines owned by the two major systems described, approximately 33,000 miles of railines. This mileage is divided among approximately 25 fairly important Lines are entitled in in the so-called Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate Baltimore \& Ohio Railroad, are the two most important existing systems
What has been said briefly but correctly portrays the existing railway situation in this section of the country. The problem confronting us is how shall these actualities be met in determining upon a plan of consolida tion in this territory, in conformity with the clear mandate of Congress?
It should be stated at the very outset that at the time of the passage of the law providing for consolidation of the railroads, there were in existence a number of large railway systems. There was no indication given in the rought it was the desire of Congress that unification of the roads be would seem apparent, on the other hand, that consolidation be consummated by a unification of those lines not already members of a dominant system so that the new or strengthened systems would be fairly comparable in competitive strength and earning power with each other and with the larger systems
Upon the face of the situation, is it not manifest that the real solution is to bring together the rallways in this territory, outside of the two prominent systems, in such a manner that the resulting systems will be as nearly equal as possible to the existing two major systems? It would appear possible of almost mathematical demonstration that the greater the number of systems created from the 33,000 miles of road-and much of it less desirable mileage -the relatively weaker will be the individual units thus created.
The majority propose to meet this problem by the creation of three systems in addition to the Pennsylvania and the New York Central. They would add some to the strength of the Baltimore \& Ohio System, and both add to and take from the Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate System. At the same time, they would attempt to set up a comparatively new third system, commonly referred to as the Wabash
A preliminary glance at the new third system is rather significant. The majority would start it on the bank of the Missouri River at Kansas City and Omaha, then by way of the Wabash, through St. Louis to Chicago, Detroit, Toledo and Buffalo, and then on the one hand by the Lehigh Valley RR, and on the other by the Wheeling \& Lake Erie, Pittsburgh \& West also proceed from Chicago by way of the Chesapeake \& Ohio of Indiana
and the Norfolk \& Western to a third port of the Atlantic. Then continuing southward along the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf coast by means of the Seaboard Air Line they would bring their fifth system to the cities of Montgomery and Birmingham, Ala. I do not quite understand why, in their spirit of generosity, they did not add to this the line of the Frisco from Birmingham to Kansas City, and thus create a system which would complately encircle the entire Eastern half of the United States. The very geographical extent and characte
demonstrate its impracticability.
A more important consideration of the proposed fifth system in the East is its constituent elements. It would be, in truth, and in fact, a second Pennsylvania System. It is a matter of common knowledge that the Pennsyivania directiy and indirectly owns or controls a majority of the capital system the is abash, the constituent parent company of the proposed substantial, if not a controlling interest in the Lehigh Valley Railroad. It is also known that the Pennsylvania owns and controls the major portion of the capital stock of the Norfolk \& Western, a road absolutely necessary to the fifth system, by reason of its strong financial position. The Pennsyl vania has declared that it will not part with its ownership or control of these important and necessary elements of the proposed system until they are
compelled, if ever, anywhere short of the last legal ditch. Even if litigation compelled, if ever, anywhere short of the last legal diven. Even if nitigation now pending, together with the additional litigation necessary before this the roads forming the nucleus of this system can be unified. This unthe roads forming the and postpones for years the final settlement of the situation as concerns this territory. From what has been said in reference systems, and with the latter system still further strengthened by the additional systera here proposed to be set up, so that that system will have two out of the five, it will inevitably result in a further weakening of any remaining lines. Evidently, the majority are strong believers in the biblical suggestion "For whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have he hath.'
The systems we are primarily concerned with here are what are termed or generally spoken of as official territory systems. The majority propose systems almost wholly within this region, other than the new whiles. system, varying in mileage from approximately 10,000 to miles of road in official thoposed Wabash System would have less 00 miles of the Norfolk \& Western 8,000 , as included in this region, its of far greater mileage. By adding the Saniles as compared with the otres in a territory wholly foreign to the one in which the approximately 11,500 miles.
The operating revenues of the Pennsylvanta System are $\$ 704,000,000$ or $^{r}$ $\$ 61,286$ per mile of road, and of the present Now York Central system $\$ 610,000,000$ or $\$ 50,195$ per mile of road. The present operating revenues of the lines forming the proposed Wabash System in official territory are $\$ 208,000,000$ or $\$ 32,050$ per mile of road. If we add to this the Norfolk \& Western, it would increase the total to $\$ 315,000,000$ and $\$ 35,948$ per mile of road, but still much less in comparison than that of the Pennsylvania or the New York Central systems. The Seaboard added to these would make $\$ 372,000,000$ or $\$ 28,103$ per mile of road. It takes about five miles of the Seaboard to earn as much as one mile of the Pennsylvania. Of the major lines comprising the majority's proposed fitth system, the Wabash and the Lehigh Valley earn $\$ 143,000,000$ or nearly $69 \%$ of the total. After all, it seems quite obvious that so far as official territory particulariy is concerned, this proposed system would prove at best to be severely handicapped in its ef er lo lhe Pennsylvania and the New York Oentral.
If time and space permitted, it could be demonstrated that the other two systems, of official territory, the Baltimore \& Ohio and the Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate systems, would in like manner be relatively weak from a trandion standpoint as compared with the two major systems, and thus likewise handicapped in their ability to efficiently serve the public and prosper under a common level of rates. The sum total of the situation simply is that there are not enough railroads for more than two additional, reasonably adequate systems that can be created out of the mileage not actually owned by the Pennsylvania and New York Central. It should be further observed that present routes, facilities, service, and competition being adequate, there is no substantial reason why any attempt should be made to build up more than two additional systems. A third one, as is be formed to be formed out of this remaining mileage, will be inadequate in comparison with the two existing dominant systems.
Much more might be stated in demonstration of the error of attempting to build up what is commonly termed a "fifth system" in Orficial Territory. Enough has been said, however, to indicate some of the fundamental weaknesses of such a scheme and which may serve to call to the mind of anyone interested, the many others possible of mention. Any unbiased mind must be impressed with the absolute futility of the allocation as proposed by the majority.
In the discussion of the question, I have not included in my consideration the so-called short or weak lines. While the short lines as allocated add somewhat to the total mileage of the various systems, they are in a great many instances sources of weakness rather than strength. In fact, one of the good resuits expected to be accomplished by consolidation is that the strong roads will carry the weak ones and on the whole be able to maintain It is the well maintained class I roads that must form the backbone of any It is the well maintained ch
successful railway System
successfal raiway system.
regard as the existing situation, the problem confronting us arising therefrom, and the reasons underlying my inability to agree with the solution adopted by the majority, I feel constrained to
briefly set forth what I regard as tne only proper method of arriving at a briefly set forth what I regard as tne only proper method or arriving of a plain direction of Congress. All will agree that we should deal with the matter in a practical way. Under the provisions of the law, the actual consolidation of the railroads must proceed on a voluntary basis. It follows, therefore, if this is to be accomplished, the proposed consolidation must be sufficiently advantageous as to afford an incentive to the carriers to go forward, subject always to the limitation that nothing be permitted which is not in the public interest. As much as we might desire a more perfect answer than under existing circumstances we cau find, we must accept things as they are, and make the best adjustment possible that affords a reasonable probability of attainment. As has been already indicated, we systems be expected to dismember to any great extent well articulated and the New what shall York with as ing in mind the fundamental requirements imposed by the law that the
results of our work must be systems fairly equal in competitive strength and earning power under a commo
two other systems, or four in all.
The President, in his message
The President, in his message to the second session of the Seventy-first Oongress, on Dec. 23 1929, admirably expressed the results to be obtained if the directions of Congress are wisely carried out:
The chief purpose of consolidation is to secure well balanced systems with
more uniform and satisfactory rate structure, a more stable financia structure, more equitable distribution of traffic, greater efficiency, and
single line instead of multiple line hauls. In this way the country will have the assurance of better service and ultimately at lower and more even

Using the words of the President, "well balanced systems" means, in my judgment, four and not five systems. The present New York Central and Pennsylvania systems ramify through most of this region. Both touch each other at all points west of the Buffalo-Pittsburgh Line. One is promi\& Ohio is the next largest system with intensive development in Ohio, West Virginia and around the Pittsburgh District. The building up of systems from the remaining mileage, to compete effectively in all respects with the two larger systems can in my judgment, be accomplished best by adding strength to the Baltimore \& Ohio and fashioning the other lines into the fourth System. There is now a basis for the fourth System-what may be called the Chesapeake \& Ohio-Nickel Plate System. The indisputable fact is that even then no effort can place these systems on an equal basis with the New York Central in New York and Lower Michigan or the Pennsylvania in the Pittsburgh District. The four systems will, however, meet the requirements of the law and contribute much to bring about the desirable results mentioned by the President
Ancther distinct advantage of this proposal over the fifth party plan is that it is practical, not theoretical. It has the possibility of early ac complishment. It need not wait the outcome of lengthy and vexatious litigation. People now in being may reasonably hope to live to see its realization.
The lines comprising such a four party plan, together with the mileage involved, the valuation as of Dec. 31 1928, the rail operating revenues, the net rail operating income and the rate of return are set out below, and I invite a study of the advantage or this plan as proposed in the firm belier what may be suggested.

NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM, YEAR ENDED DEC. 311928. [The New York Central RR. Co., together with all of its gen
sidiaries, except the Boston \& Albany.]

| Average Mueage operated. | $\text { Dec. } 311928 \text {. }$ | Rallzay Revenues. | Net Rallway Operating Income. | Rate of Re turn. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,911.27 | b1,403,505,979 | 381,733,244 | 62,222,122 | 43 |
| 2,397.25 | 270, 144,323 | 88,830,152 | 15,622,53 | 5.78 |
| 244.23 | b9,147,903 | 4,061,793 | 670,291 | 7.33 |
| 146.35 | 723,291 | 1,764,688 | *495 |  |
| 2.21 | 73,77 | 1,87 | *1,842 |  |
| 858.42 | -5,719,485 | 93,217,493 | 23,155,967 | 11.26 |
| 45.91 | 1,623,019 | 562,239 | 206,071 | 12.70 |
| 231.27 | 16,650,491 | 31,406,816 | 7,770,829 | 6.66 |
| 21.20 | 376,323 | 42,729 | 53,959 |  |
| 569,49 | 696,341,314 | 12,650,717 | 913,57 |  |
| 545.16 | b150,243,412 | 18,480,118 | $7,096,053$ $12,315,126$ | 4.72 4.76 |
| 1,363.68 | b258,929,839 | 71,935,071 | 12,315,126 | 4.76 |
| 5.6 | 6,633,647 | 172 | 64 | . 97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

* Denotes red
$a$ Includes data of Boston \& Albany RR. $b$ Represents book value.
PENNSYLVANIA SYSTEM, YEAR ENDED DEC. 311928.
[The Pennsylvania RR. Co., together with all of its generally recognized subsidiaries,

| Name of Road. | Average Mileage Operated | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valuation } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Dec. } 311928 . \end{gathered}$ | Railway Operating Revenues. | Net Railway Operaling Income. | Rate of Re turn. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pennsylv | $10,466.72$ | $a 2,297,372,581$ | $\|650,567,316\|$ | $\mid \stackrel{\mathrm{S}}{117,297,686}$ | $\%$ 5.11 |
| Norfolk \& West | 2,241.46 | a427,907,271 | 106,947,111 | 34,204,058 | 7.99 |
| Baltimore \& E | 46.52 | a740,683 | 82,587 | *81,320 |  |
| Long Island | 404.11 | a131,747,689 | 40,532,572 | 7.542,459 | 5.72 |
| Ohio River \& | 51.34 | 1,208,071 | 116,043 | *69,417 |  |
| Pennsylvania \& Atlantic- | 59.97 | 1,893,673 | 357,003 | *206,347 |  |
| Phila. \& Beach Haven | 12.11 | 261,276 | 49,593 | *7,694 |  |
| Rosslyn Connecting | 3.14 | 329,238 | 67,300 | 23,999 | 7.29 |
| Waynesburg \& Wash'ton. | 28.19 | 847,205 | 60,182 | ${ }^{*} 555,881$ |  |
| West Jersey \& Seashore-- | 370.59 | 230,729,073 | 10,484,098 | 970,614 | 3.16 |
| Western Allegheny | 47.89 | 2,207,820 | 429,522 | 16,796 | 0.7 |
| hicago \& Alton (East of | 822.79 | .974,246 | 832,278 | 2,200,698 | 2.97 |
| Big Sandy \& Cumb. RR. | 32.76 | 761,620 | 93,237 | *45,761 |  |
| Toledo, Peoria \& West'n. | 239.42 | 7,551,901 | 2,179,189 | 308,748 | 4.09 |
|  | 4,827 | 2,977,532,3 | 834,798 | 162,098 | 5.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHESAPEAKE \& OHIO SYSTEM, YEAR ENDED DEC. 311928. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of Read. | Average Mileage Operated. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valuation } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Dec. } 311928 . \end{gathered}$ | Ralluay Operating Revenues. | Net Rallway Operating Income. | Rate of Re turn. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 2,723 . \end{gathered}$ | 347,958,480 | 124.825,172 | $\underset{36,323,594}{\mathbf{s}}$ |  |
| Hocking Vall | 2,75.57 | 44,921,284 | 20,801,232 | 5,624,746 | 12.52 |
| N. Y. Chic. \& St. L | 1,690.54 | 145,902,854 | 52,876,520 | 9,556,897 | 6.55 |
| Pere Marquette | 2,244.51 | a113,195,907 | 45,761,568 | 10,596,357 | 9.36 |
| Del. Lack. | 995.82 | 288,597,102 | 81,135,181 | 17,119,225 | 5.93 |
| Erie | 2,047.24 | 326,795,631 | 110,091,920 | 18,434,211 | 5.64 |
| Bessemer \& Lake | 224.86 | b62,432,341 | 15,794,736 | 5,207,732 | 8.34 |
| Wheeling \& Lake Erie | 511.60 | b90,285,348 | 20,705,664 | 4,975,836 | 5.51 |
| Pittsburgh \& W. V |  | b42,054,255 | 4,473,023 | 2,218,718 | 5.28 |
| Western Maryland | 862.14 | ${ }^{5150,838,765}$ | 18,592,557 | 5,250,619 | 3.48 |
| Pittsburgh \& Shawmut - - | 102.96 | b13,402,747 | 1,883,261 | 516,712 | 3.86 |
| Pittsb. Shawmut \& Nor. | 198.60 | $625,647,875$ | 1,916,609 | 285,656 | 1.11 |
| Detroit \& Mackina | 306.94 | b7,496,412 | 1,668,743 | 330,088 | 4.40 |
| Chicago \& Erie | 269.56 | 26.234,344 | 14,884,622 | 1,612,949 | 5 |
| New Jersey \& New York | 45.72 | b3,618,343 | 1,583,383 | *248,228 |  |
| N. Y. Susquehan. \& West | 131.47 | 638,902,369 | 4,957,023 | 459,551 | 1.18 |
| Bath \& Hammondsport-- | 9.20 | 130.841 | 22,629 | *3.507 |  |
| Wilkes-Barre \& Eastern-- | 87.04 | 3,495,434 | 306,129 | 28,916 | 3 |
| Lorain \& W. Va. Ry. Co- | 25.25 | b3,977,372 | 765,176 | 151,258 | 3.80 |
|  | 12,917.89 | 1,735,887,704 | 523,045,148 | 118,441,330 | 6.8 |

Does not include 199.04 miles n Canada. b Represents book value

BALTIMORE \& OHIO SYSTEM, YEAR ENDED DEC. 311928.

## 

| ne of Ro | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Averape } \\ & \text { Mileage } \\ & \text { Operated. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valuation } \\ \text { Dec. to } 311928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Railuay } \\ & \text { operating } \\ & \text { Revenues. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net Ratharay } \\ \text { Operating } \\ \text { Income. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rate } \\ \text { one } \\ \text { ourn. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| att | ${ }_{5}^{8} 837$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. |
| Dayton \& Unio | $\begin{gathered} 67.69 \\ 46.99 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{6} 632,055$ | 230,811,603 | ${ }_{* 46,235}$ |  |
| Reading Company | 1,140.76 | 260,481,645 | 89,940, | 17,09 | . 56 |
| ${ }^{\text {atlantic City--.. }}$ |  |  | 3,732,785 |  |  |
| asaucua \& Fo |  |  |  |  | 25.47 |
| Central RR.. of ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | ${ }_{(a)}^{690.52}$ | $\begin{array}{r}178,050,932 \\ c 6,996,165 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 58,002,0 | 9,385,057 |  |
| Gettysburg \& Hanrisb'g | ${ }_{41.60}$ | ${ }_{\text {c1,499.683 }}$ | ${ }_{490,523}$ | 8 | 54 |
| North East Penna- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Perkiome |  | c3, |  | 314 | 7 |
| Phila. \& Chester Valley |  | c1 | 11 |  |  |
| Phila. Newtown |  | c4,046 |  |  | 2.23 |
| Pickering Valle |  |  | 14,422 |  |  |
| Port Reading |  | c5,46 | 2,365, |  | 40 |
| Reading d ${ }^{\text {coser }}$ |  | c3,08 |  |  |  |
| Stony Creek |  |  |  |  | 10.01 |
| Wimams Va |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staten 1sland rap. | 23.54 648.09 | $c 12,569,271$ $c 51,903,910$ | - ${ }_{\text {18,381,006 }}$ | ${ }^{349,650}$ | 2.78 5.20 |
| Wabash (East of Missis- |  |  |  |  |  |
| sip | 1,682.80 | c188,048,915 | 47,381,994 | 7,966,693 |  |
| Arbor |  | c22,920,564 | 5,965,673 |  |  |
| Derior RR. Co |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detr. Toledo \& Ironton- | 495.70 | c47,724,336 | 11,107 | 2.635 , |  |
| Rochester \& Pittsb- | 601.97 | c72,033,704 | 16.966.504 | 2,787,6 |  |
| o \& Susquehanna- | ${ }_{253.54}$ | ${ }_{11} 126,18$ | 1,632,983 | 321,448 | 2.89 |
| Total | .033.12 | 1,777. | 0,250, | 93,890,318 | 5.28 | 12,033.1

Denotes red
${ }^{a}$ Transportation operations conducted by the Central RR. Co. of New Jersey nd the

It will be readily observed that the four-system plan above outlined reveals the following distinct advantages:
1 The important port of New York will be served by the four systems any one of which will have as complete terminal facilities as it is possible to provide at this time. Two of the systems will have entry to the port of Phlladelphia, with a third System, the New York Central, reaching Bethlehem Junction, Pa., a point from which it will be entirely possible for it Ohio Sys ens important port, as may likewise be true of the Chesapeake \& three of the systems. Thus, the most important Atlantic ports in this territory, which are also very large consuming centers, will each be reached by three or all of the four systems
2. The largest coal-producing regions of the East, those of Virginia and West Virginia, will be tapped by the four systems, three of which cross this the fourth reaching well into the heart of it from the North.
3 Each of the systems will ramify throughout the territory and will be In a position to contribute to the widespread distribution of traffic. The important centers and traffic producing points of Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Detroit, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Louisville, St. Louis, and Chicago, will be reached by the four systems. Other gateways along the Mississippi and the Ohio will be reached by from one to three of the systems. The list of cities thus reached will readily demonstrate how completely will be served the large centers of manufacturing, the great sources of fuel and other commodities, the important traffic centers at the lake ports, and the many points of traffic interchange.
. Mieage, property investment, gross earnings, and net operating inlarger number of systems.
5. The four systems will have equality of opportunity to serve the public throughout the entire region, to provide adequate facilities, and to make necessary extensions when found within the interest of the public
6. The four well-balanced systems will provide more effective and actual competition throughout the entire district than any additional number of systems can possibly afford.

## Western Territory.

Without attempting to discuss the merits, but simply for the purpose of inviting further consideration at the time that consolidation by proper application may be sought to be effectuated, I wish to mention one allocation made by the majority in this territory which I think meits consideration.
Extending across the very heart of the great Western Empire is the financially strong, physically well maintained, and efficiently managed, Union Pacific System, with its main line extending from Omaha to Ogden, Utah, and thence by three arms reaching the Pacific Ocean, one of which over its own line to Portland, one over trackage rights to San Francisco, and the third over its own tracks to Los Angeles. We also propose to allow it to accuire an outlet from Kansas City to the Gulf of Mexico. Through this same central portion of the country there is now he Western Pacinc from San Francisco to salc Lake ony and Dh past have hrande wastern being fre from strong these wo lines hit in past have bee consed as beal cortition real comperion to assist them financilly ad with alre volume ef trafic. The maioity propose to do this by allocating the two cariers to the Misouri Pacific System. To my mind, the Missouri Pacific System is not in a position to give the strength either financially or in traffic way to the Western Pacific and the Denver \& Rio Grande Western that is necessary to make them capable of effectually competing with the Union Pacific. The Missourl Pacific is essentially a Southwestern System, but recently put together, and not yet established on a basis sufficiently sound to afford the necessary strength to these two Western lines. Furthermore, it does not reach over its own tracks the gateway of Denver.
I am persuaded that the Burlington System, by reason of its splendid physical condition, its conservative capital structure, its strong financial transcontinental line from Chicago to the Pacific. I would therefore, in addition to what the majority have allocated to the Burlington System, add the Western Pacific and the Denver \& Rio Grande Western. With the completion of the Moffat Tunnel and the Dotsero Cut-off, this route has great possibilities, but it will take a very powerful System such as the Burlington to make it effective. I submit the following as my proposed Burlington System in lieu of that proposed by the majority:
VI. BURLINGTON SYSTEM YEAR ENDED DEC. 311928.

|  | Average Mileaje operated. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Valuation } \\ \text { Dec. } 31 \\ \hline 31 \end{gathered} 1928 .\right.$ | Railway Operating Revenues. | Net Rallway Operating Income. | Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chic. Burl. \& Quincy RR. | 9,375.44 | 610,780,736 | 162,891,409 | 32,912,367 | 5.39 |
| Colo. \& Southern Ry. Co. | 1,040.77 | 43,385,728 | 12,303,314 | 1,957,437 |  |
| Ry. Co...- | 621.29 | 32,064,461 | 11,601,560 | 3,651,576 | 11.39 |
| Wichita Valley Ry. Co | 271.86 | 4,421,177 | 1,752,861 | 388,558 | 8.79 |
| Quincy Omaha \& Kansas City RR. Co | 249.75 | 5,868,209 | 734,122 | *197,073 |  |
| Green Bay \& Western RR | 234.15 | 6,554,173 | 1,797,564 | 301,535 | 4.60 |
| Ahnapee \& Western Ry-- | a32.53 | 1,043,805 | 202,939 | 22,179 | 12 |
| Kewaunee Green Bay Western RR......... | a35.70 | 1,602,384 | 607,551 | 147,584 | 9.21 |
| Chicago \& Alton RR. Co (west of Mexico, Mo.), $1-5$ interest | 205.70 | 18,493,562 | 5,708,069 | 550,174 | 2.97 |
| Mo,-Kan.-Texas RR. Co. | 1,799.31 | 107,071,046 | 35,893,871 | 10,543,390 | 9.85 |
| M.-K.-T. RR. Co. of Tex. | 1,389.23 | $70,882,694$ $127,252,221$ | 20,655,247 | + $1,661,094,772$ | 5.58 |
| Denver \& R. G. W. Ry-- | 2,557.75 | 167,566,366 | 3 4,011,663 | 1,428,412 | 8.6 |
| Western Pacific RR. Co. | 1,050 | 103,769,544 | 17,594,075 | 2,581,011 | 2.4 |
| Total | 19.099.94 | 1.149.756.106 | 308.954.901 | 63.437.150 | 5.5 |

a Book value. * Denotes red.
Confident that the suggestions I have made in this concurrence are worthy consideration, particularly when applications shall be made, looking to the effectuation of consolidation, I submit that competition will be largely preserved, present routes and channels of trade will be left undisturbed, and elements that go to make up an adequate system of transportation.

## y the Commission.

GEORGE B. McGINTY, Secretary.

## Professor Ripley Declares Rail Plan Faulty-Terms

Proposal "Startling and Disconcerting."
A special dispatch to the New York "Times" from Boston, Dec. 22, states that Professor William Z. Ripley, of Harvard, the railroad expert who drew the preliminary drafts of the Inter-State Commerce Commission's national consolidation plan in 1921, characterized the plans as announced by the Commission in Washington, "startling and disconcerting." Apparently, he added, they were worked out without consideration to the cardinally important points of "operating efficiency and financial equality in strength." In short, undiplomatic as it may seem to say so," Professor Ripley's statement said, "I cannot avoid the conclusion that the Commission, for almost a decade under the Act of 1920 with reference to consolidation, has been characterized rather by economic philandering than by statesmanship." He criticized as "inconceivable" the proposal to make an even-handed competitor to the Pennsylvania, New York Central, Baltimore \& Ohio and Van Sweringen systems out of the Wabash, "which is a string line anyway," bolstered by the "subnormal" Chesapeake \& Ohio of Indiana line, and even the prosperous Lehigh Valley. He characterized it as an attempt to build a "trunk line on a shaky stem."
Professor Ripley's statement as reported by the "Times" is as follows:
The plan is to me decidedly startling and disconcerting because it does not seem to be worked out either on a basis of operating efficiency or financial equality in strength.
The ideal was that a condition should be brought about under which there should be, as far as possible, even-handed competition at as many points as possible. Everybody knows that competition, not for rates but in service, produces results which are of great public interest. You cannot have effective competition except between substantial equals. A race between an eagle and a turtle is no race at all.
The principle does not seem to have been embodied in the plan. It is inconceivable, for instance, that the Wabash, which is a string-line anyway, with nothing but trackage rights east of Detroit, by being pieced together with the Chesapeake \& Ohio of Indiana line, itself subnormal, and even with the prosperous Lehigh Valley ino Nork, coul Pensylvanito anything like an even-handed competitor Bal, Baltimore \& Ohio and Van Sweringen system. It would be a Central, Baltimore \&
pigmy among giants.
Furthermore, the very lines allocated to it east of Toledo are, in various ways, of the utmost importance for incorporation in the existing big systems in order to give them relief, by a short line, from the roundabout routes they now have to follow. The New York Central, for example, must go up to Albany before it goes West and the Baltimore \& Ohio down to Washington.
To create a fifth trunk line on a shaky stem would be bad enough for this reason, but another sin, in my judgment, is committed when they tack onto this firth system a property which, at le
This brings us to another characteristic of the plan which seems to me radically unwise. Some of these new "paper-made" systems, like this one, sprawl over trunk line territory - Western territory out to Kansas City, and Southern territory down to Southern Florida
Thus its fate is involved with the rate schedules in three entirely distinct territories-trunk line, Western and Southeastern. Each of these regions has a rate system peculiar to itself, and tariffs have to be constructed for each region in accordance with its needs and practices. How is the business of one system going to be handled statistically to ascertain whether rates are properly adjusted to conditions everywhere? I believe that a cardinal principle should be to confine each system to a definite rate territory, even if it takes time to bring it about.
This principle, however, seems to be substantially disregarded in th plan. New England roads are projected into trunk line territory. The Illinois Central is extended far to the north and into the Southwest. The Burlington reaches from Canada to Mexico, Mobile \& Ohio, way down, by the Gulf is tied in with the Chicago \& Northwestern. And so it goes, disregarding the boundaries which with more and more distinctness have

There are many admirable features of the plan, notably the proposal for open terminals-terminals, that is to say, not tied up to individual systems bore than such a the of the pilk forms in and about stems of the railways from the pien.
But the Commission would seem to have been embarrassed by decisions already rendered which in practice though not in actual text have tied hands for the future.
Thus the Union Pacific was thwarted in its desire to get the Central Pacific, which gives it a line from Salt Lake City into San Francisco. This one denial, in its ramifications, stands in the way of any statesmanike plan for even handed competition between systems, each of which operates straight through from Chicago to the coast.

Then again, the allocation some years ago of the Denver \& Rio Grande to the Missouri Pacific at Denver, instead of giving a strong road, like the Burlington, a straight-away line to the coast, creates what must be a second rate service in the very nature of things.
All these decisions were made with reservations to permit of reallocations later, if necessary, but everybody experienced in railroad matters knows what a scramble ensues to "dig in" wherever advantageous, if this much has been attained.
In short, undiplomatic as it may seem to say so, I can not avoid the conclusion that the commission's activities for almost a decade under the act of 1920 with reference to consolidation has been characterized rather by economic philandering than by statesmanship. Had they taken hold of the problem manfully, and by that I do not mean rudely disturbing existing relationships, but diplomatically, much might already have been accomplished.

I have not the slightest sympathy with the attitude that such a plan as this is only a formality to be disposed of because the law requires it. Had the commission proceeded diplomatically, yet aggressively, as Willard, for example, has done on the Baltimore \& Ohio, or the Van Sweringens for the Chesapeake \& Ohio, much might already have been accomplished, and that, too, without too greatly upsetting established relationships.
These criticisms are offered with a knowledge of the almost insuperable obstacles which must have obstructed
This body is one of the most powerful administrative agencies in our this bod life, bearing perhaps the heaviest burden of any body of men in Washington. No one familiar with the pressure upon its time and attention could fail to recognize the merit of their achievement.
But, nevertheless, one cannot but wish that it had throughout adopted a more vigorous and statesmanlike policy in directing the course of this great affair.
Only by a vigorous attitude on the part of the commission can the consolidation be guided along the right channel in the public interest.

## Comments from Heads of Railroads Involved in Com-

 mission's Proposed Consolidation Plan.Comments from the heads of railroads involved in the I.-S. C. Commission's proposed consolidation plan as reported in the "Herald Tribune" Dec. 23, follow:
Leonor F. Loree, President of the Delaware \& Hudson says: The solution of the problem by the Inter-State Commerce Commission was impelled largely by political considerations rather than by transportation considerations, and will probably be worked out on a political asis. So far as the Delaware \& Hudson is concerned, ony great extent.
Patrick E. Crowley, President of New York Central said: I have not completed my study of the Inter-State Commerce Commission's plan, and I would rather say nothing about it as yet.

## E. G. Buckland, Chairman of the New Haven RR. said:

Our road is left largely as it is now with the exception of the addition of two small roads across the Hudson River. In so far as comment on the rest of the plan is concerned, I would prefer not to make it, as I am not familiar enough with the other roads affected.
L. W. Baldwin, President of the Missouri Pacific said:

Although the plan is yet merely tentative, I believe it is as good a plan as can be evolved and would prove beneficial to the rail service of the entire nation. I believe the plan would increase the volume of business of all railroads.

Paul Shoup, President of the Southern Pacific said:
The Southern Pacific Co. is not materially affected by the Inter-State Commerce Commission's plan. I have read only a very general outline of the plan in the papers. I have not had time to study the plan and so have no statement to make at this time.
Ralph Budd, President of the Great Northern said:
The grouping plan proposed by the Inter-State Commerce Commission establishing a limited number of railroad systems seems to foreshadow a decision in the unification of the Great Northern and Nortnern Pacific railways which will impose as a condition of that unes
the Burlington stock owned by the two Northern lines
the Burlington stock owned by the two Northerl bes. This is such a major undertaking that it wouration may be possible and
any opinion at this juncture. Such a separation any opinion at this juncture. Such a separation may be possine and there is no question but that may be lines will give very cal their recommendations to the stockholders.
It should be understood clearly that the Inter-State Commerce Commission does not propse to tele away the Burlington from the Northerns mission docs Northerns. In other words if the Northerns do not find it advisable or possible to sell the Burlington, they would be left in undisturbed possession of it.

Charles Donnelly, President of the Northern Pacific said: Without having seen the text of the Commission's report accompanying its plan of railroad consolidation. I do not wish to comment on the details of the plan. It appears, however, that the Northern lines are grouped together and that the Burlington is made the nucleus of a separate and in dependent group. The pending application of the Northern lines, of course, contemplates our continued ownership of the said, therefore, that the plan announced foreshadows an unfavormay be sald, that decision on that specific able lication is rendered, however, and the text examined and studied, it would be premature to anticipate or discuss it.

It has been rumored for some time that the Commission might allow the consolidation or unification of the Northern lines, provided they gave up ownership of the Burlington, and the possibility of our having to face such a situation has, therefore, been recognized. The plan will, of course, be carefully considered by the deposit committee, consisting of J. P. Morgan, George F. Baker, Arthur Curtiss James, L. W. Hill and Stephen Birch, and will, of course, come up for consideration before the Northern Pacific board of directors at its meeting. Beyond this I do not think it advisable to make any comment at this time
W. B. Storey, President of the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe said:
I have seen nothing on the proposed consolidation beyond the press eports and those are rather vague as to details. I am not quite familiar with the projected Eastern consolidation, comprising some four or five roads-at least not to the point of commenting on it.
It appears from the newspaper accounts that the changes, suggested for the Western roads. such as the Chicago \& Northwestern, the Union and the Southern Pacific, comprise extensions to the Gulf rather than in east points until the full details of the plan have been digested
Frederick E. Williamson, President of the Chicago Burlington \& Quiney, said:
The consolidation plan announced by the Inter-State Commerce Commission will require a great deal of study before we feel we can make a statement. I have received nothing official as yet all I know of the proect is what I learned from press reports.
Henry S. Scandrett, President of the Chicago Milwankee \& St. Paul said:
It would be foolish for me to express myself on the proposal until I have the detailed information before me and have had a chance to study it. The newspapers told the story in a general way, but they did not give ough of the details to make comment at this time possible.
George B. Elliott, President of the Atlantic Coast Line said:
Since I have not yet seen the complete proposal made by the Inter-State Commerce Commission it is impossible for me to form any opinion as to what effect the consolidation proposed by the Commerce Commission would be. Of course this proposal has been expected for some time, ut since I am not familiar with all the angles of the proposed plan I do not I am in a position to comment upon it.
Carl R. Gray, President of the Union Pacific said:
Very interesting, but I have nothing to say," was the comment of Carl R. Gray, President of the Union Pacific, on the proposed rallirad consolidation. Mr. Gray absolutely refused to express an opinion on the combination as it would affect Union Pacific or any other railroad.

Views of Chief Executives of St. Louis-San Francisco, Missouri-Kansas-Texas and St. Louis Southwestern.
The New York "Times," Dec. 22, had the following:
J. M. Kurn, President of the St. Louis-San Francisco Co., spoke favorably to-day of that portion of the Inter-State Commerce Commission's consolidation plan providing for a Frisco-Rock Island system.
"The Frisco has for some time looked with favor upon a consolidation with the Rock Island," he said. "We have acquired considerable Rock Island stock and believe such a consolidation is a most logical step. The two roads are not competing lines and taken together, would create a system of 14,000 miles, serving the Southeast, the Middle West, the Southwest and the North Central part of the country.

The only competition which exists is in Kansas and Okiahoma, and this is so insignificant that it doesn $t$ amount to anythings I believe the two roads would be in a much better position to serve their territories if they were consolidated along the lines suggested by the Inter-State Commerce Commission
Columbus Haile. President of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas lines, said his company had never considered or contemplated such a consolidation as that of the Katy to the Burlington.
"I am unprepared to say at this time just how the stockholders would look upon it," he added. "The only consolidation plans in which the Katy has been involved was the proposed merger with the Kansas City Southern and St. Louis Southwestern. This was later withdrawn and the plans fell through. Before expressing any opinion on an alignment with the Buring surround ust the the consideration the new condions which would Daniel Upthegrove. ment to mate untl he had read the full decision and stulied its varion ment to make

Statement of William H. Williams, Chairman of the Board and Executive Committee, Wabash Railway Company.
Commenting upon the Consolidation Plan of the I.-S. C. Commission, Mr. Williams said:
The creation of more than four rallway systems in Eastern territory is in the public interest.
The Transportation Act provides for competitive routes and for a more adequate transportation plan for the country. We have looked upon
consolidation as something more than a mere allocation of eixisting tracks o existing railroad corporations. In our opinion consolidation should be effected in such a manner as to create new routes, new gateways, and a greater degree of healthy competition. The Commission has taken a contructive view of the problem.
The proposed Wabash System will extend from the Atlantic seaboard to the Missouri River and it will serve some of the largest terminal areas in the United States, including New York, Newark, Baltimore, Norfolk, Milwa, - St Latis tegically located.
It connects the large industrial districts with important coal fields, the It connects the larg industral astrots with the West: it connects the Atlantic seaboard and the important gateways to the West; it connects the
iron and steel and the rubber producing territories with the automobile manufacturing centers; it reaches the Northwest through Chicago and the car ferry routes across Lake Michigan; and will serve the West and Southwest through the important gateways of St, Louis, Kansas City, Hanniba and Peoria, while the primary grain markets at Chicago, Kansas City Omaha and Des Moines will secure a one-line route to the Atlantic seaboard: and North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Alabama wil have a one-line route to New York, Pittsburgh, Oleveland, Detroit and other important markets for Southern products.
It gives New England an additional route to the West as compared with the so-called Four Party Plan
It makes possible a substantial improvement in transportation service by offering a new competitive route from Toledo, Oleveland and Pittsburgh to New York; an interior route for Norfolk \& Western coal to New England, by-passing New York and Philadelphia: it paves the way for a new singleline route from the East to Milwaukee; it provides for the first time a oneline route from Norfolk \& Western territory to the Great Lakes; it gives Baltimore a third trunk line; it offers the possibility of through passenger service from New York to Kansas City.

## Terminals an Issue in Rail Union Plan-Opposition of

 Roads to This Phase of Proposal is Indicated.According to the New York "Times" of Dec. 23, the proposal of the I.-S. C. Commission in its consolidation plan to unify all terminal lines will meet with opposition by the railroads. The "Times" says:
P. E. Crowley, President of the New York Central, asserted that the matter of the terminals was an important part of the Commission's report, but said from the study he had given the report he could not determine what the intent of the Commission was in this respect. Leonor F condemnation of the Delaware \& Huds
Mr. Loree, whose idea of a fifth trunk line was adopted, said he did not think the Commission's plan ran counter to his proposal to build a new line to Chicago across Pennsylvania. He said also that the proposal of the Commission to link his road with the Boston \& Maine was logical. Mr. Loree has petitioned the Commission to approve a belt line into which he would merge seventeen Eastern roads. He admitted the Commission's plan left no place for such a line.
Executives of the Chesapeake \& Ohio or Van Sweringen, group of lines, it was learned, also intend to study closely the proposal of the Commission for unification of terminals.
In its report the Commission enumerated nineteen groups into which it would assemble the railroads of the United States and concluded with a list of terminal lines. It was not made clear in the report whether these were the only terminal lines to be mutualized or whether, in the case of New York, for example, it was the intent of the Commission that the Pennsylvania would use the facilites or the New York Central or vice versa. failrone patios is the linking of east-nd-west lines with north-ang south rines, Mr is this factor "had no transportation significh-and-" south lines. Mr. Loree said this factor "had no transportation significance" Chairman of that road, "there is about $50 \%$ more northward traffic than southward traffic. The Commission proposes to put the Wanses City Southern into the Union Pacific, although little of this northwand trafic goes over the latter road now.
"The only purpose of railroad consolidation is to prepare in advance for the transportation of the future. Any combination of roads should be arranged on this principle. I don't see that the Commission gave any weight to this consideration in combining east-and-west with north-andsouth roads.
"The proposal to make terminals common property would be more proper to a paternalistic than an individualistic government. In a period of 80 years, the Pennsylvania has built up a terminal system around Philadelphia of great magnitude. I don't understand how any road that has built itself a dominant terminal position can be made to relinquish it.
What is rallroad property? Is it unlike other property that it may be apportioned without regard to the wishes of its owners? Can this property e made into a present to be given to other interests?
The proposal to link the Delaware \& Hudson with the Boston \& Maine seems logical. $65 \%$ of the traffic sent west of the Hudson by the B. \& M. is exchanged with us. The fact that the Commission has labeled such a
combination a Boston \& Maine group does not mean that the D. \& H. combination a Boston \& Maine grou
would be submerged in that rallroad.
"The plan does not preclude the building of the New York Pittsburgh \& Chicago in accordance with the plan now before the Commission. Regardless of the plan, there is still the necessity to connect the $12,000,000$ people eastern States through states with the $40,000,000$ people in the Northwould be provide by the mountains 650 for

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, Dec. 271929.
In some departments business has been quiet owing to bad weather and in others has reached a fair volume. It is noticeable however, that the demand is largely for the cheaper goods. There is no use blinking that fact. The holiday business however, is admittedly as large as that of last year, except in the high priced goods. Trade has been
hampered to some extent in recent weeks by great storms which swept over the whole country, as indeed they have over large tracts of the globe. As usual at this time of the year wholesale and jobbing trade is relatively small. There are the usual shutdowns in industry at the holidays and perhaps indeed in some cases, notably in the cotton textile trades, they are for a little longer periods than usual. Still they are not really very significant. In any case it is a time
for taking inventories. As to cotton goods however, there has been a larger business at some advance in prices, notably for print cloths. Sales have been made for shipment as far ahead as June. And the tone in Worth Street is more cheerful. Woolens and worsted, as well as silk piece goods, have been quiet as usual at this time of the year. Raw silk has been quiet and steady. Wool has been in fair demand and the sales of finer grades of Western wool have increased somewhat while the tone has been rather firmer. Car loadings for the year are $2.7 \%$ larger than in 1928 and 2.3\% larger than in 1927 though a little below those of 1926 . On the whole the exhibit is gratifying. Steel scrap is reported higher, and some reports state that Southern iron has advanced somewhat. The feeling in the iron trade is rather better. Steel has naturally been rather quiet, but there has been some demand from automobile interests. Large structural awards have been made.

Wheat has advanced 8 to 9 cents under the stimulus of unfavorable crop reports from Argentina and reports that Western co-operatives are inclined to take the aggressive with bids of $\$ 1.13$ for No. 2 hard at Omaha and $\$ 1.15$ for No. 1 hard. On one day the export sales were estimated at $3,000,000$ to $4,000,000$ bushels. There is a growing belief that Europe will have to buy American wheat on a larger scale. Corn has advanced only slightly, for the crop movement has been larger and of late the cash demand has fallen off somewhat. Other grain has advanced in response to the rise in wheat. December wheat closed to-day at 1.25 c ., March at $1.301 / 2$ and May $1.341 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. these prices being 12 to 14 c . higher than a year ago. December corn closed to-day at $907 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and March at $931 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. These prices are 5 c . higher than a year ago. December oats ended to-day at 47, March at $483 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and May at $491 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. December is $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower than a year ago, but March and May are 1 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher than then. December rye ended to-day at $1.051 / 2$, March at $1.045 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and May at 1.04 c . December is 3c. higher than a year ago, March unchanged and May 41/2c. lower. Provisions have declined somewhat, with no urgency in the demand.

Coffee early in the week advanced nearly 100 points on Santos in an oversold market, and under the stimulus also of stronger cables from Brazil, both as to coffee and the rates of exchange. Santos coffee has been the conspicuous item. Rio coffee has lagged behind. The latest from Brazil is that the Brazilian Senate has authorized the government to secure a loan of $£ 12,000,000$. But later in the week came a sharp reaction in coffee here, prices falling 50 to 75 points on December, Santos and Rio. The trouble with the coffee market of course is that production has been stimulated by artificial prices which the Brazilian Defense Committee has sought to maintain. The Nemesis is larger crops and in the end lower prices, even if it takes three years or more for a coffee tree to begin bearing. No. 7 Rio is 9c. lower than a year ago. Sugar has not changed much during a quiet week, but the tone on the whole has been firmer at a trifling advance. It remains to be seen how Cuba will make out with its scheme to dominate the market irrespective of the law of supply and demand. Raw sugar delivered is $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower than a year ago. It will be of interest to see how far the Farm Board fares in the end in establishing prices by the sheer weight of millions of capital. There are those who believe that larger crops of wheat will in the end teach the same lessons as larger crops of coffee, sugar and rubber have taught in these several branches of trade. Production is stimulated and prices in the end drop. Rubber has been rather irregular during the past week with light trading and no marked net changes in prices.

Cotton has advanced some 35 to 40 points under the spur of a good trade demand and a better technical position. Also larger sales of print cloths at times have not been without their effect. Neither have advances of five cents in a day in wheat and higher markets for stocks. The point, too, is that there is believed to be a large hedge short interest in cotton and that many of the mills are carrying small stocks of the raw material. Moreover it is believed that something like $25 \%$ of the crop is untenderable on contracts. It is suspected indeed that taken as a whole this is a relatively low grade crop which will mean that the wastage in manufacturing goods will be all the greater. Spot cotton here is $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower than a year ago. Hides this week have declined somewhat.

Trade at the West and South was more or less hampered by snow and freexing weather which penetrated to the Gulf of Mexico. Impassable country roads also interfered in
the North and the West. Heavy damage to public utilities occurred. Bad weather naturally helped sales of winter footwear and winter clothing. Severe weather has stimulated the demand for coal, and at the same time caused shutdowns in numerous mines especially in Eastern Kentucky and Southern Illinois. Southern California still needs rain, although Northern and Central Pacific Coast regions have been benefitted by rains which have also stimulated trade. Florida has had freezing weather. What the damage has been if any is at the moment uncertain. Finally it is a fact that the feeling is more hopeful as to the outlook for general trade in the United States during the year about to open.

The stock market to-day advanced for a time and then weakened a little towards the close, with money $6 \%$ and gold exports still under way. Brokers' loans fell off about $\$ 58,000,000$. The loan total is now the smallest in over three yrars. It shows a decrease from the high point last fall of $50 \%$. The period of weekly decreases in brokers' loans is unprecedentedly long. The peak was reached in the week ending Oct. 2, with very fewinterruptions the loans have been dropping for about three months. On nearly 50 roads in class I the net operating income for November was about $26 \%$ smaller than in the same month last year. Three bright exceptions were the Atchison, the Delaware \& Hudson and the Virginian. The sales of stocks to-day were $3,353,840$ shares, or about $2,100,000$ less than a week ago and $1,400,000$ less than on this day last year. Car loadings are smaller than a year ago but are larger than at this time in 1927. As a whole trade and industry despite some exceptions here and there has established new high records for the year 1929 and there is a more hopeful feeling in business generally throughout the United States. The sober second thought counts for a good deal. A decline, even a bad decline, in the stock market last autumn is no reason why trade in the United States should be prostrated, with the recognized recuperative powers of this country.
At Fall River, Mass. holiday curtailment was announced as follows: American Printing Co., cotton division closed for two weeks; Kerr Thread Mills, closed until Dec. 26; Shove Mills closed Dec. 24 for two weeks; King Philip Mills and Firestone Cotton Mills close Tuesday the 24th for the rest of the week. Fall River, Mass. wired that the Cape Cod Shirt Mill will be operated steadily in 1930 with no reduction in wages. Newberry, S. C. wired that the Newberry Mills observed Christmas holidays by closing at noon Saturday Dec. 21 and will resume operations Monday, Dec. 30. At Manchester, N. H., last week the Great Falls Manufacturing Co. stock which at one time sold at as high as $\$ 250$, sold at 15c. a share at public auction in Boston. Nashville, Tenn., wired that the du Pont Rayon's Old Hickory plant will shut down completely until it is fitted up to make rayon out of cotton linters instead of wool pulp, thereby it is said improving the quality.
Manchester, England reported trade as usual unsettled because of the holidays and merchants are disturbed by the situation abroad. Rather higher prices for cotton are welcomed, but spinners requirements remain small. Only scattered sales have been made to Egypt and South America. Many weaving sheds extended their usual holidays in addition to spinning mills. There is a fear in Lancashire that India may boycott British goods in the political agitation against Great Britain. London cabled Dec. 22: "The Lancashire Cotton Corporation, consisting of 71 companies controlling Zan Yactual $6,750,000$ spindles and 20,000 looms, has accepted offers made for the absorption of 45 other companies. Negotiations are now in progress. It is expected that the corporation will soon control $10,000,000$ spindles."

A more cheerful feeling has appeared in the automobile industry and present indications are that the trade is beginning to turn the corner.

On the 21st inst. the temperature here was 22 to 32 with a high wind until after nightfall. Boston also had 22 to 32 ; Albany, N. Y., 22 to 28; Chicago, 6 to 18; Cincinnati, 10 to 22; Cleveland, 12 to 20; Detroit, 8 to 22; Galveston, 30 to 34 ; Jacksonville, 30 to 46 ; Kansas City, 10 to 22; Milwaukee, 6 to 20; Minneapolis, zero to 6 above; Montreal, 10 to 18; New Orleans, 32 to 38; Oklahoma City, 16 to 32 ; Omaha, 6 to 14; Philadelphia, 24 to 34; Savannah, 30 to 46 ; Seattle, 36 to 48; St. Louis, 12 to 24; Winnipeg, 10 below to 4 above. Northern New York was hard hit on the 21st inst. by another snow storm of one foot, which stopped automobile traffic and delayed trains, including the Twen-
tieth Century Limited of the New York Central Lines as much as 10 hours. The Central West was digging itself out from snow drifts and rescuing persons marooned by the last storm. Stoppage of delivery service caused a milk famine in Detroit. One hardship was the non-delivery of coal. The Southern States suffered from cold and snow. Southern California was swept by a sandstorm which blocked highways and blew down lemon and orange trees. Here incoming trains on the New York Central were from 6 to 10 hours late and in the Pennsylvania Railroad five hours late

It snowed here for a time on the morning of the 23rd inst but the fall was light, and later it turned to rain. The temperatures were 25 to 33 degrees. There were many accidents Seven barges broke away from tugs in the bay. Hillsboro Tex. had a snow fall last week of 26 inches; a little of it had melted by the 23 rd inst. El Dorado, Ark. had 17 inches and Shreveport 16. The temperatures at the West were rising on the 23rd but Boston had 12 to 34 degrees, Albany 8 to 18 , Baltimore 28 to 32 , Chicago 22 to 28, Cincinnati 16 to 22 , Cleveland 22 to 32 , Detroit 16 to 26 , Galveston 30 to 42 , Kansas City 12 to 38, Milwaukee 22 to 28, St. Paul 4 below to 20 above, Montreal 4 below to 6 above, New Orleans 30 to 40 above, Oklahoma City 20 to 44 , Omaha 8 to 32, Philadelphia 26 to 38, Portland, Me. 2 to 12; Portland, Ore. 48 to 54, SanAntonio 24 to 50, San Francisco 48 to 54, Savannah 36 to 42, Seattle 44 to 52, St. Louis 16 to 28, Winnipeg 2 to 22. Later in the week it was cold here.

To-day it was 28 to 35 degrees here. The forecast is fair and colder. At Boston overnight it was 34 to 42; Montreal, 30 to 38 ; Philadelphia, 36 to 40 ; Chicago, 38 to 42 ; Cincinnati, 42 to 48; Cleveland, 40 to 48; Detroit, 34 to 40 ; Milwaukee, 36 to 40; Kansas City, 36 to 56; St. Paul, 18 to 44; Oklahoma City, 34 to 62; St. Louis, 40 to 56; Winnipeg, 2 to 22; San Francisco, 46 to 60; Seattle, 44 to 50 . Kansas City wired to-day to the Associated Press "Rushing from one extreme to another, the weather gods of the lower middle West have replaced the blizzard conditions of last week with record high temperatures for this season. Throughout the southern half of the central States the mercury hung well up in the sixties yesterday and in Arkansas, Texas, Kansas and Oklahoma, visited only a few days ago by zero temperatures, the readings were as high as 70 degrees.

## Trade and Industry In United States as Viewed By Statisticians In Industry Operating Under Auspices of National Industrial Conference Board-Finds

 Present Situation Indicating Early Recovery.Business activity during November has shown hesitation in basic industries throughout the country, but to far less a degree than might reasonably have been expected for the month following the stock market collapse, and various strong factors in the present situation seem to indicate an early recovery. That, in brief, is the consensus of the Conference of Statisticians in Industry, operating under the auspices of the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Avenue, in their December report on business conditions, made available Dec. 22.
Retail trade during November has been holding up well, says the Board. Department store sales in November were about the same in volume as in the same month a year ago, increased sales in Southern and Western cities offsetting decreases in other sections.

The Board notes that automobile production was sharply reduced during November, total production for that month being $16.5 \%$ less than during the corresponding month a year ago. New registrations of cars for the first 10 months of the year, however, were more than for the entire year 1928.

The daily average production of steel ingots in November was $19.1 \%$ lower than in October, but total production for the year is estimated to exceed that of the previous record year, 1923. Unfilled orders of the United States Steel Corp. increased for the fourth consecutive month. Employment in the metal trades declined by about $6 \%$ during the month, according to the National Metal Trades Association index, based on reports from plants in 26 cities. Newspaper advertising during November, the Board states, was about the same in volume as for the same month a year ago, but the total for the first 11 months of the year exceeded that for the same period of the previous year by $4 \%$. Periodical advertising increased by $8 \%$, and advertising budgets for 1930 are reported in excess of those of the current year.

## The full text of the Conference report follows:

Reports of conditions in basic industries throughout the country indicated Reports of condith in basic industries throughout the country indicated
some falling off in November from October levels and not infrequently some falling off in November from October levels and not infrequently
lower levels than in November a year ago. There is evidence throughout that without stopping, business has hesitated. The degree of hesitation indicated by the figures is far less than the alarmists would have led the public to expect, and there are strong factors in the present situation which seem to promise an early recovery from uncertainty and hesitation.

## Automobiles, Rubber, Petroleum.

Sharp curtailment of motor vehicle production in November to an output of 226,887 units has tended to prevent a further increase in inventories of new automobiles. November declined $42.5 \%$ under October and $15.5 \%$ under November last year. New registrations of passenger cars in October were $5 \%$ lower than September, but $1.4 \%$ higher than October last year. Truck registrations in October, on the other hand, showed an increase of $7 \%$ over september and $22 \%$ over October 1928. New registrations during the
first 10 months this year were larger than the full year 1928-422,835 irst 10 months this year were larger uhan the full year $1928-422,835$ increase for passenger cars, and 128,568 gain for trucks. Foreign sales in year. Sales abroad in the first 10 months this year showed a gain of $15 \%$ for passenger cars and $82 \%$ for trucks compared with the corresponding months last year.
Estimated consumption of crude rubber of all classes by United States manufacturers in November was $20.5 \%$ less than in October and $26.2 \%$ less than in November 1928. For the first 11 months of this year estimated consumption was $8.8 \%$ greater than in the same months of 1928. November $17.0 \%$ more than in November 1928. For the first 11months of 1929 estimates of imports were $29.6 \%$ greater than in the same period a year ago. Estimated domestic stocks on Nov, 30 were $4.2 \%$ greater than on Oct. 31. Production of pneumatic casings for the first 10 months of this year showed a very slight increase of $0.3 \%$ over the same period a year ago. Shipments for the same period exceed production by approximately $1.0 \%$. It is now possible to say that the supply of crude oil in the United States has been curtailed to approximate equilibrium with current refinery demand. This has been in part fulfillment of the expressed recommendation of the Federal Oil Conservative Board that the industry itself take steps to conserve the petroleum supply. It is pointed out, however, that the refinery demand for crude oil in 1929 has been inflated and that gasoline has been overproduced by approximately $8,000,000$ barrels, resulting in accumulated stocks which must be liquidated in 1930. In the petroleum industry a condition of gasoline over-production is recognized as existing and is promising to grow more serious and acute if the supply of this commodity is not promptly and substantially curtailed, and the first quarter of 1930 is regarded as a particularly critical period during which gasoline stocks threaten to mount to uneconomic and unsound levels. Unless the market expands beyond what may reasonably be expected or unless refiners restrict production, the continued conversion of crude oil into gasoline at too rapid a rate would nullify the effects of the curtailment, already accomplished, in the supply of crude oil.
ron and Steel, Machine Tools and Other Metal Products, Non-ferrous Metals.
Shipments of Lake Superior iron ore during 1929, including both water and rail deliveries, were the largest for any year except 1916. Water hipments in 1929 were larger than in 1916, but rail shipments were much maller and the total of both fell about 700,000 tons short of the 1916 total of $66,672,881$ tons. In the past decade, according to "Iron Age," only one year, 1923, showed shipments of more than sixty million tons.
The tonnage of ore on hand at furnaces and Lake Erie docks on Nov. 1 was The tomnage of ore on hand at furna
The daily average production of coke pig iron in November declined $8.3 \%$ rom the October rate and, for the first time this year, monthly production was less than for the corresponding month of last year. From the high point reached last May, the average daily rate has declined steadily each month. However, the total production this year, even with a year-end decrease, will probably exceed the total production for the last record year, 1923. From the end of October to the end of November there was a net loss of 26 active blast furnaces, which was considered a fairly heavy urtailment. Many of the furnaces were reported to have been blown out towards the close of November, and decreased production is to be xpected in December
The average daily production of steel ingots reached the high point of the year in May, since which time the trend has been downward, the drop from October to November being $19.1 \%$. From the examination of data it seems clear that the usual course of steel production in November as compared with October is downward except under abnormal conditions. The average decline for the past three years has been $6.5 \%$. The European steel cartel is reported to have ordered reduced operations of all members about $10 \%$ until Jan. 1. Hence, the American steel industry would seem Unfilled orders of the United States Steel Corp, at the end of November Unfilled orders of the United States Steel Corp, at the
showed an increase for the fourth consecutive month.
The Nowber index of the November mors less than in carry business along into the new year.
The index of metal trades employment, made by the National Metal Trades Association, in November declined $6.3 \%$ from October. The figure for November represents an increase of $3.0 \%$ over November 1928 Employment declined in 24 of the 26 cities supplying this body of data and in 29 of the 32 cities that all material of the Association covers. In only ne area, the Tri-City region (Moline, Rock Island, and Davenport), where ine agricultural implement industry holds sway, was there any appreciable Therease in employment, while large declines featured other small cities. The large cities showed much more steadiness.
off in freight equipment field during November there was some falling off in freight car oarders and unfilled orders for locomotives from the October level, which, however, was exceptionally high. Expansion of railway equipment production depends in high degree upon the general situation of the carriers. During the first 10 months of this year the net railway operating income of Class I railroads, as reported by "Railway Age, was at the annual rate of return of $5.2 \%$ on their property invest-
ment, compared with 4.7 last year. During October the net railway ment, compared with 4.7 last year. During October the net railway
operating income was at the rate of $4.6 \%$ per annum compared with $5.1 \%$ in October a year ago. Capital expenditures this year are said to be close to the annual average of the past six years. After the stock market be close from which they feared a recession of consumption and of traffic earnings, railroads were expected to hold up the making of a birge number earnings, tracts for construction and improvements, but these contracts were made immediately effective when the executives accepted from Prosident Hoover
leadership in the general movement to maintain capital budgets. A collateral result wa
supply concerns. supply concerns.
The daily ave
The daily average production of refined copper in North and South America in November was $1.7 \%$ less than in October, and $6.5 \%$ less than in November 1928. Domestic and foreign shipments were 52,332 tons less than in October, resulting in increase of stocks by 38,518 short tons. Total refined stocks Nov. 30 were reported by the American Bureau of Metal
Statistics as 126,919 tons, which equals about 23 days' Statistics as 126,919 tons, which equals about 23 days' supply, based upon
average daily consumption for 11 months ended Nov. 30 1929. Unfilled average daily consumption for 11 months ended Nov. 30 1929. Unfilled
contracts as of Nov. 30 were reported to exceed 200,000 tons. United contracts as of Nov. 30 were reported to exceed 200,000 tons. United
States mine production amounted to 75,231 tons, compared with 82,575 States mine production amounted to 75,231 tons, compared with 82,575
tons in October, a decrease of 7,344 tons, and lowest since July 1928 . tons in October, a decrease of 7,344 tons, and lowest since July 1928 .
Normally, about 90 days elapse from the mining of ore before the refined Normally, about 90 days elapse fry
copper is available for shipment.
copper is available for shipment.
November production of refined and antimonial lead in the United States November production of refined and antimonial lead in the United States
and Mexico was about $2.8 \%$ less than in October. Stocks at the end of November showed a decrease of approximately $5 \%$ from the stocks reported at the end of the preceding month.

## Building Construction, Lumber and Cement.

The November record of construction contracts awarded in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains and including about $91 \%$ of the total construction volume of the country, amounted to $\$ 391,012,500$, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corp. This total represents a continuation of the seven months usually elapse following a reversal of interest rates before the effect becomes evident in the volume of contracts awarded. November was $17 \%$ below November 1928, whereas October was $25 \%$ below October 1928. The average volume of weekly contracts for heavy engineering construction for the whole United States dropped $10 \%$ in November from October, which was less than the normal decrease.
For the four weeks ended Nov. 30, shipments of lumber as reported by approximately 820 mills to the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association were $14 \%$ below the production of these mills, and orders received were $20 \%$ below production. For the year to date, aggregate lumber shipStocks on hand Nov. 301929 , as reported by 335 representative mills, were $8.4 \%$ above stocks on hand at the same mills on Nov. 30 1928; unfilled orders were $11.2 \%$ below those on the similar date of last year. The production of Portland cement in November dedlined, as compared with the month earlier, $16.1 \%$, a decrease which was in part seasonal.
For the first 11 months of this year total production was $3.0 \%$ less than For the first 11 months of this year total production was $3.0 \%$ less than
in the same months of 1928 but last year was a record year in Portland in the same months of 1928 but last year was a record year in Portland
cement production. Shipments in November were $40.1 \%$ less than in cement production. Shipments in. November were $40.1 \%$ less than in
October and $6.2 \%$ less than in November a year ago. Stocks at the end October and $6.2 \%$ less than in November a year ago. Stocks at the end
of November were $18.4 \%$ greater than at the end of October and $2.5 \%$ of November were $18.4 \%$ greater than at the end of October and $2.5 \%$
greater than at the end of November last year. During November prices greater than at the end of November last year. During November prices
of Portland cement were advanced in two areas, which is said to restore of Portland cement were advanced in two areas, which is said to restore
the price level prevailing in August when a reduction was made. The the price level prevailing in August when a reduction was made. The
price advance occurred only in those areas where there was a price price advance occu
decrease in August.

## Textiles, Shoes, Hides and Leather

The weekly production of standard cotton cloths in November decreased $2.5 \%$ from the October rate. Shipments last month were at the rate of duction in November and $78.5 \%$ in October Stocks during the month increased $19.0 \%$ and unfilled orders decreased $13.5 \%$

The consumption of cotton, domestic and foreign, exclusive of linters, by American mills during November was approximately $15.1 \%$ less than in October and $11.0 \%$ less than in November a year ago.

Silk deliveries to American mills and silk imports were both less in November than in October. For the 11 months ended November the the same months of 1928 , an increase of $15.5 \%$. The average monthly deliveries to American mills this year from January to November, inclusive, were 52,326 bales as compared with 47,816 bales for the like period in 1928, an increase of $9.4 \%$. These figures are based upon the reports of the Silk Association of America, Inc. In the silk mills, the October ratio of activity to a computed normal was greater than in September or in October a year ago. The wholesale sale of silk goods (quantity, not value) during October was $1.1 \%$ more than in September and $13.0 \%$ more than in October a year ago. The stock of silk goods (quantity, not value) increased $1.8 \%$ from Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, and on that date was $0.6 \%$ less than at the end of October last year.
The activity of the wool weaving industry during last October, as shown by the combined totals of the volume of production and billings by the men's wear and women's wear mills, increased in comparison with the totals for September. Totals for identical mills, all groups, for October 1929 compared with the same period in 1928, indicated a $3 \%$ increase in production.
Shoe production in October was about $6.3 \%$ more than in September and $10.9 \%$ more than in October 1928. The production in October was greater than for any corresponding month since 1921, but there is usually a falling off over the year end. Stocks of cattle hides at the end of October were $2.8 \%$ more than on Sept. 30 but $0.5 \%$ less than on Oct. 31 1928. Stocks of sole leather were 5.5 and $23.1 \%$ less at the end of October than on Sept. 30 last and Oct. 31 1928, respectively.

## Paper.

Production of newsprint paper in North America amounted to 366,000 tons in November, with shipments 4,000 tons more than output. Total production for 11 months in 1929 was $9 \%$ ahead of 1928 , with no accumula tion of stocks. The industry to date this year has averaged $83 \%$ of rated operating capacity. Newsprint consumption in the United States has been $8 \%$ more this year than last.
Newspaper advertising in November was in practically the same volume as in November 1928, and this year's total to Nov. 30 was $4 \%$ more than ast year. Periodical advertising in 1929 has taken $8 \%$ more space than for 1930 than expenditures in 1929.

## Coal.

Production of bituminous coal in November 1929 amounted to $45,500,000$ et tons. This is approximately $2.75 \%$ below the $46,788,000$ tons production of November 1928. For the first 11 months of 1929 the estimated output was $479,156,000$ tons, or almost exactly $30,000,000$ tons ahead of the first 11 months of 1928. While the production for November of this year was slightly below that of the same month of last year, preliminary reports indicate that December production, at least for the first three weeks of the month, will run substantially above last year's record.
During the first three weeks of November the country. except that
portion of it represented by the producers and distributors of coal, was favored by the weather man with a rather unusually prolonged spell of
Indian summer and the thermometrical record was registered by the pro Indian summer and the thermometrical record was registered by the production and shipments of anthracite, the shipments for the month as reported by the carriers to the Anthracite Bureau of Information showing
a drop from $6,477,729$ gross tons in October to $4,615,464$ tons in November a drop from $6,477,729$ gross tons in October to $4,615,464$ tons in November, in decrease on $1,802,285$ tons, or nearly $\%$. Navere full working time, and the shipments were, with one excention, the larmest fll working time, and the shipments were, with one exception, the largest tures, the effect of which was quickly reflected at the collieries, and if the prodich "old fashioned winter" are realized, there is and reason to believe that by the end of the coal year on Mar. 311930 the production will have equalled if not exceeded that of the preceding the and the anthracite industry join in the march of prosperity, arrangements for which are now in the making.

## Electric Power Production.

Evidences of a further recession of industrial activity were indicated by the November figures for electric power production as reported by the National Electric Light Association. While the output of electricity for the country as a whole still showed a substantial gain over the same period of 1928, for the first time this year this increase fell below the igure of normal growth as determined from past experience.
Analyzed according to the various economic regions of the country, these figures revealed significant trends. As a general rule, those regions which gave evidence of the greatest increase in industrial activity during the past twelve months are the ones which showed the largest relative decline; th regions devoted primarily to agriculture and to related products showed smaller decrease ; while the centers of commerce and trade, as distinguished from manufacture, showed, as yet, but little evidence of any marked busines recession.
According to the output of electricity, business in New England and the North Atlantic seaboard continued at very nearly the same active levels that have prevailed throughout the late summer and, while some slackening was indicated in the South, its industry and trade still continued at satisfactory rates.
In the Middle West, however, throughout the greater part of the region between the Alleghanies and the Missouri River, a sharp decline in industria production appeared to have taken place. While this is especially propronce in the center allied production indicate an extension of curtailment into many other lines of heavy manufacture
The Rocky Mountain recion showed a further drop in the output of eleetricity below the amount used the year before, reflecting an increased curtailment in mining and smelting.
Although reports from California and Oregon indicated the maintenance of industry and trade at rates but little different from those which prevailed last year, conditions in Washington were distinctly unfavorable throughout November. The worst drought ever recorded in this territory since pioneer days persisted throughout the North Pacific Coast and the diminished stream flow not only restricted the output of hydro-electric plants but even forced the curtailment of industry and trade at several enters where the substitution of adequate steam-electric power was impossible.

## rade-Domestic and Foreign.

Primary distribution, from preliminary reports as compiled by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in October was greater than in September and the same as in October a year ago. Distribution to the consumer, computed by the same authority, was less in October than in September but more than in October last year. Wholesale distribution in October, ncreasing somewhat more than usual for that season, was of the than in September and $2.7 \%$ greater than in Octiner eight reporting lines, dry goods, men's elothing, a was the only item that showed a decrease when compared with October a year ago. Department store sales in November, from preliminary reports covering 522 stores in the most important centers of the country showed an increase of $0.7 \%$ over the same month a year ago, which, bowever, had one less Saturday. The increase in the sales in Richmond, Kansas City, Dallas, and San Francisco was sufficient to offset decreases in eight other centers. Most of the Federal Reserve districts reported the expectation of a satisfactory holiday trade. The Fairchild Analytical Burean expects retail distribution by department stores during the epring of 1930 to approximate 1929, but it is sugrested that it may not show the normal mim
The sale of farm equipment in October was $15.5 \%$ less than in September and $4.2 \%$ less than in October a year ago. There is usually a seasonal recession in October
The value of exports in November were approximately $15.2 \%$ less than in October. For the 11 months ended November, exports were about $3.6 \%$ November were approximetely $13.3 \%$ less than in $O$ ctober, but for the first 11 months of this year some $9.0 \%$ greater
For the 48 weeks to Nov. 30, inclusive, total freight car loadings were approximately $2.9 \%$ more than in the same period of 1928, the total reflecting largely the activity in the first three quarters of the year. From the week of Jan. 5 to Sept. 28, both inclusive, with the exception of one week in March, total loadings were greater than in the corresponding weeks of last year. During October and November, except for one week in October, total loadings were less than in the corresponding weeks of last year.
The R. G. Dun \& Co. insolvency records for November showed an increase in monthly liabilities of around $66 \%$ above the amount reported much of this increase was accounted for outside of the manufacturing or trading groups.

## Agriculture.

On July 1 last the estimates for the production of nine agricultural crops (total wheat, corn, oats, barley, rye, potatoes, apples, flaxseed, and only three (rye, flaxseed, and hay) were likely to be above the 1928 harvest. While unfavorable weather during the summer further reduced the prospects, between Sept. 1 and Nov. I weather for growing conditions improved somewhat so that on the latter date, with the exceptions of rye, apples, and flaxseed, the estimates were above what was expected on Sept. 1, but still below the estimates of July 1, with the exception of hay. After June the trend in the prices of several of these products was upward to around Sept. 15 and $O c t .15$. In view of the Nov. 1 production estimate
it would have seemed reasonable to expect a continued advance, but on

Nov. 15 prices of all but one were less than on Oct. 15. However, on Nov. 15 six of them (oats, wheat, flaxseed, hay, potatoes, and apples) expects that the total income for the crop year 1929-1930 should equal or exceed that of the previous year.

Monthly Business Indexes of Federal Reserve Board.
The Federal Reserve Board makes available as follows, Dec. 21 , its index numbers of production, factory employment, payrolls, etc., covering November:
INDEX NUMBERS OF PRODUCTION, FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BUILDING CONTRACTS AND FREIGHT CAR LOADINGS.

|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variatlons. |  |  | Without Seasonal Adjustment. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. |  | 1928. | 1929. |  | 1928. |
|  | Nov. | Oa. | Nov. | Nor. 1 | Oct. | Nov. |
| Industrial production, total. | $107 p$ | 117 | 112 | $109 p$ | 119 | 113 |
| Manufactures | 106p | 117 | 112 | $108 p$ | 118 | 113 |
| Building, value of contracts awarded | 105 | 105 | 126 |  | 109 | 115 |
|  |  |  |  | 98.2 | 102.1 | 98.8 |
| Factory payrolls ${ }_{\text {Frelght }}$ car loadings_ | 99 | 104 | 104 | 102.0 | 110.0 118 | ${ }_{103} 108$ |

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION: INDEXES BY GROUPS.

| Industry. | Manufactures. |  |  | Industry. | Mintno. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. |  | $\frac{1928}{\text { Not. }}$ |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |
|  | Nov. | Oct. |  |  | Not. |  | Nov. |
| Iron and steel. | 100 | 124 | 120 | Bituminous coal. | 96 | 101 | 99 |
| Food products | 109 | 118 | 102 | Anthracite coa | 132 | 141 | 127 |
| Paper and printing-- |  | 124 | 115 | Iron ore shipment | 98 | 107 | 106 |
| Automobil ${ }^{\text {ch }}$ |  | 116 | 118 | Copper | 117 | 123 | 131 |
| Leather and shoes..- | $106 p$ | 113 | 97 | Zinc- | 105 | 112 | 111 |
| Cement, brick, zlass | ${ }_{1}^{130 p}$ | 141 | 122 | Lead |  |  | 111 |
|  |  | 178 | 159 | Sliver | $110 p$ | 94 | 93 |
| Pubber tires |  | 1137 | 155 |  |  |  |  |
| Tobacco manutac'res | 130 | 135 | 124 |  |  |  |  |

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS-INDEXES BY GROUPS. (Without seasonal adjustment)

| Industry. | Employment. |  |  | Payrolls. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. |  | 1928. | 1929. |  | 1928. |
|  | Nov. | Oct. | Noo. | Nov. | Oct. | Noo. |
| Iron and st | 97.0 | 99.4 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 105.1 |
| Machinery | 115.0 | 118.7 | 103.8 | 121.6 | 129.0 | 110.3 |
| Textiles, grou | 97.1 | 99.8 | 96.2 | 96.2 | 105.7 | 96.7 |
| Fabrics | 96.7 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 96.2 | 101.8 | 99.5 |
| Wearing | 98.2 | 103.5 | 92.3 | 96.2 | 110.9 | 91.1 |
| Paper and printin | 106.7 | 106.1 | 103.7 | 117.2 | 1178 | 104.9 |
| Lumber. | 86.7 | 90.1 | 90.5 | 89.2 | 96.8 | 111.7 |
| Transportation equip | 82.9 | 90.2 | 90.2 | 89.4 | 99.8 | 96.1 |
| Automobiles | 83.7 | 101.3 | 109.1 | 84.3 | 108.0 | 114.5 |
| Leather. | 94.4 | 99.3 | 89.3 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 80.1 |
| Cement, clay and gla | 88.9 | 91.9 | 91.8 | 86.4 | 90.6 | 90.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | $1{ }^{93.6}$ | 98.5 | 102.2 | 99.6 | 112.5 | 118.5 |
| Chemicals, group | 1313 | 116.1 | 107.3 | 115.6 | 118.2 | 108.2 |
| Petroleum...- Rubber products | 123.7 91.2 | ${ }_{102.7}^{124}$ | 104.0 109.8 | 126.3 85.9 | 129.4 100.9 | 107.1 112.4 |
| Tobacco ...... | 96.1 | 108.7 | 109.8 | 84.3 | 194.2 | 94.1 |

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States-Further Decline in Industrial Production.
The Federal Reserve Board, in its "Monthly Summary" issued Dec. 22 , states that "industrial production declined in November for the fifth consecutive month and was below the level of last year. Retail sales at department stores continued in larger volume than a year ago. Wholesale commodity prices moved downward in November and the first half of December." The Board's summary continues: Production.
Production in basic industries decreased by $9 \%$ in November, according to the Board's index, and was $5 \%$ lower than a year ago. The decline in production, which began in mid-summer, was restricted prior to November largely to industries in which the expansion during the earlier part of the year had been exceptionally rapid, particularly iron and steel, automobiles, and related industries.
The same industries showed the largest refuctions in November, but there were declines also in the copper, cotton and wool textiles, and shoe industries, and, in smaller degree, in silk textiles and coal. Production of crude petroleum was also curtailed. Volume of building contracts awarded during the month continued to be considerably smaller than in the corresponaing period of 1928.
Employment in factories was also reduced during November to a level slightly below a year ago, and there was a somewhat larger decrease in factory payrolls. The decline in employment since mid-summer, however, has been relatively smaller than that in the physical volume of production. Employment was in smaller volume than in November a year ago in the automobile, iron and steel, lumber, and rubber products industries, and larger in the machinery, textiles, paper and printing, leather, and chemicals industries.

Distribution.
Distribution of commodities, as measured by freight-car loadings, was in smaller volume in November than in October, reflecting larger-thanseasonal decreases in most classes of freight. Miscellaneous freight in less-than-carload lots, however, which includes chiefly commodities for retail trade, showed the usual seasonal change.
Department store sales in leading cities during the month were about $1 \%$ larger than last year. Increased sales were reported in four agricultural
districts-Richmond, Kansas City, Dallas, and San Francisco. In certain of the large industrial districts-Boston, New York, Chicago, and Oleveland -sales were approximately the same as in November 1928.

Wholesale Prices.
Wholesale prices were at a lower level in November than in October and continued to decline during the first half of December. The downward movement, which had previously involved principally commodities with organized exchanges, became general during the latter part of the period.

## Bank Credit.

Liquidation of bank credit, which had begun early in November, contirued throughout that month and the first two weeks of December, and on Dec. 11 total loans and investments of reporting member banks were at about the same level as on Oct. 23, prior to the increase caused by the
withdrawal of funds by non-banking lenders. At member banks in New withdrawal of funds by non-banking lenders. At member banks in New York City loans were somewhat larger and investments considerably larger
on Dec. 11 than on Oct. 23, while at reporting banks outside New York on Dec. 11 than on Oct. 23, while at reporting banks outside New York
loans on securities, all other loans, and investments were smaller than on loans on securities, all other loans, and investments were smaller than on Reserve
Reserve bank credit outstanding was also reduced during November and the first two weeks of December, largely in consequence of reduction in liguidation of member bank credit. The decrease in Recempanied the released Reserve funds in more than sufficient yolume to meet the export demand for gold amounting to $\$ 65,000,000$ during the period, is well demand for gold amount ne to seasonal currency requirements.
Between Nov, 6 and Dec. 18, United States security holdings of the Reserve banks increased considerably, while their holdings of acceptances Reserve banks increased considerabiy, while their holdings of acceptances
declined somewhat, and there was a reduction of $\$ 250,000,000$ in the decimed somewhat, and there
indebtedness of member banks.
Money rates in the open market continued to decline and the discount rate, which had previously been reduced at five reserve banks, was lowered at the Kansas City bank from 5 to $41 / 2 \%$.

The "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.
The "Annalist" weekly index of wholesale commodity prices stands 141.8 , an increase of 1.7 points from last week (140.1) and compares with 147.4 last year at this time. The "Annalist" further states:
Sharp advances in wheat and live stock made for a rise in the farm products index and in turn caused a sympathetic rise in the food products index through advances in meat and flour. Declines in cotton goods, worsted yarn and silk brought about a decline in the textile index. The fuel index fell because of a decline in coke. Declines in tin, cement and rubber caused lower indexes in the fuel, metal and miscellaneous groups.
THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES


Real Estate Market Index for November 80.6.
Real estate market activity for November is indicated by the figure 80.6 , according to the index of real estate market activity compiled monthly by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. The index is based upon official reports of the total number of deeds recorded in 64 typical cities throughout the United States. Real estate activity for the year 1926 is taken as the base year in computing the monthly figure.

## Outlook for National Buying Power By Regional Areas

As Seen By Silberling Research Corp.-Reduction in Buying Power Already Under Way.
The relative buying power of regional areas and the outlook for the next six months is discussed by the Silberling Research Corp., Ltd., of Berkeley, Calif., under date of Dec. 21, which in presenting a chart to show the expected course of buying power throughout the country says:
The most striking foature of the regional outlook for buying-power throughout the country is the impending sharp recession from extremely over-expanded positions in the eastern industrial districts, and the relatively more sustained lovel to be expected in the more agricultural areas. On the whole there is evidenco almost everywhere of reduction in buying-power already under way which in some cases will reach severe proportions and which bears out the warnings contained in our forecasts six months or more
ago. Retail trade is still ago. Retall trade is still feeling some of the stimulus of the recent prosperity but much of it is due to special sales efforts.
Districts which above this we omit-Ed.J are shown the 12 Federal Reserve Districts, which afford a convenient basis for broadly dividing the country major sales and credit divisions tive importance of the districts from a indicate the most probable direction of ceneral activity in The arrows
 over the past five years and the trends of business growth are ih in the following pares
The present Current Business Policy.
The present outlook calls for careful handling of sales and credit plans particularly in the industrial centers. We see no possibility of the business
recossion being materially checked by any artiflcial means in those sections which, during the past year, have been marntaining means in those sections to fifteen per cent above the normal mate. Superfial and momenter appearances which will be interpreted by some as indicating an Immediate
recovery should beignored and policies geared to basic facts and fundamental economic analysis. The main points to be clearly kept in mind during the near future are that it will be necessary to put special emphasis in sales promotion for six months or more on the areas which will suffer least in It is still too early to indicate the duration of depressed conditions, but we are inclined to extend the period of subnormal buying-power well into the fall of 1930. A good opportunity will be offered this spring to strong organizations to extend distribution facilities by the absorption of weak local units which have not been efficiently managed or able to weather the storm. New construction of additional distributive or branch plant facilities can, however, be postponed for some little time. If at all feasible, new products can be added to established lines and actively advertised as a means of compensating the general reduction in demand. This is a good time to begin to engage skilled personnel in those districts throughout the country which are to be made important distributive or branch head quarters for concerns planning expansion on a nationwide basis toward the end of 1930 .

Business Fundamentally in Unusually Good Position Says First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee.
Under date of Dec. 16 the First Wis onsin National Bank of Milwaukee, summarizing the Business situation says:
Most business indices reveal a more than seasonal decline in activity during November. Steel production fell from about $80 \%$ of capacity at the estimated at 214,400 units agginst 394,365 during October. Building contracts awarded in 37 enstern States were down only $17 \%$ as compared with a year ago against a drop of $26 \%$ in October, but this was partly due to an exceptionally large eastern project which was included in last month's total. The decline in freight car loadings was much more pronounced than in November last year.
In view of the exceptionally high levels attained by production and trade within the past year some readjustment was to be expected. Overspeculand now deflation of securities is accentuating the downward swing. broad viewpoint, recession in business and the liquidation in stocks have been healthy developments in that they are laying the foundation for a renewed advance.
Business, fundamentally, is in an unusually good position. There has been no inflation in commodity prices. Inventories, except in a few lines, are not abnormal. Most industrial corporations are in good financial con-
dition and well able to withstand tomporarily slower trade. And of particudition and well able to withstand tomporarily slower trade. And of particucredit. The efforts of the Administration have been efrective in checking undue
pessimism. These consist of brinzing about a reduction of 160 millions in taxes, of planning larger exponditures for public fimprovements and of calling taxes, of planning larger exponditures for public mprovements and of calling
conferences with business ozecntives to outline programs for now construction. The conferences contributed much toward bringing out the fact that expansion programs are going forward and that confidence among
ndustrial leaders in continued prosperity is unshaken. It is probable that since President Hoover has focused attention upon the construction to be undertaken, there will be fully as much work done as was originally conCommodity prices during the early part of last month continued the downward movement which has been in progress since July. The "Annalist" weekly index of wholesale prices durins the veelk ended Nov. 12 fell to the
lowest point since April 1927 . A good part of the recent decline was doubtless in sympathy with the collapse in the stock market. Those commodities in which speculative markets are maintained showed the greatest wealcness. In the last week of November, there was a sharp upturn which carried commodity prices to about the same levels as at the boginning of the month. As for the outlook, no pronounced recovery during the near future is in-
dicated. Supplies of most raw materinls are well up to current requirements.
W. W. Putnam of Union Trust Co.-Detroit Looks For Record Volume of Business In Final Quarter This
Year Despite Recession-Conditions In Michigan.
In spite of the recession that has been taking place during the fourth quarter the volume of American business activity in 1929 will be recorded as one of the largest, if not the largest, in history," says Wayne W. Putnam, Assistant Vice-President of the Union Trust Co., Detroit, in surveying business conditions under date of Dec. 16. In part, Mr. Putnam continues

In view of the extraordinary pace maintained from almost the beginning of the year until well past midsummer, industry, traditionally quiet decline greater than normal at this time regardless of a collapse in the stock market. Retail trade, however, with the stimulus of cold weather and holiday demands, would probably have been of record proportions in the absence of deflation in security prices

Industry and trade do not give any indication of entering 1930 under a strong momentum. On the other hand, there is no indication of a sudden by good business in thater, a satise indicated, according to recognized authorities on economic conditions.

Although building construction and automobile and steel production continue on a downward trend, there are many manufacturing lines in which operations are at a satisfactory level. Moreover, a national income of more than one hundred billion dollars in 1929 argues against an extended contraction in retail sales, with the exception of luxury goods. Furthermore, the foundation of the business structure in 1980 will rest on a sound credit base. Ample credit combined with easy money rates will be the new year's richest inheritance.

Conditions in Michigan are indicated as follows by Mr. Putnam:

Business as a whole in Michigan is a little below the level prevailing at this time a year ago. The reduction is due chiefly to the slowing up of the automotive industry. Other manufacturing lines by and large are enjoying a fairly good volume of business. Inventories and year-end changes will tend to restrict output in many lines during the next few weeks. The downward movement which took place in the automotive industry during November leveled off at the beginning of December and has since turned perceptibly upward. Companies participating in thi
movement are limited
for the January shows.
So far, Michigan manufacturers have had very few cancellations. Plants producing heavy chemicals and pharmaceuticals report that business is unusually good. A large electric refrigerator plant and a well known company manufacturing vacuum cleaners, both of which are situated in Detroit, are doing a better volume of business than they dia a year ago. However, the electrical goods industry, for the most part, is quite spotty, ${ }^{28}$ is also the brass goods industry. Production schedules are below normal in the stove industry. Paint manufacturers report a good volume of business. Gas engine plants have had one of the best years in history. Cement plants are reflecting the decline in building construction. The output of steel castings is holding up remarkably wel. Spotty conditions prevail in the paper and furniture industries, but the total volume of Upper Peninsula continue good.
Consumption of electrical energy by Michigan industries in November amounted to $148,172,010$ kilowatt hours, which was $23 \%$ below the in November 1928.
Industrial employment is reported normal in 29 cities, increasing in eight and decreasing in 23 . The Detroit employment index prepared by the Detroit Board of Commerce was 93 at the close of November as compared with 89.5 a month previous and 98.5 a year ago. There has been a distinct improvement in the employment situation in Detroit since the
first of December. The estimated value of building authorized by permits issued in 23 principal cities in Michigan during the month of November was $\$ 9,598,000$ last year
Debits to individual accounts for November in Battle Creek, Bay City Kalamazoo, Lansing, Muskegon and St. Joseph and Detroit aggregated 890,757 and $\$ 1,885,565,138$ for November 1928 . ery few cities report sales better than at this time a year ago. Notwithstanding the release of a large volume of Christmas savings, holiday purchases are not up to expectations. Collections are slow. Distribution of merchandise through wholesale channels is reported generally satis are flow: Cancellations have been regligible Men's furnishings, dry goods and drugs have recently shown good gains.

United States Spent $\$ 45,652,000,000$ for Construction During Last 7 Years-Amount for 1928 \$7,789,000,000 -Urban Building Work Showed Upward Trend While That on Farms Fell Off $\$ 437,000,000$. Construction, which is widely held to be one of the most significant indicators of a nation's prosperity, when considered in the light of its total value during a given period, is a subject treated in the 500 -page report, under the title, The National Income and Its Purchasing Power, soon to be published by the National Bureau of Economic Research. Advance figures taken from a copyrighted statement issued on Dec. 26 by the National Bureau and covering the period from 1909 to 1928, incl., show that the upward trend of the value of construction in the leading cities has been steady since 1922. During these seven years the money put into urban construction, estimated in current dollars, amounted to $\$ 41,799,000,000$. Construction on the farms during the same period reached $\$ 3,853,000,000$, or a total for farm and city of $\$ 45,652,000,000$. The total construction value for 1928 is estimated at $\$ 7,789,000,000$. The statement goes on to say:
Records complled by the National Bureau from the most rellable sources a vailable indicate that while urban construction figures rose consistently over the seven years since 1921, there has been an almost steady decine in the value of farm construction work duri
000,000 in 1922 to $\$ 383,000,000$ in 1928 .
To enable those who realize the sisnificance of the complete figures to draw their own deductions, the National Bureau has complied the following table of the total value of construction in the continental United States, estimated in current dollars, from 1900 to 1028 , inclusive:


Analyzing this table, the National Bureau's report shows that the physical volume of construction, which was on a relatively high level in 1909, doduring the next two years. It recovered to high levels in 1919 and 1920. but fell again in 1921. Thereafter a long ascent began which was still continuing in 1927.

The figures in the table, the report explains, showing the value in current dollars of the urban construction in the United States for the years 1909 to 1918, are based primarily on the volume of building permits reported for leading cities. Since 1919 the records of building contracts for a considerable portion of the area of the United States have been carefully compiled. This proposition has been growing from year to year and, therefore, it has been necessary to make supplementary estimates for a constantly smalle fraction of the urban area.

The building permit records for the years 1909 to 1918 have been converted to relatives and by the aid of this series of relatives applied to the reports for 1919 estimates in terms of absolute value have been made for the earlier years.

## November Construction Contracts Below Last Year.

Total construction contracts awarded during November in the 37 Eastern States amounted to $\$ 391,012,500$, according to statistics compiled by the F. W. Dodge Corp. In November 1928 these construction contracts aggregated \$471,482,200 . For the 11 months of 1929 the contracts awarded foot up $\$ 5,437,922,400$, as compared with $\$ 6,195,529,800$ in the corresponding 11 months of 1928.

We give below a table showing the details of projects contemplated in November and for the 11 months of this year as compared with the corresponding period a year ago, and the contracts awarded for the same periods. These figures cover $91 \%$ of the total United States construction, according to the F. W. Dodge Corp.


Railroad Revenue Freight Loading Below 1928 But Above 1927.
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Dec. 14 totaled 923,240 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Dec. 23. This was a decrease of 13,585 cars below the preceding week this year, and a reduction of 40,428 cars under the corresponding week in 1928 but an increase of 54,490 cars above the corresponding week in 1927. Details follow:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Dec. 14 totaled 319,721 cars, 27,273 cars below the same week last year, but 20,745 cars above the corresponding week two years ago.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight amounted to 245,002 cars, a reduction of 6,923 cars under the same week in 1928 and 1,310 cars under the same week two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 212,732 cars, an increase of 14,212 cars above the same week in 1928 and 39,458 cars above the same week in 1927 . Forest products loading totaled 52,376 cars, 9,150 cars below the same weok in 1928 and 1,509 cars under the corresponding week in 1927 Ore loading amounted to 8.868 cars, a decrease of 1.509 cars under the same week week in 1928 and 267 cars under the corresponding week two years ago.
Coke loading amounted to 11,664 cars, an increase of 739 cars above the corresponding week last year and 1,691 cars over the same week two years

Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 43,969 cars, a reduction of 7,767 cars under the corresponding week last year and 932 cars under the same period in 1927. In the Western districts alone, grain and grain products loading amounted to 31,208 cars, a reduction of 5,237 cars under the same week in 1928 .
Live stock loading totaled 28,908 cars, 2,757 cars below the same week last year and 3,386 cars below the corresponding week in 1927. In the Western districts alone, live stock loading amounted to 22,657 , a decrease of 1,406 cars compared with the same week in 1928.
All districts, except the Pocahontas, reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1928, but all districts reported increases compared with the same week in 1927 except
the Northest we freish
號 follows
Four weeks in January Five weeks in March Four weeks in April. Four weeks in May Four weeks in July Five weeks in August Four weeks in September Four weeks in October Five weeks in November Week ended Dec Week ended Dec. 1
1929.
$3,570,97$ $\begin{array}{r}3,570,978 \\ 3,767,758 \\ 4,807,944 \\ 3,983,978 \\ 4,205,709 \\ 5,260,571 \\ 4,153,220 \\ 5,590,853 \\ 4,538,575 \\ 4,677,375 \\ 4,891,835 \\ 936,825 \\ 923,240 \\ \hline\end{array}$
1928.
$3,448.895$

3,590.742
4,752,559 4,005,155 $4,924,115$
$3,944,041$ $3,944,041$
$5,348,407$ $5,348,407$
$4,470,541$ 4,470,541 $4,703,882$
$5,144,208$ $5,144,208$
984,773 984,668
1927. 3.756,660 3,801,918 $4,982,547$
$3,875,589$ 3,875,589 4,108,472 4,995,854 $3,913,761$
$5,367,206$ $5,367,206$
$4,370,747$ $4,464,872$ $4,464,872$
$4,741,390$ 741,390
877,676 877,676
868,750

Total.
51,308.861 50.021,293
$50,125,442$

## Life Insurance Sales in United States Continusto Gain- $8 \%$ Increase in Last Twelve Months.

The year 1929 has been one of unprecedented growth in the field of life insurance. Sales of new ordinary life insurance during the past 12 months represent a volume of business $8 \%$ greater than was sold in the preceding year. This increase appears even more noteworthy when it is considered that during 1928 sales in the country as a whole increased $5 \%$ over the volume sold in 1927. Every year since 1921 the United States has increased its investment in new ordinary life insurance until in 1929 the figure will be about $90 \%$ greater than the annual volume paid for in 1921. The large increase in 1929 is not due to exceptional activity in certain sections of the country but is brought about by increased sales in every section. During the last months of the year the decline in the stock market has been stimulating sales. Those who lost during the stock market crash have bought life insurance as a means of restoring to their estate at least part of the amount which was lost in the deflation of securities. It is stated that the volume of business sold each month in 1929 exceeded that of the same month in 1928. March sales of ordinary life insurance set a new record for the largest volume ever paid for in a single month. This information is based upon figures prepared by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau at Hartford, Conn. The Bureau's figures are based on the experience of 78 companies which on Jan. 11929 had in force $88 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance in force in the United States. The Bureau's survey continues:
This steady increase in the sales of life insurance is due to two factors:
one coming from within the business itself the one coming from within the business itself, the other from outside. The
companies themselves have realized the value in the companies themselves have realized the value in the adequate selection and
training of agents and agency managers. training of agents and agency managers. The high pressure salesman is
being replaced by an agent who is being replaced by an agent who is a student of his business and its rela-
tion to potential and actual policyolders This tion to potential and actual policyholders. This new force from within
the companies themselves is having a favorable ffect on the quality as well the companies themselves is having a favorable effect on the quality as well as the quantity of business sold.
The second factor, more recent, is nevertheless making itself felt. Life insurance sales are closely related to economic conditions. The recent depression in the stock market has led to speculation as to the effect on business and, therefore, on life insurance. People who recall the panic of 1921 have anticipated a pronounced business recession. There is, however, a distinct difference between the panic which occurred in 1921 and the stock market crash of 1929. In 1921 there was an excessive commodity speculation which affected the whole business structure of the country. This was accompanied by a credit shortage which forced interest rates on loans to excessive heights. In contrast to the panic of 1921, the deflation of 1929 was confined almost entirely to the stock market. In 1929 we are aided by much statistical information compiled by trade associations and by the Government which was not available in 1921. The business conditions in the country are basically sound, loans are available at a reasonable rate, and the financial conditions of the major industries are such that their earnings in the first of this year have placed them in a position to withstand a temporary dullness. Sales of life insurance are an indication of existing business conditions. Figures just issued show that during the past month the United States as a whole purchased a volume of insurance
$7 \%$ larger than in 1928 . Every section 7\% larger than in 1928. Every section of the country shared the increase
and reported increased sales. and reported increased sales.
The public has been made to realize forcibly that profits quickly made can be as quickly lost. In contrast to the abnormal rise and then fall of
stocks, life insurance is an investment stocks, life insurance is an investment which does not fluctuate but steadily
grows in value. Many life insurance grows in value. Many life insurance agents have taken advantage of the Insurance offers a Insurance offers a means of building up an estate at a small percentage
cost and insures the policyholder and his family against future panics.
The comparison of sales of ordinary insurance in 1929 to 1928, which follows, shows that every section has increased its production in November
and the past year:

sales in November 1928. The States in this section showed an average increase of $15 \%$. The East South Central States, with an average monthly increase of $11 \%$, follow the West North Central. All but thirteen States shared the country's average gain of 7\%. Utah leads all States in the country, with a $35 \%$ gain over November 1928. Wyoming comes second with a $31 \%$ gain, while Maine follows closely with a $30 \%$ increase.
The $8 \%$ average increase for the United States as a whole during the past 12 months was shared by all sections. Only eight States failed to equal their production in the preceding year. The Mountain States increased their production $12 \%$ during the past 12 months, and lead all sections The Middle Atlantic and East North Central States, which pay over half the total new business sold in the United States, have increased their production $9 \%$ and $10 \%$, respectively, during the past 12 months.

## Sales of Ordinary Life Insurance in Canada Continue

 To Gain-Increase of $\mathbf{7 \%}$ in Past Twelve Months.During the past 12 months, sales of ordinary life insurance in the Dominion of Canada show a 7\% increase. This gain, it is stated, is shared by all the Provinces except Alberta and Prince Edward Island, which show slight losses. The largest gain in the past 12 months, a $21 \%$ increase, was made by the colony of Newfoundland. British Columbia led the Provinces with a $17 \%$ increase over the preceding 12 months. These figures are prepared and issued by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau at Hartford, Conn.; they are based on the experience of companies which on Jan. 1 1929 had in force $84 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the Dominion. The Bureau's survey Dec. 20 reports further as follows:
Sales in the month of November show a $2 \%$ increase in the Dominion as a whole. This gain is shared by all but three of the Provinces. Ontario, which pays for the largest volume of insurance of any Province, shows a $1 \%$ gain, while Quebec, which pays for the second largest volume shows a $13 \%$ increase over sales in November 1928.

During 11 months of 1929 Canada as a whole has paid
insurance $7 \%$ greater than in the same months of 1928
insurance $7 . \%$ greater than in the same months of 1928. rain, sales reported in that city are $42 \%$ larger than in November 1928 Hamilton shows the largest increase in the 11-month period, a $25 \%$ gain Vancouver follows closely with a $24 \%$ gain over 11 months of 1928.

## The Union Trust Co., of Cleveland, Hopeful as to the

 Future of Trade.Although industry is now in a state of recession, present indications point to gradual improvement throughout the winter and spring, says the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. Discussing the outlook in its magazine, Trade Winds, the bank says:

As we look back over the past few months, it becomes apparent that there was over-enthusiasm in some lines of industrial production as well as in the stock market. Such current falling off in the volume of production and distribution as cannot be attributec to normal seasonal trends seems largely a correction of an effort to during the summer and early fall. From this point of view, the present curtailment of industrial production is distinctly an encouraging factor, as it is in itself a corrective measure.
Now that November statistics are available, we are able to get a much more definite idea of the extent of the falling off in business precipitated by the stock market collapse than was the case during and immediately following the crash. The November figures would appear to indicate the following:

Business in terms of total volume of production and sales is, at this writing, definitely, in a period of depression.
2. The depression, however, is not universal. Although the majority of lines show some declines, a drastic reaction is evident only in certain specific industries, and other specific industries and also certain sections of the country are actually showing increases.
" 3 . The fundamental soundness of the business structure, plus the constructive efforts of industrial leaders, give promise of a gradual recovery throughout the spring and good business with
the arrival of summer, or at latest, early autumn.
"As has been repeatedly stated, hand-to-mouth buying, prevalence of lov inventories, absence of commodity speculation, ample supply of credit at reasonable rates, and back-log of earnings-in short, the component parts of the basic structure of business-form the foundations of a steady business recovery.
'Another favorable factor-and a most important one-is the psychology with which business men, and indeed the rank and file of the public, for that matter, are facing the present situation. People are turning away from the ticker and going back to work. In this connection, it is significant that new capital flotations for November totaled only $\$ 297,369,025$, as compared to $\$ 877,617,670$ in October and $\$ 1,614,744,164$ in September.
"Another important psychological element is the orderly fashion in which leaders of industry have sought to work together in the interest of business stability and recovery. This has been inspired largely, of course, by the remarkable activity of President Hoover
in this respect."

## Buffalo Unemployment Survey.

The results of a special study of unemployment in nine areas in Buffalo was announced, Dec. 23, by New York State Industrial Commissioner Frances Perkins. Preliminary plans for this study were made last April and it was carried on through co-operation of the State Department of Labor, State Teachers College of Buffalo, University of Buffalo, Canisius College, and the Buffalo Foundation. The study was made and the report prepared under the direction of Fred C. Croxton and Frederick E. Croxton. Information was secured through a house to house canvass made by students in the two colleges and the University. The enumeration was made during the first week of November. 15,164 persons were included in the study of that number 1,509 or $9.9 \%$ were unemployed, 981 or $6.5 \% \mathrm{had}$ only part time work and 12,674 or $83.6 \%$ had full time employment. The results of the survey are announced as follows:
Briefly summarized the report shows for the 12,331 enumerated males 18 years of age or over that
109 per thousand were unemployed
67 per thousand had only part time work-or
176 per thousand were unemployed or under-employed.
Further analysis of the information for enumerated males shows that the cause for unemployment for more than hair was slack work

59 per thousand were unemployed because or slack work.
23 per thousand were unemployed because of sickness or injury
20 per thousand were unemployed because of old age or retirement
7 per thousand were unemployedror wiscers or longer for cones.
Unemployment had continued for 10 weeks or longer for one-half of enumerated males
Commissioner Perkins in issuing this report, states that: In planning the work earlier in the year it was hoped that similar studies could be carried on at the same time in other cities of the state in order to secure definite information concerning unemployment at a given time in several localities. The plan followed required the co-operation of universitie and colleges in the cities in which the surveys were to be conducted and, with the limited time available, Buffalo was the only city in which such co-operation on a scale sufficiently large could be developed.

Commissioner Perkins also says:
Very few studies of unemployment have been made. Information concerning unemployment is, however, extremely valuable to supplement the data now available on employment. Furthermore, data on unemployment of employment upon the individual and the family is to be studied and constructive plans for stabilizing employment are to be undertaken.

Commissioner Perkins expresses the hope that the Buffalo study may be repeated at the same season of the year for a series of years and that similar series of studies may be made in other cities of the State. A series of studies in early November ought also to be followed by a series during a late spring month. The purpose in carrying the studies for a series of years would be not only to learn employment conditions each year, but to try to discover for a considerable number of individuals what might be considered a normal condition with reference to full-time employment, parttime employment, and unemployment as an aid in developing constructive plans for regularizing employment.

## Reactionary Business Trends Reported by Indiana

 University.Production of coal and shipments of stone in November showed good increases over the corresponding month of last year, but a survey of general business conditions in Indiana showed continued reactionary trends during November. This is the report of the current Indiana Business Review, prepared by E. J. Kunst, of the Indiana University bureau of business research, and published by the Fletcher American National Bank of Indianapolis. The review states:
Output of pig iron in the Indiana districts was higher than a year ago, although operations in the iron and steel industry were sharply reduced during the month. Flour production mainis followed seasonally downward tunds and were also below the levels of last year. Employment in ward trends and werh further declines, metal trade a trilding which at lower value than a year ago.
Grain and livestock receipts were seasonally larger than in the previous month, but not up to the high levels of last year. Freight car loadings at Indianapolis dropped after seven months of exceptionally large shipments.
Post office receipts, bank clearings, bank debits, and newspaper advernarrowing the percentag eare Chain drug sales were unusually large; department stores reported holiday buying somewhat retarded by weather conditions; wholesale trade was also retarded. Sales of automobiles dropped off, but used car sales were practically equal to year ago.

Optimistic View of Business by E. W. Decker of Northwest Bancorporation-Crop Conditions in Minneapolis Reserve District.
Edward W. Decker, President of the Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis, which is an affiliation of 86 banks in eight northwestern States, with combined resources
of $\$ 472,000,000$, is conservatively optimistic relative to business of 1930. Mr. Decker says:
The 1929 grain crop in the Ninth Federal Reserve District was a little satisfactory. Price at times rather disappointing, but recently quite of Governmental bodies, our farmers have not sold their grain as freely as in former years, and our information indicates that about one-third of this year's crop is still owned by the farmer. In addition a normal movement of wheat out of Minneapolis has not appeared; we have large accumulations in country elevators and in terminals-more, I think, in proportion than ever before at this time of the year. This means that there has not been normal liquidation.
Aside from this, business in all lines in this District has been very satisfactory. Dairying, livestock, mining and manufacturing, have all enjoyed
a prosperous year
We look forward to 1930 with confidence. Liquidation in the securities market, wine more suddea and drastic than was expected, will prove I see no reason more attention will be given to business and its profits. io then a satisfactory year to the By the formation tho of eavor.
By situation has been stabilized, and I believe is now on a very sound footing.

## Bank of Montreal Reports Large Volume of Business Despite Slight Slowing Down.

In its business summary, Dec. 23, the Bank of Montreal states that "the month as a whole, has been marked by a slight slowing down of the remarkable activity and expansion characteristic of trade during the past five years. A large volume of business, however, is moving, and what may appear a quiet condition would two years ago have been regarded as one of unwonted briskness." In part the bank also states :
Holiday trade the country over has been favored with seasonable weather, clear, crisp, cold, with satisfactory snowfall. The volume of retail turnover will compare fairly well with that of last year at
this time and is proving substantially better than in any Christmas this time and is proving substantially better than in any Christmas
season prior to that of 1923 . The adverse influence of season prior to that of 1928. The adverse influence of the stock
market crash and the light crop is visible principally in what is known as the luxury trades. For goods of moderate price and household necessities there has been a satisfactory demand, but there has been cautious buying of the more expensive articles.
The most unfavorable factor of the year has been a short harvest quarters, though prairie farmers in better condition than might otherwise have placed case. The circle of unemployment was enlarged by loss of rail and lake trafic, and while the index figure of employment remains relatively during the winter. Losses in stock speculationwhat congested in spot tity, but consequences cannot be helpful to business. The automobile industry, too, has had six months of reduced production, although now it is not greatly less active than a year ago.
These are the darker shades on the industrial and commercial picture. On the bright side is continuous mining development, much ing works, important print industry reaching reway projects shortly to be begun, the newssteel industries well employed, and, above all, an abiding faith that the material progress of Canada is not to be stayed. Bank note circulation
at the close of October was at a tended slightly downward in an orderly way. Textile industries are working at fairly good capacity. Hydro-electric power production
steadily increases and finds a ready market, while major nev projects steadily increases and finds a ready market, while major new projects are in the making.
The season of navigation was disappointing in freights, but excellent
in passenger traffic, a larger number of tourists using the St in passenger traffic, a larger number of tourists using the St. Lawrence foute than ever before.
The railway executives anticipate a fruitful business in the coming year, in preparation for which orders have this month been placed by the Canadian National Railways for 120,000 gross tons of steel rails and 5,000 box cars, while the Canadian Pacific has made an issue of
$\$ 30,000,000$ bonds in connection with its programme of extensions $\$ 30,000,000$ bonc
The newsprint industry reached in November a new height of production, mills turning out 252,046 tons, a few more tons than in October. In the elapsed eleven months the output of Canadian mills has ing period in 1928. The price of newsprint for the coming year has ing period in 1928. The price of newsprint for the coming year has
not yet been definitely fixed by all companies, but $\$ 60$ a ton, an advance of $\$ 5$, has been announced by some of the largest producers as their new contract price. A large mill was put into production in Nova Scotia by the Mersey Paper Company this month, and another is approaching completion in New Brunswick.
H. D. Ivey of Los Angeles Sees No Lack of Prosperity Provided There Is Industry and Thrift.
In a recent radio address over KFI, Herbert D. Ivey, President, Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles, had the following to say:
Prosperity is not a thing of mysterious origin; it is not an indefinite nfluence pervading the atmosphere and making business good, employment plentiful, salaries and wages high-without individual effort on our part. In the final analysis Prosperity is governed by two things: Work and Thrift. And when a hundred and twenty million people hold fast to the determination to be industrious, and to practice thrift, we can have no lack of prosperity.
Our nation stands out to-day among all the nations of the world because of its tremendous natural wealth, and because of the way in which we have developed the wealth. Our great mills and factories and transportation systems provide a gigantic industrialism with the greatest tools ever known to man for the continuing development of our wealth. Industry but it has ere plowed pronits back into the maintenance of these tools, in addition to libel important cash reserves. It has done those things in addition to liberal distribution of earnings through dividends. Basio
conomic conditions remain sound. There has been no upheaval of nature to destroy any of our natural resources. Industrial and transportation properties are in excellent physical condition, and under able management. The conferences of business and financial leaders held in Washington with President Hoover have brought forth announcement of expenditures planned for 1930 in amounts which are bound to give a continuing impulse to business. Local leaders are gathering similar figures. Those already given out for Southern California indicate the use of greater sums then Our previous years in our history.
been prosperity has been widespread. Never before have so many people luxuries, to lay aside a surplus. We from industry, to enjoy comforts and nce and lay aside a surplus. We have every incentive, both of expericountry will but heed continue our prosperity. We can do so, if the will remain industrious, and practice thrift.

Annual Review of Business Conditions in Canada and United States as Viewed by Royal Bank of Canada.
The Annual Review of Business Conditions in Canada and the United States, appearing in the Monthly Letter of the Royal Bank of Canada on Dee. 12, summarized the situation as follows:
The situation in Canada is not unlike that which exists in the United have a somewhat depressing influence. The record level of is likely to production that characterized the early part of the year could not be maintained. In Canada, there is the additional factor that the uncertainty in regard to the ultimate return that will be recelved for the wheat that is
now in storage is likely to have a disturbine influme tivity.
As observers in the United States have distinguished between the pree ent decline in security prices and thoseother declines which have followed periods of price innation aver-extension of business, so it should be possible in line with price levels in ose in manufacturing concerns are in art or the thall; credit should encourage brilding and expant financial position. Easier Although there may be mild recession duins the winter coming year no basic factors in the situation that sure the the structure. Even as late as Nov, 1 the volume of employment busines the country had shown less than the normal soasonl delline throughou employment on Nov, 11929 was higher than on Nov. 1 1928. Canada is more dependent upon forefgn markets than is the United States. The great decline in security markets in the United States has brought about an easing of the credit situation throughout the world. The baying power or many countries should show substantial improvement during the coming influence this improvement in world buying power will have a beneficial questice on Canadian exports. In view of all these facts there can be no in the the next fewf yearsing, mining and agricultural activities of Canada during

In depicting the business situation in Canada the bant also says:
Monti by mont hicher ear or statistics index of the physical volume of prodnction attained for the indices an previous year. A like statement may be made building. In agriculture, the prolonged drourht redomestic trade, and to only about $50 \%$ of the record volume aught reduced the wheat crop but the small size of the crop was partly effet by a subs previous year, ment in grade. Other crops suffered severely but a substantial improveprices partly compensated for reduced yfe. Even now it in berer to make a definite statement as to the probable return that will be racticable for wheat. Delayed marketing has left this subject in suspense- Defod attempting to estimate the outlook for the coming year, it may be well to examine the present situation in each of the major geographical areas of he country.

Mail Order Houses Reduce Prices 10\%-Sears-Roebuck and Montgomery Ward Make Cuts on Wide Range of Commodities-No Changes on Auto Tires.
Sears, Roebuck \& Co. and Montgomery Ward \& Co. issued on Dec. 24 their midwinter sales catalogues showing redductions averaging around $10 \%$ in prices of a wide range of commodities, A dispatch from Chicago Dec. 24 to the New York "Times" in reporting this added:
The reductions will apply not only to mail orders but also will go into offect in the 1,000 retail stores operated by the companies throughout Both coun. The new schedules will be in effect until Feb. 28.
Both companies will continue to pay postage on orders that can be sent anvelently by parcel post and freight will be prepaid on most other "tes.
Lvery year we send out our 'Mid-Winter Elyer,' which is a bargain catalogue flling the same function that January sales do for ordinary retail establishments," General R. E. Wood, President of Sears, Roebuck \& Co., explained to-day. "On 2,000 to 3,000 items we will show our usual about $10 \%$ Thedion, varying from item to item but running in general about $10 \%$. The 38,000 other items in our catalogue will remain unMonged in price.

Every item listed is new said in their statement:
general catalogue new goods. Over 2,000 of the best bargains from our general catalogue are greatly cut to make this the biggest sale in our
history. The 3,000 items isted history. The 3,000 items listed include auto accessories, clothing, millsets, rubber goods, stoves and ranges, table finen, wall paper, washing machines, jewelry, dairy supplies and most of the wall paper, washing maand in the home.. No reductions win
price last Autumn, be made in automobile tires, which were reduced In

## Advance Report for November on Wholesale and Retail

Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
The following advance report on wholesale and retail trade for November in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District is made available by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia:

ADVANCE REPORT ON WHOLESALE TRADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA
FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF

|  | Net Sales Durino Month. |  |  |  | Stocks at End of Mo. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index Numbers <br> (P. Ct. of 1923-1925 <br> Monthly Average). |  | Compared with Preotous Month. | ComparedwithSameMonth.Last Year | Compared with Previous Month. | ComparedwithSameMomthLast Year |
|  | Oct. 1929. | Nov. 1929 |  |  |  |  |
| Boots and shoes. | 110.7* | 94.3 | $-14.8 \%$ | -16.3\% | --.-\% | --..\% |
| Drugs.-....- | $119.8 *$ 85.3 | 114.2 72.0 | -4.7.6 | +2.1 -11.4 |  | -9.0 |
| Electrical supplies. | 135.2 | 117.4 | -13.2 |  |  |  |
| Grocerles.-.-.-.-- | 117.1 | 108.0 | -9.7 | $+0.0$ | +2.3 | +2.4 |
| Hardware | 109.5 | 95.2 134.8 | -13.1 -9.3 | +4.1 | -1.3 | +9.0 -8.6 |
| Jewelry Paper.- | 148.7 115.7 | 134.8 100.0 | -9.3 -13.5 | -4.4 -3.1 | - ${ }^{1.0}$ |  |


|  | Accounts Outstanding at End of Month. |  |  | Collections During Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Compared with Previous Month | Compared wolth Same Month Last Year | Ratio to Net sales During | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compared } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Prevous } \\ \text { Month } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { vith } \\ & \text { Same } \\ & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Last Year } \end{aligned}$ |
| Boots and shoes | -0.9\% | -10.8\% | 371.1\% | +2.8\% | $-12.9 \%$ |
| Drugs.-. | -2.9 +1.1 | - 2.98 | 119.4 283.4 | -3.2 | +0.7 -1.7 |
| Electrical suppl | +6.8 |  | 193.9 |  |  |
| Groceries.. | -2.9 | -0.4 | 119.7 | -7.7 | $+3.3$ |
| Hardwa | -0.4 | +7.6 | 249.6 | +12.7 | +2.1 |
| Jewelry | +9.7 | +5.6 +1.4 | 400.8 | +0.9 +0.9 | +12.9 +7.6 |
| Paper.. | -2.9 | +1.4 | 144.1 | -7.9 | +7.6 |


|  |  |  | Index Numbers of Sales (Per Cent of 1923-25 Monthly Average). |  | Net Sales. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ M \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  <br> November <br> 1929. <br> Compared <br> With <br> November <br> 1928. | Jan. 1- <br> Nov. 30 <br> Comparea <br> with Same <br> Period a <br> Year Ago. |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Octorer } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{121.8}{ }^{124.0}$ | 117.7115.1 | -1.5 | -0.3 |
| Department stores. |  |  |  |  | -1.2 -2.2 | -0.5 -1.0 |
| Outside Philadel |  |  |  |  | - 2.2 | +0.6 |
| Apparel stores-.--Men's apparel st |  |  | 139.2* | 137.7 |  | -1.6 |
|  |  |  | 112.1* |  | -4.9 -9.6 |  |
| Men's apparel storIn Philadelphia. |  |  |  | 149.0 | -9.6 | +1.4 |
| Women's apparel sto |  |  |  |  | -1.8 | +4.6+5.4+5.4 |
| In Philadelphia |  |  | 151.1 |  | -2.4 |  |
| Shoe stores Credit stores.-- |  |  | 125.7 | 124.9 | +7.4+7.2 | +3.4+7.5 |
|  |  |  | 123.1 |  |  |  |
| Stores In: Philadelphia |  |  |  |  | --2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & -0.6 \\ & -0.2 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $114.7 \quad 119.1$ |  |  | -2.4 -0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -0.2+3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & -0.2 \\ & +1.9 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 98.4 102.2 88 |  | +2.7 |  |
| Johnstown |  |  | 87.2109.5 | 80.8 | +3.0 +0.9 | -0.1+1.5 |
|  |  |  | 116.8121.3 | +2.3+8.2 |  |  |
| Lancaster <br> Reading |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{118.1}{ }^{\text {96. }}$ | +1.5 +2.7 |
| Scranton |  |  | ${ }_{108.9} 10$. | 119.3 108.9 | -1.9 | 4.1 +0.1 |
| Wlikes-Barre |  |  | 105.6 | 107.5 | -1.8 | -4.1 |
| Wlimington. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}137.4 \\ \hline \ldots\end{array}$ |  | +6.7 <br> +1.4 | +4.5 <br> +2.7 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 136.7 \\ \hline-.-2 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Stocks at End of Month. Compared With |  |  | Stocks Turnover January 1 to Notember 30 |  | Accounts Recelvable at End of Month Compared Year Ago. | Collect'ns During Month Compared With Year Ago. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1929. 1928. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mo. Ago. | Year A00. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All reporting stores..- | $\begin{array}{r}+3.8 \\ +4.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 4.4 | 3.34 | 3.06 | --.-- | -..- |  |
| Department stores.-.-- | +4.4 +6.7 | -5.5 | 3.29 3.73 | ${ }_{3}{ }^{2.98}$ |  |  |  |
| Outside Phila.-.---Apparel stores.-.-. | +0.1 | $-5.3$ | 2.64 | 2.53 | +5.6 | +4.4 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men's apparel storesIn Phila Outside Phila |  |  | --- | --- | -.... |  |  |
|  | -3.5 | $\mp 0.9$ | 1.80 | 1.84 | +4.2 | $+3.6$ |  |
| Outside Phila --.--s | $-3.5$ | +3.2 | 5.22 | 5.24 |  | $+3.6$ |  |
| In Phila | -4.6 <br> +2.2 | +5.4 | 5.54 | 5.61 |  |  |  |
|  | +4.0 | -8.7 | 3.61 2.51 | ${ }_{2}^{3.30}$ | +7.6 +2.9 | +1.0 +23.9 |  |
|  | 1.0 | +1.6 | 2.85 | 2.85 | +0.3 | +4.1 |  |
| Stores in: <br> Philadelphia <br> Allentown, Bethlehem \& Easton. <br> Altoona |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | +5.9 | -4.1 | 3.85 | 3.42 |  |  |  |
|  | -0.9 | -7.5 | 2.25 | 2.14 | -1.5 | -3.6 |  |
|  | -0.3 | -5.1 | 2.55 | 2.38 | +4.9 | $-1.3$ |  |
| Altorisburg.-.-.-.-.---- | -2.2 +2.9 | -14.4 -0.8 | 2.40 | 2.39 | +6.8 | +4.2 |  |
|  | +2.9 +0.7 | +0.8 +2.2 |  |  | +7.6 | +5.3 |  |
| Lancaster | -0.2 | $-6.5$ | 2.55 | 2.24 | $+13.2$ | +4.7 |  |
| Reading- | -5.3 | -6.9 | 2.92 | 2.88 | -1.6 | +3.4 |  |
| Trenton <br> wilkes-Barre <br> Wilmington <br> All other eities | +2.8 +3.0 | -5.1 | 2.91 | 2.76 | +5.4 | +15.4 |  |
|  | +3.0 +3.5 +0.6 | -2.4 -2.5 | 2.27 2.58 | 2.88 2.36 2.39 | -6.5 +14.9 | $\begin{array}{r}+4.6 \\ +16.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  | +0.6 +0.6 | -1.8 | 2.83 | 2.64 | +14.9 +7.6 | +16.4 +8.0 |  |

* Revised.


## Decline in Wages and Employment in Pennsylvania of

 Seasonal Nature-Slight Gains in Delaware.Factory wage payments in Pennsylvania declined slightly less than $4 \%$ from the peak of this year, reached in October, according to 858 reports collected by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia in co-operation with the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry. This decline is in a measure a seasonal tendency, although the extent of the drop was more pronounced than in the same period last year. All reporting groups showed recession, says the Bank under date of Dec. 17, its survey adding:

In comparison with a year ago, wage disbursements were almost $9 \%$ larger, most of the reporting groups sharing in this gain. Largest gains over a year ago were reported by the groups comprising leather and rubber
products, chemical products, and textile products.
was a little more than the usual seasonal decline. Groups representing which
products, transportation equipment, stone, clay, and glass products, and lumber products, reported declines in the number of wageearners, while those comprising textile products, foods and tobacco, paper and printing leather and rubber products, and chemical products showed slight gains. Compared with November 1928, employment
groups except lumber products reporting increases. earners and in the volume of wage disbursements in November as comearners and in the volume of wage dising to this favorable showing were pared with October. Groups cond the leather and tanning industry.
certain metal manufacturers and
Most city areas reported seasonal declines in wage payments. In comparison with a year ago, however, practically all of them had larger employment and wage payments.

The statistics follow:
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia and the Department of | Labor and Industry, Commonwealth of Peansy |
| :---: |
| Index Numbers, 1923-1925 Average $=100$ |

| Group and Industry. | No. of Reporting. | Employment <br> November 1929 |  |  | Payrolls <br> November 1929 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nov. Index. | Per Cent Change Slnce |  | Nov. Indez. | Per Cent Change Stincs |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Noo. 1928. |
| All mfg. Industries ( | 858 | 95.1 92.4 | -1.7 | +7.3 +3.6 | 100.4 | $\begin{aligned} & -3.9 \\ & -4.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +8.9 \\ +4.5 \end{array}$ |
| Metal products- | 247 9 | ${ }_{45}^{92.4}$ | - 2.6 | +3.6 +9.0 | 51.3 | -2.5 | +14.3 |
| Steel works \& rolling mills | 49 | 81.9 | -2.3 | +5.4 | 84.9 | -8.3 | +2.5 |
| Iron and steel forgings.-- | 10 | 106.4 | -2.7 | +13.1 | 116.1 | -7.9 | +2.1 |
| Structural iron work... | 10 | 118.3 | +0.7 | +11.3 | 120.1 | -5.2 | +9.4 |
| Steam and hot water heating apparatus | ${ }_{8}^{16}$ | 97.7 <br> 88 | +1.6 +2.9 | +7.4 +2.3 | $\begin{array}{r}107.8 \\ 86.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 6.7 | +5.3 |
| Stoves and furnaces....-- Foundries | $\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 88.8 97.8 | +2.9 +1.2 | +2.3 +11.5 | 86.6 | 二-7.8 | + 5.7 |
| Manchinery and pa | 44 | 119.2 | -0.2 | +12.1 | 137.8 | $-0.3$ | +17.4 |
| Electrical apparat | 22 | 131.8 | -6.4 | +6.1 | 154.4 | +3.6 | +17.2 |
| Engines and pump | 10 | 105.3 | +1.1 | +7.8 +2.0 | 106.1 83.4 | -9.6 -9.0 | +0.7 +5.5 |
| Hardware and tools----- | 120 | 83.6 85.3 | -2.7 | -2.0 | 83.4 | -9.0 | - 51.5 |
| Brass ane bronze products Transportation equipment-- | 41 | *76.9 | - -3.4 | -19.9 +3.2 | *7.8 | -5.5 | +3.2 |
| Automobiles.-.-....-...-- | 5 | 115.6 | -1.9 | +25.2 | 120.1 | -4.8 | +14.8 |
| Auto, bodies and part | 13 | 72.4 | -12.6 | $-13.7$ | 66.4 | -13.2 | -17.6 |
| Locomotives and ca | 13 | 65.0 | -2.1 | +21.7 | 65.2 97.4 | -7.0 | +41.7 +18.3 |
| Railroad repair shops | 4 | 86.1 | +26.6 | +166.3 | ${ }_{67.5}$ | +33.9 | +18.3 +147.3 |
| Textile products | 172 | 104.8 | +0.1 | +7.3 | 113.5 | -2.6 | +8.1 |
| Cotton goods | 13 | 77.6 | +0.8 | -5.7 | 75.4 | -3.3 | -14.9 |
| Woolens and w | 13 | 87.7 | -6.4 | -3.5 | 84.7 | -12.6 | $-2.6$ |
| Sllk goods. | 49 | 106.0 | +3.3 | +4.8 | 112.9 | -0.8 | +7.0 |
| Textile dyeing \& finishing | 12 | 110.6 | -6.0 | -5.4 | 108.5 | -11.6 | $-11.6$ |
| Carpets and rug | 4 | ${ }_{97}^{94.7}$ | +3.0 | +8.4 | 97.7 898 | $\pm 1.6$ | +17.7 |
| Hats.- | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | 97.4 134.2 | -1.0 | +8.5 +22.1 | 168.6 | -1.0 | +2.3 +20.3 |
| Kosiery-. | 14 | 105.3 | +2.7 | +13.8 | 116.1 | $-3.0$ | +8.8 |
| Men's clothin | 10 | 87.5 | -8.8 | +17.3 | 96.2 | -11.8 | +46.6 |
| Women's clothing | 9 | 109.4 | +2.6 | -1.2 | 114.6 | +0.1 -1.0 | - 9.0 |
| Shirts and furnishin |  | 112.1 | +0.4 | +13.9 +5.1 | 114.6 | - 1.0 | +14.0 +4.3 |
| Foods and tobacco-.....--- | 129 | 111.5 | +0.9 | +5.4 | 104.7 | -2.3 | +4.1 |
| Confectionery | 13 | 112.8 | -0.6 | +12.8 | 118.3 | -6.8 | +12.8 |
| Iee cream. | 11 | 79.7 | $-7.6$ | -1.4 | 88.9 | -8.4 | +2.2 |
| Meat pack | 14 | 105.4 | +3.7 | +2.9 | 107.1 | -0.7 | -0.4 |
| Clgars and tobaeco--...- | 68 | 103.3 | +0.8 | +2.7 | 104.0 | - 1.9 | +2.0 |
| Stone, clay \& glass products | 68 | 82.2 92.1 | -2.7 -2.0 | +0.4 | 80.61 | -3.8 | -3.5 |
| Brick, the and pottery -- Cement. | 14 | 92.1 69.9 | - 2.6 | +7.2 | 72.8 | -5.3 | -10.2 |
| Glass. | 22 | 94.3 | -5.1 | +4.7 | 91.9 | -2.3 | +1.1 |
| Lumber products | 54 | 78.0 | -3.3 | -2.7 | 82.1 | -3.9 | -9.4 |
| Lumber and planing mills | 17 | 67.9 | -4.2 | -0.9 | 72.1 | -3.5 | $-3.7$ |
| Furniture. | 30 | 79.3 | -3.2 | $-9.4$ | 80.5 | $-5.7$ | $-21.2$ |
| Wooden boxe | 7 | 111.8 | -2.1 | +0.2 | 135.3 | +3.2 | +6.0 |
| Chemical products | 55 | 106.3 | +0.4 | +8.8 | 116.0 | $-1.6$ | +10.7 |
| Chemicals and d | 30 | 95.5 | -3.8 | $+4.1$ | $1{ }^{99.4}$ | -1.8 | $+7.1$ |
| Coke |  | 120.3 | -0.1 | $+0.9$ | 123.3 | -0.5 | $+0.4$ |
| Explosives |  | 141.6 | $-1.0$ | +1.5 | 140.8 | +2.0 | $+8.1$ |
| Paints and varnishe | 12 | 132.0 | +0.8 | +4.6 | 6136.0 | - 4.2 |  |
| Petroleum refining.-.---- | - $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ 50\end{array}$ | 102.5 105.0 | +1.3 +0.4 | +17.7 +9.7 | $7{ }^{7} 1138.5$ | -1.8 | +20.2 +12.9 |
| Leather tanning .-.....- | - 17 | 109.6 | +0.5 | +8.5 | 5114.4 | -2.3 | +11.3 |
| Shoes | 20 | 100.7 | -0.4 | +15.5 | 593.6 | $-14.7$ | +22.0 |
| Leather products, other- | - 9 | 128.8 | +5.0 | -0.7 | 7123.7 | +9.3 | ${ }^{-6.0}$ |
| Rubber tires and goods.- | 8 | 82.5 | -2.1 | +0.1 | 1 97.1 | -2.0 | +6.8 |
| Paper and printing, | 68 | 97.7 | -0.3 | +3.8 | 115.1 | -0.3 |  |
| Paper and wood pulp | 12 | 85.1 | +0.6 +5.4 | $+2.4$ |  | +1.6 +5.9 | $\underline{0.6}$ |
| Paper boxes and bags.-. Printing and pubilshing. | - 10 | 113.6 104.3 |  | +9.7 <br> -1.9 | 7 144.5 <br> 9 123.3 | +5.9 | +14.9 <br> +2.8 |


| Industry. | Number of Plants Reporthng. | Increase $(+)$ or Decrease $(\rightarrow$. <br> Nov. 1929 over Oct. 1929 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employment. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Wapes. } \end{gathered}$ | Average Wapes. |
| All industries ......... | 27 |  |  |  |
| Foundries and machinery l Other metal manufactures | 3 5 | +2.4 +3.2 | +15.7 +3.8 | -13.7 +0.6 |
| Food industrles. | 3 | -34.4 | $-15.3$ | +29.1 |
| Chemicals, drugs and pain | 3 | +4.3 | +7.0 | +2.6 |
| Leather tanned and produ | 3 |  |  |  |
| Printing and publishing- | 4 | +1.8 +0.2 | -2.1 | -3.9 -2.9 |

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN CITY AREAS.
[Compiled by Department of Statistics and Research of Federal Reserve Bank of

| cuttes. | No. ofPlants Reporttro. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Employment } \\ \text { Percentage Change } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Payrolls <br> Percentage Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noo. } 19 \\ & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text { Since } \\ & \text { Noo. } \end{aligned}$ $1928 .$ | Noo. 1 <br> oct. <br> 1929. | 9 Since Nov. 1928. |
| Allentown-Bethlehe | 81 | -1.1 | +2.2 | $-6.3$ | +1.8 |
| Altoona. | 13 | -1.1 | +13.0 | +1.5 | +14.5 |
| Erle | 22 |  | +17.8 | -1.8 | +18.5 |
| Harrisburg. | 35 | $-1.2$ | +3.9 | -11.1 | +10.5 |
| Hazleton-Po | 20 | +0.1 | +4.8 | +0.8 | +6.8 |
| Johnstown | 16 | -4.6 | +14.2 +3.0 | -10.4 | +11.1 |
| Lancaster. <br> New Castle | 31 10 | $-2.6$ | +3.0 +2.4 | - 0.18 | +3.2 -10.2 |
| Philadelphia | 260 | -4.2 | +1.1 | -4.4 | +5.0 |
| Pittsburgh | 92 | -0.6 | +7.9 | -0.3 | +7.8 |
| Reading-Lebanc | 68 | +0.2 | +10.6 | -4.7 | +17.9 |
| Seranton. | 30 | +1.6 | +13.4 | -4.8 | +8.1 |
| Sunbury -- | 23 | +2.1 | +12.1 | +1.7 | +18.2 |
| Wikes-Barre | $\stackrel{27}{23}$ | +4.6 -12.9 | +4.4 +3.8 | +0.5 -18.5 | +9.8 |
| Wulimington | 28 | +2.2 | +18.3 | -0.1 | -14.4 |
| York_...... | 54 | +1.5 | +1.3 + | +3.3 | +22.6 -0.7 |

EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY WAGES
Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia and the Department of Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia and the D
Labor and Industry, Commonwealth of Pennsylvanla.]


* These figures are for the 858 flrms reporting employment


## Country's Foreign Trade in November-Imports and

 Exports.The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on Dec. 16 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for November and the 11 months ended with November. The value of merchandise exported in November 1929 was $\$ 448,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 544,912,000$ in November 1928. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at $\$ 339,000,000$ in November, as against $\$ 326,565,000$ in November the previous year, leaving a favorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of November 1929 of $\$ 109,000,000$. Last year in November there was a favorable trade balance on the merchandise movement of $\$ 218,347,000$. Imports for the 11 months of 1929 have been $\$ 4,090,043,000$ as against $\$ 3,752,036,000$ for the corresponding 11 months of 1928. The merchandise exports for the 11 months of 1929 have been $\$ 4,820,447,000$, against $\$ 4,652,512,000$, giving a favorable trade balance of $\$ 730,404,000$ in 1929, against a favorable trade balance of $\$ 900,476,000$ in 1928 . Gold imports totaled $\$ 7,123,000$ in November, against $\$ 29,591,000$ in the corresponding month in the previous year, and for the 11 months were $\$ 283,528,000$, as against $\$ 143,947,000$. Gold exports in November were $\$ 30,289,000$, against $\$ 22,916,000$ in November 1928. For the 11 months in 1929 the exports of the metal foot up $\$ 44,036,000$, against $\$ 559,123,000$ in the 11 months of 1928. Silver imports for the 11 months of 1929 have been $\$ 59,460,000$, as against $\$ 62,998,000$ in 1928 , and silver exports $\$ 77,037,000$ as against $\$ 78,892,000$. Following is the complete official report:
TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES (Preliminary figures for 1929 corrected to Oct. 141929. MERCHANDISE.


| EXPORTS AN | D IMPORTS OF |  | MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
| Exports- | $1,000$ Dollars. | 1,000 | 1,000 |  | 1,0 |  |
| January | 488,023 | 410,778 | 419,402 | 396.836 | 446,443 |  |
| February | 441,751 | 1 371,448 | 372,438 | 352,905 | 370,676 | 365,782 |
| March | 489,849 | 420,617 | 408,973 | 374,406 | 453.653 | 339,755 |
| April | 425,264 | 363,928 | 415,374 | 387,974 | 398,255 | 346,936 |
| Ms | 385,013 | 422,557 | 393,140 | 356,699 | 370,945 | 335,089 |
| June | 393,176 | 388,661 | 356,966 | 338,033 | 323,348 | 308,989 |
| July | 402,902 | 378,984 | 341,809 | 368,317 | 339,660 | 276,649 |
| August | 380.750 | 379,006 | 374,751 | 384,449 | 379,823 | 330,660 |
| Septem | 437,170 | 421,607 | 425,267 | 448.071 | 420,368 | 427,460 |
| Octobe | 528.549 | 550,014 | 488,675 | 455,301 | 490.567 | 527,172 |
| Novem | 448,000 | 544,912 | 460,940 | 480.300 | 447,804 | 493,573 |
| December---------- |  | 475,845 | 407,641 | 465,369 | 468,306 | 445,748 |
| 11 mos. ended No | 4,820,447 | 4,652,512 | 4,457,735 | 3,343,291 | 4,441,542 | 4,145,237 |
| 12 mos , ending Dec | 1,820,417 | 5,128,356 | 4,865,375 | 4,808,660 | 4,909,848 | 4,590,984 |
| Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  | 337.916 |  |  |  | 295,506 |
| Febr | 369,442 | 351,035 | 310,877 | 387.306 | 333,387 | 332,323 |
| Ap | 410,666 | 345,314 | 375,733 | 397,912 | 346,091 | 324,291 |
| May | 400.149 | 353,981 | 346,501 | 320,919 | 327,519 | 302,989 |
| June | 353,403 | 317,249 | 354,892 | 336.251 | 325,216 | 274,001 |
| July | 352,981 | 317.848 | 319.298 | 338.959 | 325,648 | 278,594 |
| August | 369,358 | 346,715 | 368,875 | 336.477 | 340,086 | 254,542 |
| Septem | 351,304 | 319,618 | 342,154 | 343.202 | 349,954 | 287,144 |
| Octobe | 391,025 | 355,358 | 355,738 | 376,868 | 374,074 | 310,752 |
| Nover | 339,000 | 326.565 | 344,269 | 373,881 | 376,431 | 296,148 |
| Decem |  | 339,408 | 331,234 | 359,462 | 396.640 | 333,192 |
| 11 mos . ended No | 4,090,043 | 3,752,036 | 3,853,509 | 4,071,426 |  | 3,276,771 |
| 12 mos . ending Dec. |  | 4,091,444] | 4,184,742 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4,071,420 \\ 4,430,888 \end{array}\right\|_{4}^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,829,500 \\ & 4,226,589 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,276,771 \\ & 3,609,963 \end{aligned}$ |

GOLD AND SILVER.


EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.
\%
Septem
Oetober
Nover
October-.
November
December
11 mos. end. Nov
12 mos. end. Dec

## Imports- January

January
February
March April.:-
May.
June.
July-.
August
September
October
S
Nctober--.
November
December.


## Lippitt Woolen Company's Woonsocket Plant to Close <br> Down Indefinitely-Work Slack.

From the Providence "Journal" of Dec. 19 we take the following:
An indefinite shutdown of the Lippitt Woolen Co.'s plant on Main St. announced yesterday
T. Harold Merriman, Agent and Treasurer of the company, stated that work in several departments is slack at present and it was deemed advisable to close the mill and take an inventory.
Mr. Merriman said it was impossible to say how long the plant will be closed, but he intimated that it would undoubtedly reopen the first of the year. No information could be obtained as to how many departments or omployees would be affected by the shutdown.
Directors of ther textile corporations have ended their careers recently. Directors of the Cornell Mins, in a letter to the stockholders yesterday advised ciquidation of that company to conserve the assets. The American Linen Co. and the Bourne Mills have already authorized liquidation.

## Incandescent Lamp Sales in 1929.

Sales of incandescent lamps in the United States during 1929 were approximately $340,000,000$ large and $292,000,000$ small lamps, according to a review of the electrical industry for the year by John Liston of the General Electric Co. This, it is stated, is an increase of $18,000,000$, or approximately $51 / 2 \%$, in the large sizes over the previous year, and an increase of $37,000,000$, or $141 / 2 \%$, in the small sizes. Mr . Liston says:
"These 1929 sales exceed all previous figures, being the largest in the history of the industry. On March 1, 50 . and 60-watt standard lighting lamps of the 115 -volt group were reduced in list price from 22 to 20 c.,
so that the 20 c. price now covers all the generally used lamps up to and so that the 20 c. price now covers all the generally used lamps up to and
including the 60 -watt size. The price trend for lamps has been downward including the 60 -watt size. The price trend for lamps has been downward
for a number of years ; the present prices being less than half the so-called pre-war figure.
"Compare this with the present cost of living, which is now $60 \%$ above the pre-war level, a peak of $100 \%$ increase having been in effect during 1920. While the average prices of lamps did go up during the post-war period, their increase was less than one-tenth that of the increased cost of
living during the same period." living during the same period."

## Opposition to Chain Stores.-Alabama Attorney General

## Who Seeks Governorship Joins Fight.

Attorney General C. C. McCall, a candidate for Governor of Alabama in the 1930 Democratic Primary, on Dec. 26 declared himself against "the continued unregulated growth of foreign chain stores in Alabama," according to an Associated Press dispatch from Montgomery, Ala., dated Dec. 26 and appearing in the New York "Times" for Dec. 27. The dispatch went on to say:

He took this stand after receipt of a telegram last night from W. K. Henderson, operator of radio station KWKH at Shreveport, La., and Governor Hury P. Long of Louisiana, requesting him to aid in the fight being waged by the Louisiana Governor and the radio station against chain stores.

I am with you and Henderson in your fight against the domination of our economic life by this menace," the Attorney General replied in part, "and I am convinced that the continued unregulated growth of foreign chain stores in Alabama and other States will surely tend to
destroy individualism and independent business through slowly bleeding communities of profits which otherwise would be used by independent or domestic agencies to build up communities.
"I am opposed to putting business in Alabama in the hands of outsiders and its earnings into the hands of a group of Wall Street financiers who do not and will not help build up my State.;

## Industrial Situation in Illinois During November-

 Employment and Wages in Manufacturing Industries Declined-Increased in Other Lines.The review of the industrial situation in Illinois during November states that "employment declined $1.1 \%$ in the manufacturing industries and increased $0.4 \%$ in the nonmanufacturing industries, the aggregate loss for the month amounting to $0.6 \%$. Payroll totals decreased $4.3 \%$ in manufacturing, gained $2.4 \%$ in other industries, the aggregate falling off $1.7 \%$." The summary of employment and industry, made available Dec. 20 by Howard B. Myers, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics and Research of the Illinois Department of Labor, goes on to say:
The losses in manufacturing industries were general, but two of the groups registered gains, the printing and paper goods and the clothing and millinery. In the non-manufacturing lines public utilities, and wholesale and retail trade registered gains.
for manufacturing and $3.3 \%$ for all reportine that of a year ago- $4.4 \%$ The ratio of applicants to each
employment offices of the State was 181 compared with at the free earlier, and 144 a year ago.
Industrial activity in the State showed a recession during November manufacturing plants throughout all sections and in most industries reporting a smaller number of workers and lower payrolls than a month earlier. The decline in factory employment averaged $1.1 \%$ and in payrolls $4.3 \%$. Armistice Day was observed as a holiday by a number of plants and accounted for some of the reduction in payroll totals, but shorter time schedules and partial shut-downs were mainly responsible for the heavy decline in this item. An increasing activity in department stores and mail-order houses where the needs of the holiday trade demanded more workers, offset some of the loss in manufacturing so that the aggre gate decline for all reporting industries, non-manufacturing as well as manufacturing, was not more than $0.6 \%$ in employment and 1.7 in payrolls.

Another group registering gains during the month was the public utilities, where employment increased very slightly, $0.3 \%$, and payrolls advanced
$4.2 \%$. Factory operations were expanded in the industries classified as printing and paper goods, and clothing and millinery. In the printing and paper goods group the highly seasonal activity of addition bookbinding for the $9.1 \%$ increase in employment, creased activity in the manufacture of and the 6.8 rise in payrolls. Inin the number of persons employed, but was not sufficient to of $6.1 \%$ payroll totals which decreased $1.2 \%$. The millinery trades included in this group showed the usual heavy decline for the season.

While all other major industrial groups shared in the for the month, reports from a number of industries included in these proups were contrary to the prevailing trend. The most pronounced of these in creases were registered by pianos and musical instruments in the wood products group; by furs and miscellaneous leather goods in the furs and leather group; and by meat packing under food, beverages and tobacco. Cement and glass factories showed a slight gain but this was counteracted by the greater losses of the stone and brick industries. Under metals, machinery and conveyances, the only exceptions to the downward trend were furnished by tools and cutlery, and the manufacture of watches and jewelry. Agricultural implements registered a gain of $0.2 \%$ in men, but payrolls declined $3.0 \%$. Leather tanning and the manufacture of boots and shoes registered some of the heaviest losses in both employment and payrolls. The aggregate decline in the food products group was due to the seasonal declines in the canning industry and in the manufacture of ice and ice cream. Groceries, bread products, and cigars as well as meat packing expanded operations. In the coal mining industry, the number of men employed remained practically unchanged but payrolls decreased $7.8 \%$ due to shorter working time. The building and contracting industries building construction showed a $3.6 \%$ increase.

While the volume of industrial employment has registered a decline during the last two consecutive months, the level remains above that of a year ago. The gain for all reporting industries amounts to $3.3 \%$, while $3.6 \%$ at the factories but were slightly lower, $0.9 \%$, in all industries, for
mis

The volume of unemployment is considerable, with an average of 181 applicants for every 100 positions available at the 14 free employment
offices of the State, the ratios ranging from 107 in East St. Louis to 251 in ficero and from 123 for casual workers to 372 for clerical workers. The oniy city in which the unemployment ratio was lower than for the preceding month was East St. Louis and the only reporting industry for which this was the case was printing.
In his analysis of the industrial situation by cities, $\mathbf{M r}$. Myers says:
Almost all cities throughout the State felt the effects of the industrial depression, the decline in factory employment ranging from less than $1 \%$ in Aurora, Moline, and Quincy to over $10 \%$ in Cicero and Decatur. There were some exceptions, however, Chicago factories employing as many workers as in October and Danville reporting a $1 \%$ increase. The demana use of corn-husking machinery, and at the close of November this work the practically completed. Much of the road construction work has also been discontinued and a large volume of common labor is idle, presenting a serious unemployment problem in pratically every large city of the State, Extensive construction programs have been planned in a number of these cities to meet the situation.
Aurora.- While most industrial plants were working full time with employment as large as the preceding month, a reduction by several metal Building and outdoor activities were practically at a standstill, thus increas ing the existing common labor surplus. Reflected by the ratio of registrations for work to positions available at the free employment office, the ouilding of unemployment was $8 \%$ larger than in October. Contemplate non-residential type, which may gradually relieve the situation.
Bloomington.-A decline of $5.6 \%$ in employment reported for October
was followed by a further curtailment of $5.1 \%$ in November. was followed by a further curtailment of $5.1 \%$ in November. Foundries hours and laying off men. Some of the raflroad shops have been closed part of the time and are not expected to operate steadily until early next year when new appropriations for maintenance work will be available. An increase in wages- $1 / 2$ and $21 / 2 \%$ per hour according to the length of service -has been granted motormen and conductors employed by the street car company, settling the controversy in progress since May 29 . The demand for farm labor for corn husking has been light and the free employment office reports a Chicago.-Activity in the printing industry and in the manufacture of clothing and some food products offset declines in other industrial lines, so that factory employment as a whole escaped the general depression. the State Owing to the unusually early cold weather and a large influx of floating labor, the unemployment ratio at the free employment office rose from 159 to 224 , an increase of over $40 \%$ and more than $45 \%$ over the ratio a year ago.
Cicero.-A number of plants suspended operations entirely and others operated only part time and with reduced forces, causing a large surplus of both skilled and unskilled labor The strike in the cleaning and dyeing industry aggravated the situation There were 251 applicants for every 100 jobs at the free employment office compared with 207 in October and and 191 in November a year ago. Construction work was inactive but there was some gain in the estimated value of the building permits.
Danville.-An increase of $1.0 \%$ in factory employment and $0.9 \%$ in payroll totals interrupted a decline of several months previous, and also furnished a contrast to the general trend in the State. Brick yards were industries full time but with reduced forces. Unemployment was on the increase, with 172 applicants for every 100 jobs offered at the employment office. The demand for corn huskers has declined as most of the farmers have finished bringing in their crops. The surplus consists of common labor with a large number of floaters.
Decatur.-There was a heavy curtailment in employment, with automobile accessories and foundry and brass industries working part time only. Those still on full time schedules were the corn products, boiler and steel tanks, farm implements and most branches of the railway industries. There was an increase in the number of men seeking work, the public employment office registering a ratio of 166 applicants to 100 openinga, compared 146 last mole several office buildings and a large sewer pro
the
East. St. Louis.-While one plant laid off its men and aggregate employment in the factories went down $2.8 \%$, most of the industries were operating The full time and there was no insed building activities to slow down but it is repord that the construction of addition to an industrial plant and some stre improvements will soon give employment to a large number of men.
Joliet.-A shortage of skilled labor, first-class mechanics, lathe hands, and tool and die makers was reported by the free employment office. The use of husking machines reduced the demand for farm ratio of applicants there is a considerable surplus of cor of $11 \%$ over the October flgure. The decline in stortrial are indicadecline in industrial employment amounted so that few workers in the building trades will be idle this winter.
Peoria.-Several industrial plants that have been working part time expect to resume normal operations soon and even to increase their payrolls. Factory employment for the month declined $3.4 \%$. A number of large buinmg procts efled less than a $1 \%$ increase over last month. Skilled worken tool maks, It is reported that some of the striking rallwoed employees have returned to work and others have been replaced.
Quincy.-Employment in the factories, which was appreclably curtailed during October, showed little change in November. Most of the factorles, such as the pump, and tractor and wheel concerns, continue to work on curtailed time schedules, bution are reported to be still actlve. The corn husking season is practically over and the demand for help has been light due to a poor crop in this section. The number of applicants to each 100 due to a poor crop in this section. The number or applicants to each 100 Moline.-Factory employment showed a slight decline, $0.5 \%$ in both number Estimated cost of building authorized by the permits issued during
the month was higher than in October, and mostly for non-residential construction work.
Rockford.-There was a general decline in industrial activity in Rockford during November, few plants working full time. Factory employment declined $4.1 \%$ while payrolls went down $8.4 \%$ Seasonal conditions were responsible for a decrease in activity in the building and other outdoor trades. There was some surplus of skilled as well as common labor. The
unemployment ratio increased from 112 in October to 120 in November. unemployment ratio increased from 112 in October to 120 in November.
Rock Island. - While the curtailment in factory employment was general, plants reporting a drop of $4.7 \%$, some of the larger plants were operating full time, and one of them has enlarged its plant and has been employing additional workers. The unemployment ratio increased $40 \%$ but was not, however, so large as a year ago. Construction
Springfield.-A decline of $5.9 \%$ in factory employment reported for the month was ascribed to the closing of a radio equipment company. Other plants were operating normally and men were busy on building and other outdoor work with a prospect of steady employment if the weather permits. There was a slight shortage of highly skilled mechanics, but some surplus of common labor
Sterling-Rock Falls.-Factory employment fell off $3.4 \%$ and payrolls were $3.9 \%$ smaller than the preceding month. Here as in other cities, there was an increase in the surplus of common labor.
The statistics follow:
COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN ILLINOIS DURING NOVEMBER 1929

| Industries. | Employment. |  |  |  | Earnings (Payroll). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Cent Change from a Month (a). | $\begin{gathered} \text { Index of } \\ \text { Employment } \\ \text { (Average } \\ 1925-27=100) . \end{gathered}$ |  |  | TotalEarningsPer Centof Chge.fromOct.1929. | Average Weekly Earnings Nov. 1929. |  |
|  |  |  | 192 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nov. } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  | Males. | Fonales. |
|  |  | 101.9 |  |  |  | $32.21$ |  |
| $\text { All } n$ | 1.1 | 102.7 | 103.8 | 96.4 |  | e31.14 |  |
| Stone-clay-glas |  | 86.9 | 89.3 |  |  |  | 14.07 |
| Miscellaneou | . 3 |  | 97.0 |  | -19.0 | 28 | 13.00 |
| Lime-cem | 4 | 73.8 | 72. |  | 3.1 |  | 16.80 13.79 |
|  |  | 107.4 | 106.9 | 148.7 |  | 31. | 13.79 <br> 14.11 |
| Metals-machiner |  | 112.5 | 115.4 | 111.6 | $f-5.7$ | 131.45 | $f 18.44$ |
| Iron and steel | 2.3 |  |  |  | -2.5 | 31.42 | 15.29 |
| Sheet metal w | 4.8 |  | 92.1 | 100.3 | 7.1 |  | 17.42 |
| Tools and cutlery-1.----1--- | 0.0 -1.6 |  |  | 84.0 | +2.2 | 31.91 | 14.25 |
| Cooking \& heating | $\begin{array}{r} 1.6 \\ -10.9 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 105.7 \\ 109.3 \end{array}\right\|$ | 122.4 |  | $-7.0$ | 31.91 29.68 | 16.56 |
| ars-locomotives | -0.3 | 66.1 | 66.3 | 37.8 | -4.3 | 34.1 | ${ }_{23.15}^{16.20}$ |
| Autos-ac | 14.5 | 114.9 | 134.4 |  |  | 31. | 20.23 |
|  | 1.7 |  | $128.5$ |  | -3.1 | 30. | 18.39 |
| Electrical ap | . 7 | 131.6 | $132.5$ |  | -20.4 | 933.28 | 020.94 |
| Agricultural imp | $+0.2$ |  | $126.0$ |  | - 3.0 | $28.77$ | 14.93 |
| Instruments and | -12.7 | 84.5 97.8 | 95 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 95.3 \\ 111.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & -11.7 \\ & \hline 1.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.24 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | 19.41 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +11.6 \\ -0.9 \end{array}$ |  | 17.37 16.40 |
| ood produc | . 1 | 76.7 |  |  |  |  | 13.48 |
| Saw-planin |  | 71.0 | 76. | 3. | -13.3 | 30.2 |  |
| Furniture | 1.1 | 84.2 | 85.1 |  | -10.8 |  |  |
| Pianos-m |  |  |  |  |  | 30.20 | 12.50 |
| Miscellaneous | . 3 | 76.8 99.1 |  |  |  | ${ }_{22}^{23.77}$ |  |
| urs and leather |  |  | 102.6 | 100.5 | -18.9 |  |  |
| Furs-f | 2.9 | 127.1 | 123.5 |  | .9 | 51.03 |  |
| Boots an |  | 103.1 | 108.5 | 106.3 | $-22.7$ | 13.74 | 7.78 |
| Miscellaneous | . 7 | 61.1 | 58.9 |  | +0.7 | 27.64 |  |
| emicals-oils |  |  |  |  |  | 29.94 | 15.64 |
| Drugs-chemi |  | 82.6 | 81.9 |  |  | 27.55 |  |
| Paints-dyes |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69 |
| Mineral and | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \\ & 2.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 92.1 \\ 119.6 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.7 \\ 117.3 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 124.6 \\ 147.7 \end{array}\right\|$ | -1.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 30.77 \\ & 30.76 \end{aligned}$ | 16.82 14.77 |
| Miscellaneou Inting and pa | $\begin{array}{r} 12.0 \\ +9.1 \end{array}$ | 108.2 | 199.2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +1.3 \\ & +6.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.76 \\ & 38.54 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Paper boxes- |  |  | 101.2 |  | -1.7 | 28.84 | 16.77 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.6 | 104.7 | 108.6 |  | -3.5 | 34.08 | 17.71 |
| Job printin |  |  | 92.4 |  | +0.7 | 39.71 |  |
| Newspapers |  | 103.4 | 111.7 |  |  | 45.90 | 26.02 |
| Edition book bindi | 116.0 |  |  |  | +102.5 | 39.04 | 19.71 |
| Lithographing a |  | 98.9 | 101. | 102.6 |  |  |  |
| axtile |  | 109.2 | 107. | 44.4 |  | 23. |  |
| Knit g |  |  | 86.9 |  | 4.0 | 29.35 | 12.67 |
| Thread- |  | 96.2 |  |  | $-1.0$ | 23.90 | 18.96 |
| Miscella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lothing and |  | 83.7 | 78.9 |  | . 2 | 28.93 | 16.13 |
| Men's clot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men's shirts-f |  | 80.8 |  |  |  | 34.47 28.23 | 18.02 |
| Overalls-work Men's hats-ca |  |  |  |  | +2.2 |  |  |
| Men's ha | 8.4 | 101.5 | 93.6 | 111.2 | -6.6 | 34.19 | 15.20 |
| en | 0.7 | 141.4 | 140.4 |  | 5.0 | ${ }^{26.61}$ | 10.75 |
| Women | 9.6 | 34.5 | 57.2 | 45.4 | 39.4 | 31.66 | 16.98 |
| ood-beverage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flour-feed-cerea |  | 86.3 13.8 | 19.1 |  | $-18.5$ | 26.79 19.82 | 11.28 11.75 |
| Frult-vegetable Miscellaneous |  | 103.5 |  | 98.9 | 7.0 | 34.65 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Miscellaneous g } \\ & \text { Slaughtering-m } \end{aligned}$ |  | 105.6 | 103.8 | 91.4 | +2.6 | 27.97 | 21.15 |
| Dairy producta | 9.0 | 102.1 | 112.2 | 93.4 | -8.8 | 38.07 | 15.97 |
| Bread-other bake |  | ${ }_{96} 92$ | 91.8 | 82.5 | -1.4 | 34.14 | 16.86 |
| Contecti | 2.9 |  |  | 65. |  |  |  |
| Beverages | 0.7 | 96.1 | 95.4 | 87.1 | -16.7 | 23.51 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Clgars- } \\ & \text { Manufa } \end{aligned}$ | 9.8 | 53.1 | 66.2 | 56.6 | -9.3 | 48.13 |  |
|  | 5.6 |  |  |  | -12.0 | 48.43 | 22.00 |
| Miscellaneous ma |  |  |  |  | 9.4 | 28.81 | 17.10 |
| Non-manutacturing in | +0.4 |  |  |  | +2.4 | 34.42 | 20.84 |
| Trade-wholesale-ret |  |  |  |  | 2 | 33.77 | 21.29 |
| Department sto | 0.5 | 109.0 88 |  | 62.1 | +1.6 | 36.23 24 | 18.37 |
| Wholesale dry | 0.6 | ${ }_{88.8}^{88.8}$ | 89.3 | 95.1 | -5.7 | 27.98 | 161.59 16.67 |
| Wholesale groce | 3.5 | 95.0 | 91.8 | 93.7 | +7.2 | 25.55 | 21.77 |
| Milk | 0.7 |  |  |  | -1.2 | 49.27 | 37.05 |
| Metal jo | -1.8 |  |  |  | 2.3 | 36.70 22.48 | 27.52 15.67 |
| Hotels---- |  |  |  |  | +2.5 | 21.55 | 15.15 |
| Hotels-resta | +1.5 | 106.9 | 108.5 | 22.9 | +1.1 | 26.62 | 16.25 |
| Pub | +0.3 | 107.2 | 106.9 | 139. | $+4.2$ | 36.50 | 21.36 |
| Water-g: | . 7 | 126.7 | 125.8 | 149.5 | +0.7 | ${ }^{34.86}$ | 24.05 |
| Telephone |  | 115.2 | 115.4 | 108.3 | +2.2 +10.0 | ${ }_{37.28}^{41.96}$ | ${ }_{17}^{21.28}$ |
| Street rallw Rallway ca | + | 182.9 |  | 53.5 | +3.3 | 31.86 | 22.35 |
| Coal mining | -0.2 | ${ }^{78.9}$ | 79.1 | $\begin{array}{r}60.9 \\ 140 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -7.8 | ${ }^{26.87}$ |  |
| Bullding and con |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{43}^{43.96}$ |  |
| Building const | +3.6 +30.5 | ${ }^{78.0}$ | 146.0 | ${ }_{539.1}^{98.8}$ | +3.0 -19.5 | 43.53 41.45 |  |
| Road constructio |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 539.1 \\ & 239.4 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| iscellaneous contr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Includes firms not reporting by sex. a Figures based on payrolls for 383,697 employees-274,422 males, 77,745 females and 37,530 not separated as to sex. $e$ Figures based on payrolls for 234,551 employees-184,841 mates, 36,193 females, and 13,517 not separated as to sex. f Figures based on payrolls for $123,313 \mathrm{em}-$ ployees-107,701 males, 12,728 females, and 2,884 not separated as to sex. $a$ Figures based on Dayrolls for 10,874 employees- 7,596 males, 2,638 females, and 640 not separated as to sex. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

International Paper Co. Notifies Publishers Price of \$55 For Newsprint Will Be Kept For First Half of 1930-Chairman of Newsprint Institute of Canada Says $\$ 60$ Will Stand Unless Market Conditions Change.
The International Paper Co. announced on Dec. 21 through the American Newspaper Publishers Association that the present price of $\$ 55.20$ a ton for newsprint would remain unchanged for the first six months of 1930 . The announcement said there would be no increase after that date unless a notice of at least thirty days was given to the newspaper publishers. Advices to this effect appeared in the New York "Times" of Dec. 22, from which the following is also taken:
At the same time the special newsprint committee of the publishers ${ }^{\circ}$ association received a telegram from C. R. Whitehead, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Newsprint Institute of Canada, saying that the price of $\$ 60$ a ton for newsprint recently decided on by some of the larger Canadian newsprint manufacturers would remain unless conditions of the market changed in the near future. The American association and publishers not members of the organization have been opposing the attempts of the Canadian paper manufacturers to increase the price to $\$ 60$ a to
recently held an emergency convention here to discuss the situation.
recently held an emergency convention here to discuss the situation.
At the convention the publishers charged that the newsprint manuAt the convention the puntishers charged that the newsprine
facturers were violating the inter-state commerce and the anti-trust laws in their concerted action in fixing the price of newsprint. The officials of the their concerted action in fixing the price of newsprint. The orncials or thie
publishers association were asked at the convention to look into the advisability of asking a Federal investigation,

Announces Retention of Price.
The action of the International Paper Co. to continue its present price for the ensuing six months and the announcement of the Canadian manufacturers was made public by W. G. Chandler of the Scripps-Howard newspapers, Chairman of the N
association. Mr. Chandler said:
"Following a meeting with the special paper committee of the American News-
paper Publishers Assoclation, the International Paper Sales Co. sent the following palegram to all thelr customers to-day. "You are aware that the extenston of time for our 1930 price notiliteation under
our newsprint contract with you explres at the end of the month. We are sure that you understand the difficuiltues of the situation. We hereby agree that your price ontinue in etfect through the year 1930 unless we give you not less than thirty days'
 wire acknowledgement to the Internationa,
Fearing, President, 100 East 42nd Street."

Canada Action To Stand.
The communication from Mr. Whitehead as made public by Mr. Chandler was as follows:
"The Paper Committee of the Amerlcan Newspaper Publishers Association has
received the following message from C. R. Whitehead, Chairman of the Board of
 Careur consiceration of your committee has fatied to shake our falth in the
farne our price at announced and which remains unchanged unless conditions of
the market change en the near future. the market change in the near future:
Mr . Chandler said the following telegram was sent in reply:
"Your meseage has been recelved and is beeng relayed to the newspaper publishers
of the United States and Canada. This Committee is convinced that the conof the United states and Canada.
ditions of the market mentioned in your wire will soon be so affected by economi ditions of the market mentioned in your wire will soon be so affected by economio
ehanges that you wil reconize the inexpediency of your advance in the price of
newsprint during 1930." changes that you wir
newsprint during 1930."

Conference Not Held.
The members of the Canadian Newsprint Institute committee were to have met with the neswprint committee of the American Newspaper Publishers Association on Friday, but the meeting was not held. Mr. Chandler was notified that inasmuch as the Canadian committee was of the opinion there would not be any change from the decision of the newsprint manufacturers there to increase the price $\$ 5$ a
inadvisable to come to New York for the conference.
inadvisable to come to New York for the conference.
The members of the Canadian committee in addition to its Chairman, Mr. Whitehead, are as follows:
George Chahoon Jr., Canadian Power \& Paper Corp.
Alexander Smith.
Robert T. Houk Jr., Abitibi Power \& Paper Co.
E. L. Crooker, St. Maurice Valley Paper Co.

The committee representing the American Newspaper Publishers Association is as follows:
Edward H. Butler, Buffalo "Evening News,"
W. G. Ohandler, Scripps-Howard Newspapers.
R. C. Hollis, New York "Daily News.

Howard Davis, New York "Herald Tribune."
Paul Block, Paul Block Newspapers.
Pauk Block, Pa Brack "Post-Stand
J. P. Adler Davenport "Times "andard."
E. P. Adler, Davenport "Times.
F. I. Ker, Hamilton "Spectator".

George M. Rogers, Cleveland "Plain Dealer."
F. J. Burd, Vancouver (B. C.) "Daily Province.",

Gardner Cowles, Des Moines "Register-Tribune."
J. S. Parks, Fort Smith (Ark.) "Times-Record."

From Quebee Dec. 21 the "Times" reported the following:

## Little Surprise in Canada.

News that the International Paper Co. had decided not to increase the price of newsprint for another six months caused no great surprise here. $\$ 60$ a ton for newsprint on July 1 instead of some of them paying it then and others immediately, since the majority of the Canadian newsprint manufacturers have indicated that the price on newsprint would be increased on July 1. Price Brothers \& Co., possibly the largest producers in Canada, informed their customers last week that they were increasing three-year contract would get a $\$ 5$ cut for the first six months, which would make the $\$ 60$ rate effective July 1 .
The decision reached by the board of directors of International Paper is looked on as the outcome of the conference held in Montreal on Thursday to which officials of the Province of Quebec were not invited and of which it was not officially advised.
We likewise take from the "Times" the following Montreal dispatch Dec. 21:

Canadian newsprint manufacturers have a new problem before them as a result of the decision of International Paper Co, to continue to accept the old price for at least six months longer. With International Paper so large a factor in newsprint production in Canada, it is admitted by interested parties here that it will be difficult for the other Canadian manufacturers to maintain their stand for an increase of $\$ 5$ a ton. While he terms offered by these manufacturs ins signed up for three years with the increase operative from the July 1.
The Canadian manufacturers made no official announcement here rhe Canadich it has been recognized that the position taken by International Paper was a vital part of the problem.

Canadian November Output of Newsprint Gains -Production in Dominion for 11 Months 2,495,628 Tons, Against 2,173,498 Tons in Same Period 1928.

The following is from the Montreal "Gazette" of Dec. 14:
Following upon a very favorable report issued by the Newsprint Service sureau, the November figures of newsprint production in Canada are even more favorable. Total output of Canadian mills was 252,046 tons, or lightly over October output of 251,914 , in spite of the latter being a longer working month. As in October, shipments from the mills were well ahead of production, amounting in November to 253,219 tons.
The ratio of production to installed capacity was higher in November than in the previous month, amounting to $91.2 \%$, the second time this year that this ratio has risen above $90 \%$. The ratio for October was $88.8 \%$. During the first 11 months of the present year, Canadian mills produced 322,130 tons more than in the first 11 months of 1928 , showing an increase of $15 \%$ United States milis in November produced 11,729 ons and shipped some 3,000 tons more than this, 16,720 tons. Durng the 11 months United States output was 19,17\% lons, or $1 \%$ less than for the the first 11 Newfoundland operated at $1081 \%$ during November, producing 22,151 tons.
Total Canadian output for the 11 months of this year was $2,495,628$ tons as compared with $2,173,498$ for the same period in 1928; and with $1,900,513$ tons for 1927, 1,714,020 tons for 1926, and 1,385,234 tons for 1925. Total production of United States mills for the 11 months was $1,365,988$ for the 1927 period: $1,542,415$ for 1926 , and $1,393,637$ tons for 1925.

Total North American production for the 11 months was $4,021,894$ tons compared with $3,694,489$ for the same period in 1928, and with $3,464,646$ for 1927.

Stocks on hand at Canadian mills at the end of November amounted to 28,891 tons and at United States mills to 23,549 tons, a total of 52,440 tons. This is equal to only a little more than three days' average production, and is well down below the total shown at the end of October.

Canadian Pulp and Paper Exports in November Amounted to $\$ 17,952,008$-Increase of $\$ 56,000$ over October Figures-Gain of $\$ 1,100,000$ over November 1928
Exports of pulp and paper from Canada in November were valued at $\$ 17,952,008$, according to the report issued by the Canadian Pulp \& Paper Association. This was an increase of $\$ 56,000$ over the total for October and of $\$ 1,100,000$ over November 1928, says the Montreal "Gazette" of Dec. 21, from which we also take the following:
Wood-pulp exports for the month were valued at $\$ 4,152,432$ and exports of paper at $\$ 13,799,576$, as compared with $\$ 3,703,414$ and $\$ 14,192,737$ respectively in the previous month.
Details for the various grades of pulp and paper are as follows


For the 11 months ending Nov. 301929 the total value of pulp and paper exported from Canada amounted to $\$ 181,466,226$ as compared with a this year of $\$ 6,709,238$

Exports of the various grades of pulp and paper for the 11 months are as follows

| Pulp- | 11 Months 1929. |  | 11 Months 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tons. | \$ | Tons. | \$ |
| Mechanical. | 194,949 | 5,469,119 | 183,690 | 5,010,477 |
| Sulphite bleached. | 235,341 | 17,856,114 | 229,683 | 17,441,668 |
| Sulphite unbleached | 180.598 | 8,906,559 | 194.409 | 9,748,257 |
| Sulphate | 125,888 33,087 | $7,371,312$ 593,991 | 148,416 28,169 | $\begin{array}{r}8,745,192 \\ 566,553 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total | 769,863 | 40,194,095 | 784,367 | 41,512,147 |
| Paper- | 2,290,462 | 135,662,449 | 1,993,425 | 127,694,880 |
| Wrapping. | 13,792 | 1,505,549 | 14,587 | 1,601,611 |
| Book (ewt | 68,965 | 587,121 | 65,367 | 539,103 |
| All other |  | 3,470,044 |  | 3,371,461 |
| Total.......-. | ------ | 141,272,131 | -- | 133,244,841 |

Pulpwood exports have been smaller this year than for several years past. The total shipments in the first 11 months of the year amounted to $1,227,879$ ords valued at $\$ 12,619,783$ as compared wis $315,805,576$ exported in the corresponding months of 1928.

Compilation by Thermoid Company Shows Total Investment in Automobiles Exceeds Railroads' Capitalization, While Railroad Mileage Has Decreased.
The total investment of the American public in automobiles now in use is slightly greater than the entire par value capitalization of the railroads in stocks and bonds, according to a comparison by the Thermoid Co. "At the beginning of 1929 there were $24,500,000$ automobiles in use in the United States," said R. J. Stokes, President, in explaining how his company had arrived at this conclusion. "Estimating that the original delivered and equipped cost to the public averaged $\$ 750$ per car, this represented an investment of over $\$ 18,000,000,000$ ( 18 billion dollars). The average life of an automobile is less than seven years, so that this figure is rendered still more impressive as it represents expenditures for new cars alone since 1922 ." Mr. Stokes went on to say:
On the other hand, the total par value capitalization of all the railroads in the United States is slightly less than this current investment in automobiles, although the former transportation medium antedates the automobile by three-quarters of a century.
"The automobile industry has grown at a tremendous pace. In 1895 there were only four cars in operation in the country, while in the same year there were 180,657 miles of railroad track laid. This mileage increased $40 \%$ by 1927 , but surfaced highway mileage, due to the autmobile, rose much more rapidly, increasing from 400,000 to 625,000 mile from 1924 to 1927 alone, or more than $50 \%$.
"During the last three years railroad mileage actually decreased from 250,156 miles in 1924 to 249,131 miles in 1927 . In addition, passenger traffic fell off $4,500,000,000$ passenger miles. The competition of automobiles and buses was a major factor in this.
Another comparison made by the Thermoid Co. is in the amounts of money spent on upkeep. To quote Mr. Stokes: Even if we assume that the total revenue of the railroads was spent for upkeep, the automobiles would still show a higher figure. In 1928 total gross railroad revenue was $\$ 6,178,000,000$, while the public spent $\$ 6,649$, 500,000 for automobile brake linings, tires, fuel, oil, replacements, repairs and other upkeep essentials, or at the rate of $\$ 271$ for each car.
"These facts indicate the stability of the automotive replacement parts industry, especially when it is remembered that since the first automobiles were placed in use there has been an increase every year in the number of cars registered and never a decrease. The replacements industry is both permanent and stable, and such parts as tires and brake linings are as essential to the country's transportation as shoes for pedestrians."

## New Automobile Models and Price Changes Announced.

The Chrysler Corp. on Dec. 20 announced price increases of $\$ 20$ to $\$ 100$ on models " 77 ," " 70 ," " 66 " and Imperials effective Jan. 1.

Ford dealers in the metropolitan district of New York City are being given their first view of the new Ford line of passenger cars which will be officially announced on Jan. 1. The new models will be priced identically with the corresponding types of the current model " $A$ " line and the changes in construction are only minor ones it is stated. There are no important changes in the chassis or engine. The outstanding changes are in the body, wheels and tires and these have not been radical enough to materially alter the appearance of the car. The radiator of the new line is slightly higher and this tends to give a more stream-line effect and helps to further conceal the gasoline tank in the cowl. The fenders have been moderately changed and the wheels are slightly smaller in diameter but take wider tires. The plants already are in fair volume production on the new line and by January it is expected that output will be at the rate of upwards of 5,000 cars a day.
The Oakland division of the General Motors Corp. last week announced the new eight-cylinder " $V$ " type motor at prices ranging from $\$ 80$ to $\$ 150$ less than present six-cylinder models. Prices (factory f. o. b.) are as follows:


The Moon Motor Car Co. is introducing its Windsor White Prince 1930 models in two lines, both offered in 6 body types. Both lines are powered with eight-in-line engines developing 86 horse-power. Price range on the series $8-85$ is from $\$ 1,695$ to $\$ 2,045$ and on the series $8-92$ from $\$ 1,945$ to 32,345.

## Automotive Parts Industry Slows Up As Year Ends.

Manufacturing operations in the parts-accessory industry declined in November and have continued a seasonal recession in December, as was expected. The business of automotive wholesalers was also lower, but is still considered generally good, according to the Motor and Equip-
ment Association. Output in the industry, it is stated, will probably resume a moderate upward trend early in the new year. The extent of the falling off is outlined as follows: Aggregate shipments in October of a large and representative group of manufacturers in the M. E. A. were $90 \%$ of the January,
1925 base as compared with 156 in October and 150 in November a year ago. $\quad$ Parts and accessory makers selling their product to the car and truck manufacturers for original equipment made shipments aggregating $81 \%$ of the January, 1925 base figure as compared with gregating $81 \%$ of the January, 1925 base figure
160 in October, and 163 in November, 1928.
Shipments to the trade in November, 1928 . were $135 \%$ of the 1925 base as compared with 166 in October and 149 in November a year ago.
January, 1925 base as compared with November were 91 in October and 78 in November last year.
Service equipment shipments, that is repair, shop machinery and tools were $113 \%$ as compared with 147 in October and 122 in November, 1928.
Business of wholesaler members of the Association was considered good in November and was only moderately below October. Acfrom October.

Fall River Loses $40 \%$ of Its Cotton Mills in 10 Years. The following is taken from the Dec. 19 issue of the "Daily Bulletin" of the Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.:
The blow that has been dealt to Fall River, chiefly by the arbitrary restrictions of labor organizations, but partly also by other factors, is
described with blunt and brutal force in a recent described with blunt and brutal force in a recent dispatch to the New York
"Herald Tribune." In 10 years, according to this dispatch, the number of "Herald Tribune." In 10 years, according to this dispatch, the number of spindles in Fall River cotton mills has fallen from 3,405,375 to a little
over $2,000,000$; number of looms has shrunk from 79,074 to over $2,000,000$; number of looms has shrunk from 79,074 to about 47,000 , and number of mill operatives from over 28,000 to a little more than 15,000 . This is a decline of $46 \%$ in wage earners. In the last year the disaster
to the city's industry seems to have come with increased velocity, some to the city's industry seems to have come with increased velocity, $\begin{aligned} & \text { some } \\ & 905,000 \text { spindles and } 22,000 \text { looms having been removed in the past } 12\end{aligned}$ 905,000 spindles and 22,000 looms having been removed in the past 12
months, and the jobs of about 8,000 operatives having vanished with them. In the South the textile industry has never become concentrated in cities as it has in New England, and Columbus, Ga., with 484,496 spindles and 8,251 looms, and Greenville, S. C., with 633,860 spindles and 16,043 looms, are large mill centers for the section. Rapidly as the industries of
the South are growing, if both of these cities should lose all of their spindles the South are growing, if both of these cities should lose all of their spindles
and all of their looms in a 10 -year period, it would be a heavy hardship and all of their looms in a 10 -year period, it would be a heavy hardship
to the whole Southeast; yet Fall River has lost more spindles and more to the whole Southeast; yet Fall River has lost more spindles
looms than can be found in Columbus and Greenville combined.
Nothing in the world but man-made restrictions are to blame for this extraordinary flight of cotton mills from Fall River. Proximity to cotton mills is no advantage, for the raw cotton can be shipped more cheaply than the finished goods, and Fall River is very near the great cotton goods market of the country. Furthermore, for fine-goods manufacture, Fall River has an advantage in that it can get the long-staple Texas cotton by water at lower rates than the Georgia, Alabama and Carolina mills must pay. Short working hours and high taxes have been a handicap to the New England industry. Cash, wages are lower in the South, but so large a part of the Southern mills' capital is tied up in mill village property that it is doubtful whether help is really any cheaper.
The unreasonable and often tyrannical exactions of
for years beenable and often tyrannical exactions of organized labor have for years been a severe burden on the New England industry, and freedom from such disturbances has been the South's greatest single advantage for cotton mills. If the Southern mill managers are able to rebuff the efforts of labor organizers they will continue to enjoy their great competitive advantage over New England, but if labor organizations are victorious the same reign of tyranny that has crippled the New England branch of
the industry may be expected in the South the industry may be expected in the South.

President Machado of Cuba Sets Jan. 15 for Sugar Grinding in Accordance with Recommendations of Sugar Defense Commission.
President Machado of Cuba has fixed Jan. 151930 as the opening date of the Cuban sugar campaign in accordance with recommendations of the Sugar Defense Commission, according to information reaching the Department of Agriculture. Cane cutting is permitted to begin before this date, however, it was stated. We quote from Washington advices Dec. 22, to the New York "Journal of Commerce," which said:

Estimates for the new crop range from 5,090,944 short tons as reported by the Cuban Department of Agriculture to $5,488,000$ short tons, the preliminary estimate of Willet \& Gray. Other estimates by commercial firms place the crop at $5,264,000$ short tons and $5,233,962$ short tons. The official estimate for last season's crop was $5,775,179$ short tons.
Satisfactory results from beet sugar factory operations were reported from most parts of Europe, according to a trade report dated Dec. 12. Weather conditions up to that date had been generally favorable to the conservation of the stored beets.

Petroleum and Its Products-Ohio Oil Men Discuss Plan for Running all Crude Under Federal Super-vision-Oklahoma City Proration Continues Under Time Plan.
The board of directors of the Southwestern Ohio Oil and Gas Association are deliverating upon a plan whereby crude oil production in this country will all be run to Government account in a manner similar to the conduct of the new Federal Farm Board, with refiners buying their crude supplies from that agency. This plan was suggested by A. H. Squier of Reno, Pa., and is intended as a more certain, if radical, means of preventing the continued over-production of crude oil. It was Mr. Squier's assertion that the oil
producers were in comparatively the same economic straits as the farmers, and that, therefore, it should not be out of the question for a Governmental agency to exercise control over the producing division of the industry. Mr. Squier, while stating that he did not want to tear down any structure in the industry, urged that the Ohio oil men place themselves on record as favoring his plan. Such action was not taken, it being the consensus of the members that the executive members of the association study the proposal more closely.

Mr. Squier, in making his proposal, stated, "Under this system, if there was overproduction anywhere, the Government would soon be able to see it, and would be in a position to say to the producers, 'Hold on there, you are going too fast.' The Government would therefore be in a position to effectively stop overproduction." It was Mr. Squier's general idea that the Government provide a general revolving fund, from which the producers would be paid for their production when run to the Government tanks, and which would be replenished by refiners when they bought their supplies of crude.
The situation in Oklahoma City continues unchanged, with operators deciding to carry on the time plan of proration, alternately closing wells and opening them during the first quarter of 1930. During January the wells will be on production $60 \%$ of the time, as the restriction order calls for a cut of $40 \%$. There was a substitute proration plan submitted, but it failed of $100 \%$ approval and has been dropped.
Prorating pioduction has spread to Texas, where Gray County producers are devising an equitable procedure to insure keeping production down to the requirements of the crude purchasing companies.
There were no changes in crude prices during the past week

Prices of Typlcal Crudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


8.90
.75
1.14
.90
1.23
1.65
1.08
1.20
.09
1.09
1.18
1.90

REFINED PRODUCTS-CONTRACT GASOLINE DELIVERIES
HOLDING UP WELL-LITTLE SPOT BUSINESS STIRRING-
KEROSENE IN STRONG DEMAND-HEATING OILS STEADY WITH DEMAND NORMAL
Although contract gasoline deliveries are holding up fairly well for this time of the year, there is little spot business being placed. No change in the general situation is expected until after the first of the New Year. What the price fluctuation, if any, will be then, is problematical. From sentiment expressed in the trade in New York it is quite probable that there will be no change in U. S. Motor gasoline quotations in this section. Despite the continuance of rumors concerning price cuts being made to secure immediate business on U. S. motor, it is significant that no suppliers have revised their quotations to meet this reported competition. A small contract was placed in New York at 8.50, but as this was for distant shipments it exerted no influence on present conditions.

California gasoline demand in this market has quieted down considerably, distributors report.

Kerosene demand continues strong, with prices firm and unchanged. The usual December movement got under way early. Consumption was held up somewhat by the intermittent warm spells of the month, but the total movement has been generally up to expectations, while some refiners report that their holdings have been materially depleted. Water white is still holding at $73 / 4$ cents per gallon in tank car lots, at refineries. The tank wagon market is brisk throughout the New York and New England territory, with every indication of steadily increasing demand as the colder weather of January and February sets in. The spot movement of fuel oil has been increasing during the week. Deliveries against contracts also show large totals, and the general situation in this division of the trade is promising with $\$ 1.05$ still quoted for bunker C per barrel in bulk at the refinery terminals. No immediate change is anticipated in this fuel.

Diesel oil contacts for 1930 deliveries have been moving rapidly with $\$ 2$ as the minimum and $\$ 2.10$ as the maximum price per barrel, in bulk, at refineries. This is taken as a strong intimation that the leading refiners do not expect any great fluctuation on next year.


Crude Oil Output in United States Higher.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ending Dec. 211929 was 2,633,800 barrels, as compared with $2,622,250$ barrals for the preceding week, an increase of 11,550 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended Dec. 221928 of $2,550,750$ barrels per day the current figure represents an increase of 83,050 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended Dec. 211929 was $1,923,200$ barrels, as compared with $1,929,150$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 5,950 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production, by districts :

> DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION.
(Figures in barrels)

| Week Ended- | Dec. 21 '29. | Dec. 14 '29. | Dec. 7 '29. | Dec. 22 '28. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tlahoma - | 635,650 | 650,500 | 655,100 | 704,650 |
| Kansas_ | 111,950 | 109,850 | 109,750 | 96,000 |
| Panhandl | 110,800 | 102,750 | 100,750 | 61,400 |
| North Texas | 89,650 | 90,100 | 90,250 | 89,600 |
| West Central | 54,400 | 55,100 | 50,050 | 53,400 |
| West Texas | 344,350 | 350,150 | 350,350 | 345,700 |
| East Central Texas | 23,550 | 20,650 | 18,250 | 21.700 |
| Southwest Texas | 70,450 | 70.550 | 72,100 | 35,000 |
| North Louisi | 38,850 | 39,600 | 38,600 | 37,000 |
| Arkansas. | 61,950 | 62,550 | 62,800 | 80,000 |
| Cosstal Texas | 140,900 | 137.300 | 140,800 | 111,600 |
| Coastal Loulsiana | 22,500 | 22,100 | 24,050 | 22,000 |
| Eastern (not incl. | 126,800 | 124,600 | 122,100 | 112,600 |
| Milchigan. | 14,550 | 14,000 | 16,300 | 2,400 |
| Wyoming | 52,550 | 55,450 | 50,900 | 52,750 |
| Montana | 10,500 | 10,600 | 10,500 | 11,500 |
| Colorad | 5,450 | 5,200 | 5,250 | 6,700 |
| New Mexic | 8,350 | 8,100 | 7,950 | 3,150 |
| Callfornta | 710,600 | 593,100 | 698,700 | 703,600 |
|  | 2,633,800 | 2,622,250 | 2,630,550 | 55 |

estimated daily average field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Dec. 21 , was $1,541,600$ barrels, as compared with $1,551,800$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 10,200 barrels. The MidContinent production, excluding Smackover (Arkansas) heavy oil, was $1,498,550$ barrels, as compared with $1,508,550$ barrels, a decrease 10,000 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, follow:

| Oklahoma- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wecek } \\ & D e c .21 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Endect- } \\ & \text { Dec. 14. } \end{aligned}$ | Sotathwest Texas- | $\begin{aligned} & -W e e k . ~ E ~ \\ & D e c .21 . D \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ended- } \\ & \text { Dec. } 14 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen Dome- | 20,100 | $23,100$ | Laredo District.... | 9,200 | 9,300 |
| Asher | 3,600 | 3,700 | Luling. | 10,800 | 10,800 |
| Bowleg | 23,750 | 23,900 | Salt Flat |  | 30,550 |
| Bristow- | 18,700 | 18,700 | North Loutstana |  |  |
| Burbank | 17,350 | 17,400 | Haynesville | 0 | 4,700 |
| Carr Clty | 8,500 | 9,650 | Urania | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Crom | 7,550 | 7,550 |  |  |  |
| Earlsboro | 66,600 | 66,650 | Champagnolle | 5,500 | 5,750 |
| East Sem | 4.650 | 3,900 | Smackover (light) | 5,750 | 5,750 |
| Little River | 65,750 | 69,600 | Smackover (heavy) | 3,050 | 43,250 |
| Logan Coun | 14,100 | 13,850 | Coastal Texas- |  |  |
| Maud. | 8,050 | 8,050 | Barbers Hill | 17,000 | 17,500 |
| Mission | 15,850 | 15,600 | Hull | 10,300 | 10,250 |
| Oklahom | 65,500 | 64,400 | Pierce Junc | 12,800 | 11,500 |
| Sasakwa | 8,300 | 12,350 | Raccoon Be | 8,600 | 9,250 |
| St. Lou | 50,650 | 54,700 | Spindletop | 18,550 | 18,550 |
| Searight. | 8,500 | 9,200 | Sugariand | 12,300 | 12,200 |
| Seminole | 24,550 | 23,800 | West | 6,300 | 6,550 |
| Tonkawa Kansas | 8,850 | 8,800 | Coastal Loutsta |  |  |
| Sedgwiek | 23,600 | 23,350 | East Hackberr | 3,100 | 2,150 |
| Panhandle Texas- |  |  | Old Hackberry | 2,100 | 2,000 |
| Carson County | 9,750 | 9,600 | Sulphur Dom | 3,300 | 5,000 |
| Gray County | 73,000 | 64,650 | Vinton | 4,300 | 4,400 |
| Hutchinson County North Texas- |  | 27,200 | W yoming Salt Creek. | 32,100 | 34,100 |
| Archer County | 18,300 | 18,400 | Montana |  |  |
| Whbarger County West Central Texas | 29,700 | 29,850 | Sun | 6,800 | 6,800 |
| Brown County | 10,000 | 10,200 | Calffornta- |  |  |
| Shackelford County | 9,250 | 9,300 | Dominguez | 9,000 | 9.000 |
| West Texas- |  |  | Elwood-Golet | 34,700 | 38,000 |
| Crane \& Upton Counti | 45,450 | 47,400 | Huntington Be | 41,500 | 41,500 |
| Howard Count | 37,000 | 38,200 | Inglewood | 22,500 | 22,500 |
| Pecos County | 140,700 | 141,200 | Kettleman HiII | 9,400 | 9,600 |
| Reagan County | 17,500 | 17,450 | Long Beach | 106,000 | 104,000 |
| Winkler County | 94,100 | 95,600 | Midway-Suns | 75,000 | 75,000 |
|  |  |  | Santa Fe | 173,200 | 159,500 |
| East Central Texas- |  |  | Seal Beach | 28,500 | 29,000 |
| Corsicana-Powell | 6,850 | 6,750 | Ventura Av | 51,800 | 50,500 |

Oklahoma Oil Curb Extended to April 1-Commission Orders Proration Continued in All Flush Pools.
The Oklahoma Corporation Commission on Dec. 23 ordered the continuance of oil curtailment in all flush pools in the State until April 1. The New York "Evening Post" of Dec. 24 says:
The order will effect the Oklahoma City, East Earlsboro, Greater Seminole, St. Louis-Pearson, Logan County, Allen Dome, Sasakwa and Asher
fields. The Oklahoma City and East Earisboro fields will be prorated $0 \%$ during January and February and $50 \%$ during March, with the other ields prorated $20 \%$ for all three months.
The South Oldahoma City field will continue on the same proration plan
 production part of the time and the other group then taling its turn.

## imit State's Output

Under the Corporation Commission order the State's production will be held to 641,000 barrels daily during January, 670,000 barrels daily in February and 671,600 barrels daily during March. Potential output of the state without proration is estimated at 799,500 barrels daily for January, 850,000 for February and $922, \mathrm{C} 00$ barrels daily in March.
South Okiahoma City field will be allowed to produce an estimated daily average of 84,00 barrels in January, 120,000 barrels in February and 150,000 barrels daily in March. Estimate production of the field without proraion is 140,000 barrels daily for January, 200,060 barrels for February and 300,000 barrels a day for March.

Production Up 3,293 Barrels.
Dally crude oil production for the entire United States averaged 2,620,580 barrels last week, an increase of 3,293 barrels from the preceding week, according to the Oil and Gas Journal's estimates.
It was estimated that light oil production increased 9.856 barrels daily
Conservation Policies Help Stabilization of Petroleum Industry, Says Pres. E. B. Reeser of the American Petroleum Institute-More Than 5,000 Companies, Refiners and Individuals Have Signed the "National Code of Practices for Marketing Refined Petroleum Products.'
President E. B. Reeser of the American Petroleum Institute has authorized the following statement of conditions in the petroleum industry.
Conservation policies adopted a year or more ago are generally conceded to have gone far toward the stabilization of the petroleum industry. Under the co-operative movement through the various fields, at least $10,000,000$ barrels of crude oil that otherwise would have been produced were keptin the ground, the natural tankage and the proper place to store petroleu.
More than 5,000 refining companies, marketing companies and individuals engaged in the distribation of petroleum products have signed the "National Code of Practices for Marketing Ren the Fetroting divion and This is tending to correct many of the abuses in the markedng disfor and will, undoubtedly, assist in putting the selling end of the oil business on an ethical plane. The interest of the
served better as a result of the Code
served better as a result or the Code. The refining department, as indicated by the figures compiled by the Burea Bureau of Mimes, has not, as cet, tavation of petroleum products. Leaders realize the wasteful practices of present refinery operations. Stocks of reaize . instance gasoline, for that 1930 will be a more prosperous year for the entire industry than 1929.

Weekly Refinery Statistics For The United States.
According to the American Petroleum Institute, companies aggregating $3,507,400$ barrels, or $95.3 \%$ of the $3,678,700$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the plants operating in the United States during the week ended Dec. 21 1929, report that the crude runs to stills for the week show that these companies operated to $73.6 \%$ of their total capacity. Figures published last week show that companies aggregating $3,503,200$ barrels, or $95.2 \%$ of the $3,678,700$ barrels estimated daily potential refining capacity of all plants operating in the United States during that week, but which operated to only $73.6 \%$ of their total capacity, contributed to that report. The report for the week ended Dec. 211929 follows:
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS WEEK ENDED DEC. 21 1929. (FIGURES IN BARRELS OF 42 GALLONS.)

| District. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { P. c. } \\ \text { Poten- } \\ \text { tital Ca- } \\ \text { pactly } \\ \text { Report. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Crude Runs to Still | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Po.c. } \\ & \text { oper } \\ & \text { of Total } \\ & \text { Capac. } \\ & \text { Repori. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Gasoline Stocks. | Gas and Fuel ORI Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East Coast | 100.0 | 3,298,200 | 77.8 | 5,705 | 0 |
| Appalachian - | ${ }_{98.6}^{91.2}$ | 607,000 $2,075,700$ | 74.2 <br> 83.5 | li,183,000 $4,888,000$ | 314,000 |
| Okla., Kansas, Missourl.- | 88.6 | 2,017,700 | 70.4 | 3,242,000 | 3,459,000 |
| Texas | ${ }_{95}^{90.7}$ | $3,834,900$ 1,413100 | 77.3 | 6,52,000 $1,902,000$ | 4,821,000 |
| Rocky Mountain | ${ }_{92.9}$ | 1,414,400 | 42.8 | 2,091,000 | 977 . |
| Callfornla | 99.3 | 4,413,000 | 70.7 | 14,914,000 | 109,252,000 |
| tal Wee | 95.3 | 18,074,000 | 73.6 | 40,451,000 | 144,683,000 |
| Till | 95.2 | 18,048,900 | 73.6 | 39,058,000 | 144,215,000 |
| Dally |  | ${ }^{2,578,400}$ |  |  | 00 |
| Texas Guir Coast-- | 100.0 1000 | l | ${ }_{83.1}^{83.0}$ | 1,631,000 | 4,000, |

Note. - All crude runs to stills and stocks figures follow exactly the present Bureau or Mines dernitions. In Cailiornia, stocks or heavy crude and all grades or rues oill
are included under the heading "Gas and Fuel oil stocks." Crude oll runs to stills are included under the heading "Gas and
tncluce both forelgn and domestic crude.

## Lead and Zinc in Good Demand-Call for Copper Quiet

 at Unchanged Prices-Tin Sales Improve.Demand for lead and zinc was fairly active in the non-ferrous metals markets in the past week, but buying of copper continued at about the same slow rate as in recent weeks, "Engineering \& Mining Journal" reports and then proceeds as follows:

The call for tin showed improvement, most of the inquiry coming from the automotive industry.
Scarcely any change took place in the market for copper during the week. Prices were unchanged and while the sales total was slightly higher than in the preceding week, it means little in view of the fact that the daily average was a little less than 400 tons for the period. The tone of the market is generally rega
situation.

Although lead sales did not reach the volume of the preceding week, the fundamental strength of the markets continues. Prices are unchanged at 6.10 cents, St. Louis and 6.25 cents New York. No variation from these 6.10 cents, St. Louis and 6.25 cents New York. No variation from these
prices seems to exist in any direction, though for deliveries beyond January, prices seems to exist in any direction, though for deliveries beyond January,
producers are unwilling sellers, feeling that should demand pick up after the holidays, somewhat higher prices might be justified.
Good sales of zinc were booked during the week at from 5.45 to 5.50 cents, st. Louis. The bulk of the business done was at the low figure. Demand few instances willing to book ahead for part of their first half of 1930 quite a ments. Consumers of tin entered the market for a good tonnage. The week was an unusually active one and much of the buying was the result of feeling that the metal at less than 40 cents was a good purchase.

## World Production and Consumption ${ }^{\text {Zof }}$ Aluminum In 1928.

World production and consumption of aluminum in 1928 was estimated at about 220,000 and 200,000 tons respectively, or more than three times the amounts in 1913, according to the Index published by the New York Trust Company. Possessing large supplies of bauxite ore, the United States is the leading world producer of aluminum, states the review. "The output of the metal in this country has shown a steady increase in recent years, the total value of new aluminum produced in 1928 amounting to $\$ 47,899,000$ as compared with $\$ 37,607,000$ in 1924 . In the past year imports declined while exports increased somewhat.'
The highly centralized nature of the industry is pointed out. In America the leading concern produces most of the domestic output and with its foreign subsidiaries now accounts for about half of the world's supply. The few large companies which control the industry in Europe are united in a cartel, which was prolonged in 1928 for a period of three years. Research and experimentation are constantly adding new fields for the employment of aluminum, the review asserts. The metal is taking a prominent part in the development of aviation, it is used in the manufacture of automobile parts, railway coaches, buses and trolleys and to a growing extent in building construction. "It is possible that further strengthening of the metal will eventually result in its employment in the construction of bridges, cranes and the upper part of skyscrapers.'

## Steel Output Sharply Curtailed, Owing to Drastic Holiday Shutdown-Prices Unchanged.

Further increases in specifications from the automobile industry, large awards of fabricated steel, additional strength in scrap and drastic reduction of consumers' stocks are encouraging features of the steel market, according to the "Iron Age" of Dec. 26, which further states-
Mill operations have been sharply curtailed, with many units adle for the entire week. Raw steel output will not be cut down proportionately, but the average, counting suspensions, may not be more than $40 \%$ of capacity. The rate for December promises to be lower than that for any
nth, save in the summer of 1924, since the depression of 1921
the as the best promise of an early recovery. Decembers recession in ingot October rate. The greatest decline in any single previous month was $34 \%$ in December, 1907.
The thoroughness with which both manufacturing consumers and warehouses have deflated their steel inventories definitely calls for an improvement in tonnage releases next month. This expectation is borne out by developments at Chicago, where the blocking of shipments by one of the worst blizzards in years was immediately reflected in increased specifica tions from steel users.
A rush of now business in January is not looked for, since it is realized that many buyers are awaiting further price tests, but betterment is expected in proportion to the damming up of requirements in recent weeks. It is noted that the automobile industry, which has largely passed its inventory period, is continuing to increase its drafts on the mills. First-quarter contracts for alloy steel bars have been placed by the largest buyers in the atomotive field, and fair January bookings from both motor car builders and parts makers have been entered for sheets, strip steel and carbon steel bories The Ford Motor Co. has made large purchases of automoitve accesnext month.
Steel producers are disposed to suspend judgment on the rate of recovery in motor car production until after the January automobile shows, when the reaction of the public can be better appraised. However, steel interests with a diversified trade, and not primarily dependent on business from motor car makers, look for a substantial gain in mill operations, a number of them estimating that their ingot output for the first quarter will average close
to $75 \%$. to $75 \%$.
The confidence of the industry rests partly on a downward revision of production estimates for 1929. It is now clear that total steel ingot output for the year will exceed the previous record, made in 1928, by not much more than last year, will exceed the previcus high mark, reached in 1923 , by $6 \%$ "The Iron Age" composite prices remain at the year's low, pld iron at $\$ 18.21$ a gross ton and finished steel at 2.362 c . a lb., which goes on to say:


Iron and steel producers are taking advtantage of the unusually quiet markets and the necessity for repairs to impose the most drastic holiday shutdown in recent years, says the "Iron Trade Review" of Cleveland, this week. Excepting the continuous processes, a large proportion of the country's steel-making capacity is idle all this week, and some will not be restored until after New Year. December output of pig iron and steel ingots apparently will be the lowest since 1923, adds the "Review," which goes on to say:
There has not, however, been a corresponding depression of sentiment. The industry, with the best year in history behind it, is resigned to nominal business until about the middle of January, when it expects demand to pressing requirements, and are deferring contracting. Unseasonal weather is hindering shipments in the North Central States, but is causing no distress.
The price situation in both pig iron and finished steel continues to drift, with time apparently more on the side of consumers than producers. Large carryovers from this quarter and the certainty that prices will be no higher leave no incentive for steel buyers to contract. Concessions for prompt-shipment orders seem fewer.
Rarely has pig iron approached so closely to the first quarter with so
few commitments made, and a clarifcation few commitments made, and a clarification of prices seems probable in some districts. Beehive furnace coke is slightly weaker at $\$ 2.60$ to $\$ 2.65$. Iron and steel scrap prices are giving no more ground; in fact, several grades at Pittsburgh are somewhat stronger, and dealers are wary about seling far ahead at current levels.
Six thousand freight cars are actively pending in the East, with a Chesa-
peake \& Ohio inquiry peake \& Ohio inquiry expected. In the West the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific has 2,300 cars out, while the Illinois Central appears
slated to buy 4,000 early in 1930 500 tank cars. The Birmingham Southern has placed 25 box cars. Canadian National has ordered 40 locomortives and the Missouri cars. The
Chicago rall mills expect to book 100,000 tons in the racric rive Atlantic Coast Line has placed 7,000 tons additions in the next month is distributing its 14,000 tons of track accessories, half having been allotted to Chicago district makers.
Gas and oil pipe line projects in the Middle West are regarded by Chicago district mills as even more promising for 1930 than they were for 1929. Specifications for welded pipe material enable Chicago plate mills to hold to $75 \%$ operations, considerably higher than Pittsburgh and Youngstown mills. In the East inquiry for cast-iron pipe for muncipal purposes for first-half laying is broadening, totaling 20.000 tons.
Twelve river barges, requiring 1,850 tons of plates and shapes, have been bought at Pittsburgh. Two Great Lakes barges, Involving 2,000 to 2,500 tons of plates, are being figurec. Structural steel awards, totaling 56,000 tons this week, were topped by 6,800 tons for New York subway work. At Chicago public utilities account for 4,000 tons of awards and a like total of inquiry.
Automotive specifications for steel have subsided from the slight bulge of the past fortnight. Makers have about completed their initial trial runs on January show models and are now awaiting the verdict. Strip,
 are sensitive to this trend. Tin plate specifications are equal to the In the Gverage.
In the Great Lakes region a slight increase over the November rate demand for malleable shonment in reported. Chicago forecasts a heavier at $\$ 13.50$, Birmingham, in advance in home territory Independent steelmak
his week at $30 \%$ nakers in the Youngstown district are operating at Chicago have declined to corporation plants at 50 . Ingot operations furnace stacks continue active. At Pittsburgh the steel rate is no higher than $60 \%$, and at Buffalo about 40 .
Rising cost of production has prompted the British Steel Association to advance plates 61 cents a ton and structural shapes to $\$ 1.21 \$ 1.82$ Most British steelworks are closed this week. Belgian mills will establish minimum prices on bars, plates, shapes and semi-finished steel. Some German plants are stocking steel.
Following a rise last week, when Southern pig fron was advanced, he "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel products has declined 8 cents this week, to $\$ 35.91$, the lowest point in 13 months.
Although there will be sharp curtailment in steel ingot production this week because of the protracted holiday shut-down in various plants, only a small drop will be recorded in the average per day for the period of operation, the "Wall Street Journal" stated on Dec. 24. It has been estimated that the industry will be running between 35 and $40 \%$ this week, continued the "Journal," which further said: In contrast with this average for the seven days, the daily rate, while plants were operating, was down only $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$, at $63 \%$, compared with $631 / 2 \%$ in the preceding two weeks
The United States Steel Corp. continued to run, on its working days, at $64 \%$ as in the previous week. Two weeks ago the rate was at $65 \%$. Independents had a rate of $621 / 2 \%$ for the operating days, against a fraction over $63 \%$ a week ago and $62 \%$ two weeks ago.
Prior to the Christmas holiday a year ago the Steel Corp. was running at the to $84 \%$, with independents at $79 \%$ and the average at $81 \%$. During the holiday sh.
$55 \%$ and $60 \%$.

Writing with reference to the outlook in the iron trade, Rogers Brown \& Crocker Bros., Inc. under date of Dec. 26 says:

Buyers of pig iron show increasing interest in the market. Inquiries during the past week have been much more numerous and the tonnage of iron sold was larger than for some time. In order to close the year with small inventories, consumers have allowed their stocks to be reduced to a point that has brought out many requests for prompt shipment from the furnaces. While most of the buying was for delivery over the first quarter required immediately. It appears that the business of the foundries has not fallen off to the extent that was anticipated, excent in aundries has industries, and a more optimistic feeling prevails regarding foundry activties over the first quarter of next year
Foundry coke is moving freely on con
stimulated the demand for domestic fuel
Contracting for Ferro Alloys is less active for the time being.

## Production of Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Exceeds

 That of a Year Ago.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the output of bituminous coal and Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Dec. 14 1929, exceeded that of the corresponding period last year. Production of bituminous coal fell 157,000 net tons below the figure for the preceding week, while output of Pennsylvania anthracite exceeded that for the week of Dec. 7. The production for the week under review was as follows: Bituminous coal, $11,570,000$ net tons; Pennsylvania anthracite, $1,992,000$ tons; beehive coke, 79,600 tons. This compares with $11,035,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,709,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 93,100 tons of beehive coke produced in the week ended Dec. 15 1928, and 11,727,000 tons of bituminous coal, $1,923,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 86,300 tons of beehive coke in the week ended Dec. 71929.
For the calendar year ended Dec. 141929 the production of bituminous coal totaled $502,453,000$ net tons as compared with $471,581,000$ tons in the corresponding period in 1928, while output of Pennsylvania anthracite amounted to $72,897,000$ tons, as against $73,853,000$ tons in the calendar year to Dec. 15 1928. The Bureau's statement follows:
pennsylvania anthracite.
The total production of anthracite in Pennsylvania during the week onded Dec. 14 is estimated at $1,992,000$ net tons, an increase of 69,000 tons, or $3.6 \%$, over the output in the preceding week. Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of Dec. 14 amounted to 1,709,000 tons.


The total production of soft coal during the week ended Dec. 14 1929, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $11,570,000$ net tons. of 157,000 tons, or $1.3 \%$. Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of Dec. 14 amounted to $11,035,000$ tons.
Estimated United States Production of Btuminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked.

| Week Ended- | 929 |  | 928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year |  | Cal. Year |
|  | Weel. |  | Week. | to Date.a |
| Dally average | 1,922,000 | $479,156,000$ $1,696,000$ | $9,906,000$ $1,905,000$ | $449,335,000$ $1,593,000$ |
| ec. 7.b.-.... | 11,727,000 | 490,883,000 | 11,211,000 | 460,546,000 |
| Dally average. | 1,955,000 | 1,703,000 | 1,869,000 | 1,599,000 |
| Dec. 14.c..... | 11,570,000 | 502,453,000 | 11,035,000 | 1,581,000 |
| Dally average. | 1,928,000 | 1,706,000 | 1,839,000 | 1,604,000 |
| us one | roduct | eek it |  |  |

The total production of soft coal during the present calendar year to Dec. 14 (approximately 295 working days) amounted to $502,453,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
1928.
$471,581,000$ net tons $\left.\right|_{1926} ^{1926}$
$546,769,000$ net tons
$495,171,000$ net tons As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended Dec. 7 of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended Dec.
amounted to $11,727,000$ net tons. This is an increase of $1,734,000$ tons amounted to $11,727,000$ net tons. This is an increase of $1,734,000$ tons
over the preceding week, when output was curtailed by the Thanksgiving holiday. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years.


Cost of Locomotive Fuel Coal in October Lower.
The quantity and average cost per net ton of coal used by class I railroads in locomotives in yard switching and transportation train service during the months of Oct. 1929 and 1928, were as follows:

|  | Net Tons Used. |  | Averape Cost per Net Ton. <br> Incl. Direct Excl. Direct <br> Freight Charges. Fretoht Charges. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| East | 4,938,123 | 4,838,373 | \$2.41 | \$2.51 | \$1.86 | \$1.92 |
| Southern District | 2,064,101 | 2,050,805 | 1.96 2 | 2.01 2.76 | 1.68 2.46 | ${ }_{2.61}^{1.72}$ |
| Western Dis | 3,154,432 | 3,250,530 | 2.59 | 2.76 | 2.46 | 2.61 |
| United States: | 10,156,656 ${ }_{\text {10,139,708 }}$ |  | \$2.38 | \$2.49 | \$2.01 | \$2.10 |

cluding such charges, as shown a
cidental to the handling of the coal

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks. The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve Banks on Dec. 24, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and wbich deals with the result for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows increases for the week of $\$ 25,700,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and $\$ 45,500,000$ in bills bought in open market and a decrease of $\$ 48,200,000$ in U. S. securities. Member bank reserve deposits declined $\$ 88,100,000$ and cash reserves $\$ 75,400,000$, while Federal Reserve note circulation increased $\$ 63,100,000$ and Government deposits $\$ 27,800,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 23,100,000$ above the amount reported a week ago. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
Holdings of discounted bills increased $\$ 25,100,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, $\$ 21,500,000$ at New York, and $\$ 5,400,000$ at Boston and declined $\$ 21,200,000$ at San Francisco and $\$ 8,400,000$ at Minneapolis. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 45,500,000$ and of Treasury notes $\$ 2,300,000$, while hoi lings of certificates and bills declined $\$ 50,500,000$.
All Federal Reserve banks reported increases for the week in the amount of Federal Reserve note circulation, the principal increases being Cleveland
$\$ 10,900,000$, New York $\$ 9,000,000$, Chicago $\$ 7,900,000$. San Francisco $\$ 6,600,000$, Boston $\$ 5,600,000$ and Philadelphia $\$ 5,400,000$
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 4104 and 4105 . A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Dec. 24 is as follows:

|  |  | Increase ( + ( ) or During Decrease ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. 241929. |  |  |
|  |  | $107,000$ |  |
| tal bills a | 1,612,537,000 | +23,071,000 | 286,775,000 |
| Bills discounted, total................. Secured by U. S. Govt. obliga'ns.Other bills discounted........... |  |  | 404,79 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bills bought in open mar | 354,943,00 | +45,532,000 | 134,327,0 |
| U. S. Government securites, total. Bonds. | 485,043 | -48,222,0 |  |
|  | 201,0 | - |  |
| Certificates and Bilis.-............ | 215,124,000 | 0,529,000 | +140,272, |
| Federal Reserve no | 1,989,159,000 | +63,136,000 | +78,231, |
| Total deposits <br> Members' reserve deposits Government deposits. | 2,375,211,000 | -63,921,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

 Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.
Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week show a decrease of $\$ 58,000,000$, bringing the amount down to $\$ 3,328,000,000$ which compares with $\$ 5,091,000,000$, on Dec. 261928 and with $\$ 6,804,000,000$, the high record in all time established on Oct. 2 1929. The loans "for our account" increased during the week from $\$ 832,000,000$ to $\$ 845,000,000$, the loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from $\$ 750,000,000$ to $\$ 716,000,000$, while the loans "for account of others" fell from $\$ 11,804,000,000$ to $\$ 1,767,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL Reserve cities
New York.

Dec. 24 1929. Dec. 18 1929. Dec. 261928.
Loans and investments-total_.......- $\frac{-7,892,000,000}{\frac{\mathbf{S}}{5,906,000,000}} \frac{7,929,000,000}{5,927,000,000} \frac{7,216,000,000}{5,309,000,000}$
 $\overline{3,045,000,000} \xlongequal{3,022,000,000} \frac{2,780,000,000}{2,661,000,000} 2,905,000,0002,619,000,000$ $\begin{array}{lll}1,986,000,000 & 2,001,000,000 & 1,817,000,000\end{array}$

U.S. Government securities ......
Other securities..................

Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank_
Cash in vault..---........



Due from banks
Due to banks.....................................................
Borrowings from Federal Reserve

Total_-..............
On demand.
On time...........
8 and investments-total
coans-total_...

| All other...-.-....................- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

Investments-total..................
U.S. Government securities....
Other securities................ $\begin{array}{rr}904,000,000 & 911,000,000 \\ 107,000,000 & 88,000,000\end{array}$

## $845,000,000$ $716,000,000$

 $716,000,000$ $832,000,000$$750,000,000$ $750,000,000$
$1,804,000,000$
$1,109,000,000$
$1,660,000,000$ ,767,000,000
$660,000,000$

$322,000,000$ $\overline{3,328,000,000} \frac{1,804,00,00}{3,386,000,000} \frac{2,322,000,000}{5,001,00,000}$ $\begin{array}{llll}2,886,000,000 \\ 442,000,000 & \frac{3,386,000,000}{2,943,000,000} & \frac{543,000,000}{4,591,000,000} \\ 4,538,000,000 \\ 554,000,000\end{array}$ Chicago. 2,029,000,000 $2,035,000,0002,070,000,000$ $\overline{1,634,000,000} \frac{2,035,000,000}{1,633,000,000} \frac{2,070,000,000}{1,620,000,000}$ | $950,000,000$ |  | $954,000,000$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 395,000,000 160,000,000 235,000,000 $179,000,000$

$21,000,000$
Net demand deposits
Time deposits
Government deposits
Due from banks

Due to banks $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrr}1,253,000,000 & 1,258,000,000 & 23,000,000 \\ 606,000 & 22000\end{array}$ | $33,000,000$ | $1,258,000,000$ | $1,226,000,000$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9,000,000$ | $625,000,000$ | $690,000,000$ |  |
| 000 | $9,00,000$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{rrr}9,000,000 & 625,000,000 & 690,000,000 \\ 9,000,000 & 6,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}137,000,000 & 139,000,000 \\ 311,000,000 & 313,000,000\end{array}$ 156,000,000

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank_ } & 51,000,000 & 24,000,000 & 101,000,000\end{array}$

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Dec. 18:

The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting $\$$ member banks in leading cities on Dec. 18 shows increases for the week of $\$ 11,000,000$ in loans and investments and $\$ 86,000,000$ in Government deposits, and decreases of $\$ 100,000.000$ in net dema
000,000 in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on securities increased $\$ 78,000.000$ at all reporting banks, $\$ 34$,000,000 in the San Francisco district, $\$ 14,000,000$ in the New York district. $\$ \$ 8,000,000$ in the Kansas City district, and decreased $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Boston district. "All other" loans declined $\$ 106,000,000$ at all reporting
banks, $\$ 48,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 16,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 8,000,000$ each in the Philadelphia and San Francisco districts and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Atlanta district
Holdings of United States securities increased Holdings of United States securities increased $\$ 8,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 6,000,000$ each in the New York and Chicago districts and $\$ 24,000,000$ at all reporting banks. Holdings of other securities in-
creased $\$ 16,000,000$ at all reporting banks and $\$ 55,000,000$ in the creased $\$ 16,000,000$ at all reporting banks and $\$ 55,000,000$ in the New York district and declined $\$ 22,000,000$ in the Boston district and $\$ 14$, 000,000 in the San Francisco district.
week comprise an increase of $\$ 23,000,000$ at the week comprise an increase of $\$ 23,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of
New York and decreases of $\$ 12,000,000$ at Kansas City, $\$ 8,000,000$ at San Francisco, $\$ 7,000,000$ each at Chicago and Dallas, and $\$ 6,000,000$ at Cleveland.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Dec. 18 1929, follows:

| Loans and investme | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 18 \\ & 1929 . \\ & \mathbf{s} \\ & 933,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase }(+) \\ \text { Dec. } 1111929 \\ \text { S } \\ +11,000,00 \end{gathered}$ | Decrease ( - ) <br> Dec. 191928. <br> $\stackrel{\$}{8}$ $+700,000,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans-tota | 7,347,000,000 | -28,000,000 | +1,099,000 |
| On securiti <br> All other. |  |  |  |
| Investments-total | 5,587,000,000 | +40,000,00 | 398,00 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Reserve with Federal Cash in vault | $1,774,000,000$ $296,000,000$ |  |  |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits Government deposits | 113,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 7+86,000,000 \\ +86 \end{array}$ | -136,000,000 |
| $\mathrm{D}$ | 2,822,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & +40,000,000 \\ & +60,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -41,000,000 \\ -147,000,080 \end{array}$ |
| orrowings from Fed. | 468,000,000 | -25,000,000 | -232,000,000 |

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.

## Summary of Conditions in World Markets, According

## to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Depart-

 ment of Commerce.The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Dec. 28, the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## australia.

Holiday business in Australia continues fair despite the reduced purchasing power of the country, but it is still decidedly below normal. Important reductions are shown in new residence and business buildings, but recent tariff increases have stimulated plans for factory buildings. The coal strike in New South Wales remains unsettled, and State authorities have opened one mine with voluntary labor. The export outlook has not improved, and facilities for financing imports continue unsatisfactory. Lon-
don balances are accumulating important overdrafts there. Telegraphic transfers to London have increased further 7 shillings 6 pence to 42 shillings 6 pence per cent. The $£ 10,000,000$ Federal loan closed Dec. 16 with approximately $20 \%$ left with the underwriters. Local banking authorities are further reducing credits and business morality has increased noticeably, particularly with merchandise and agency companies. No improvement is looked for in January. A new banking law just enacted gives the Federal Treasury power to take over and control exports of gold on recommendations of the Commonwealth Bank. Further tariff revision is expected, but no action
can be taken until Parliament convenes on March can be taken until Parliament convenes on March 1.

## canada.

Manufacturers and jobbers are seasonally quiet in preparation for the year-end inventory but retail trade is active with Christmas buying at the peak. Money is apparently none too plentiful and buying is concentrated on moderate priced goods. Sleet, snow and cold weather have stimulated sales of rubber footwear, apparel, fuel and winter sports equipment. In Vancouver, the power shortagedue to the deficient rainfall this year is forcing some firms to curtail operations. Unemployment throughout the West is estimated to be twice as large as a year ago, and there is also a largo number of casual unemployed in the Eastern Provinces. The early resumption of active operations in the automobile and rubber industries is anticipated with prospects for relleving the situation in Ontario. Bullding permits through November maintained the high rate of previous months as compared with 1928 but there was a seasonal decline from the October valuation, estimated at $11 \%$ for the 61 reporting cities. Production of 252,046 tons of newsprint from Canadian mills during the month slightly bettered the new record established in October. Newsprint exports during the month were
$18 \%$ higher than $18 \%$ higher than a year ago. Woodpulp and screenings exports also increased, by about $6 \%$, but pulpwood exports were $30 \%$ lower than in November, 1928. Blister copper, pig lead and fine nickel exports were higher in November than a year ago but were lower than in October.
November wheat exports were $70 \%$. November wheat exports were $70 \%$ under November. 1928, and shipments carried November pig iron output to 86,516 tons, $5 \%$ under October
production and $9 \%$ less than the output in November of last year. The figure of 93,648 tons reported for steel ingots and castings is the lowest monthly output registered this year; it is $19 \%$ under October production
and $14 \%$ under Novemer and $14 \%$ under November, 1928.

OHINA.
Conditions in North China evidence little change from last month, and merchants emphatically assert that no improvement in trading conditions are looked for under the prevailing apprehension of further political instability. Money continues tight, and fourteen small Chinese Banks in Tient$\sin$ ceased operating in recent weeks. Business commitments are cautious and restricted. Poor transport facilities now obtain because of disrupted service on both the Tlentsin-Pukow and Peking-Hankow railways and
freezing of inland waterways. A bllzzard and cold wave in North China freezing of inland waterways. A blizzard and cold wave in North China
in the past week has badly delayed coastwise shipping, and a blockade of rail and telegraphic communications between Tientsin and Mukden resulted for several days, but traffic is now being resumed. If the cold wave continues, the port of Tientsin may be closed for a few weeks. Tientsin import clearances of dutiable goods during November show a decline of $5 \%$ from one year ago. While export clearances increased by $9 \%$, due chiefly to

## EL SALVADOR

It is reported that calls for dollar drafts are heavy with no foreign exchange bills to meet the demand, owing to the lack of coffee transactions. Dollars are at a premium, the banks protecting foreign exporters by collecting and remitting on their own accounts. The situation appears to be serious Ithough it should be relieved by the arrival of new coffee drafts in January, It is stated that banks will probably finance the coffee crop up to $40 \%$ of the
total value. It is stated that exports of gold to stabilize exchange are not fotal value. It is stated that exports of gold to stabilize exchange are not foreign bank have a little over $\$ 5,000,000$ deposited against note circulation, which is in excess of the $\$ 3,600,000$ required by law. Customs collections during the first nine months of 1929 amounted to approximately $\$ 7,400,000$, an increase of $3 \%$ over the corresponding period of last year. Collections for the first 13 days of December are averaging the same as during the like
period of last year.

## FRENCH INDO-CHINA

Prospects for this year's rice crop, which were most encouraging until November, have been altered by heavy rains in rice growing districts last 1928. The altered outlook is disappointing in business circles, as it was 1928. The altered outlook is disappointing in business circles, as it was depression which has prevailed during the somewhat the general business depression which has prevailed during the entire year, and is gradually currency. The decline in exchange is causing serious discussion of the advisability of placing the country's currency on a gold standard. Exports of rice from Saigon in November totaled 57,000 metric tons, compared with 109,000 tons in the same month a year ago. Of the total shipments last month, 16,000 tons went to Hong Kong, 14,000 to Java, and 7,000 to Cuba. HONOLULU.
Early and general rains throughout the Hawailan Islands have been of great benefit to growing crops. Holiday retail business is only moderate and the ratio of cash sales is reported to be lower. Collections in the past month have been only fair and the business mortality of small stores is normal but is expected to improve in the employment situation is subnormal but is expected to improve in the latter half of December and in
January. No additional labor of any kind is needed at present. The Novuary. No addilional labor of any kind is needed at present. The under that of last year. The influence of low sugar prices in the past year has affected trade considerably, but business leaders consider underlying conditions in Hawaii as sound. The conditions with pineaple growers is reported as good, and progress is being made with the winter pack.

JAPAN.
Business in Japan continues dull, and the outlook for 1930 is not particularly encouraging. The Government is considering plans for various on Jan. 11, which include assistance to industries, improvement of the on Jan. 11, which include assistance to industries, improvement of the freight rates and other transportation changes. Continued declines registered in the stock market reflect uncertainty in business declines resispolitical situation. Small traders and industrialists are experiencing much difficulty in securing funds with which to meet year-and oxpligencing The silk market is weak, despite the suspension of reeling operations on Dec. 15. Overproduction on the part of cotton spinners makes curtailed output inevitable, even though this meets with official opposition. The domestic market for cotton yarns is dull, and exports to China and other markets are declining. Depression in the paper market is reflected in smaller profits earned by leading mills.

SIAM
With a decline of about over $2,000,000$ bahts $(\$ 880,000)$ in value of exports and an increase of over $1,000,000$ bahts ( $\$ 440,000$ ) in import trade, compared with the previous month, and unfavorable balance characterized bahts ( $\$ 5,490,000$ ) baht is equal to $\$ 0.44$ ). Compared with the corresponding month last year, imports under the classifications of general merchandise and wines and spirits increased, while imports of bullion and gold leaf were less, resulting in a net gain in total import trade of $\$ 1,200,000$ bahts $(\$ 528,000)$. Total exports were $3,000,000$ bahts, ( $\$ 1,320,000$ ) under the corresponding month last year, mainly because of decreased shipments of rice, and teak. Trade of the southern provinces, which is conducted independently at Bangkok, showed a decrease in imports and an increase in export values in October, the last month for which information is available. Compared with the
corresponding month last year, exports of tin, ore and rubber were larger. exports of
SWEDEN.
The high level of Swedish industrial output for the current year was well maintained during October with the industrial production index recorded at ler against 125 and 110 respectively for the same month of 1928 and 1927 (monthly average for 1923-25 equals 100). Foreign trade also shows increased turnover with October imports valued at $176,120,000$ crowns compared with $157,984,000$ crowns during October, 1928 while
exports amounted to 185,000 crowns against $165,569,000$ crowns for the same month of the previous year. For the first ten months crowns for the reached $1,445,100,000$ crowns and exports $1,473,100,000$ crowns compared with $1,411,300,000$ crowns and $1,239,700,000$ crowns respectively in 1928. The trade balance at the end of October thus revealed a favorable balance of $27,000,000$ crowns against an import surplus of $171,600,000$ crowns at the same time last year. According to present indications this year will probably yield a larger export surplus than any previous year since the post

The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island possessions of the United States:

General business showed a seasonal upward trend during November, but mprovement was spotty and below expectations, Copra and abac districts were particularly slow and Albay province suffered from storms Retail buying for Christmas has been good, but the general turnover of Christmas trade is not expected to equal that of last year. November extile collections showed considerable improvement. Collections in other nes were fair, but continued difficult. The cl dit situation was fair General conditions in the district of Cebu are " p rted uns.tisfactory due to scarcity of money.
Gold and Silver Imported Into and Exported from the United States, by Countries, in November.
The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce at Washington has made public its monthly report showing the imports and exports of gold and silver into and from the United States during the month of Nov. 1929. The gold exports were $\$ 30,288,776$. The imports were $\$ 7,122,592$, of which $\$ 3,031,264$ came from Canada and $\$ 2,027,879$ from Argentina. Of the exports of the metal \$10,006,699 went to Switzerland, and \$14,499,294 went to France.
GOLD AND SILVER EXPORTED FROM AND IMPORTED INTO THE

| Countries. | $\frac{\text { GoLD. }}{\frac{\text { Total. }}{}}$ |  | SILVER. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Refined Bullion. |  | Total (Inc. Cotn.) |  |
|  | Exports, Dollars. | Imports. Dollars. | Exports. Ounces. | Imports. Ounces. | Exports. Dollars. | Imports. Dollars |
| Belgium |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France... | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 14,499,294 \\ 202,715 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,154 \\ 2,670 \end{array}$ | 210,812 |  | 109,502 | 36,816 <br> 8,184 |
| Italy.- |  |  | 0 |  | -1,910 | 19,684 26880 |
| Poland © Danz | 5,009,976 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spain | 10,006,699 | 3,380 |  |  |  | 6,784 |
| United Kingdom-: | 10,00, 41 | 1,070 | 113,307 | 50.944 | 176.909 | 2.591 |
| Costa Rica | 41,796 | 3,031,264 ${ }^{\text {9,175 }}$ | 113,307 | 50,944 | 176,909 | 39,807 1,160 |
| Guatemala |  | 14,770 |  | 82,170 |  |  |
| Hinduras- |  | 29,457 |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,839}$ |
| Panama. |  | 3,500 |  |  |  | 7,500 |
| Mextco-....... | 425,796 | 505,905 |  | 4,387,088 | 20,450 | -81,024 |
| Trindad \& Tobago |  | ${ }^{37,575}$ |  |  | 190 |  |
| Cuba--.......ile |  | 6.613 34.000 |  |  |  |  |
| Dominican Rep 'lic |  | 34,000 |  |  |  | 3,000 |
| Argentina.- |  | 2,027,879 |  |  |  | 140,340 |
| Chile- |  | 35.567 |  |  |  | 225,984 |
| Colombia |  | ${ }_{\text {119,875 }}$ | 3,216 | 172 | 1,629 |  |
| Peru_-. |  | 108,448 |  | 1,052 |  | 645,186 |
| Uruguay |  | 250,000 45,417 |  |  |  |  |
| British India |  |  | 1,353,551 |  | 680,23 |  |
| British Malay China | 100,000 | 111,004 | 15,338,423 |  | 7,680,27 |  |
| Java \& Madura | 2,500 | 75,93 50,000 |  | 57,567 |  | 29,535 |
| Japan. |  |  | 9,429 |  | 4,715 |  |
| Phllippine Islands- |  | 348,873 |  |  |  |  |
| New Zealand |  | 16,676 |  | 30 |  |  |
|  |  | 11,426 |  |  |  | 177,561 |
| Union of So. Africa |  | 460 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 30,288.776 | 7,122,592 | 17,032,388 | 4,582,805 | 8,676,365 | 5,143,211 |

## German Reparation Payments Under Present

## Provisional Arrangements.

In presenting the statements of German Reparations Payments for November, the Agent General for Reparation Payments, makes some preliminary observations, explanatory of the same, which we print here in full in connection with the statements:
In view of the provisions of the Hague Protocol of Aug. 31 1929, the monthly statement of the office of the Agent General for Reparation Payments for the period beginning Sept. 1 1929, are divided into three parts, which for convenience are designated I, II, and III. The statements for the month of November, with the cumula
Statement I shows, in the usual form, the available funds and the transfers made under the Experts' Plan of 1924 (Dawes Plan). This statement, in other words, gives the transfers made out of the funds still avallable under the Dawes Plan in respect of the period ending with the Fifth Annuity, and the cash balance remaining as at Nov. 301929.
Statement II shows the total receipts from Germany in respect of the period after the Fifth Annuity of the Dawes Plan, and the total allocations out of these receipts for distribution to the Creditor Powers and otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of The Hague Protocol of Aug. 311929. Interest and exchange differences in respect of this period, which ars held subject to allocation, are also shown in this statement. The Hague Protocol provides that during the transitional period, until the Experts Report of June 71929 (Young Plan), is put into force, Germany will make the payments provided for in the Dawes Plan to the Agent Gencral for Reparation Payments. The service of the German Ext
tands, or couse, as a first charso against these payment
Tho Hag owers on their part agreed, subject to the Young Plan being finally put into force, that Germany in respect of the period after the Fifth Annuity of the Diwes Plan would be limited, in respect of the share of each Power, to the amounts laid down in the distribution of the Annuities of the Young Plan.
The German Government, in addition, undertook to contribute (1) an amount not to exceed $6,000,000$ reichsmarks, to be retained out of the payments made by Germany during the transitional period, for the expenses of the Commissions and the Organizations under the Dawes Plan covered hitherto by the Dawes Annuities, and (2) a lump sum of $30,000,000$ armies of occupation and the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission.

Statement II, in other words, shows, in respect of the Transition Period Statement I., in other words, shows, in respect of the unans The Hague
up to Nov. 30 1929, the total receipts and allocations under The Protocol, the excess of receipts over allocations, and the interest and exchange differences held subject to allocation.
Statement III shows, in respect of the Transition Period, the total funds vailable for distribution to the Creditor Powers and otherwise, i. e., the total allocations as under Statement II, and gives detailed figures in the usual form of the transfers actually made up to Nov. 30 1929, with the cash balance remaining at Nov. 301929
The balances shown on Statements I, II, and III, taken together, represent the total funds in the hands of the Agent General for Reparation Payments as at Nov. 30 1929, comprising $90,223,160.93$ gold marks under the Dawes Plan (statement 1), and $252,338,953.22$ reichsmarks under the Hague Protocol (Statements II and III combined). Of the balance under the Dawes Plan, about $13.400,000$ gold marks were in relchsmarks and about $76,800,000$ in foreign currencies. Of the combined balances in hand under The Hague Protocol, about $128,100,000$ were in foreign cur rencies and about $124,200,000$ in reichsmarks. Of these reichsmark funds, as shown in Statement II, about $86,300.000$ represent funds received from Germany in excess of the allocations made pursuant to The Hague Protocol. This sum has been used to afford credit facilities to the Treasury of the Reich, in accordance with Article 1 of Annex III to The Hague protocol, (Re as at Nov. 30 1920 sto now of $25,000,000$ reichsmarks, (Raturing Dec. 311020 and in Treasury certificates of the Reich (Reichs maturing Dec. 311929 and maturing Dec. 21929 and 12.000 , 000 reichsmarks maturing Dec. 311929.
1.-STATEMENT OF AVATLABLE FUNDS AND TRANSFERS MADE

MONTH OF NOVPERER 1929 AND THE PERIOD SEPT. 1 TO NOV. 30
MON
1929.
(On Cash Basls, reduced to Gold Mark equivalents.)

| Avallable Funds- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & \text { November } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cumulative Total } \\ \text { Sept. } 1 \text { to } \\ \text { Noo. } 301929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance as at Aug. 311929 |  | 237,058,972.58 |
| Recelpts in completion of the Fifth Annulty: |  |  |
| Transport Tax ...... |  | 24,166,666.74 |
| Int. \& amortization on Rallway Reparation | 304,301.24 | $55,000,000.00$ $2,618,378.39$ |
| Totals | 304,301.24 | 318,844,017.71 |
| Transfers Made- |  |  |
| foreign currencles- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - Dr 727.309 .81 Dr 6,092,002.61 |  |  |
| Service of the German Extern | Dr.727,309.81 | Dr.6,092,002.61 $42,426,427.29$ |
| Reparation Recovery Acts- | 3,104,160.78 39.40 | $42,426,427.29$ $1,480,378.31$ |
| Transferred in cash..----- | 10,509,058.27 | 55,401,089.36 |
|  | 12,885,948.64 | 93,215,892.35 |
| By relchsmark payments for- |  |  |
| Dellveries in kind.- | 19,104,799.16 | 137,911,897.65 |
| Armies of Occupation |  | Dr.2,508,909.14 |
|  |  | Dr 320.49 2.296 .41 |
|  | Dr. 10.77 | 2,296.41 |
|  | 19,104,788.39 | 135,404,964.43 |
| Total transters | 31,990,737.03 | 228,620,856.78 |
| Balance as at Nov. 301929 |  | 90,223,160.93 |
| Distribution of Amounts TransferredTo the Powers- |  |  |
| France-Army of Occupation..-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-- |  | Dr.2,508,909.14 |
|  |  | 10,605,375,45 |
| Coal, coke and lignite (including transport) | 20,250.95 | 4,588,319.41 |
| Dyestuffs and pharmaceutical products |  | 233,074.38 |
| Chemical fertilizers and nitrogenous prod | 342,076.84 | 6,619,710.12 |
| Coal by-products | 427,939.81 | 2,530.748.41 |
| Refractory earths. |  | 73,393.63 |
| Agricultural product | 1,311.78 | 48,785.44 |
| Timber -..--.-.-- | 64,242.54 | 875,970.84 |
| Sugar ${ }_{\text {Miscellaneous }}$ | 9,804,996.41 | 995.697.13 76.137 .337 .50 |
| Cash transfers. | 9,942,138.06 | 34,702,430.60 |
|  | 22,999,085.12 | 134,901,933.77 |
| Great Britain-Reparation Recovery Act Cash transfers. | 708,032.05 | $31,821,051.84$ $5,248,246.68$ |
|  | 708,032.05 | 37,069,298.52 |
| Italy-Coal and coke (including transport) Coal by-products. Cash transfers. | 5,921,543.90 | 26,040,429.93 |
|  | 5, 45,503.31 | 45,503.31 |
|  |  | 3,112,986.22 |
|  | 5,967.047.21 | 29,198,919.46 |
| Belgium-Dyestuffs and pharmaceutical product Chemical fertilizers and nitrogenous products.Coal by-produots Agricultural products Miscellaneous aeliveries. Cash transfers. |  | 97,668.78 |
|  | 2,799.44 | 1,260,823.35 |
|  |  | 70,920.65 |
|  |  | 36,180.23 |
|  | 421,718.88 | 6,806,295.72 |
|  | 418,967.37 | 5,012,510.00 |
|  | 843,485.69 | 13,284,398.73 |
| Yugoslavia-Miscellaneous deliveries Cash transfers. | 1,215,691.95 | 5,037,362.68 |
|  | 123,805.57 | 3,974,920.38 |
|  | 1,339,497.52 | 9,012,283.06 |
| U. S. of America-Deliveries under agreement | 39.40 | 1,480,378.31 |
| Rumanla-Miscellaneous delive |  | 1,003,612.00 |
| Japan-Chemical fertilizers \& nitrogenous prod'ts. Miscellaneous deliveries. Cash transters. | 463,410.83 | 2,446,409.39 |
|  | 58,528.64 | 566,207.11 |
|  |  | 1,975,267.60 |
|  | 521,939.47 | 4,987,884.10 |
|  | 252,248.49 | 974,587.64 |
|  | 21,338.17 | 328,115.57 |
|  | 273,586.66 | 1,302,703.21 |
|  | 62,535.39 | 1,310,686.80 |
|  | 2,809.10 | 1,046,612.31 |
|  | 65,344.49 | 2,357,299.11 |
| $\checkmark$ land-Agricultural products <br> Miscellaneous payments. |  | 112,173.20 |
|  | Dr. 10.77 | 2,296.41 |
|  | Dr. 10.77 | 114,469.61 |
| Total transfers to Powers $\qquad$ 32,718,046.84 <br> For Proor Charges <br> rvice of the German External Loan 1924 $\qquad$ <br> Costs of Inter-Allied Commissions <br> Dr. 727,309.81 $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |  | 234,713,179.88 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Dr.6,092,002.61 ${ }_{\text {Dr }}$. 320.49 |
| Total transfers.. | 31,990,737.03 | 228,620,856.78 |

II.-STATEMENT SHOWING, IN RESPEGT OF THE TRANSITION PERIOD
THE TOTAL RECEIPTS AND THE ALLOCATIONS MADE PURSUANT TO THE HAGUE PROTOCOL OF AUGUST 31 1929, FOR THE MONTH

| (On Cash Basis, Expressed In Relchsmarks.) <br> Month of 1929. | Cumulattve Tota Sept. 1 to Nov. 301929. |
| :---: | :---: |
| From Germany: |  |
| Interest and amortization on Railway Reparation Bonds, less discount 53,534,496.33 | 106,689,916.97 |
|  | 311,738,558.33 |
|  | 48,251,601.65 |
|  | 378,252.73 |
|  | 467,058,329.68 |
| Allocatt |  |
| For service of the German External Loan 1924...- |  |
| For distribution to Creditor Powers under the Agree- | 318,342,857.14 |
| Contribution to Reserve Fund for costs of occupat |  |
| provided for in Annex IV of The Hague Protocol | 30,000,000.00 |
| Contribution to fund for expenses of Commlssions |  |
| and of Organizations under Experts' Plan of 1924 |  |
| provided for in Annex III, Article II of The |  |
|  |  |
| Funds recelved from Germany in excess of allocations made pur- |  |
|  |  |
| Interest and exchange differences, as above, unalioca | 378,252.73 |
| Balance as at Nov. 301929 | 86,715,522.88 |

* Invested, as atNov. 30 1929, in Treasury bills of the Reich (Relchsschatzwechsel) to the nominal amount of $25,000,000$ reichsmarks, maturing Dec. 311929 and in Treasury certificates of the Reich (Reichsschatzanweisungen) to the nominal amount of $50,000,000$ reichsmarks, maturing Dec.
maturing Dec. 31 1929, all in accordance with the provisions of Article I of Annex III to The Hague Protocol.
III.-STATEMENT SHOWING, IN RESPEOT OF TRANSITION PERIOD, THE AVAILABLE FUNDS AND TRANSFERS MADE FOH THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1929 AND THE PERIOD SEPT. 1 TO NOV. 301929, pursuant to the hague protocol of aug. 311929.
(On Cash Basis, Expressed in Reichsmarks.)
Month of Cumulative Total
November 1929.

Available Funds (1. e., the total allocations as
under Statement II)For service of the German External Loan 1924--
To Creditor Powers under the Agreement upon the
 Contribut'n to Reserve Fund for costs of occupation
Contribut'n to fund for expenses of Commissions and

7,373,461.87
06,114,285.71 25,999,949.66 of Organizations under Experts' Plan of 1924 .....

Totals...
$13,187,747.58$
Transfers Made-
In forelgn currencles:
In forelgn currencles:
Service of the German External Loan 1924........
Reparation Recovery Acts.......................... Reparation Recovery Acts--
Deliveries under Agreement. nt..... 7,373,461.87
 Costs of Commisslons and of Organizations under
Experts' Plan of 1924 chargeable to fund for


By Relchsmark payments for-Deliveries in kind By Relchsmark payment $\frac{40,826,642.80}{33,747,814.38}$ Miscellaneous oblects.-................................- $\quad 350,000.00$ Costs of Occupation chargeable to Reserve Fund $\quad 1,985,000.00$ Costs of Commissions and of Organizations under Experts' Plan of 1924 chargeable to fund for $\overline{36,334,246.99}$
Total Transfers..........................................
Balance as at Nov. 301929.
$77,160,889.79$

Distribution of Amounts Transferred-
To the Powers-
France-Reparation Recovery Act...........
Coal, coke and lignlte (including transport) France-Reparation Recovery Act..............
Coal, coke and ligntte (including transport)
Dyestuffs and pharmaceutical products... Dyestuffs and pharmaceutical products.-.......
Chemilal fertlizers and nitrogenous products.Coal by-products.
 $\begin{array}{r}2,067,690.00 \\ 3.837,732.39 \\ 1,038,358.76 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $91,195.50$
$1,289,016.32$
$23,715.60$
$72,636.54$ $\begin{array}{r}72,636.54 \\ 18,707,144.67 \\ 74,862.23 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $100,901.46$
$36,357,997.88$
$224,384.63$

Great Britain-Army of Occupation.......................
Reparation Recovery Act........................


Italy-Coal and coke (including transport). Coal by-products

## (…-..........................

 Cash transferBelgium-Army of Occupation_...........
27,202,352.01 $300,000.00$
$6.488,526.66$
$\qquad$
$\frac{6,788,526.66}{3,028,952.69}$ $\begin{array}{r}45,326.25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Chestuffs and pharmaceutical products.-........... Miscellaneous dellveries.-.-........................

Yugoslavia-Chemical fertilizers and nitrogenous


J. S. of America-Deliveries under Agreement

Cash transters

Japan-Chemical fertilizers and nitrogenous prod.

$187,673.25$
$80,309,91$


Although several months have elapsed since the conclusion of the fifth annuity year under the Dawes Plan on Aug. 31 1929, we are only now able to make room for a statement issued under date of Sept. 1 by S. Parker Gilbert, Agent-General for Reparation Payments, presenting a summary of the five annuities and of transfers made in each annuity year. Total annuities during the five years amounted to $7,988,849,925$ gold marks, while the total transfers in that period were $7,643,346,254$ gold marks. The eash balance on Aug. 311929 was shown as $237,058,972$ gold marks. Referring to the report of the Agent-General, a cablegram Sept. 1 to the New York "Times" said in part:
The original plan which will now be superseded by the Young plan accepted by the six-Power conference at The Hague, provided a schedule of progressive annuities which began with $1,000,000,000$ gold marks (about $\$ 240,000,000$ ) for the first year and steadily increased until the standard annuity of $2,500,000,000$ marks (about $\$ 600,000,000$ ) for the fifth year just ended, was reached.
Under the Young plan, which is effective to-day, Germany's annual reparations payments fo- the first decade will be considerable less than the standard annuity prescribed by the Dawes plan, and, while her new commitment to the creditor Powers still awaits the approval of the Relchstag, its ratification by that body is viewed as assured by the Government.
The following is the statement issued by Mr. Gilbert under date of Sept. 1:

Berlin, Sept. 11929.
The Agent-General for Reparation Payments announces that in the fifth ear of the experts' plan, ended Aug. 31 1929, Germany has made all payments fully and punctually as they became due, and that transfers have been made regularly and currently during the year, to the creditor Powere and for the other objects contemplated by the plan, without interfering with the stability of the German exchange.
The reparation payments actually received from Germany within the fifth annuity year have amounted to about 2,500 million gold marks, including two payments in completion of the of about 79 miluons, which were not due und Seppe ber the two nnuity itself amounts to 2,500 mating gout 79 millions, fall due in Sep necessary to complete it, ember 1929. The nrs ment or che service of the 55 million gold marks. The second is due sept. 1 io mis co to abo
The cotal transers made during the fifth annuity year have amounted,
The total transfers made in $55.53 \%$ were made in foretgn currencies and about 1,034 millions, or $42.17 \%$, were made by means of reichsmark payments in Germany.
The cash balance in the Agent-General's account at the beginning of the fifth annuity year was about 189.5 million gold marks and at the end of the year, on Aug. 31 1929, was about 237 millions, of which about 67 millions were in reichsmarks and about 170 millions in foreign currencies.
The three accompanying tables show: I. The funds available for transfer and the transfers actually made during the fifth annuity year further details of which will appear in the regular monthly statement of receipts and payments; II. The amounts of the first five annuities, and of the transfers made in foreign currencies and by reichsmark payment in each of the first five annuity years; and III. The amounts transferred to the creditor Powers in each of the first five annuity years, with the totals for each Power during the five-year period.
I. STATEMENT OF AVALLABLE FUNDS AND TRANSFERS MADE

Avallable Funds-
 Transport tax
Interest and amortization on German rallway bonds
Recelpts on account of the fifth annuity during the period Sept. i 1928-Aug. 31 1929:
Budgetary contribution.......................................................

Interest and amortization on Germany radustrial debentures


Deduct-Discount on advance payments for service of: $8,070,711.60$
German railway bonds-.................................
$8,070,711.60$
$20,531.07$
Total avallable for transfer
Transfers-
In forelgn currencies
Service of German external loan, 1924............ 89, 315,388.27

 Settlement of balances owing for deliveries made



Gold Marks.
$189,488,944.86$
$24,174,000 \div 00$

250,000,000.00 265,833.333.26 $\begin{array}{r}605,000,000.00 \\ 300,000,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

736,758.96 $8,091,242.67$ 2,689,901,185.95 $-1,418 ; 518,002.23$

By relchsmarks payments for

Deliverles in kind $\qquad$ $-985,116,316.54$ ${ }_{41,863,060.39}$ | $6,071,792.7$ |
| :---: |
| $1,300,041.5$ |

Armles of occupation
Costs of Inter-Alled
${ }^{1,300,041.51} 1,034,324,211.14$ $-\mathbf{2 , 4 5 2 , 8 4 2 , 2 1 3 . 3 7}$
$-237,058,972.58$
Total transfers
Aug. 311929 $\qquad$
$\qquad$
II. SUMMARY OF FIRST FIVE ANNUITIES AND OF TRANSFERS MADE IN EACH ANNUITY YEAR.


Sixteen Nations Sign Treaty Banning Trade Export and Import Restriction-Paris Convention Removes Contingents and Embargoes, Effective on July 1.
From Paris, Dec. 20, the New York "Herald Tribune" reported the following copyright cablegram:
The compromise League of Nations' convention for abolition of export and import restrictions and prohibitions was signed here to-day by the representatives of 16 nations. Owing to a technical difficulty, the Italian signature will not be added until to-morrow. Charles Lyon, commercial attache at Berne, signed for the United States, following receipt of formal instructions from Washington this morning.
Under the compromise plan the convention will run as of Jan. 1, but will not become effective until July 1. Any one of the signatory powers may not
withdraw, from May 31 to July 1 , if it sees fit, and a number of the signatory Continental powers have indicated that they will take advantage of this withdrawal provision unless Czechoslovakia and Poland ratify the convention by May 31.

Every effort will be made to bring Czechoslovakia and Poland into the accord by that date, but doubt is expressed here to-night whether this can be accomplished. In any case, the treaty is expected to become effective on July 1 for the United States, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal and perhaps three or four other
The tre
The treaty has nothing to do with tariff levels, but provides for the
complete ajooua complete avowicn by July 1 of all restrictions and prohibitions in inter-
national trade such as embargoes, contingents and quotas. The restriction national trade such as embargoes, contingents and quotas. The restriction
on importation of American films and automobiles through quota arrangeon importation of American films
ments will come under the treaty.
ments will come under the treaty.
Besides the six nations listed abo
Belgium, Deumark, France, Germany, Luxemburg Belgium, Deumark, France, Germany, Luxemburg, Rumania, Switzerland, Jugoslavia and Hungary. Italy is certain to sign to-morrow and Finland
and Sweden may sign later and Sweden may sign later.
The treaty is renewab: each year for five years. Any signatory power
may withdraw between May 31 and July 1 of any year during the full may withdraw betwe
period of the treaty.

The New York "Times," in Paris advices, Dec. 20, said, in part:

## Eleven Make Reservation

When the convention comes into effective application on July 1, next year, the League of Nations will have successfully passed the first stage of its comprehensive program for economic reform as laid down by the world economic conference at Geneva in 1927. In the import and export convention represents but a modest beginning, it can nevertheless be said that practically all the great commercial nations have gone on record
against the old policy of sateguarding internal trade by uneconomic restric against the old policy of safeguarding internal trade by uneconomic restric-
tions and prohibitions that make for unpleasantness in international tions and prohibitions that make for unpleasantness in international
business relations, but contribute very little to material advancement of business relations, but
There still concerned
by the sill remains a possibility that the convention will be weakened by the abstention of 11 important members who have made their acceptance of the protoeol contingent upon the signatures of Czechoslovakia and Poland. The two latter States have refused to enter into the convention, and, while there are hopes of the eventual acquiescence of Poland, the position of the Central European country is very doubtful.
The United States is one of the eight countries which ratified the convention unconditionally, thereby showing willingness to abolish restric-
tions regardless of the attitude of Poland and Czechoolovakia.

## Eases American Exportation.

From the American point of view, the effect of the convention will be that after July 1 American goods will move across the borders of the signatory States with greater ease, and those States which have erected bodify in the form of contingent quotas will have to take measures to and moor remove them. This may facilitate the export of American films of American export are on contingent basis, special restrictions may be invaked to continue the present arrangements.
For foreign exporters, the path to the United States markets will be similarly smoothed out, especially in regard to essential raw materials and semi-manufactured articles.
Although the convention was especially written to win the adherence of the Central European States, they are as yet but weakly represented. However, a lead has been given by the more important States, and this has done much to allay the suspicions held by the smaller countries that the convention was crawn up in the interest of the great trading nations.
One month before the end of the six-month period which must now elapse before the convention becomes effective, the signatories have the right to withdraw if it appears that other countries, whose co-operation is vital to their interests, will not be included.
The absence of Poland and Czechoslovakia would cause the withdrawal of 10 or 11 of the countries which signed to-day, leaving the treaty in operation for one year among the remaining signatories, including Great Britain and Japan.
Dr. Charles E. Lyon, American commercial attache at Berne, who signed for the United States, characterized the treaty as a move for freer trade as opposed to free trade, since the treaty has nothing to do with tariffs.

## Exchange of Stock in Merger of Deutsche Bank and

## Disconto-Gesellschaft of Germany.

The Deutsche Bank und Disconto-Gesellschaft has issued a call to shareholders of Direction Der Disconto-Gesellschaft to present their stock certificates to the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. for exchange at the rate of one for one of Deutsche Bank und Disconto-Gesellschaft, the merged institution. New stock will be issued in $1,000 \mathrm{Rmk}$. par value shares or 100 Rmk. for fractional amounts exceeding 1,000 Rm., or multiples thereof. Stock of Direction der DiscontoGesellschaft that has not been exchanged on or before March 15 1930, will in due course be declared null and void. Items regarding the amalgamation appeared in these columns Sept. 28, page 1994 and Oct. 12, page 2321.

### 7.39 Pesetas to a Dollar-Lowest Rate in Years in Madrid Laid to Buying Foreign Gold.

From the New York "Times" we take the following Madrid Associated Press advices, Dec. 26:
The peseta slumped to-day to a published quotation of 7.39 to the dollar, the lowest mark in several years. It is normally about five to the dollar. The decline caused some surprise because the Government floated recently an interior gold loan of $350,000,000$ pesetas, effective Jan. 1. The loan, ostensibly to meet foreign credits was expected to bolster the peseta exchange, which has been fluctuating recently.
Many bankers attributed the decline to banks buying foreign gold to meet liquidations on Dec. 31. Despite the published quotation, exchanges in business transactions varied between 7.25 and 7.30 .
From Madrid on Dec. 23 the "Times" reported the following cablegram:
Premier Primo de Rivera told your correspondent to-day that the National Assembly in January would discuss various steps with a view to a return to
normalcy. He said he was sure every one in Spain wished to live together in peace and that the decision of the majority would be satisfactory. The Premier admitted that the Government's "pride" had led to artificially bolstering the peseta and regretted that the gold basis was not
decreed. decreed.

## France to Have Acceptance Bank-French Commercial Banks to Be Stockholders.

Formation of an acceptance bank, in which the principal French commercial banks will be shareholders, as part of a plan for reorganization of the Paris financial market is now under construction, according to semi-official information received in Washington Dec. 20 by the Finance and Investment division of the Department of Commerce. The Washington account of this to the New York "Journal of Commerce" from which we quote, adds:
The proposed bank would have a capital of $100,000,000$ francs.
For some time, according to information reaching the department, the need has been felt for a real interest money market in Paris, but this could
not be developed owing to the lack of a currency readly not be developed owing to the lack of a currency readily convertible into of 1928 and with the was overcome by the currency reform and stabilization of 1928 and with the increased gold reserves now available, it is felt that the In recent years it the change.
of international trade $h 2$ pointed out by officials of the division, the financing Other handicaps hindered the carried on mainly by New York and London. the inconcertible currency, such as the lack of flexibity in cartain bering practices and the burden of various taxes.
Before the war, the currency of France was on what is commonly called the "limping" standard. The notes of the Bank of France, which was the sole bank of issuu, were redeemable in either gold or silver at the option of the bank; though redemption was usually in gold, the option acted as a check on excessive withdrawals. Throughout much of the war period, the franc was "pegged," but when this influence was removed in March 1919. the franc declined rapidly. On June 24 1928, the franc was stabilized at approximately one-fifth the old value, and was put directly on a gold basis. The Bank of France now is required to redeem its notes in gold coin or bullion, having the right to adopt, with the consent of the Minister of Finance, a minimum amount for redemption at any one time.

Cable despatches from Paris have since nnounced the election of Jean Velay, the Irving Trust Company's representative in Paris, to be manager of the new Banque Francaise d'Acceptation. Charles Sergent, President of the Banque de l'Union Parisienne, will be Chairman of the Bank, and Emile Oudot, a Director of the Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas, will be Vice-Chairman. Mr. Velay has represented the Irving Trust since Dec. 31 1919, and has had charge of the Company's interests in France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Poland and the Balkan countries.
During the World War, Mr. Velay served in the French Army, and was connected with the French High Commission in New York. Prior to that, he had eight years experience in banking in Sao Paulo, Brazil, first with the Societe Financiere et Commerciale Franco Bresilienne, and later as manager for the Caisse Generale de Prets Fonciers et Industriels. The office of the Irving's representative at 22 Place Vendome, Paris, will be continued, and the business of its customers for the time being will be handled by Mr. Velay's present staff.

France Pays U. S. $\$ 12,067,934.63$ On Account of Annuities Under Debt Settlement Agreement.
The payment by France to the United States of $\$ 12,067$,934.63, representing the balance due on account of the annuities under the Mellon-Berenger debt funding agreement of April 29 1926, was announced by the Treasury Department at Washington on Dec. 26. The announcement follows:
The Treasury Department has received from the Government of France the sum of $812,067,934.63$, being the balance due on account of the annuities under the funding agreement of Apr. 29 1926. As authorized by the terms of the agreement, the payment was made in obligations of the United States which were accepted at par and accrued interest to date.
The obligations tendered in payament of the amount due were $\$ 10,572$,500 face amount $31 / 5 \%$ Treasury notes; $\$ 1,398,600$ face amount First Liberty Loan $31 / 2 \%$ bonds due in 1947; $\$ 96,820.96$ accrued interest on the obligations; and a cash adjustment of $\$ 13.67$.
Under date of Dec. 18 1929, the President approved the bill authorizing the settlement of the indebtedness of the Government of France to the United States. The French Government having ratified the settlement in July of this year, the Mellon-Berenger agreement of Apr. 29 1926, has now been approved by both Governments.

## Payments Reviewed.

The Government of France since June 15 1925, the date as of which the debt is funded under the funding agreement, has paid on account of the principal of the obligations given for cash advances and on account of interest due on the obligations given for surplus war material purchased on credit of the debt-funding agreement by both Governments, any sums paid by France since June 15 1925, would be applied on account of the annuities first due under the funding agreement.
The annuities due up to June 15 1929, aggregated $\$ 125,000,000$, thus leaving a balance due to $\$ 12,067,934.63$. The amount which the Treasury has received, therefore, places the annuities on a current basis. The next annuity, amounting to $\$ 35,000,000$, will be due and payable on June 151930 . The obligations of the United States accepted in connection with the payment have been cancelled and retired and the public debt reduced accordingly.

The signing by President Hoover of the bill authorizing the settlement of the indebtedness of France to the United States was referred to in our issue of Dec. 21, page 3888.

Paris Rejects Gold in American Shipment-Bank of France Refuses Bars as Containing Less Than $991 / 2 \%$ of Pure Metal.
The New York "Times" of Dec. 25 stated that according to reports received here on Dec. 24 the Bank of France recently refused to accept part of a shipment of goId from this country on the ground that the metal was of inferior fineness. Continuing the "Times" said:
The identity of the shipper who was thus left with a parcel of gold bars on his hands was not revealed. Presumably the metal will be forwarded to some other European market where the restrictions of the bank of issue are less severe.

The incident arose, it is supposed, from the ignorance of the shipper that the Bank of France accepts only gold bars of .995 fineness, that is, bars which are $991 / 2 \%$ pure gold. It is the practice of the Federal Reserve Bank here to accept gold bars of any fine
the actual gold content of the bars.
In selling gold to exporters the Reserve delivers a certificate testifying to the identity of the bars. The bars themselves are stamped at the Assay omico with the percentage of their fineness. It is explained that doubtiess fact that these would not be accepted by the Bank of France was not realized until they were presented. The consequent delay in putting the gold to work will deprive him of profit on the transaction.

## \$22,786,730 Gold Purchase By Bank of England Largest In Its History.

The following London advices Dec. 21 are from the New York "Times"
The Bank of England to-day bought $£ 4,679,000(\$ 22,786,730)$ in bar gold, the biggest day's purchase in the bank's history.
W. The shipment had come from New York on the liner Berengaria and had been conveyed from Southampton to London in armored railway cars with plating three inches thick.
Detectives superintended the unloading of the precious cargo and rode with the gold until it was safely inside the bank's vaults.

## Lists For Spanish Government Loan Closed.

The following is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Dee. 23: Lists for the Spanish Government gold loan of $\$ 350,000,000$ pesetas were closed within three-quarters of an hour after opening. In order to meet private demand, quota of $100,000,000$ pesetas reserved for the Bank of Spain was canceled, while that reserved for other Spanish banks was reduced to $112,000,000$.

The loan was referred to in our issue of Dec. 21, page 3889.
Irish Free State's Adoption of Legal Tender Currency and Development of Shannon River Hydro-electric Plants Important Steps According to Institute of International Finance.
The Irish Free State has taken two important steps forward economically within the last few years in the Shannon River Hydro-electric development and the adoption of a Free State legal-tender currency, according to a credit position study of that Government issued by the Institute of International Finance. The Institute, a fact-finding body organized to study foreign credit conditions, is conducted by the Investment Bankers Association of America, in co-operation with New York University.
The Shannon River power development, the Institute points out, will not only meet the Free State's present demand for electric power, but will also provide for the needs of industrial establishments which may be erected in the future. The project, a Government enterprise, is to be developed in three stages: (1) partial development-installation capacity, 90,000 horse-power; (2) further dvelopment-installation of an additional $90,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p} . ;$ and (3) final development-the completion of the power plant. The total cost of the enterprise is estimated at approximately $\$ 32,704,400$, all of which is to be obtained from loans. Up to October 1929, the Government had spent above $\$ 22,880,600$ on the project, the first unit of which was completed and placed in operation in July. Since the capacity of the Shannon hydroelectric plants, when completed, will be $180,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. , or about twice that needed to supply present demands for current, one of the first problems to be solved in this connection, the Institute notes, is to increase consumption of electricity in the Free State. The study says:
The Irish Free State is primarily an agricultural country, with only a few manufacturing plants of importance. The success of the Shannon project depends to a large extent, therefore, upon the use of electricity for household purposes. At the present time there are 86 towns with distribu-
tion facilities for direct current which must be recanstructed in tion facilities for direct current which must be reconstructed in order to permit the distribution of alternating current generated by the Shannon power plants. Three of the existing plants were undergoing conversion in
November 1928, and preliminary steps had been taken for the conversin November 1928, and preliminary steps had been taken for the conversion of the remaining number.
than 500 which had no electric supply
towns had been surveyed or were being surveyed, and contracts had been let for construction of distribution facilities, including the wiring of houses in 35 towns. The expense of wiring is borne by the Government, and is to be repaid by the owners in installments over a period of 10 years.

The Irish Free State currency system, adopted in 1927 following the recommendation of a banking commission headed by Professor H. Parker Willis of New York, is distinctive and adapted to the needs of the country, but by making the notes convertible into Bank of England notes the possibility of exchange differentials between the Free State and England, with whom the greater part of financial transactions take place, is removed. Discussing the Free State currency system, the bulletin states:
In 1926 the Government of the Free State felt that a banking system adapted primarily to meet the needs of an industrial country, such as England, could not adequately serve the needs of an agricultural country like the Free State. The Government therefore appointed a banking co to banking and note issue are necessary or desirable, regard being had to the altered circumstances arising from the establishment of Saorstat Eireann." The reports of this Commission included a recommendation that no central bank be established, and that no new unit of currency should be adopted, but that distinct Irish Free State legal-tender notes, linked to the British currency, should be created, and that a currency commission, charged with issuing and maintaining Free State notes, should be set up. These recommendations were accepted and the requisite legislative act was passed by the Dail in December 1927.

It is noted that by following a policy of meeting ordinary expenses with recurring or ordinary revenue, and by borrowing only in order to meet capital expenditures, the Irish Free State has kept its borrowing at a minimum. The amount of debt arising out of Ioans amounted to $22,528,000$ pounds at the end of March 1929, the Institute points out. The outstanding amount of Dail Eireann loans contracted during the period from 1919 to 1921 for the "Irish Republic" is undetermined.

## How Funds From Loan to City of Warsaw, Poland,

 Floated in New York, Were Applied.According to the "Survey of Poland," issued Nov. 2 by the American Polish Chamber of Commerce and Industry in the United States, the proceeds from the loan to the City of Warsaw, floated on the New York market a year ago, have been used as follows:

1. Investments in enterprises which assure an immediate return Zlotys.
return on the capital:
Electric street raiways


Warehouse--1 and elevators.-
Market halls - - -
2. Investments in enterprises which offer a partial return on
3. Investments in enterprises which offer a partial return on
the capital

Garbage incinerators.
 Construction of a National Museum.
Establishment of a Zoological Garden.
3. Investments which do not give returns on the capital but which are necessary to the development of the city: Construction of a hospital
Establishment of health stations.-......................................
Standard Steel Car Corp. Will Finance Equipment of Polish Railroads-Long Term Credit Granted.
Associated Press advices from Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 10 stated:
The Ministry of Communications has signed a contract with Lilpop, Rau \& Loewenstein to provide the State railways with 14,000 freight cars and 1,100 passenger coaches on ten years' credit. The order will be
executed in seven years. The arrangement will be financed by the Standard Car Finance Corporation of America, and the credit obtained will in two years total $\$ 20,000,000$.
In addition to these advances, the American group will supply the Lilpop firm with $\$ 1,000,000$ to enable it to increase its output. The Americans also propose to establish a factory for rolling stock to supply Poland's neighbors with railway material.

The American-Polish Chamber of Commerce under date of Dec. 14 has the following to say in the matter:
The concern Lilpop, Rau \& Loewenstein, which recently sold to the Standard Steel Car Corporation a block of its stock, made arrangements with the Polish Ministry of Communication for deliveries of freight and passenger railroad cars to the Polish State Railroads.
According to the terms of the contract, Lilpop, Rau \& Loewenstein will deliver during a period of seven years 14,000 freight cars and 1,000 passenger coaches on long-term credits amounting during the next decade to

## $\$ 20,000,000$.

The Polish Railroads will pay for the cars in half-yearly instalments, $85 \%$ of each instalment being in Treasury notes and $15 \%$ in cash. The rate of interest has been fixed at the same level as on collateral loans, The transaction will be financed by the Standard Steel Finance Corporation of America
The Standard Steel Car Corporation will, moreover, extend to Lilpop, Rau \& Loewenstein a credit of $\$ 1,000,000$, the proceeds of which will be used for the purpose of increasing the production of that concern.
This arrangement is of great importarce to the future development of the Polish Railroads, inasmuch as considerable funds, which would have been used for the purpose of increasing the rolling stock, are now released
and will be employed in financing the construction of new lines, especially
the line connecting Upper Silesia with he line connecting Upper Silesia with the Port of Gdynia.
Mr. Oharles S. Dewey, Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, when
making a formal announcement of this making a formal announcement of this important agreement at a luncheon tendered in his honor on Dec. 8 by the Polish American Chamber of Commerce in Warsaw, stated that this is a new sstem of financing Polish pro duction by foreign capital and that he considers the above contract a urning point in Polish-American relations.
wo concerns. played an important role in the negotiations between the

Moscow Bans Joys of Christmas Day-For Bolsheviki It is but Third Day in "Unbroken Working Week," Without Festivities.
Walter Duranty in a wireless message from Moscow Dee. 24 to the New York "Times" says:

Moscow, the city of church bells; Moscow, the capital of "Holy Russial" has no Christmas Day this year, no holiday, no trees nor feasting, and no special services in churches or chapels. Christmas is but the third day in the new unbroken working week" which, only introduced a few months ago, has found favor with the masses.
Factory and office executives complain it is difficult to get a quorum for the innumerable conferences which American experts often say ar the bane of Soviet business life. They complain they must often work on the fifth free day because they cannot afford to let business go on without Yet, few men
Yet, few men are really indispensable and to the public the new system has a great advantage in this country. Movie shows, skating rinks, theatres and other forms of amusement are so limited and the city population's living quarters so crowded that the universal week-end holiday had more drawbacks than charm, whether one went out or stayed at home. Then, narrow budgets. Anyway the Saturday "queues" pare people living on most of the Saturday and Sunday drunkenness.
The new system has reduced unemployment and increased production According to The "Industrial Gazette, $35 \%$ of industry is now on the un. broken week basis, which will become universal by the end of next year. From the religious angle the population seems little disturbed. The Greek Church has lost its hold on the urban masses. Those who wish can still attend evening services.
In regard to Christmas, another factor explains the ease of the Bolshevik victory. The old Orthodox Church never accepted the new calendar so that its faithful Christmas is still a fortnight hence.
The new "living church" lost caste as the public came to believe it an instrum in the Church's power by a split. Which, perhaps, it was,
The New Year celebrations, which have also vanished officially from rom the calendar, will be observed nevertheless. But Christmas is gone.

Turkey Observes Dec. 25 as National Savings Day.
Associated Press accounts from Angora Dec. 24 stated: Christmas Day, which is laden with gifts and merriment for the Christian orld, will be this year Turkey's day of grim National economy.
The Turkish Government has named Dec. 25 as National savings day o instil notions of economy in the luxury-loving Turkish people. The savings day is part of the Government's program for extricating Turkey
.
The Angora Industrial Bank will give a tea party to-morrow to Turkish mothers and schoo teachers to outline methods of teaching economy to the youth of the country. Speeches and publications throughout the nation will be devoted to the same purpose, and Dec. 25 will henceforth e celebrated annually as National economy day.
Conomy in the Turks is the replacerent of the tring notions of household conomy linden the whill linden tea, a product of Anatolia.
inden tea instead of coffee to their set an example recently by serving ngien tea instead of colis therg guests. The Angora bank is followhave not hitherto shown much enthusiasm for the idea.

Albert Conway, New York State Superintendent of Insurance Sustained on Russian Assets-Appellate Division Upholds Action to Preserve Funds of Insurance Companies' Branches Here.
From the New York "Times" of Dec. 21 we take the following:

Albert Conway, State Superintendent of Insurance, again was successful yesterday in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court when he was sustained in his fight to preserve the funds belonging to five United States branches of Russian fire insurance companies which he is holding fhe the non-recognition of the Soviet Government by the Government of the
The decision handed down by the Appellate Division involved a claim for $\$ 23,860$, but the decision will act as a precedent in similar cases in for $\$ 23,860$, but the decisio.
volving more than $\$ 100,000$.
In another phase of the case, Mr. Conway was sustained by the Court of Appeals in Albany last week. At that time, he was represented by Clarence C. Fowler, special deputy of the Insurance department.
The case decided yesterday related to the Russian Reinsurance Company of Petrograd, Russia, several directors of which, when the Czars tingent retainer to recover for the refugee directors the American assets. The New York State Insurance Department refused to allow the assets to be transferred to the refugee directors at Paris, and upon application to the Supreme Court was directed to take possession of the funds and hold them for the benefit of credtors, policy holders and stockholders wherever they might be situated.
Superintendent Conway contended that the services of the American attorneys could not be paid, because they were retained by the refugee directors upon a contingent-fee contract conditional upon the success of procuring the release of funds and their transmission to Paris.
In another decision handed down yesterday the court refused to reverse an order which directed Superintendent Conway to pay out of the funds in his hands the costs of the stenographer's minutes which had been furnished to the American counsel for the refugee directors.

Silver Prices Fall With Chinese Pool-New York's Quotation 471/4 Cents an Ounce, Lowest Since 1915. Shanghai a Heavy Seller.
Collapse of a Chinese pool in silver Dec. 23 broke the price in London to the lowest point at which the metal has sold in that market since 1903. We quote from the New York "Times" of Dec 24, which went on to say:
In New York, selling was general and the quotation declined to the lowest touched since 1915. At the close the price in London was $217 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ and in New York $471 / 4$ cents an ounce, the day's loss here amounting to $7 / 8$ cents.
The silver pool, which, according to New York metal dealers, is centred in Shangbai had accumulated a considerable stock against anticipated monetary requirements. When this demand failed to materialize the pool turned seller and the consequence was a swift decline in prices here and abroad.
Chinese demands for silver are the principal ones, while a comparatively small amount is used for commercial purposes throughout the world. Occasionally, buying orders have originated in India, but that country is now said to possess a stock of $20,000,000$ ounces above her needs. In 1926, the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance recommended the adoption of the gold standard for India, and since that time the commission's proposal has been working against silver as a commodity.
Although it is expected that it will be many years before silver is abandoned as a monetary unit, reports have been current in banking circles that France may insist on the gold standard for Indo-China. In addition, the report of Professor E. W. Kemmerer, who, with a commission of experts has been engaged in studying the Chinese financial problem, is expected to contain some suggestions for the gradual adoption of the gold standard.
At any rate, according to New York metal dealers, the Chinese pool found itself at the end of its resources and obliged to dump large amounts of exchange on the London and New York markets. Hong.
kong dollars sold in New York at 42 cents, Peking taels and dollars sold in New York at 42 cents, Peking taels at $545 / 4$ cents prices for the at represented new low

## Petition By Chinese Chamber of Commerce to Nanking

 Government For Discontinuance of Likin Taxes.In its issue of Dec. 22 the New York "Times" reported the following special correspondence from Shanghai, Nov. 15 :
Strong protest against the continued collection of illegal likin, or transit taxes, has been made by the Chinese National Associated Chamber of Commerce in a petition to the Nanking Government. Immediate abolition of the likin "and all other vexatious taxes" is demanded, and the government is reminded of its repeated promises that when the customs duties were increased these other levies would
cease. Customs autonomy was achieved more cease. Customs autonomy was achieved more than ten months ago, "Instead chamber asserts, but the illegal taxes are still collected.
the Ministry of Finance has introduced new 'consums the petition, five provinces-Kiangsu, Chekiang, Kiangsi, Anhui and Fukienes' for ine prowinces-Kiangsu, Chekiang, Kiangsi, Anhui and Fukien. It is people have regrettable that the demands of the government upon the people have never been rectified and that the faith of the people, on
the other hand, has not been justified and is treated as though it theounted to nothing."

## Text of Czechoslovak Law for Stabilization of Currency.

The Federal Reserve Board in its December Bulletin, makes public as follows, the text of the newly enacted currency law of Czechoslovakia:

Text of Czechoslovak Currency Law.
On Nov. 7 1929, the standing committee of the Czechoslovak National Assembly enacted, in pursuance of Article 54 of the Constitution, certain legislation for the definite stabilization of the Czechoslovak currency. By Section 11 the enactment was to come into force on the day of proclamation the Act was proclaimed in force on Nov. 27 1929. The text (English text furnished by National Bank of Ozechoslovakia) is given below:
Sec. 1. The Czechoslovak crown ( Kc ) as the present currency unit of the Ozechoslovak Republic shall be equal in value to 44.58 milligrammes of fine gold ( $\$ 0.029629$ ).
Sec. 2. The National Bank of Czechoslovakia (hereafter referred to as the Bank) shall maintain the exchange value of its notes at the legal rate (see Sec. 1) and can be made responsible for nonperformance of this prime duty (see Sec. 11 of the bank of issue Act of April 14 1920. No. 347 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances)
Prague and at such branch offices bs shall to purchase at the head office in Prasue and at such branch offfces as shall be designated by the Bank gold
at the price of 1 Kc per 44.58 milligrammes, but only if the seller offers at the price of 1 Kc per 44.58 milligrammes, but only if the seller offers a quantity of at least 12 kilogrammes of fine gold [s, 975 ]. The Bank shal be entitled, in errecting such purchase, to make assay charges except for assaying, and for coining in acco
ment mint (see Sec. 4, Par. 6).
(2) The Bank shall at the aforesaid premises (see Par. 1) redeem its notes at its option either by gold (either in the form of current coin or gold bullion) at the price of 1 Kc per 44.58 milligrammes of fine gold or by gold forelgn exchanges at the rate of the day quoted on the Prague Bourse, but only in
en amounts equal in value to at least 12 kilogrammes of fine gold. Should the amounts equal in value to at least 12 kilogrammes of fine gold. Should the
Bank fail to carry out this obligation within 24 hours of the presentation of the notes without being able to plead force majeure, its charter shall be cancelled (see Sec. 12b of the Bank Act).
(3) The Government in agreement with the Bank will determine by special decree the date on which the aforesaid legal obligation stated in Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall come into force, or, having come into force, to what extent this obligation shall be temporarily limited or amended with regard to the amount.
Sec. 4. (1) In conformity with the legal gold content of the Kc (see Sec. 1) gold coins (hrivny) shall be minted, containing 900 parts of fine gold and 100 parts of copper.
(2) One kilogramme of standard gold shall be minted into 201.89783969 hundred-crown pieces, and one kilogramme of fine gold into 224.31583669 hundred-crown pieces, the standard weight of the hundred-crown plece to be 4.9533 grammes containing 4.458 grammes of fine gold.
(3) The minting of the coins shall be as accurate as possible; in so far as
this can not be attained absolutely a tolerance shall be allowed either this can not be attained absolutely a tolerance shall
way of $2-1000$ in standard weight and $1-100$ in fineness.
ay of $2-1000$ in standard weight and $1-100$ in fineness.
(4) One face of the hundred-crown piece shall be impressed with the (4) One face of the hundred-crown piece shall be impressed
armorial bearings of the Czechosloval Republic, and the denomination of armorial bearings of the Czechoslovak Repubic, and ccording to the char-
the coin shall be marked on the face or the reverse accoll acter of its general design.
(5) The hundred-crown gold pieces shall be legal tender for the payment of any amounts which can be made in Czechoslovak currency.
(6) The general design of the hundred-crown gold coins and the date on which the Government Mint shall commence their coinage on account of the Government, as well as the date on which unlimited coinage of gold for private persons shall commence, shall be fixed by special Government decree which shall also fi
Sec. 5. (1) If a hundred-crown gold coin has lost in weight (see Sec. 4, Par. 2) by the ordinary wear and tear not more than $5-1000$ of the standard weight, it shall be considered as of current weight and shall be accepted as of full weight for all payments both at Government and other public cash offices and in private dealings. If, however, its weight has diminished by ordinary wear and tear below the current weight or if the coin has been reduced, impaired, or perforated otherwise than by ordinary wear and tear, it shall cease to be legal tender. Government and other public cash offices when receiving such coin shall withdraw it from circulation by debasing the same in a striking manner and returning it to the presentor without compensation.
(2) Any counterfeit coins ascertained by any of the aforesaid cash offices shall be impounded without compensation by the Government and sent to he Government mint.
(3) The Government mint, to which all faulty coins must be sent, shall decide whether the coins have lost weight through ordinary wear and tear or other damages (see Par. 1) or whether they are counterfeit (see Par. 2). Sec. 6. (1) The Bank shall maintain the following metallic cover: Until the end of 1929 at least $25 \%$, by the end of 1930 at least $30 \%$, by the end liabilities.
(2) In calculating the relation of the metallic cover to circulation, the (2) In calculating the relation of the metallic cover to circulation, the
average rate of exchange of the gold foreign exchanges in each fiscal quarter as quoted on the Prague Bourse during the last fortnight of the preceding as quoted on the Prague Bo
(3) At least one-half of the metallic cover shall consist of gold bullion or coin; the balance may consist of foreign bank notes convertible into gold (valuta), foreign full legal tender coin and bills of exchange, which are either drafts on the principal banking places in Europe and America indorsed by first-class banking institutions and otherwise conforming to the conditions of bank drafts, or liquid balances with banks of unquestionable standing in the principal banking places of Europe and America.
Sec. 7. (1) The present share capital of $12,000,000$ United States dollars, divided into 120,000 shares of 100 United States dollars each, shall be con verted at the rate of $\$ 1$ to 33.75 Kc into $405,000,000 \mathrm{Kc}$, the nominal value of one share thus becoming 3.375 Kc .; it will not be neccessary, how ever, to issue new shares nor to stamp the old shares.
(2) The Bank is authorized to increase its capital to $607,500,000 \mathrm{Kc}$ should a resolution to that effect be passed at a general meeting.
Sec. 8. When the State notes debt has been reduced to not more than $1,000,000,000 \mathrm{Kc}$, the Bank shall be authorized, in spite of the principle stated in Paragraph 1, Section 129 of the Bank Act, to discount Government bills up to a total of $200,000,000 \mathrm{Kc}$ to cover temporary differences in
budgetary expenditure and revenue. Such temporary credits shall be budgetary expenditure and revenue. Such temporary credits shall be repaid not later than the end of March in the fonowing year. must also bear the signature of a banking institution.
Sec. 9. The Bank is authorized, in agreement with the Minister of Finance and as long as no infringement of its own legal obligations is involved, to participate in international financial
tions and arrangements of monetary importance.
ions and arrangements of monetary importance.
Sec. 10. (1) The following are hereby cancelled:
(a) Sections 6 and 15 of the Bank Act. Where reference is made to Section 15 in Section 12, Section (b), of the same Act, the reference shall now be to the last sentence of Parasraph 2, Section 3, of this enactment, now be to the last sentence of Paragraph I, Section article III, Paragraph 1, Article VII and Article of the Act f April 23d 1925, No. 102 of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances amending and supplementing the Bank Act.
(2) The following enactments are hereby amended:
(a) The Bank Act, Section 929, Paragraph 1.
(b) Act No. 102, 1925, of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances, Article VIII in so far as where reference in this article is made to Article VII, the reference will now be to Section 6 of this enactment.
(c) Act No. 102, 1925, of the Collection of Laws and Ordinances, Article XVI in which Annex A shall read as follows:

## ANNEX A. <br> No............ Series... Share of the National Bank of Czechoslovakia for Kc 3,375.

Three thousand three hundred and seventy-five Czechoslovak crowns conferring on.................................................................. his lawful heirs and assigns all rights in the entire property and profits of the "National
Bank of Czechoslovakia" that belong to every shareholder according to Bank of Czechoslovakia" that belong to every shareholder according to解 and of Apring to the enactment of the Standing Committee of the National Assembly of Nov, 7 1929, No, of the Collection of Laws and Assembly or
Ordinanc
(Seal) NATIONAL BANK OF CZEOHOSLAVAKIA.
(Signature).
Sec. 11. This enactment shall come into force on the day of proclamation The Minister of Finance shall be charged with putting it into execution.

## Sao Paulo to Borrow $\$ 60,000,000$ in Coffee Protection Plan. <br> Under date of Dec. 25 a cablegram from Sao Paulo to the

 New York "Times" said:The President of the State of Sao Paulo received authorization from the State Senate yesterday to contract a foreign loan not to exceed $12,000,000$ pounds sterling (about $\$ 60,000,000$ ), which will be used to carry out a coffee protection plan.

The legislative enactment permits the loan to be contracted by the State bank, the terms to be subject to the approval of the State Senate. No information was forthcoming as to whether negotiations for the loan had been initiated, but it was generally believed steps had been taken as a result of a recent announcement of Lazard Brothers, English bankers, that that company was unable to make further advances on account of the stringent financial situation in England.

Argentina to Get $£ 5,000,000$ Loan in London-Hailed as Step Toward Recovery of the Peso's Exchange Value.
The Argentine Government has arranged a loan of $£ 5,-$ 000,000 in London for one year at $53 / 4 \%$ interest plus $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ commission for the bankers, according to a Buenos Aires cablegram Dec. 24 to the New York "Times" which said:
The arrangement provides, that two private banking firms in London will discount Argentine Treasury notes for the net amount after deducting interest, commission and the British stamp tax
It is clearly stated that the notes are not renewable and must be paid by Dec. 31 1930. The payment also must be made in gold coin if the bankers so demand when the loan expires.
While financial circles consider the amount insufficient totally to correct the present situation, due to the unfavorable balance of trade against Argentina, it is generally believed to be sufficient to have a substantial been low since the closing of the gold Conversion office.
The exchange value of the peso already has recovered considerably in relation to the dollar and the pound sterling, on rumors that the government was arranging a foreign loan. The loan will also enable the government was arranging a foreign loan. The loan will also enable the government
to meet pressing financial obligations. It is expected to have a generally helpful effect on the situation.

Regarding the loan the "Wall StreetJournal" of Dec. 26 announced the following from London:
Baring Bros. \& Co. and Morgan, Grenfell \& Co. have placed in London £5,000,000 of Argentine Government one-year notes at a discount
Payment will be made Jan. 1, the notes maturing Dec. 11930 .

Bonds of Republic of Cuba Drawn for Redemption. J. P. Morgan \& Co. have notified holders of Republic of Cuba External Debt $5 \%$ gold bonds of 1914, due February 1 1949, that $\$ 345,400$ aggregate principal amount of the bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption on Feb. 1 1930, at $1021 / 2$ and accrued interest. Bonds so drawn will be redeemed upon presentation and surrender at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St., on and after Feb. 1 1930, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

Bonds. of $\mathfrak{j}$ Kingdom of Belgium Called For Redemption.
J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York are issuing a notice to holders of Kingdom of Belgium external loan 20 -year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due Feb. 1 1941, stating that $\$ 1,500,000$ face amount of the bonds of this issue have been called for redemption at $1071 / 2$ and interest on Feb. 11930 out of moneys in sinking fund. Bonds so drawn will be redeemed and paid on and after that date at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St., or at the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 140 Broadway, New York. Interest will cease on all such drawn bonds after the redemption date.

## Bonds of Greek Government (Stabilization and Refugee

## Loan of 1928) Drawn For Redemption.

Speyer \& Co. and The National City Bank of New York announce that the third drawing for the sinking fund of the Greek Government 40 -year $6 \%$ secured sinking fund gold bonds (Stabilization and Refugee Loan of 1928) has taken place and that the $\$ 58,000$ bonds so drawn will be payable on and after Feb. 11930 at par at either of their offices.

## President Ortiz Rubio Denies Loan Sought Here by Mexico.

From its Washington correspondent, the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported the following, Dec. 26:
President-elect of Mexico Pascual Ortiz Rubio, in his first interview since he arrived in Washington this morning as the official guest of the nation, to-night dispelled reports that he is in this country to negotiate a stabiliz
ernment.
ernment.
In response to questions put by newspapermen whom he received at the Mexican Embassy, Senor Ortiz Rubio said that Mexico had sufficient resources to relieve the necessity for any financial loan in the United states and that he was not here for that purpose. He insisted
to the United States was strictly one of social good will.
The Mexican President-elect made another gesture toward amity betiveen his country and the United States in declaring himself in favor of the new his couvs, which were designed to remove even further any possible cause for friction. He announced himself whole-heartedly in favor of legislation for friction. He announced himself whole-heartech would provide for cash
now pending before the Mexican Congress which now pending before the Mexican Congress which would provide for casi
settlement for all land expropriated in the future under the agrarian settlement for all land expropriated in the future under the agrarian
policy of the present Government of Mexico. He explained that such land policy of the present Government of Mexico. He explained that such land
as had been seized by the Government was being settled for on the basis as had been seized by the Government was being settled for on the basis
of terms stipulated by the general claims commission with Mexican Govof terms stipus.
In referring to conversations which he had since his arrival with President Hoover and other high officials of the American Government, the Mexican President-elect described the subjects discussed as bearing entirely upon cordial relations between the two countries.

## Mexicans Resume Trading in Laredo, Tex. Though

 Embargo Stands.Associated Press advices from Laredo, Tex. Dec. 23, were carried as follows in the New York "Times"
Trade with Laredo merchants by citizens from the other side of the Rio Grande was resumed to-day, although no announcement was made here that the virtual embargo deciared by Mexican officlals against Laredo merchants had been lifted or modified.
Mexican trade with Laredo merchants was curtailed shortly after the closing of the consulate here when the privilege of carrying small articles and household goods duty free from the American side to the Mexican side of the boundary was rescinded.
Despite lack of a public announcement that the embargo had been lifted, merchancs reported their heaviest business since differences with the Mexican Government arose after activities of District Attorney John A. Valls in trying to arrest former President Calles.
Border business men also were optimistic in view of the new Mexican customs law which becomes effective in January.
Under these regulations, the consulate no longer will be the clearing house Por American exports. This business will revert to the customs house. The $10 \%$ consular fee will be eliminated.
If this is done here, business men said, the closing of the consulate will
not affect export and import business not affect export and import business through Laredo.
Further Associated Press accounts from Mexico City, Dec. 24 said:

Excelsior to-day says it has learned that permission given for the resump tion of trade with Laredo merchants by Nuevo Laredo people will in no way affect the consulate at Laredo which "will remain closed until the reasons that caused the action disappear.'
Mexican citizens were sufferption of trade was permitted inasmuch as Mexican citizens were suffering and they had vigorously beseeched the
Under date of Dec. 18 the "Times" reported the following from Washington:
The State Department will do what it can toward the reopening of the Mexican consulate at Laredo, Tex., and the removal of the restrictions imposed by Mexico on the movement of merchandise and tourists between the Joseph P Cotton, Under Secretry
Joseph Cotton, Under Secretary of State, who received the appeal of Governor Dan Moocy of Texas for assistance in clearing up the situation, could be done in approaching the Mexican Government on the siturtion Secretary Stimson is confined to his home with a cold and did not see the appeal.
In the absence of Manuel C . Tellez, the Mexican Ambassador, the Mexican Embassy would not discuss the situation that has arisen as a threats of local authorities at Laredo to arrest former President Calles When he passed through there earlier this week en route to Mexico from a trip abroad.
It was believed, however, that the ban imposed by Mexico would not be maintained for any long period. However, there will be some inconvenience in normal transactions at that point because of the necessity of clearing goods and routing tourists through other consulates.

Mexican Railroad Strike Ends After 13 Days-3,500 Employees Return to Work on British Line From Capital to Vera Cruz-Settled by Arbitration.
Under date of Dec. 19 a cablegram (copyright) from Mexico City to the New York "Herald Tribune" stated:
Service on the British-owned Mexicano Ry., which operates between this city and the port of Vera Cruz, was resumed this morning when the company's 3,500 employees returned to work aftre having brought traffic to a standstill by a strike since Dec. 6 .
the arbitrator agreed upon by the company Emilio Portes Giil, acting as the arbitrator agreed upon by the company and the employees. This is labor in this country
The award strips Colonel J. D. W. Holmes, general manager of the line and other high officials of the company, of their unimpeded management of the company, says "El Universal Grafico" in reporting the general state of gratification felt by the labor leaders at the President's award, and continues: "The Mexicano Railways are now being run practically without officials."
Payment of the men for part of the time they were on strike was one of the principal points of the Portes Gil award, wich was in favor of the strikers, despite the widely held view that they should have returned to work immediately upon the announcement that the President had consented to act as arbitrator. Other important points favoring the men were approval of deductions by the company from the pay sheets for union dues; adoption of the seniority system without previous examination in filling'vacancies, thus
abolishing the selective system hitherto in force; establishment of additional abolishing the selective system hitherto in force; establishment of additional positions hitherto considered unnecessary by the company, and signing of a
a new collective contract between the company and the a new collective contract between the company and the men within forty-
five days, this to contain clauses giving the men a voice in the administrafive days, this to contain clauses giving the men a voice in the administration of the company.
Acceptance of this contract by the company will involve recognition of the union, a point which has been well to the fore in all recent labor disputes in Mexico. The legality of the strike, which had been challenged by the company, is sustained by the award.

## Argentina's Action on Gold Assailed-Closing of Conversion Office Held Unjustified by Present Economic Conditions-Buenos Aires Offering of $\$ 18$,000,000 in New York Deferred-Three Years' Net Influx From United States $\mathbf{\$ 5 4 , 1 7 2 , 0 0 0}$. <br> Commenting on the effect of the closing on Dec. 16 of the Caja de Conversion or exchange bank of Argentina, the New York "Times" had the following to say in its issue of Dec. 22: The heavy drain to which the gold stocks of Argentina have been subjected this year culminated last week in drastic action on the part of the authorities of that country. President Irigoyen, by ordering the closing of the Caja de Conversion. Argentina from the list of countries and

The move came as a complete surprise to bankers and foreign exchange experts all over the world and resulted in severe criticism in some quarters,
many men believing that economic, financial and political many men believing that economic, financial and political conditions in Argentina did not justify the action.
Although gold losses of the Argentine Republic thus far this year have totaled approximately $\$ 120,000,000$, of which $\$ 72,000,000$ has come to the United States, the loss is considerably less than were Argentina's imports of gold during 1927 and 1928. Comparatively little of the metal has been taken from the Caja, most of it coming out of stocks held by private banks. Caja said that the Banco coincident with the news of the closing of the now in control of exchange la Nacion, Argentina's central bank, which is conversion fund, the world.

## Effect of Action on Loan Here.

Another circumstance which made the closing of the Caja a surprise to bankers was that it was synchronous with the announcement of an $\$ 8,000$,-
000 loan arranged The bankers wed in this market on behalf of the Province of Buenos Aires. view of the effect of the closing of the conversion office. Dropping of the gold standard in Argentina office.
numerous accasions.
The fiscal history of Argentina is presented in a chronological list com piled by Max Winkler, economist, as follows:
1820-First issue of paper notes by Buenos Aires Junta.
1822-Discount Bank established.
1826-National Bank succeeds Discount Bank-Notes guaranteed by government-Rapid increase in notes due to war with BrazilNotes declared inconvertible.
1835-Norency declines to less than one-seventh.
1840-Currency deaches $15,000,000$ pesos.
1854-N Notency declines to less than one-thirty-second.
1865 - Note isuereaches $204,000,000$ pesos.
1866-Provincial banks empowered to issue notes-Provision made for gradual redemption of outstanding paper money
(ived fixed at 25 paper pesos for one peso specie
1873-Normality re-established-Gold reserve reaches $16,000,000$ pesos.
187-Civil War-Political and economic crisis-Notes again declared in convertible.
1881-Note issue reaches $882,000,000$-Crisis aggravated by land boom and issue of notes in each province-Law enacted requiring Bank of buenos Aires to contract note issue and replace inconvertible notes
884-Old notes replaced by 61,750 to 1 .
1885-Process of conversion suspended
1887-Free banking law enacted,
tion.
1890-Revolution breaks out-Premium on gold rises to 346-Conversion 1891 Onice (Caja de Conversion) opened-Note issue increases. 1895 -NBY debt reaches $476,000,000$ pesos.
1899-New converches $296,000,000$ pesos. Provision made for exchange of outstanding notes into gold at rate of 44 centavos for one gold peso.
1914-Gold payments suspended by Conversion Office.
1927-Convertibility of notes re-established.
1929-Conversion Office ordered closed.
Trouble Due to Poor Crops.
Argentina's difficulties are the result of poor crops this year, resulting in a less favorable balance of trade, whereas in the two years prior to 1929 an exceptionally favorable balance of trade was paid for by large imports of gold.
Conditions in the money market here have had their influence upon Argentine exchange as upon all other exchanges The unusually high money rates which obtained here until the time of the stock market reaction pulled to this market the major part of Argentina's gold exports. With the exception of February, every month of this year witnessed imports of gold from Argentina. The largest of these imports came in July, when \$19,780,000 was brought in. December, thus far, has seen imports of only \$1,871,000 from Argentina, but the total for the year to date is $\$ 72,118,000$. Argentina in sum is large, it is little more than the United States sent to Argentina in 1928. During the first six months of that year $\$ 69,400,000$ gold was exported to Argentina. No exports were made after June, howports of $\$ 2,000,000$ and $\$ 2500$ ber the movement was reversed with imThe net loss of the net loss of gold to Argentina by the United States during 1928 was therefore $\$ 64,900,000$
from the United States to Argentina of $\$ 22,140,000$ in Sop 1927 were exports in October and $\$ 30,850,000$ in Dina of $\$ 22,140,000$ in September, $\$ 8,400,000$ the 3 -year period Argentina has experienced a net gain of $\$ 54,172,000$ as a result of gold movements between that nation and the United States.

Central Bank Held Argentine's Need-Chilean Financial Circles Say American Suggestion Would Have Stabilized Currency-Back Kemmerer Views.
From the New York "Times" of Dec. 23 we take the following cablegram from Santiago, Chile, Dec. 21:
If Argentina had a central bank along the lines of the existing institution in Chile, patterned on the American Commission's suggestions in 1925, it is more than probable that the recent trouble arising there from the instability of the currency would not have occurred, in the opinion of Santiago banking circles.
The suspension of gold exchange operations, with a consequent drop in Wall Street quotations, as reported to Argentine business and financial quarters here, immediately drew attention to the new situation created on the other side of the Andes, especially as Chilean bonds in New York dropped slightly in sympathy with the Argentine bonds.
It is generally admitted, however, that there is no reason to expect any reaction in Chilean affairs, in view of the fact that the trade balance between the two countries favors Argentina with the volume of exportations to Chile principally in cattle, agalnst importations from Chile of timber, fruits and cement.
It is unanimously recognized that the existence of the central bank here has proved once again the truth of statements by Edwin Kemmerer and other American financiers in 1925, when they sald it was essential to create a centralizing organization on the lines of the Federal Reserve System of the
United States in order to cope with the United States in order to cope with the ever increasing movement of cur-
rency, bills and drafts.

An official statement by President Ibanez, which also nelped establish Chile's position as regards the stability of the gold standard, is being welcomed now as a safeguard against possible changes in the monetary policy of the country, although the financial programs has not been necessarily
questioned. covers $400,000,000$ pesos in paper currency it can safely be said no changes covers $400,000,000$ pesos in paper cu
The decree of President Irigoyen of Argentina closing the Caja de Conversion, or exchange bank, this virtually taking Argentine off the gold basis, was noted in our issue of Dec.21, page 3893.

## Argentine Peso Gains-Slowly Recovering After

 Closing of the Conversion BankUnder date of Dec. 21 Associated Press advices from Buenos Aires, Argentina, were published as follows in the New York "Times"

The Argentine peso is slowly recovering the ground it lost early this week when the Government decreed the closing of the Conversion Bank, but the latter action, coupled with President Irigoyen's recent announcement that the Government has not yet prepared the 1930 budget, is resulting in a generally unstable financial condition gain over yesterday.

Financial circles attribute to the Government's recent moves a decision to postpone the floating of the province of Buenos Aires $\$ 8,000,000$ loan, which had been practically concluded last week with New York bankers.
The closing of the Conversion Bank is said by exporters to have been a serious setback for them, and two of the largest firms are reported to be preparing to reduce the volume of orders considerably. Newspapers and
leading economists meanwhile have beencriticizing the Government's policy in the financial field, declaring it is damaging Argentina's credit at home and abroad.

The closing of the Conversion Bank was referred to in our issue of Dec. 21 , page 3893.

Julius H. Barnes of United States Chamber of Commerce Before Lobby Investigating Committee Holds Federal Farm Board Unfair in Making of Rates on Loans.
Opposition to the Federal Farm Board policy in advancing to wheat co-operatives funds equivalent to the current value of the product was expressed on Dec. 17 before the Senate Lobby Committee by Julius H. Barnes, Chairman of the Board of the United States Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Barnes contended that the price advanced to wheat growers by the Board "will be found to stimulate such an acreage as to produce another burdensome surplus." Mr. Barnes declared that it was unfair for the Board to loan money to co-operatives at $31 / 2 \%$, while independent dealers were called upon to pay $6 \%$. His testimony, as given in a Washington account, Dec. 17, to the New York "Journal of Commerce," follows:
Testifying before the Senate Lobby Committee in response to a summons collowing reports that he had protested the Farm Board's policies to President Hoover, Mr. Barnes objected to the plan of loaning money to wheat co-operatives at the current grain price with the understanding that the producers were to share in any subsequent increase. Mr. Barnes testified that he had never discussed the Board with the President and that he had only one conference with Alexander H. Legge, its Chairman.
This conference, held in Washington on Dec. 4 between himself, grain trade members and Mr. Legge, was arranged because of "growing bitterness" among grain men, Mr. Barnes said. le resulted in the Board announcng a policy under which the same rates as to farm co-operative members.

## Opposes Loan Discrimination.

After sharp questioning by committee members about his friendship with Mr. Hoover and the part he is playing in the Administration's prosperity campaign, Mr. Barnes declared that he was sorry that Farm Board policies campaign, Mr. Barnes declared that he was sorry willing to give the Board a chance to get started."
The Chamber of Commerce official said he believed the Farm Board would be successful, but he added that he believed it should change its policy to eliminate "discrimination." He said that loaning the co-operatives money at $31 / 2 \%$ while independent dealers had to pay $6 \%$ was "unfair and unsound." He added that there is a difference between natural causes being used to stimulate production and the use of "taxpayers' money to stimulate over-production,"
Asked by a committee member whether he objected to loaning money to steamship companies at $31 / 2 \%$, Barnes said he did not object if it were loaned on those terms to all shipping concerns. He said he would object to it if money were loaned at such a rate only to a co-operative shipping concern.
Senator Nye (Rep.) of North Dakota, who recently said on the floor of the Senate that independent grain dealers were "fighting the Farm Board," sat with the Lob
amination of Mr. Barnes.
Eager to hear Chairman Legge's version of his parley with Mr. Barnes and other grain trade representatives, members of the Lobby Committee to-night considered summoning the Federal Farm Board Ohairman and decided against it, hoping he would offer to appear before them of his own accord.

Nothing less than a statement from Mr. Legge, it appeared, could clarify the muddle which Mr. Barnes' testimony stirred regarding the plans and practices of the Board.

Denies Modifying Policy.
No two among the Senators present agreed precisely on the import of the story told by Barnes about the grain conference.

Senator Blaine said the Board has retreated. Senator Walsh of Montana as unwilling to draw any conclusions from Barnes's testimony without first hearing from Mr. Legge. The committee as a whole does not want to call the Farm Board Chairman because he is not accused of lobbying for anybody, and the Senators wish no aspersion of lobbying to go out. Prompt denials were issued from the Farm Board that it has changed or will modify any policy one iota under pressure of the grain trade. The Board's Chairman was silent. He will make no comment of any kind until he can study the transcript of to-day's testimony, it was said.
Charges and countercharges involving both the Farm Board and the grain trade were circulated following the Lobby Committee's hearing. One story was that Barnes' statements were a clever ruse of the grain trade, designed to get farmers throughout the country involved in a controversy over interest charges on Farm Board loans and make them suspicious of the Board's integrity, thus undermining the whole co-operative marketing program.
Analyzing the testimony, Senator Caraway, Chairman of the Committee, declared it disclosed existence of widespread and deliberate efforts by private commission men to influence the Farm Board. He said two agreements were entered into by Legge and Barnes. They were:
First, that interest charged local co-operative associations should be at the commercial rate.
Second, that no major policy would be decided by the Board until grain merchants were given a hearing on any objections or changes they might propose.

See Board Retreating.
The Farm Board is known, however, to have an explanation of both these propositions, interpreted by Senators as evidence that the Board is beating a retreat before grain trade onslaughts.
As to the first, it is represented as having been the constant intention of the Board to lend to local co-operatives only at commercial rates. Lower charges now being made are temporary emergency rates. The ultimate plan, it is said, always has been to lend only to the central marketing agency, such as the Farmers' National Grain Corporation, at $31 / 2 \%$, at the lowest prevailing charge for Government securities. The agency then would put out money to locals at commercial rates, using the difference to build up reserve funds, pay business costs and for ultimate division among local members, owners of the agency, as profits.
At the Farm Board it was asserted that, although no formal statement has been made, this plan has been openly discussed and is widely understood among farm co-operative leaders. It was pointed out that in his testimony to-day Mr. Barnes in at least one instance admitted the Board's policy in this regard was fixed before and not during or after the Dec. 4 conference with grain commission men.
As to the charge that Legge agreed to consult the grain trade before important changes in policy were decided, he announced a few days ago his willingness to give their representatives a hearing, the same as any other private citizens, at any time.

Chairman Legge of Federal Farm Board Answers Criticisms of Board's Policies Made By Julius H. Barnes and President Butterworth of U. S. Chambr of Commerce.
The Federal Farm Board made public on Dec. 19 a statement by Chairman Legge and letters written by Mr. Legge to Senator Caraway and William Butterworth, President of the United States Chamber of Commerce, all relating to questions raised before the Lobby Investigation Sub-committee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. The statement by Mr. Legge follows:
"I have now had an opportunity to read Mr. Barnes's testimony before Senator Compars can object to any responsible citizen giving public expression to his opinions, and the Board welcomes every variety of opinion upon its work.
"There are two points, however, upon which Mr. Barnes's statements have apparently been misconstrued. The Board did not alter its policies as a result of the hearing given to the grain trade, nor has the Board agreed to submit its policies to the grain trade before action, and I do not think Mr. Barnes intended to convey this impression. The Board has given public assurance on several occasions, and does not hesitate to given public now, that it welcomes any responsible person's views at any rime, but this of course cannot be interpreted as obligating the Board to submit its proposals to any particular group before action."

Commenting on Chairman's Legge's letters and the policies of the Board as indicated by the Chairman, the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" had the following to say, Dec. 19 :

Chairman Alexander H. Legge of the Federal Farm Board to-day responded to the pounding by the private grain trade, advices from Julius H Barnes, Ohairman of the Board of the United States Chamber of Commerce, and admonitions from that organization to go slow with the agricultural marketing program.
The substance of Ohairman Legge's reply principally to Mr. Barnes's testimony before the Senate lobby committee on Tuesday, follows:
First, the Farm Board plans to speed up its present machinery to such an
extent that between 25 and $30 \%$ of next year's wheat crop can be marketed through co-operative agencies
Second, the board proposes that ultimately one-half the grain crop shall be handied through farmer-owned and farmer controlled associations.
financed in uart at least by Government funds. As rapidly as possible other commodit es will be marketed in like manner.

To Push Export Marketino.
Third, the board proposes to help co-operatives to invade the export
If not aimed directly at the grain trade, Mr. Barnes and the National Chamber of Commerce, this at least is the Farm Board's answer to charges that it is in "retreat." Instead of yielding to pressure, the Board proposes to push steadily ahead with its plans.
Mr. Legge emphasized the force of his announcements of new and more expansive co-operative marketing plans with written statements to Senator T. H. Caraway of Arkansas, Chairman of the Lobby Committee, and William Butterworth, President of the United States Chamber of Commerce.
In one communication, Mr. Legge denied that the Farm Board has changed its policies as the result of pressure from the grain trade. In the other, he informed Mr. Butterworth that the National Chamber has missed
the point of the Agricultural Marketing Act, and that fundamental the point of the Agricultural Marketing Act, and that fundamental change
in the marketing system, not merely a scheme to save a fraction of a cent per bushel on wheat, is in the making. "Julius Barnes never did get the
straight of the story about interest charges to straight of the story about interest charges to local co-operatives," the
Farm Board Chairman told newspapermen. "He was called out of the room while it was being discussed. The version he gave the Senate Committee was twisted."

## Not Obligated to Ask Advice.

In his testimony before the Lobby Committee, the Chamber of Commerce Chairman also gave an erroneous impression, evidently unintentional, Mr. Legge said, that the Farm Board had agreed to consult grain trade representatives before formulating its future policies.
The Farm Board's policy on interest rates to co-operatives was fully outlined in the Chairman's letter to Senator Caraway. There will be some spread between the Government rate of $31 / 2 \%$ or thereabouts to be charged to central or national market agency and the rate for the local co-operatives and farmer menuber. The purpose of this spread, however, is to cover
financing costs and build up a reserve fund, not to equalize interest rates financing costs and build up a
with those charged by bankers.
"No assurance has been given any one," Mr. Legge asserted, "that the rates to the farmer will be maintained at the commercial level. No injustice could be done, however, if more should be charged by the central organization in some instances than necessary to cover costs, because the farmers themselves will own the central and will share in any profits from its operations, lending or otherwise." The financing charge of intermediate credit banks is $1 \%$, he added, and that probably would be ample

## many cases.

The only assurance as to loans he had given the grain trade representatives who conferred with him Dec. 4 was that as a matter of fact there is less difference at present between the interest cost on loans to co-operatives
and on private loans than has been supposed and represented," Mr. Legre and on p
declared.
The following is Mr. Legge's letter to Senator Caraway :
'Hon. T. H. Caraway,
Dec. 191929.
"Hon. T. H. Caraway, ${ }^{\text {Chairman, Lobby Investigation Sub-committee, }}$
"Senate Judiciary Committee,

## Dear Senator

"Inasmuch as the question of interest on advances made by this Board out of the revolving fund provided by the Agricultural Marketing Act, has come up for discussion before your committee, perhaps the following state ment may clarify some of the points involved.
As we understand the Agricultural Marketing Act, the main purpose is to build up farmer-owned and farmer-controlled co-operative organizations to the end that the farmer may exert a greater influence in marketing his products. A revolving fund is provided by which loans may be made to co-operat
manner.
"Upon representations from reliable co-operatives the Board from the beginning recognized that in order to cover their expenses and possible losses in handling such loans, it would be necessary for them to add a small additional charge to the farmer borrower. This addition may vary someWhat as to particular commodities, but any saving made becomes the property of the farmers through their co-operatives. In reaching this conclusion in conference with co-operatives, the Board acted solely for the benefit of the farmer under the provisions of the Act.
"Inasmuch as there are 12,500 co-operatives, often competitive, one with another, the Board concluded that it would not always be conducive to an eificient administration of the Act to deal directly with the separate co-operatives representing certain agricultural commodities. For the purpose of strengthening the co-operative movement in such commodities, it
has therefore sought to create national associations of such commodity has therefore sought to create national associations of such commodity cooperatives, through which its loans might be centralized, thus avoiding competition, duplication and unnecessary expense, to the end that the producer might secure the funds provided in the Act with the utmost
dispatch and at the lowest rate. dispatch and at the lowest rate.

Very sincerely yours,
"ALEXANDER LEGGE,
"Chairman, Federal Farm Board."
Mr. Legge's letter to Mr. Butterworth reads as follows:
"Dec. 171929.

## Hon. William Butterworth, <br> "President, Chamber of Commerce of the United States,

Washington, D. C.
"Dear Mr. Butterworth
"Replying to your letter of Dec. 9, I would say that I feel that your committee in the making of the report which you enclosed has rather missed what we believe to be the principal object of the Agricultural Marketing Act. This report is largely a discussion of a comparison of the costs of operation as between private traders and co-operative organizations.
This idea reflects the thought of the farmers' co-operatives of 25 or 30 This idea reflects the thought of the farmers' co-operatives of 25 or 30
years ago when they thought to improve their condition by years ago when they thought to improve their condition by joining together
and buying or building a local elevator at some point in the country for and buying or bulding a local elevator at some point in the country for
handling their grain. Obviously, any advantage in that would be limited handling their grain. Obviously, any advantage in that would be limited
to any savings they could make as compared to the private operation of a to any savings they could make as compared to the private operation of a
similar elevator. Such organizations have not, and could not be expected similar elevator. Such organizations have not, and could not be expected
to have, had any appreciable effect on the marketing of their product as a whole

Perhaps on an average, a comparison of the cost of these co-operatively managed local institutions with that of private concerns doing the same service would be in favor of the privately owned operations, but yet this could not have any bearing on the broader problem as to whether the marketing system as a whole is susceptible to change which would be advantageous
to the producers. the producers.
Unless we can work out a different system of marketing which goes ar beyond the question of saving a fraction of a cent per bushel on grain, a few cents per bale on cotton, or a few cents per head on livestock, as compared to the present system, there would be little hope of progress in the line of putting agriculture on an equality with other industries, for the imple reason that if all of these operating costs were added to the price the farmer gets for his profit it would make but little difference in the return to the grower. On the other hand, if gradual marketing of what
the farmer has to sell through a longer period instead of within a few the farmer has to sell through a longer period instead of within a few weeks as is now the prevailing practice, can be brought about, it may be possible to make a material improvement in the returns to the producer. think you will agree with me that such a change can only be brought about by the producer himself, as the private trader could not hepe to have follow it to its logical conclusion this would result in adjusting production
to the reasonable consumptive demand or requirements. In other words,
as the Agricultural Marketing Act puts it, "control surplus at its source," and, after all, this is the fundamental difference between articulture, other industries. It is a condition which we can only hope to correct by collective action on the part of the agricultural producers. If, in carrying out such a program, certain reasonable adjustments on the part of existing agencies to adapt themselves to new conditions are found necessary, this should be regarded as incidental to a changing business condition rather than attacking anybody's business
erious years ago the introduction of the automobile affected rather memory serves me correctly, you did not appeal for help, but rather proceeded to adjust your business to the new condition, in which effort you seem to have been quite successful. While the changes in the agricultural marketing program may necessitate some adjustments on the part of some of those now dealing in agricultural commodities, any improvement in the eturn to the farmer cannot prove other than helpful to the other industrie of the nation.

## ALEX yours

exander legge
"Chairman, Federal Farm Board."
A previous criticism by Mr. Leege of the views expressed by the United States Chamber of Commerce was contained in the following from Washington, Dec. 16, to the "Journal of Commerce"

The United States Chamber of Commerce wants the Federal Farm Board to hang its clothes on a hickory limb but not go near the water." This was the comment to-night of Alexander Legge, Chairman of the Farm Board, on the Chamber's re
the functions of the Board.

## the functions of the Board.

The pronouncement by the spokesman for the Nation's business shows that the Chamber has failed entirely to grasp the broad picture of the Board's program, Mr. Legge asserted.
Referring to the Chamber's argument that, to be sound, co-operative marketing must be a slow growth, Legge said the process apparently would demand the services of a boy as the Farm Board's Chairman, who would be able to grow up with the co-operative system.
The Farm Board could not operate in the manner laid down by the Chamber of Commerce statement, Chairman Legge declared. The Farm Board has no choice under the Marketing Act, but to function through co-operatives. If this is discriminating against the grain trade or other middlemen, then it is just too bad, he said.
The Chamber of Commerce had contended that loans to co-operatives should be made only after investigation to determine whether the farmers' organization or existing private agencies were most economical.
"All the loans we have been making," the Chairman continued, "have been commodity loans. Our security is the grain itself. It does not appear necessary for us to inquire further than to determine what we have proper security, and that the organization applying for credit is a bona fide co-operative qualified to seceive credit under the terms of the law," Mr. Legge added that the method proposed by the Chamber would delay The riews of the Chamber of Commerce were inieat mere indicated in an item published in our issue of Dec. 14, page 3722. Mr. Barnes's statements before the Lobby Investigating Committee are given elsewhere in our issue to-day.

## Senator Caraway of Senate Lobby Investigating Com-

 mittee Criticises Secret Conferences of Federal Farm Board-Chairman Legge's Explanation.Secret conferences of the Federal Farm Board may cause farmers' co-operative associations to lose confidence in the Board, Senator Caraway (Dem.), of Arkansas, Chairman of the Senate Judiciary sub-committee investigating lobbying, wrote to Alexander Legge, Chairman of the Farm Board, according to a letter made public Dec. 21 says the "United States Daily" of Dec. 23, which in giving Senator Caraway's letter went on to state:
Chairman Legge later referred to a statement of policy made Dec. 19. when it was stated that the Farm Board will act for the best interests of American farmers without submitting its policies to or being biased by any other body, and added:
"Every action taken by the Board affecting co-operatives has been after fuil consultation with representatives of farmers' co-operative associations." Mr. Legge also said the subject of his conferences with Julius Barnes. Chairman of the board of the United States Chamber of Commerce, and ther grain men related to their inquiries on the policy the Board intended to follow in lending money for the building of grain-handling facilities duplicating those now in existence, and that he referred them to a section
of the agricultural marketing act providing that no loan should be made for or the agricultural marketing act providing that no loan should be made for such purposes if existing facilities would fill the need equitably.

> Necessary to Testify.

Senator Caraway, in his letter, also wrote Mr. Legge that, for statements made by Mr. Legge in his letter to Senator Caraway, as Chairman of the Sub-committee, to be made a part of the Sub-committee record, it will be committee. Senator Caraway said such an opportunity will be offered Mr commit
Senator Caraway's letter is in reply to a letter of Dec. 19 from Mr. Legge. stating certain policies of the Board. Mr. Legge's letter was written following the appearance of Julius H. Barnes. Chairman of the Board of the United States Chamber of Commerce and a wheat exporter, before the Sub-committee in regard to influence brought to bear on the Farm Board by grain commission men.
Mr. Barnes stated before the Sub-committee that it was unfair on the part of the Board to lend money at reduced rates to co-operatives and not to independent dealers. He sald this subject had been discussed at the conference with Mr. Legge and that Mr. Legge had agreed that the specia rates were unfair.
Agreements entered into at this conference form "a surrender of the Board to these grain people and a disclaimer of any intention on the part of the Farm Board of a desire to be helpful to co-operative associations,"
Ssnator Caraway's letter to Mr. Legge sald. It described the agreements
urther as "a determination to disregard both the spirit and intent of the law under which the Board was appointed."
In his letter to the Senator Mr. Legge had maintained that "the Board from the beginning recognized that in order to cover their expenses and possible losses in handling such loans, it would be necessary for them to add a small additional charge to the farm borrower." He said he had written senator Caraway asmering fund provided by the agricultural made by this Board out of the revorving fund act has come up for discussion before your Committee.

## Mr. Caraway's Letter

Senator Caraway's letter to Mr. Legge dated Dec. 21 1929, follows in full text

Dear Sir: Your letter of yesterday addressed to the Chairman of the Lobby Investigating Committee, but given to the newspapers prior to its delivery to me as such Chairman, and in which you seek to justify your conference with grain men held in the office of Mr. Julius Barnes in the United States Chamber of Commerce Building here in Washington, and at which time you made commitments of the Federal Farm B the demands of Mr. Barnes and other grain dealers, received
"The policy of the Committee investigating lobbying is not to incorporate letters or explanations in the records of said hearings unless they are offered In an open hearing of that Committee. If you pill be given an opportunity corporate any statement into th
"I cannot, however, refrain from replying to that part of your letter in which you mentioned that the agreements that you announced at this private meeting with Mr. Barnes and other grain speculators in the office Board Barnes were in accordance with a determination of the F

## Refers to Agreements

These agreements seem to have been two, as you announce them to Mr Barnes and the grain dealers.

First-In accordance with their demands you say the Farm Board, although expressly required so to do by law, will refuse to lend money to the co-operative associations that may seek to rilleve the dstress of thei of interest.

Secondly-That the Farm Board will not in future announce any policy affecting the price of grain until and after a consultation with those engaged in the grain business. Whether this
"Your announcements, if they be concurred in by the Board, is a surnder of the Board to these grain people and a disclaimer of any intention on the part of the Farm Board of a desire to be helpful to co-operative associations and, as I said before, a determination to disregard both the spirit and intent of the law under which the Board was appointed.
"Again, would it not be both wise and but simple justice to the farmers, if the Board had these two questions under consideration, to have had an open meeting in which they could have been heard to protest instead of you, as the Chairman of the Board, going into a private, if not a secret, meeting with Mr. Barnes, and there announeing these important decisions of the Board? Will not this method of announcing Board determinations lead every farmer to suspect that if the policy of the Board is to be determined in secret meetings with the speculative interests that the Board is now functioning in the interest of the grain people and in apposition to farmers?

## Hopes for Repudiation.

I truly hope the Board will repudiate your agreements and the place and ime in which you saw fit to announce them. It must do so, if it wishes to retain the confidence of not only the farmers, but all those who earnestly sought by legislation some means of relleving the distressed condition of agriculture.

## Treasury Furnishes Rates

Every loan made, Mr. Legge said, in his statement Dec. 21, has been at erate provided in the act, the exact rate for each day being furnished by Treasury Department officials. Any additional interest charge is made, not by the Beard, but by the co-operatives themselves, and surpluses belong to the farmer borrowers.
Mr. Legge's statement, as made public by the Farm Board, follows in full text:
In response to a request by newspaper correspondents for comment on a etter which Senator Caraway has written to Chairman Legge, of the Federal Farm Board, but which has not been received as yet, Mr. Legge made the following statement:
"The Board's policy was set forth in press release No. 95 (this appeared alsewhere in the Chronicle to-day) issued Thursday afternoon. It might be added that every action taken by the Board affecting co-operatives has been after full consultation with representatives of farmers' co-operative

## associations.

Every loan made has been at the rate provided in the act, the exact rate for each day being furnished by officials of the Treasury Department. Any additional interest charge is made, not by the Board, but by the co-operatives co-operative association.

## Demands Not Recalled

I cannot understand the reference to loans on purchased grain. No such loans have been requested and I do not see how such loans could be made, for when the farmer sells his grain he has no further interest in it.

I do not recall that any demands were made by either Mr. Barnes or the grain men They were concerned about reports to the effect that the Board was to finance co-operatives in builing facilities duplicating those now in existence and were referred to sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph (c) section 7, of the agriculural midered by the Board before any Goveristing facilities would be carefully considered by the Board berore any Government money was spent for new construction they could give on this or any other would subsect fromise, was no promise, exprition submitted

The paragraph of the law referred to follows:
"(3) No loan for the construction, purchase, or lease of such facilities shall be made unless the Board finds that there are not available suitable existing facilities that will furnish their services to the co-operative associaloan for the construction of facilities shall be made unless the Board finds that suitable existing facilities are not available for purchase or lease at a reasonable price or rent.

Senator Nye Alleges Grain Trade Attempt to Hold Down World Wheat Price to Cut Value Below Lending Basis of Federal Farm Board-Chairman Legge Emphasizes Need For Stabilization Body.
Calling attention to recent operations allegedly credited to American grain interests on the Liverpool wheat market, Senator Gerald P. Nye (Rep.) of North Dakota on Dec. 26 charged the grain trade with attempting to beat down world prices, keep the exportable surplus in this country, prevent domestic prices from attaining the loan value of wheat and wreck the Federal Farm Board's co-operative marketing program at the source. The foregoing is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 27, whose Washington correspondent on Dec. 26 added in part
"The arena of battle between the private grain trade and the Farm Board has now been transferred from round table discussions to the wheat markets of the worla, that the Farm Board has ap its sleeve surplus control operations by stabilization corporations to fight any such trade price war.
Simultaneously, Alexander Legge, chairman of the Farm Board, sserted that stabilization corporations would be established if the step should prove necessary.

Cite Efforts to Maintain Prices.
Senator Nye quoted from a recent market review saying that breaks at the finish in Liverpool were ascribed to selling orders of this side of the Atlantic." He referred to comments of Frank Beitler, agricultural editor of the Findlay, Ohio, Republican, charging the grain trade with manipulations to depress world prices, and em
phasized the accusations with charges of his own. phasized the accusations with charges of the important wheat markets
The Farm Board has gone into all in this country in an effort to maintain prices at levels at least equal to the lending scale established by the board, it was emphasized in statements today by Chairman Legge and Mr. Nye. The Board is lending $\$ 1.25$ a bushel at Minneapolis and $\$ 1.18$ at Chicago. Until the Farmers' National Grain Corporation, the national co-operative sales agency established by the Board, began purchasing cash wheat at these prices at the terminals, the quotations recently had sagged below the loan values,
It is pointed out that local co-operatives are required to repay to the Farm Board the sums they have borroved. Borrowing $\$ 1.25$ a bushel on wheat at Minneopolis, they would have to turn over not only the wheat itself as security, but any additional sum necessary to cover the loss, if prices did not come up to established there is event and unless a stabilization corporation is estubstur there is no way losses legally can be absorbed by lly responsible as the indebted co-operatives are financially responsible.
The anxiety shown by Senator Nye and the Ohio editor arises from the contention that the Far difficult to retain if support of the co-operatives, which would be difficult to retain if the grain rade was able to beat down prices so they would realize less than the loan value on wheat.

Grain Agency Operating.
That the Farm Board is fully aware of the necessity to maintain Theat the lending levels was indicated today by Chairman Legge. In order to accomplish it the Farmers National Grain CorpoLegge. In order to atcompls all important cash markets. Mr. Legge ration made it plain that the corporation is not speculating in today made it plain theat parchasing only cash grain from the farmers. Buying from wheat, purchasing oives grain that has been held as security for $\$ 1.25$ loans would be one way of transferring any liability from $\$ 1.25$ loans would ${ }^{\text {them }}$ to the Farmersional Grain Corporation.
It is indicated here that the Farm Board has studied the problem horoughly and is ready to do anything necessary and legal to maintain wheat priees at the loan levels.
Grain trade manipulations in Liverpool and other foreign markets might complicate its problem, Senator Nye pointed out today, a selling short
American markets.
Chairman Legge already has announced that the Farm Board is Chairman Legge the export market. Establishing a grain stabpreparing to invade or constituting the Farmers' National Grain Corporation for that function, not only would permit the board to engage in export surplus operations but also would establish a legal method by which losses could be absorbed from Government funds, thus relieving the co-operatives themselves, if any were liable.

## William Kellogg Chosen Manager of Farmers' National

 Grain Corporation.William Kellogg, of Minneapolis, has been chosen as Manager of the Farmers' National Grain Corporation, the recently formed central agency of the Grain Co-operative Association which was organized under the direction of the Farm Board with a view to marketing eventually $60 \%$ of the grain produced in the United States. Associated Press dispatches from Chicago, Dec. 23 stating this added: W. C. Lonsdale, Kansas City grain dealer, had been previously offered the post as manager of the Grain Corporation but he re-
fused it, saying that he was out of sympathy with the Board's fused it, saying that he

## grain marketing policies.

Announcing that the corporation had notified him of Mr. Kellogg's selection, Chairman Legge today said the Board was sympathetic toward the action the corporation already had taken in buying wheat on the Chicago Grain Exchange. Mr. Legge said that more storage space was available at present than had been thought possible a month ago.
ome of the grain now being purchased, he said, probably would go into the export trade which the National Grain Corporation expects will increase soon due to the prospects of a smaller world wheat crop.

Co-operative marketing of cotton, to which the Board is giving at Commissioner Williams rapidy within the past season, in the view of co-operative associations of board. He said today that the cotton year. Before the entire crop has reached the thar year than last year. Before the entire crop has reached the market, he expects
the increase to be at least $50 \%$ over that of last year. Cotton farmers in the South are joining co-operativer
associations very rapidly, Mr. Williams said. Early in Janury with other members of the Board, expects Early in January he, mittee from the cotton co-operative associations to frame the charter and by-laws of a national sales agency for cotton organized along lines similar to those followed in the organization of the National Grain Corporation.
An item regarding the Farmers' National Grain Corporation appeared in our issue of Nov. 9, page 2945.

## Chairman Legge of Federal Farm Board Denies Report That Board Gave Out Wheat Statement.

Under date of Dec. 16 Associated Press advices from Washington stated:
On learning that wheat prices on the Chicago Exchange had risen after publication of a so-called "official statement" from the Farm Board that wheat prices "shall advance," Chairman Legge of the Board said to-day that he was glad prices had risen, but he disowned for the Board the uthorship of any such statement
He said that any such advance in wheat prices was pleasing, but that 0 official statement about wheat had been made by the Board.
Commissioner McKelvie, under whose direction the Farm Board policy toward wheat is being carried out, in response to an inquiry said that in his opinion if the price or wheat dropped below the loan level set by the If, no wheat would come on the market.
If grain dealers then wished to obtain wheat they would have to pay a price at least equal to that of the loan level set by the Board.
Mr. Mckelvie later started for Chicago.
The Farm Board, so far as known, has no intention of changing the policy toward wheat announced on Oct. 16, which set the loan levels in the dinering marketing centres. Ample funds are available for the use When the operatives in marketing and storing wheat for grower members. When the policy was outlined, Chairman Legge said that $\$ 100,000,000$
The account of the reported statement by the Board was contained in a Chicago dispatch Dec. 16 to the New York "Times," which said in part:
Short covering in volume in the wheat market to-day followed an early decline to a new low mark on the present movement. The Farm Boards statement that it would continue to lend money to carry wheat at the recenty announced prices regardless of the market's action was largely responsible for a change in sentiment. With houses with Eastern connections free buyers, prices advanced $2 \%$ to $2 / 8$ cents from the low and the close was at about the top, with net gains $21 / 4$ to $21 / 2$ cents.
Reports that foreigners had taken about $1,000,000$ bushels of hard Winters and Manitobas also had some effect. While many operators
felt that the rally was simply a natural reaction in a bir relt that the rally was simply a natural reaction in a bear market, others
believed that the Farm Board statement would have considerable to-morrow and that a further upturn would be only natural
thable influence Winnipeg had gained $21 / 8$ to $23 / 6$ cents be only natural.
finished unchanged to $1 / 2$ cent higher and Rosario was up $1 / 2$ cent. Liverpool weakened toward the close and finished unchanged to $1 / 2$ cent. Liverafter having been sharply higher at one time. The May delivery there was $91 / 4$ cents over Chicago at the end, although earlier it was around 10 cents.

## Senator Capper Defends Policy of Federal Farm BoardHe Says Attack by National Commerce Chamber Was Inspired by "Grain Gamblers."-Holds Law Misunderstood.

Senator Capper of Kansas, said on Dec. 26, that the United States Chamber of Commerce was on the wrong track in joining with the "grain gamblers" in its attack against the Farm Board's policy of financing co-operatives in the marketing of grain, according to a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times," which further reports him as saying :
The Senator expressed the belief that the Board was carrying out the spirit and letter of the act." Its program of loaning money for warehouses has been attacked by Julius H. Barnes and grain dealers of Kansas, Minnesota and other Western H. Barn
Senator Capper said that the farmers did not expect the Board to be dictated to by these interests. If the present system proves ineffective, he said, "there are the equalization fee and debenture plan in the background."
"It is too early, of course, to pass judgment on the Federal Farm Board," Senator Capper said. "The Board will be known by its works, and it has a long-time job to perform.
"But I want to say that it looks to me as if Chairman Alex Legge and his Board are on the right track. The program outlined is in line out intelligently and energetically, the program of marketing farm products through farmer-onergetically, the program of marketing farm prodagencies will enable both the farmer ar-controlled co-operative marketing produces to profit in the long run.

Declares Act Is Misunderstood.
I must confess I am not in sympathy with the attacks on the Farm Board and its policies by the 'grain gamblers'," Senator Capper continued, "and these are the ones back of the recent attacks made by the grain trade as a whole. It is regrettable that the Chamber of Commerce of the United States has joined forces with the grain trade. My own idea is that the Chamber of Commerce committee, just as Chairman Legge said in his letter to Mr. Butterworth, President of the Chamber of Commerce, is laboring under two misunderstandings. "In the first place, it misinterprets the agricultural marketing
which proposed to place agriculture in position to market its own products and control enough of each major commodity to have a say in its marketing and market price. Chairman Legge phrased it nicely when he said the Chamber of Commerce 'misunderstood the issue.'

In the second place, if co-operative marketing is to be confined to local co-operatives depending upon local handling of grain, for instance, to solve the grain marketing program, then the farmers may as well forget co-operative marketing as a solution of their marketing problem. handlers of wheat, who may be put sut of of paper,' rather than actual grain marketing program sponsored and financed by the Board," Chair man Legge says.

## Says Consumers Will Not Suffer.

"If he is correct in that assumption, neither the farmer who produces grain nor those who eat what he produces are in line to suffer. Both
can get along just as well without the can get along just as well without the grain gambling and 'trading in
pink slips of paper,' in my judgment pink slips of paper, in my judgment.
The Federal Farm Board still is on trial, so far as agriculture is concerned. The agricultural West will hold President Hoover and the out a program which has the approval of the President. It is my judg. out a program which has the approval of the President. It is my judg.
ment that the great mass of the farmers in the country, and particularly in the Middle West, are in sympathy with that program. They hope it will work. So far the actions and announced policies of the Board, on the whole, lead them to believe that it is likely to work, if any such plan can work.
"The agricultural Middle West realizes that the biggest work of its kind ever given to a group of men in this country has been handed to Hoover picked a good Board and selected a good Chairman in Mr. Legge.
"Farmers do not expect that the Federal Farm Board can, through some magic no one else possesses, find an overnight solution for the farm problem. As a rule, they are rather pleased that the Board has not rushed headlong into attempts at quick relief. But neither do the farmers expect the Board to allow itself to be dictated to by the grain trade, nor the live stock exchanges, nor even by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.

## Expect Orderly Marketing.

Farmers appreciate statements from the Chamber of Commerce and other groups that these 'believe' in the principle of co-operative market co-operative marketing associations is to be marketing through farm gram to place agriculture on an equality with industry-these farmers expect the Farm Board to believe also in the 'practice of co-operative marketing,' And they expect the Board to put the principle into practice to the full extent of its broad powers under the Agricultural Marketing Act.
chance Board is made up of strong men. They should be given every provided by the law. They should have freedom of action to the extent gestions from any source, but the board should not be coerced."

Abolition of 35 Cent Differential on New York Cotton Exchange Urged By W. L. Clayton Before Senate Committee Inquiring Into Cotton Exchanges. Time For Filing Committee's Report Extended.
A recommendation that the 35 cent differential on the New York Cotton Exchange on Southern deliveries be abolished was made by W. L. Clayton, Houston (Tex.) Cotton broker, in testifying on Dec. 16 before the Senate Committee which is conducting an investigation into the activities and speculative transactions on the New York, Chicago and New Orleans Cotton Exchanges. Associated Press accounts regarding Mr. Clayton's testimony stated:
The Houston dealer denied that Anderson, Clayton \& Co. had exerted an undue influence on the cotton market, as had been charged. He informed the Senate Agriculture Sub-Committee that the company never "We are not interested
interested in breaking the price," he said. "We have no
Senator Heflin (D., Ala.), a member of the sub-committee, several days ago said the firm had held an "overshadowing" influence on the whet.
While Mr. Clayton was on the stand at an all-day hearing the committee heard suggestions for legislation to aid the cotton farmer, a dis cussion of the effect of the tariff and the effect of a proposal to raise the Farm Board loan basis for cotton from 16 cents a pound, the presen ate, to 20 cents a pound.
his adjournment, the Texan still was on the stand. He will resume take a recess over the After tomorrow the sub-committee intends to talay its report thirty days. Under the Dermission of the Senate to investigation, a report was due Dec the Heflin resolution ordering the Hefin opened today's session Dec. 21.
"gloomy" Christmas for many children of the South whose fatherted a gloomy" Christmas for many children of the South whose fathers had "With cotton selling below the cotton market.
"and debts hanging heavily over their fathers the the Alabaman said, gloomy one to the cotton producers and their the outlook is indeed a Asked whether Congress could help. their families in the South." "facing a world economic situation," and that len said the farmer was little.
Mr. Clayton suggested that Congress pass a resolution to authorize the Droduction and Agriculture and Commerce to collect data on the foreign production and consumption of cotton with a view to determining their
effect on the American price. Mr .
in finding a remedy. The committee is the cotton situation would aid eason for the depressed price of cotton conducting an inquiry into the eason for the depressed price of cotton.
the cotton carry-over to determine how much a good idea to investigate much was linters.

Mr. Clayton said he thought that information was available now, but the Alabama Senator continued that he hoped the inquiry would go into the carry-over question with particular reference to its character.
"Linters," he said, "are being used to depress the price."
Abolition of a 35 -point differential on the New York Cotton Exchange on Southern deliveries on future contracts was recommended by Mr. Clayton who was questioned at length by Senator Smith (D., S. C.), as to what
of cotton.

The witness said in his opinion the differential soon would be discarded voluntarily by the New York exchange and that when it was shipment of cotton on future contracts to New York would cease "It's a matter for legislation if Congress thinks best," Mr. Clayton said, "but it will come anyway."

The New York "Journal of Commerce," in its report from Washington, covering Mr. Clayton's testimony on Dec. 16 , said in part

## Clash Over Buying at Call.

Throughout the hearing Mr. Clayton and Senator Smith (Dem.) of South Carolina, were at odds over the question of buying cotton on call. Senator Smith took the view that such transactions should not be allowed on the exchanges, while Mr . Clayton said that looking at the matter in a broad way he could see no harm in buying cotton on call although it has led to speculation in cases. At this point, Senator Smith shouted: "Stop the call business; stop the rendering; get rid of all the technicalities and do straight business.'
Senator Smith declared that there is not any use of talking about the law of supply and demand governing the market; that the market has gotten so technical that no one can understand it except those who are thoroughly familiar with the terms applied. Speculative interests alon control the prices, he asserted. He added that he has studied the terms used in buying and selling cotton through the exchang
years and he found that it always led to the speculator. on the New York Cotton Exchange within a short time is seen by Mr. Clayton. He declared that with the abolishment of the differential on the New York exchange he did not believe there would be any mor cotton delivered in New York in the future

## Sees Borus Only Remedy.

Senator Ransdell (Dem.), of Louisiana, asked the witness what could be done by Congress to enable the producers to get better prices for their cotton. Mr. Clayton replied that he could see no way in which Congress could do anything unless it was to create laws making the producers more able to compete with the foreign countries or else grant a bonus or subsidy to the growers.
Mr. Clayton said that the only alternative to the tariff which the producers have to pay for imported commodities would be to give them a bonus on their exports. He added that if the tariff burden was taken off the cotton producers they could probably be in a better position to compete with the foreign producers. Senator Smith interrupted Mr. Clayton to say, "Then you believe that the prices the producer has to pay for his commodities is governmentally stimulated." Mr. Clayton replied that he was of the opinion that this was true, and he believed that the tariff
has an effect on the farmer. has an effect on the farmer.
"Then if the Government has imposed an extra burden on about $7,000,000$ people by virtue of legislation, don't you think that it is the duty of the Government to equalize that burden by taking care of those on whom that burden is imposed?" Senator Smith asked. "I certainly do," Mr. Clayton replied, and was interrupted by Senator Smith again who said, "all right, that's all I want to get. It has aided industry, why can't we so fix American prices as to do substantial justice to those that are being mulcted by legislation on the one hand and European buyers and statisticians on the other?"

## Selling Under Production Cost

Before Mr. Clayton answered the question of Senator Randsell he again pointed out the conditions that have affected the cotton market. He cited as principal causes the general business depression and the fact that spinners were buying from hand-to-mouth while the producers were rushing the crop bing from hang a large market prodial cotton pith spinnd band ump in and bil the the ther a good job until the crasi on the Stock Exchange.
-" Mr. tion, Mr. Clay of the cheap price was the Indian cotton is a great far," he said Here is no question but whin the pointed out that within the last two years there has been an increase of
500,000 bales in the production of spinnerable cotton outside of the United States.
Mr. Clayton's further statements before the Committee on Dec. 17, are indicated in the following from the "Journal of Commerce"

Upon being questioned today on his views of a probable increase in the loans made to the cotton growers by the Federal Farm Board from sixteen and a fraction cents to twenty cents, Mr. Clayton opposed the proposal, declaring that it would mean that the Government would be in greater debt on the calry-over that cents policy. He estimated, however, that the increase would mean about $\$ 70,000,000$ for farmers.
Mr. Clayton also said, upon being questioned by members of the committee, that he does not believe there is a conspiracy to depress the cotton market, adding that he did not believe it could continue if there was.

> To Examine Books.

Senator Smith (Dem.), of South Carolina, declared that "you find from statements from all sides why cotton prices should be lower" and read statistics to show that the world's production has not varied at all since 1921. He said that he could not understand why there seems to be "this almost unanimous bear talk." "There is a significance in it that I think we can get," he said, and announced that the committee will go into the books of the cotton concerns before the inquiry is concluded. Senator Heflin (Dem.), of Alabama, sponsor of the resolution direct ing the investigation, read a telegram which declared that buyers of cotton from the producers now have territories assigned them and asked Mr. Clayton if this was true. Mr. Clayton replied that there
was no other commodity which is more competitive than the merchandising of cotton and said that if
If the cotton exchanges were taken away from the cotton growers, Mr. Clayton said, the growers would not know how to sell their cotton. Senator Heflin declared that the wool growers were faring better than the cotton producers because there is no exchange in which wool could be hedged. What the cotton growers would do if there were no exchanges he said, would be to meet in August and discuss the price and then hold their cotton for 20 cents, and the spinners would have to pay that much for it

In the same account it was stated that charges that the cotton exchanges have "degenerated into a gigantic gambling machine" were made before the committee on Dec. 17 by Leo Shields, a cotton grower of Louisiana, representing the Chamber of Commerce of East Carrol Parish, La. The paper quoted went on to say

Before launching his attack on the exchanges, Mr. Shields outlined the views of the cotton farmers regarding the futures market, declaring the regulations.

I believe," he said, "that prior to 1914 we had a legitimate futures market; then the price of spoton was arrived at by the exchanges communicating with the selling agencies and ascertaining the price at which the actual colt was being sold. The price of the futures market mas the reverse. In this case the tail is wagging the dog."
"Exercising Baleful Influence."
The price of spot cotton is fixed as so many points on or off of a siven month, called the trading month, he said, and "the basis price of the trading month is fixed by pure speculation, without reference to the actual value of cotton as represented by the manufactured product. So, gentlemen, that from an orderly branch of the cotton marketing machinery, the exchanges have degenerated into a gigantic gambling machine that is exercising a baleful influence over the entire industry from the lowly two or three-bale farmer to the biggest manufacturer of cotton goods. The futures market as at present conducted," he added, "does not benefit anybody save the gamblers.
The views expressed by President Miller of the New York Cotton Exchange before the Coinmittee were indicated in our issue of Dec. 14, page 3724.

On Dec. 13 J. P. Henican, President of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, told the Senate Investigating Committee that "uncertainty of pending legislation is exercising a detrimental influence" on the market. Associated Press accounts of what Mr. Henican had to say follow:
Mr. Henican contended that until definite action was taken on the pending measures, the
Operators who were accustomed to intervene by buying contracts when prices were low, he said, now are unwilling to assume the double risk of the market and legislation.
He added that "these men on the street with their capital" were needed, but said that they had been conspicuously absent since the Agriculture Department's prediction of a drop in cotton prices in 1927 and the subsequent slump in values.
Auother reason he assigned as contributing to depressed cotton prices was competition from India. He said that foreign mills were turning to foreign cotton at the expense of America and asserted that India was becoming the greatest competitor of the United States and the world's largest producer outside of this country
Questioned about the legislation to which he was referring, Mr. Henican said that measures now pending before Congress ranged "from additional regulation to practical abolition of trading on the exchanges. " 1 t is within the range of truth to say that they are a disturbing influence on the cotton market and will continue to be until they are finally disposed of," he said.
The New Orleans Exchange President testified that domestic occur rences were not the only influences that govern the trend of the marke He said that these were worldwide "in their ramifications and vary argely in accord with the wor
"Hence," he said, "the futility of ascribing the ups and downs to manipulation and speculation, which are of themselves circumscribed by the laws of supply and demand. The exchanges do cot the vale They reflect values which in turn, under the reg are cosely the result States Cotton Futures Act for exchange trading, of supply and demand.'

## Senator Brookhart Urges Co-operative Banks for

 Farmers.Urging the application of the co-operative principle to all American business, and decrying the fact that the United States is the one country in the world that prohibits farmers from organizing their own co-operative banking systems, Senator Brookhart (Rep.), Iowa, on Dec. 21 spoke in the Senate on "the natal day of co-operation." We quote from the "United States Daily" of Dec. 23, which went on to say : Recalling the foundation on Dec. 211844 of the Rothsdale Co-operative Association of Great Britain, the Senator declared that "this was the meagre beginning of the greatest economic idea ever promulgated."

## Operates 6,000 Stores.

"The association has grown," the Senator declared, "until now it operates over 6,000 co-operative stores, and has its own private banking system, which operates entirely independently of any cor in the association has enjoyed a percend.
any private business in England.
any private business in England.
Robert Owen is generaly credited with being the father of the cooperative idea, though the Rothdale Association was the first to operate under the plan of distribution of trade dividends. If American business
would agree to operate under this plan, I would be willing to repeal every
anti-trust law in the country," the Senator declared. Senator Brookhart continued by declaring dhat powers of this country, either State or National, in passing tariff legislative utility and corporation, legislation, had ever considered the wealth produc-
tion of population tion of population and the people's ability to pay.

In discussing co-operative banking systems for farmers, Senator Brookhart
 well known fact that the Federal Reserve System does not meet the needs of agriculture."
The co-operative system in England acts as a powerful stabilizing influance to all business, the Senator declared, which is reflected in the steady
alues of stocks as compared with fluctuations in Senator Brookhart most critical period in the history of the co-operative movemeached the "This Congress has decided to do something," he said. "C
Legge of the Federal Farm Board has not yet reached the said. "Chairman wholly favorable to the co-operative movement. Is the goint where he is money for farm aid under a real co-operative plan, or under the corpora-
tion laws of Delaware or New Jersey -

## "Monthly Labor Review" for December of U. S. Depart ment of Labor-Study of Union Wages

Unemployment or underemployment was given as a major cause of dependency by more than half of the families covered by a case study of 1,000 families applying for aid in three Boston family relief agencies. The study, appearing in the December issue of the "Labor Review," issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, shows that although unemployment is an important factor it is not the only cause of economic breakdown as in only $11 \%$ of the 557 cases was it given as the sole reason, while only $3 \%$ of the families stated that their dependency was due entirely to underemployment. In the remaining $86 \%$ of the cases sickness was the factor most frequently associated with lack of employment, among the other important factors being personal defects, old age, intemperance, imprisonment, and large families. The wages in the last job, for the women, ranged from under $\$ 5$ to $\$ 25$ or more per week, the model group being $\$ 10-\$ 14$ : while for the men they ranged from under $\$ 15$ to $\$ 35$ or more, the model group being $\$ 20-\$ 24$ per week. One-fifth of the men, however, had received no wages for some time before they applied for aid. The Bureau also says:
The annual study of union wage rates by the Bureau of Labor Statistics
shows the rates in 1929 were, shows the rates in 1929 were, on the average, slightly higher than in 1928 , The survey covered 786,010 organized workers including the principal
time-work trades-Bakery trades, building trades, chauffeurs, dime-work trades-Bakery trades, building trades, chauffeurs, teamsters and
drivers, stone trades, laundry workers, linemen drivers, stone trades, laundry workers, linemen, longshoremen, and print1929 for all trades covered was $\$ 1.204$ as compared with $\$ 1105$ hourly rate in The reduction in hours of labor has been almost as continuous fro in 1928 . year as the increase in hourly wage rates, a reduction of four-trom year to from average working hours in 1928 being shown in 1929 .
The amount of the salaries paid to members of fire and police departments in cities having a population of 100,000 or over was the subject of a quess tionnaire study by the Bureau under date of August 30 , 1929. The figures
for fire departments are presented in this issue of the "Review", In for fire departments are presented in this issue of the "Review." In general the salaries vary with the period of service, automatic increases being
fiven at fixed intervals, the maximum usually being reached at irom two to four years. In certain cities efficiency as well as length of service is considered in granting salary increases. The salaries of first--year privates range from $\$ 1,200$ in Oklahoma City to $\$ 2,160$ in Oakland. Calif. The highest salary paid to any private was found in Detroit. Mich., where the nnual salary is $\$ 2,520$ after 15 months' service.
A summary of a recent bulletin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics-a historical study of American wages from colonial times to 1928 contrasts
the long hours and low wages of colonial times with present hours and the long hours and low wages of colonial times with present hours and
earnings. For example, in 1840 a carpenter in Massachusetts earned on the earnings. For example, in 1840 a carpenter in Massachusetts earned on the
average $\$ 1.25$ a day and his working hours averaged 65 per week, while in 1928, in the same city the carpenter earned $\$ 1.25$ an hour and his working week was 44 hours. Similar differences are shown in the wages and hours of work of bricklayers, cotton weavers, shoemakers, and members of other trades.
Other articles of interest include an account of the social insurance system in the Netherlands, a review of the labor banking movement of the United States, various articles on labor and economic subjects, and the wholesale and retail prices trend of employment, wages and hours, and wholesale and retail prices.

## Cotton Men Object to Senate's Probe-Farmer Called Principal Bear Influence in the Market This Year Cotton Merchants Constant Buyers.

In special advices from Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 23, the New York "Journal of Commerce" says:
Cotton manufacturers, as well as cotton merchants and brokers in this section, can see no good reason for this investigation of the cotton business by a committee of the Senate. There are so few secrets in the cotton business these days that it is practically useless for any individual or firm to try to cover up any important deals in cotton or the cotton market.
In fact. it simply is not done
In fact, it simply is not done. One hears rumors of some large sale to a cotton mill and next hears exactly who made the sale and what were the grade, staple and shipment. Any transaction of more than ordinary size is quickly reported, and the news is flashed over the wires from Maine to California.
It is a known fact that the larger firms of cotton merchants have been large buyers of spot cotton in all sections of the South all this season, while these large cotton merchants have sold hedges in the future markets against
their spot purchases as a protection until there is a demand for the cotton from mills and manufacturers as well as from foreign importers. But for this buying of spots by cotton merchants, there is no telling how low cotton
would have gone. ould have gone.

Farmers the Real Bears
Our Senators are investigating cotton merchants when as a matter of fact the real cause of the decline in the cotton market has been the eagerness real bears in the con get rid of their cotton as fast as ginned. The only They have sold and sold, regardless of the price
had a depressing effect on the market for, as a strict fact, the difference bewsually spot cotton and futures has been narrower than usual this season. shippers have been able to exceptions during the past several seasons, cotton soints to 150 points off December New York basis street buyers at from 100 points to 150 points off December New York basis middling, unculled for
staple, f. o. b. primary markets in the Eastern belt, and at nearly the same staple, f. o. b. primar
basis in other sections
able to sell their daily pusis has been high. Interior street buyers have been able to sell their daily purchases at from 50 to 75 points off New York De-
cember all the fall, and, in good stal paid right at the gins from good staple sections, even with December has been everyone else connected with the cotton The Government and, seemingly the farmer, while the farmers themselves have has been trying to hel influence on the market all the time by selling their cotton at what they could get for it from day to day and every day.

Market Not "Pegoed."
When the Federal Farm Board announced that it would advance the farmers 16c per pound basis middling, through the co-operative associations many well posted people thought this would "peg the market," but it had no such effect. The farmers seem to prefer selling their cotton themselves at what they can get for it rather than placing it in the hands of the cooperative associations. Reports of street buyers buying cotton from nonmembers and selling it to members of the co-operatives at a profit are
common. The S
The Senators are looking in the cotton exchanges and among the cotton
merchants for the bears; they need to merchants for the bears; they need to turn aside and go out in the country
if they wish to locate the only bers if they wish to locate the only bears in the cotton market. Over a million
bales were marketed and brought into bull speculators were trying to ant into sight in one week in November when not be held as the trying to hold the market by will ind all they could pick and gin were too eager to sell and insisted on selling It may be trie that gin as fast as possible.
this season, but the co-operatives only associations have not been free sellers independent farmers have refused to join in any holding the crop, and might be said that the farmers had to pay their debts to merchants, but these debts are made payable usually on Nov, 1 to Nov, 15 , and yet the farmers began selling as fast as they could pick and gin as early as in August this year and continued it to date.

Merchants Supported Market
"Helping the farmer" has always been a popular pastime among politicians, but it seems certain that no politician has been as great a help to the farmers this year as has been the star witness at the Senatorial investiton all the fall as fast as the week. Cotton merchants have been buying cotthese cotton merchants were parming would sell, and the real wonder is that been paying in past years and ang a higher basis all the fall than they have house the cotton for a hel
Usually this time the demand
about all the cotton they will need southern mills have contracted for This year only a few mills have covered the next crop begins to move. 1930, and many of them have only enough cotton on hand to last them through January 1930.
Unless the basis improves and the mills become free buyers the mer chants who bought from the farmers may be also in need or help, but it goes without saying that the cotton merchants of the world must get on without help. A few of them have been able to make money, but the record of the last twenty-five or fitty years shows that many of them have gone broke.
his cotton "The very many old cotton firms in this country. The farmer sells his cotton "as is" to the cotton merchants, the latter has to guarantee it
what he says it is until it is opened at the mills and some strange thingas hat he says it is until it is opened at the mills, and some strange things have been found in some bales when they were opened. If the Senators gate the farmers who cald of the present price of cotton, let them investiabserbe farmers who sold more cotton day by day then the market could

Investment Trusts Arouse Discussion-Wall Street's Views Clash on Which Type Offers the Greater Stability-Both Hard Hit in Slump-Liquidating Values Figure in Contentions Advanced by Two Rival Groups.
According to the New York "Times" of Dec. 22, the bear market has started a controversy between sponsors of the two chief types of investment trusts- the general management type of investment trust, which permits its managers to made wide changes in its securities portfolio, and the fixed investment trust, which allows no alteration in the underlying securities. The item from which we quote further states:
The discussion centres upon the question of which type of trust offers the greatest
stocks.
During the nine months ended on Sept. 30, in which the investment trust movement is held to have made its greatest gains and in which securities totaling $\$ 2.000,000,000$ were sold to the public by investment trusts, trading companies and holding companies, the pubneral management form of trust
met the greatest met the greatest popularity, according to bankers who were identified with the movement. This popularity, the bankers say, was based upon the generally held belief that the skilled executives and directors of the general management trusts would not only obtain large profits for their organizations during bull markets but would guard the assets of their trusts against market depreciation in times of depression by seizing the proper oppor-
tunities for increasing or decreasing security holding unities for increasing or decreasing security holdings.
While the fixed trusts also grew rapidly during the first three quarters of the year, their gains did not keep pace with the expansion of the general
management trusts, whose stock offerings were several times ns management trusts, whose stock offerings were several times as large as
thrx: i he fixed trusts. Both types of trusts sought profits through in-
vesting in diversified lists of securities, but the fixed trust, in failing to provesting in diversified lists of securities, but the fixed trust, in failing to pro-
vide management for its portfolio, lacked the popular appeal of the general management trusts, the bankers hold.
During the fall bear market both types of trusts, it is conceded, suffered severe losses. As a result of the crash, however, the sponsors of the fixed trusts are asserting now that the test demonstrated that their organizations possess greater stability. This
A letter sent recently by the sponsors of several large fixed trusts to their stockholders asserted that 62 listed general management trusts showed an average decline from the high of the year to the low level on Nov. 14 amounting to $69 \%$, while a group of fixed trusts demonstrated their greater stability in declining only $32 \%$ during the corresponding period.

The three weeks ended Nov. 15," the letter says, "closed a memorable chapter in stock market history. In abruptness and extent, the decline eclipsed all records. The pressure brought to bear on all classes of stocks found reflection in corresponding declines of all investment trust securities. The test was severe, but we were totally unprepared to witness the overwhelming victory for the fixed trust

Views on Liquidating Values
While contradicting the latter statement, sponsors of the general management trusts concede that many of their issues showed wider declines than did several fixed trust stocks. The reason for this, they say, was that the market price of the fixed trust stocks must be based at all times upon the liquidating value of the underlying stocks, while the general management trust issues may fluctuate far above or below their liquidating value. Prior to the crash, the general management stocks sold many points above their liquidating value, but under heavy selling pressure, during October and November, many of them receded to levels that were from 2-3 to $3 / 4$ of the break-up value.
Aside from the question of the fluctuation in the market prices of fixed and management trusts, sponsors of the latter contend that their units fared much better in the bear market than the fixed trusts. Before the slump, they assert, many general management trusts sold a part of the investments on which they had unrealized profits and kept the proceeds in the callmoney market during the fall decline. Several of the largest management slump are said to have had from 40 to $80 \%$ or ther assets in minimized their losses but were

The fixed trusts, on the other hand, were prevented by their indentures it is contended, from liquidating any portion of their security holdings before the crash. They had invested $100 \%$ of their assets in common stocks during the break and were unable to "average up" on their holdings by purchasing additional shares at the lowest levels.

## Say Losses Were Checked

Supporters of the management trusts contend that their organizations were able to build up large reserves out of realized profits before the breal came, whereas the fixed trusts had automatically distributed all their earnings as dividends on the participating shares. Management trust executives aiso dechare that their organizations were able to minimize their losse trusts are able to attain.
There are observers in Wall Street who hold that, theoretically, the fixed trusts should fare better in a bull market, since they would have $100 \%$ of trusts should fare better in a bull market, since they would have $100 \%$ of heir funds invested in common stocks. The management trusts, on the the profit is smaller than on common stocks in a boom period. During the profit is smaller than on common stocks in a boom period. Dowever, according to these observers, the general management trusts should be able to show better earnings, since the executives are permitted to liquidate their common stock holdings whenever the outlook becomes unfavorable

## Financial Stock Clearing Co. Formed-Mark A. Noble, President.

It was announced on Dec. 24 that the organization of Financial Stock Clearing Co., Inc., has been completed by those dealers in bank stocks who have expressed their willingness to join in an association for the clearing of bank and insurance stocks. The following directors have been named:
Warren Sullivan, with McClure, Jones \& Co.; Gilbert Elliott, with Gilbert Elliott \& Co.; and J. R. Berksom, of Grannis, Doty \& Co., to serve for a period of one year; Otto Culman, with Stanton \& Co.; Frank S. Thomas, with Potter \& Co.; and Willis M. Summers, with Hoit, Rose \& Troster, to serve for a period of two years; Mark A. Noble, with Noble \& Corwin; Olinton Gilbert, with Clinton Gilbert; and Gerald Clokey, with Clokey \& Miller, to serve for a period of three years.

At a meeting of the board of directors the following officers were elected: President, Mark A. Noble; Vice-President, Otto Culman; Treasurer, Willis M. Summers, and Secretary, Clinton Gilbert. The qualifications for membership in the association include a requirement that each clearing member must have a net worth of at least $\$ 200,000$. A meeting to consider the by-laws of the new organization was held on Dec. 10 at the offices of Clinton Gilbert, the New York "Journal of Commerce" in referring thereto, said:

The organization of the new clearing house is being sponsored by the Bank Stock Dealers' Association, including sixty dealers specializing in these securities. A number of other dealers were present at the meeting and are expected to join the organization, it was said
Dealings in bank and insurance stocks have assumed enormous proportions during the last few years. As these issues are, with minor exceptions, traded in on the over-the-counter market, a lack of organized facilities for transfer of securities and settling of transactions has been felt. Conditions have been especially difficult in times of active trading and in times of erratic price fluctuations, as during the recent break in stock prices. better control over trading conditions is thought likely in the long run through the operation of the clearing house, control of which will be owned by the members through stock ownership

## Edgar Boody, Assistant Treasurer New York Stock

 Exchange Transfers Seat to Son.Edgar Boody, for many years a Governor and the Assistant Treasurer of the Stock Exchange, has posted his seat for transfer to his son, Edgar Boody, Jr. The younger Mr

Boody, on election, will become a general partner of hi father's firm, Boody, McLellan \& Co., and will take his father's place on the floor of the Exchange. Mr. Boody has been a member of the Stock Exchange since 1908 and a member of the firm of Boody, McLellan \& Co., since 1904. He has been a Governor of the Stock Exchange since 1918 and has served on some of the most important Committees of the Exchange, including the Finance Committee, the Business Conduct Committee and the Committee on Odd Lots \& Specialists, of which Committees he is still a member, and the Admissions Committee, the Committee on Constitution, and the Publicity Committee, of which he was ViceChairman for several years. Mr. Boody also served on the Special Committee on Survey and on the Special Committee on the Increase in Membership.
Edgar Boody's father, David A. Boody, recently retired from the firm of Boody, McLellan \& Co., which is one of the oldest firms in the Street, on reaching his ninetieth year David A. Boody is the last living Ex-Mayor of the City of Brooklyn, and was for many years prominent in both Brookyn and Wall Street affairs. He still resides in Brooklyn, although he has retired from his Wall Street interests

## Brokerage Firm of Backus, Fordon \& Co., Detroit,

 In Receivership-Ralph Fordon Resigns as President of Detroit Stock Exchange.The Detroit brokerage house of Backus, Fordon \& Co. filed application for a receivership on Dec. 24, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of that date. A statement by the firm blames the recent stock market crash and the consequent inability of many of their customers to meet their obligations to the firm for the failure. The statement, which was signed by Ralph Fordon and H. D. Backus, as printed in the paper mentioned, said:
Due to the recent drop in the stock market, many of the customers of Backus, Fordon \& Co. find themsedves precently unable to meet their obligations to the company, and because certain of its assets are not readily convertible into cash this company finds itself without sufficient working capital to properly continue its operations.
In order, therefore, to fully preserve the assets of the corporation for the benefit of the creditors and stockholders, we have applied for the appointment of a receiver, thus insuring an orderly liquidation of the company's property and accounts. While the amount to be realized from the assets is dependent, of course, upon market conditions, it is expected that under ordinary circumstances prudent and orderly liquidation of the assets of the company will result in payment of every creditor and customer.

A week ago, accord.ng to the Detroit paper, Mr. Fordon resigned as President of the Detroit Stock Exchange and announced his firm would relinquish its membership. Mr. Fordon's resignation was accepted on Dec. 24 and the firm's seat on the exchange has been disposed of for $\$ 60,000$. The company had been a member of the exchange since Dec. 14 1920. Continuing, the paper mentioned said:

The application for a receiver, which was filed by Stevenson, Butzel, Eaman \& Long, attorneys, suggested as receivers the Detroit \& Security Trust Co, and Robert T. Ross, Cashier of Backus, Fordon \& Co.
The suggested receivers were appointed by Circuit Judge Maurice Markley, Circuit Court Commissioner
A meeting of creditors has been scheduled for Feb, 11 by Will Markley, ircuit Court Commissioner.
Unts annual meeting next month, at least, Jax springer, former Vice-President, will be President of the Stock Exchange
W. W. Townsend \& Co., Inc., Stock Brokers, New York, In Bankruptey.
W. W. Townsend \& Co., Inc., a brokerage house of 120 Broadway, this city, with branch offices in Albany Syracuse, and Buffalo, filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy in the United States District Court yesterday, Dec. 27, giving its liabilities as $\$ 230,651.63$ and its assets as $\$ 128,112.85$, according to the "Sun" of last night. The petition, filed by Louis H. Saper, attorney of 49 Chambers St., listed the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. as the principal creditor, to which the bankrupt firm owes $\$ 118,000$, it was stated. This debt is secured, the petition states, to the amount of $\$ 108,400$. No cause for the failure was contained in the petition, it was said.

Brokerage Firm of E. A. Randolph \& Co., Inc., New
York, Enjoined from Selling Securities.
An order permanently enjoining the brokerage house of E. A. Randolph \& Co., Inc., 29 Broadway, this city, from the further sale of securities was issued on Dec. 18 by Supreme Court Justice Strong in Brooklyn, according to the New York "Times" of Dec. 19. The order, it was said, also restrains the members of the firm, Emile Helfer and Rudolph Witrofsky, from further operations. Continuing, the "Times" said:

The firm recently was investigated by Assistant Attorney-General WatSon Washburn, head of the State Bureau of Securities, in his drive against firms specializing in fraudulent "puts and calls." This is a form of insurance which enables the stockholder to limit his losses, and is conducted by Exchange. The fake brokers gave their members of the New York Stock Exchange. The fake brokers gave their own contracts, which are not guaranteed by any responsible person. Mr. Washburn explained. Scores of "Christmas mostly from out-of-town speculators lured by promises of Mr. Washburn said

Mackie, Hentz \& Co., Investment Bankers, Philadelphia, in Bankruptcy.
A voluntary petition in bankruptcy was filed in the Federal District Court of Philadelphia yesterday (Dec. 27) by the investment banking firm of Mackie, Hentz \& Co., Philadelphia, one of whose former employees was recently convicted of embezzling about $\$ 250,000$ belonging to the firm, according to Associated Press advices from Philadelphia yesterday, published in the New York "Evening Post" which said:

The petition was filed upon the advice of counsel, who issued a statement that the the firm by certain creditors, who had refused to agree to a settlement between the firm and its creditors, which had been proposed by a creditors It
It impossible to state at this time," the statement said, "what the assets of the firm amount to, as they are largely represented by the equities in the bank loans, and the amount that creditors will receive is dependent The iquidation of these loans.
defalcation $\$ 250,000$ is Clarence E. Heitman. His defalcation was discovered at the time of the Stock Exchange slump when he was unable to put up sufficient margin to protect stocks he had purchased. "The liabilities of the firm." it was stared by penitentiary conversion of securities and cash of customers by Heitman.

Sewell S. Watts, Partner in the Investment Banking
Firm of Baker, Watts \& Co., Baltimore Dies Suddenly.
Sewell S. Watts, a member of the investment banking firm of Baker, Watts \& Co., Baltimore, committed suicide by shooting himself yesterday (Dec. 27) in'a private garage near his home in Baltimore.

## David Friday on Effect of Probable Business Recession on Corporate Profits and Dividends.

In an article in The Bankers Magazine, issued Dec. 16 David Friday discusses the effect of a probable business recession on corporate profits and dividends in 1930, and states that even if profits should "decline by the same percent as in 1924 they will still be well above the total dividends paid in 1929." He adds that "the corporations will therefore be able to maintain their dividends on the high level of the current year if they choose to do so. In the depressions of the last eight years they have never allowed them to recede." We give the article in part herewith:

What does 1930 hold in store by way of profits and dividends? This question is on everybody's lips because it is generally expected that some degree of business recession will follow in the wake of the recent collapse of prices in the stock market. This expectation amounts to well-nigh a financial writers and agencies. The fact that the stock market crash of March 1926 brought no business recession, but only predictions that of pression would follow, is ignored, as is that but only predictions that de of May 1927, on the Berlin Stock Exchange brought no decline in produc tive output.
The important question which remains to be discussed is the probable decine in productive output and its effect upon the profits which corpora tions will earn, and the dividends which they will distribute.

Business Recessions of 1924 and 1927.
Our experience during the last eight years will give us some assistance in arriving at a definite answer to this question. We have had two business recessions during that period. The first came in 1924 and carried induslevel of 102 arly in the The of 102 early in the year to 84 in Juiy. This was a decline of $18 \%$. production down from 112 to 90 . This represerted a 1027 . In both of these periols prices fell along with proluction
In both of these periods prices fell along with production, especially first quarter of 1924 . By mid-summer they were down to 168 in the mained at that level four months. The year 1927 started with and re156 for these industrial products. By April they were down to 150 , of they have not advanced $2 \%$ since that time
The price index for all commodities, agricultural as well as industrial, fell less than did the latter group, and rose sharply toward the close of both years because of a rapid recovery in farm products. These recessions were regarded seriously at the time, especially that of 1924. The following quotation from the Commercial and Financial Chronicle in June shows that the situation was considered a serious one:
"Nearly all the leading industries of the country are in a state of utmost depression. The complete collapse in business, which has occurred since
The 1927 decline was regarded less seriously, but it was of sufficient maghitude to move the Federal Reserve System to buy eighty millions of Government securites and to reduce the rediscount rate, partly "in consideration of the recession of business in the United States.

Profits Reduction in Previous Reversals.
How seriously did these two reversals of the course of prosperity reduce
profits and dividends? The following table answers this question for all
corporations in the United States. It is taken from the Treasury's statistics of income for the years 1922 to 1927. To the figures derived from this official source have been added estimates for 1928 and 1929

| Year. | Gross Receipts. | Net Profits After Taxes. | Ratio <br> Net to Gross. | Dividends. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1922 | \$101,314,000 | \$5,183,000 | 5.11\% | \$3,436,000 |
| 1923 | 119,019,000 | 6,697.000 | 5.63 | 4,169,000 |
| 1924 | 119,746,000 | 5,913,000 | 4.94 | 4,338,000 |
| 1926 | 142,629,000 | 8,280,000 | 5.96 | 5,198,000 |
| 1927 | 144,899,000 | 7,538,000 | 5.20 | 6,423,000 |
| 1928 | *155,000,000 | *8,500,000 | 5.49 | *6,900,000 |
| 1929 | *170,000,000 | *9,900,000 | 5.82 | *8,000,000 |

Not since 1921 have dividends encroached upon surplus. During these years the accumulations of surplus out of earnings amounted to almost $\$ 16,000,000,000$. At the end of 1927 the surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 40,500,000,000$ By thending derits, Were shown by the Treasury as Dividends of American end of 1029 ths item will total $\$ 44,000,000,000$. surplus, so that their future maintenance does not depend on the profits of any single yoar. cash dividends of $\$ 637,000,000$.
It is important also to note that the profits shown above are after inte est payments and after providing for depreciation, amortization and depletion. In these last eight years over $\$ 28,000,000,000$ have been charged to charges for this and carried to depreciation reserves. The annual over $\$ 4,200,000,000$ in 1929. In 1920 they had been only $\$ 2,073,000,000$.

From 1922 to 1927 the Treasury reports show that interest payments of 11 companies increased from $\$ 3,069,000,000$ to $\$ 4,375,000,000$. At the same time, dividends grew from $\$ 3,436,000,000$ to $\$ 6,423,000,000$. These interest payments include those on bank deposits. If they were eliminated phe disparity in growth would be still more striking. In 1929 the interest apmeroximate $8,000,000,000$. During these eight years the new stock issues exclusive of refundings have been less than $\$ 15,000,000,000$

## What May We Expect in 1930?

so much for past experience. What may we expect in 1930? That depends first of all upon the extent and duration of the decline in industria production. The Harvard Economic Service in its Nov. 16 issue sums up its view to the effect that "a severe depression like that of 1920-21 is out side the range of probability." But, something more than a mild reces shis such as that which occurred at the end of 1927 is already certain sion lasting a the only forecasts worth considering are (1) a (2) a mild epression lasting months longer and followed by recovery followed by return to prosperity. Precedent favors the first of the alternatives and makes it premature to forecast a depression.
Col. Leonard P. Ayres speaking before the Harvard Economic society expressed the view that production and employment would fall in the earlier part of the year but would turn up in the latter part, and that the prices of non-agricultural commodities would fall, but not more than $5 \%$ If these two groups of predictions come true we will experience a depres sion more severe than in 1927 but less serious than in 1924. It will probably carry the index of industrial production down from 126, its highest point, in June 1929 to not fall below that of 1928, which was 110 . This was the highest for any full year up to that time. In 1929 it will average 120 even with the reces sion which we are experiencing at its close.
Under these conditions the profits of all corporations will fall. But even if they decline by the same per cent as in 1924, they will still be well above the total dividends paid 1029 . The corporations will, thereiore, be they choose to do so. In the depressions of the last eight years they have never allowed them to recede.

## Bank of Nova Scotia on Decline in Stock Values and

 Effects of Same.The possibility that the recent decline in stock prices may in the long run "react upon the great exporting industries of Canada not harmfully, but if anything beneficially" is indicated in the following from the December issue of the Monthly Review of the Bank of Nova Scotia, in a discussion of "The Aftermath"

At every marked change, whether in climatic or political or business onditions, the mind instinctively searches the past for precedents. When the great liquidation began in the security markets last October, comcurison was ago; since 1920" " described the conditions of October as the most serious earlier times; 1857 , and other years full dimensions of the recent decline becam evident, little, when the month ago, still older memories were bansack and the situation of 1920 was compared, more than once, with that of 1720 , the the coll 1929 curred of the South Sea Bubble. Poseibly not for wo hund yeas past had there been so swift and widepread a cor fortion inf prices, and one which took so many by surprise
Just as, in warfare, the time immediately following an action is devoted by those engaged in it, to the counting of casualties; and only when the line established and the smoke of battle clears away, can the result be seen een pirst time in perspective, so on the present occasion it would when indiure to make an appraisal of the situation as a whole, at a mediate lose where with difficulty trying to calculate the has been possible to make even a reasonable estimate, based on the sober realities, of the new State of arfairs. At last, however, we may hope that, without indulging either in unwarranted pessimism or in equally baseless optimism, the change that has occurred may be reviewed obectively.
In the present instance, there is less to be learned by ransacking the pages of istory, than would at first sight be supposed; for this is the first example, since our present industrial system was evolved, of a great decine in stock values that was not preceded by the development of unhealthy conditions the commodity markets. It is agreed by most authorities that, despite the presence of unstable influences in the automobile and certain other, but
much less important, industries, in general the business situation was healthy during the summer and fall of 1929; and no serious apprehension was felt on this score.

Looking back on what has occurred so dramatically, there is much that individuals will bitterly regret. On the other hand, whether the Dominion as a whole has been the loser, is another and a different question.

The view put forward in the brief analysis that follows is threefold: first, that the fall in security prices must have some influence of an adverse stressed; secondly, that we can now discern a definite, though neither an stressed; secondly, that we can now discern a definite, though neither an before the break occurred; and thirdly, that on balance, and in the long run, the break itself may quite possibly react upon the great exporting industries of Canada not harmfully, but, if anything, beneficially

## Massachusetts Bill Would Prohibit Banks from Giving Legal Advice.

Under date of Dec. 16, the following from Boston appeared in the "United States Daily"

A bill to prohibit any bank or trust company from furnishing legal information or advice on a number of matters now allowable under the law was filed Dec. 16 with the Clerk of the Massachusetts Senate by Senator Frank Hurley, of Holyoke.
The proposed measure would strike out part of a section of the general laws which at present do not prevent "any bank or trust company lawfully doing business in the Commonwealth from furnishing to persons with whom it may deal or who may apply for the same, through its officers or agents, legal information or legal advice with respect to investments, taxation or an issue or offering for sale of stocks, bonds, notes or other securities or property.'
The new bill reads as follows:
No corporation shall practice or appear as attorney for any person other than itself in any court in the Commonwealth, or before any judicial body or hold itself out to the public or advertise as being entitled to practice law, and no corporation shall draw agreements, or other legal documents not relating to 1 awful business, or draw wills or practice law, or as being entitled or legal informane or as being entitled to do any of the foregoing acts, by or through any person orally or by advertisement, letter or circular: provided, that the foreto its own affairs or in any litigation to which it is or may be a party Any corporation violating this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $\$ 1,000$; and every officer, agent or employee of such corporation, who, in behalf of the same, directly or indirectly, engages in any of the acts herein prohibited, or assists such corporation to do such prohibited acts, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $\$ 500$."

Montana Law Governing Mergers of Bank Trustees Held Not to Intend that Consolidated Institutions Hold Own Securities in Trust.
Helena, Mont., advices Dec. 17 were published as follows in the "United States Daily" of Dec. 18:

Where one Montana bank has been acting as trustee of the securities of another Montana bank, placed with it to secure the deposit of county funds in the second bank, and the two banks in question merge, the consolidated institution can not continue to serve as trustee, according to an opinion rendered by L. A. Foot, attorney general. It was not intended, Mr. Foot
said, that a bank should be permitted to act as trustee for its own securities, which would be the case in the situation outlined.
The opinion follows in full text:
You have requested my opinion on the following questions:
You have requested my opinion on the following questions:
"Where a bank is acting as trustee of the securities of another bank placed with the bank to secure the deposit of county funds and the two banks merge, can the first bank still continue to act as trustee of such securities?
"In case there is no bank in the county and more than one bank is designated by the commissioners outside of the county, does chapter 49 of the laws of 1929 mean that the money must be pro-rated the same as if the banks were in the county?"

Chapter 49 of the laws of 1929 provides in part as follows:
"Provided, further, that when negotiable securities are furnished, such securities may be placed in trust and the trustee's receipt may be accepted in leu of the actual securities when such receipt is in favor of the treasurer, his successors and the State of Montana, and the form of receipt and the trustee have been approved by the State examiner.
It was not the intention of the law that a bank should act as trustee of his or its own security and it is therefore my opinion that where the two banks merge and become one legal entity, the first bank can not continue to act as trustee of the securities in question. If, however, the two banks continue to operate as separate legal entities, and the only "merger" is that a third corporation is the holder of stock in both banks, so that in fact there is no merger
their entities, business and affairs, it would be otherwise.
, 49, supra, requiring the pro-rating of county funds in banks outside of the county.

## Montana Restricts Private Banks in Loans on Realty

 -State Attorney General Rules They Are BoundBy Same Rules Governing Incorporated Institutions.
Private banks in Montana are subject to the same provisions of law in regard to loans against real estate security, and the period of time that real estate acquired by them can be held, as are the incorporated banks in the State of Montana, according to an opinion of L. A. Foot, AttorneyGeneral, given Dec. 7 at the request of A. J. Lochrie, Superintendent of Banks. The United States Daily in Helena advices Dec. 18, published in its issue of Dec. 20, reports this, and gives as follows the full text of the Attorney-General's opinion:
My Dear Mr. Lochrie I have your letter of the 20 th instant, in which you inquire whether or not a private bank must comply with section 25 of
chapter 89 of the Laws of 1927 , which prohibits banks from holding real chapter 89 of the Laws of 1927 , which prohibits banks from holding real
estate longer than five years from the date of its acquisition when it is acquired by conveyance to it in satisfaction or debts previously contracted
in the course of business or is purchased by the bank at sales under judgments, decrees or mortgages held by the company, unless special written permission to continue to hold said real estate is granted by the superinendent of banks.
Prior to the codification of the banking laws by said chapter 89 of the Laws of 1027 the banking laws insofar as they related to incorporated banks were found in sections 6014 to 6086 R. C. M. 1921, and the laws relating to
unincorporated banks were found in sections 6095 to 6107 of said codes Section 6015 of said codes which related to incorporated banks specifically provided that the act should not apply to private banks except that they were to comply with section 6069 referring to reserve requirements. It therefore appears that by its own terms the banking act as it existed at that time relating to incorporated banks should not apply to private banks except as to reserve requirements and in State v. Yegen, 74 Mont. 126. 238 Pac. 603, the Supreme Court of Montana appears to have concluded that insofar as private banks were concerned they were governed by sections 6095 to 6107 of the codes, which dealt specifically with unincorporated banks, and that the provisions of the code referring to incorporated banks did not apply to unincorporated banks.

## Laws Are Enacted.

Since this decision, however, chapter 89 of the Session Laws of 1927 has been enacted and it is a general revision and codification of the Laws of and unincorporated banks. Section 2 of said chapter provides "that this act shall not apply to any person, firm or association now doing a private business provided, hore the hereinabove referred to shall come under all of the provisions of this act which may be fairly applicable thereto; * * *
This provision was not contained in the prior law and in my opinion it extends the provisions of the act to private banks insofar as they can be said in the nature of things to fairly apply to the conduct of unincorporated banks. The object of the banking law is to regulate the business for the safety of policy mention prevent incorporated banks from holdins the special permission from the superintendent of banks, reason would seem to compel the conclusion that the safety of the public would likewise demand that this same provision should be applicable to private banks.
I can see no reason to conclude that this provision of the law is not fairly applicable to private banks within the meaning of section 2 of chapter 89 of the laws of 1927. It is true that said section 25 of said chapter apparently confines the restrictions to "banks organized under the provisions of this act" but this statement must be read in connection with said chapter 2 above quoted, which makes this provision also applicable to privato banks if in reason it could be said to be fairly applicable thereto. As stated above, in my opinion it is fairly applicable to private banks and I so inform you.
You further inquire if said unincorporated or private banks are subject to the provisions of section 27 of said chapter 89 of the Laws of 1927, which provides that no commencial base stated, it is my opinion that this provision is fairly applicable to private banks in the same menner that it is applicable to incorporated banks. The lan in the same manner that of the public required legislation of this sort and inasmuch as the public in dealing with a private bank does so in the same manner that it does with an incorporated bank, I can see no reason why what the legislature deemed to be a reasonable saffguard for depositors dealing with an incorporated bank should not be said to be fairly applicable to the depositors dealing with unincorporated banks. It is my opinion, therefore, that unincorporated banks are subject to this provision of the law
Dominick \& Dominick See Benefits in Decline in Labor Banking Movement.
Decline in the labor banking movement since 1926 has been accompanied by several favorable developments, according to the review published Nov. 9 by Dominick \& Dominick.
"It has meant for one thing the weeding out of weaker units in the field, and the survival of a few well established banks that may operate unhampered by the prejudice and distrust attached to less successful enterprises in the movement," the review states.
We likewise quote as follows from the review:
Like all pioneering movements in the field of social endeavor labor banking has undergone a period of rise and recession. After a decade of existence, wherein the greatest derelopment was achieved in 1926, there are to-day the 36 bans in operation four years ago, the movement appears to be on the decline; but it is leaving behind it a nucleus of soundly established banks with resources that still total well over a hundred million dollars. In other words, the stage of experimentation is over, and labor banking has become an established phase of present-day finance.
In May 1920, the Mount Vernon Savings Bank was established in Washington with a capital of $\$ 160,000$. From then on the movement developed rapidly. Even in the depression year of 1921 the American Federation of Labor unions entered the movement, and 10 labor banks were established by the end of 1922. Four years later there were 36 such banks in existence, with aggregate resources of more than $\$ 126,500,000$. Furthermore, deposits had increased from $\$ 697,243$ on June 30 1920, to $\$ 109,000,000$ on June 301926.
Beginning with 1926 terminations began to exceed initiations of labor banks, and a gradual downward trend became evident. Altogether 17 labor banks have been terminated. Six of these terminations were due due to fallure, and 10 resulted from the selling of the stock to non-labor interests (although in most of the latter cases operation under labor control had been unprofitable). On June 31 of the current year, the 22 banks in existence showed deposits aggregating $\$ 92,078,000$, capital of $\$ 6,687,500$, and surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 3,807,580$
The chief purpose behind the organization of labor banking was that of business profits. Aside from this, it was felt that a labor bank with its own advisers would be in the best capacity to invest the growing funds of the
various unions: and would, among other things, be more sympathetic than the open-shop bankers to the need for credit among various labor move the open
ments.
From a banking standpoint these purposes have not always been crowned with success. Average yearly returns to stockholders of all labor banks, for example, have never been altogether favorable. Starting off with a rish in 1924, although in the latter year many new non-paying banks brought
down the average. Only in 1928, after every bank had been in existence at least two years, and one-half the banks were on a dividend paying basis, did the indicated return again exceed $3 \%$
However, the results cited above are hardiy fair to the more stable units in the movement. Many of the la bor banks sustaining heavy losses suspended operations altogether, and meanwhile offset the highly satisfactory results of banks that continued to operate on a steadily stable keel. Thus, if only the continuing labor banks are considered, the yearly return to stockholders on paid-in investment would average well above 3.5 for the past eight years. For this reason, the decline in the labor banking movement since 1926 is not altogether an unfavorable sign. It has meant for one thing the weeding out of weaker units in the field, and the survival of a few well established banks that may operate unhampered by the prejudice and distrust attached to less successful enterprises in the movement. While the number of banks has decreased $38 \%$ since 1926, total resources have declined only $14 \%$ and deposits by a similar amount. Labor has won a deprobable that expansion in the progress of banking in this country, but it is been in that expansion in the future will be on a far slower scale than it has been in the past 10 years

## Compilation Showing More Than 3,600 Women Officers <br> \section*{In Banks In United States.}

The number of women officers of banks in the United States totals well over 3,600 , according to the Institute of Women's Professional Relations, a research organization affiliated with the American Association of University Women, which is making a detailed study of the work of women in responsible positions in banks. In making this showing, the Institute says:
Figures based on an analysis of the official listings as given in Rand McNally's Bankers' Directory, issue of January 1929, show over 2,800 women assistant cashiers, while more than 280 cashiers, 195 Vice-Presidents, and 75 Presidents are women. There are at least 70 women holding the title of Assistant Secretary, 57 Assistant Treasurers, and 11 with the combined title, while women secretaries of banks or trust companies number more than 27, Treasurers, 12, and three women carry the combined title of Secretary and Treasurer. Trust Officer is an unusual office for a woman to hold, yet there are at least six women who have won that appointment, while 28 women hold the office of Assistant Trust Officer. Other offices including that of Chairman of the Board of Directors (at
least six in number) are held by women in small east six in number) are held by women in small numbers.
These figures are definitely ascertained
These figures are definitely ascertained minimums. Many women use initials instead of the full name, and were, therefore, not included in this count. Names used by both men and women, such as "Marion," were also omitted, as the effort in this particular analysis was to arrive at definite igures, however limited.
Viewed from the standpoint of geographical distribution, these figures indicate that women have won the fullest official recognition in the Middle West. In this respect Illinois leads the entire country, with over 330 women bank officers listed in the Blue Book. Missouri, Kansas, Indiana, Texas and Iowa follow in the order named, with over 200. Ohio, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Michigan, Minnesota and Oklahoma have over 100, While California, Pennsyly
Tennessee in the nineties,
Ranking the 48 States according to population, total bank deposits, total number of bank officers (both men and women) and number of women bank officers, some interesting situations are indicated. Space does not permit the use of the full table here, but the relative positions of the larger States in the various categories are interesting:

Ranking of Ten States According to Their Positton Among the 48 States in the Four
Categories of Population. Total Bank Deposits, Total Number of Categories of Population, Total Bank Deposits, Total Number of
Bank Officers, and Number of Women Bank Orficers. Bank Officers, and Number of Women Bank officers.


## Bond Market in Exceptionally Satisfactory Condition,

 According to Halsey, Stuart \& Co.The bond market, as the new year nears, is in an exceptionally satisfactory condition, according to the quarterly review of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. There are very few large issues in the market that still remain to be absorbed, and dealers have kept their inventories low. Consequently, the review points out, new offerings which are made in the early months of 1930 will not compete with any large amount of undigested bonds. If an active demand arises in the early part of the year, on the other hand, the review expresses the belief that it will in all probability quickly clean up the best values still remaining. Commenting on the present situation, the review says:
"The last two months of the old year have seen the market for most classes of bonds growing gradually stronger. Lower money rates and the decline of speculative interest have been the principal factors in directing attention toward the attractive values in the bond market. It is interesting to note that most of the buying has come from institutions and the most expert class of buyers. The situation is still such, however, that it is possible to obtain many bonds which offer attractive combinations of security, liberal income and other desirable features."

Discussing the business situation, the review says: From a long-range viewpoint, there can be little question that American industry and business is moving tow and a greater future than people more wealth, opportunities, and advantages than have been enjioyed by the people of ay opron nation, and it may be regarded as a ceroyed that the years ahead will see progress on a still broader scale. What has
taken place during the latter months of 1929 has simply served to repeat of progress cannot be speeded up by the impatience of those who wish to arrive alhead of the procession."
In closing, the review expresses the belief that the usual relationship between bond and stock financing will probably be resumed in 1930, saying:
"Ordinarily, the public financing of corporations has been accomplished to a larger extent through bonds than through stock issues. The value of stock offerings during 1929 was very much greater than that of bond and note issues. Judging from the trends which were in evidence during the latter months of the year, it seems probable that the two types of inancing, will return to something more like their usual relationship in 1930."

## Two Banking Law Reports to Urge Many ChangesNew York Legislative Committee Will Make Recommendations to Governor Independently.

Two reports, instead of one, on the need for revision of the State Banking Law will be in the hands of Governor Roosevelt just after Jan. 1, it was learned on Dec. 25 says the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 26 from which we also take the following:
spokesman for the Joint Legislative Committee on Banking, which has been holding public hearings since last August, disclosed that it intended to submit recommendations independently of the special Commission of Bankers appointed by the Governor last summer to study the suggestion in the City Trust Co t of Robert S. Moses, Moreland Act Commissione When he named his Special
Wh of the Banking Committees of both houses of the Lir invited the Chairmen of the Banking Committees of both houses of the Legislature to sit with
it. This the Legislative Chairmen have done, but have carried on their own independent investigation and are preparing an independent report.
It was forecast yesterday that the two reports would be far from agree ment as to what is wrong with the Banking Law and as to the remedies. the Governor's Commission of bankers, it was learned, has been greatly Impressed with the suggestions contained in the Moses report, but the joint Legislative Committee is expected to meet them critically

Moses Report Based on City Trust.
Mr. Moses' report was based upon the findings in his investigation of the Department of Banking in relation to the failure of the City Trust C .
Mr. Moses found that the State Banking Department, under the administration of Frank H. Warder, former Superintendent, who was convicted of accepting a bribe while in office, had become demoralized and needed complete reorganization. The first step, Mr. Moses suggested, their salaries

His Recommendations.
Other recommendations made by Mr. Moses were
That the jurisdiction of the Banking Department be extended to every
banking institution, whether organized under state or Federal laws, and to private banks. That all savings and thrift accounts in banks other than savings banks should be subject to the laws governing investment by savings banks.
The failure of the City Trust Company would have been impossible if the The failure of the City Trust Company would have been simposssible if the
greater part of its deposits had not been in the form of savings and thrift
accounts, Mr. Moses said. That upon directors should be imposed the statutory duty, supported
by criminal as well as civil penalties, to diligently and honestly administer by criminal as well as ci
the affairs of the bank.

Would Enforce Loan Supervision.
That the Chairman of the Board of directors should see to it that al oans are actually passed upon at regular meetings of the Board. That every prospective bank director should be personally interviewed
by the Banking Department before being allowed to assume the duties of a director.
That persons holding the office of judge or district attorney or any similar
position should not be permitted to be directors of banks. position should not be permitted to be directors of banks.
to preserve minutes of the board of directors, with a penalty if they are not preserved.
money by officers of banks through allied corporations the borrowing of payment of extra compensation to officers by allied companies.
How closely the reports to be submitted to Governor Roosevelt wil follow the recommendations in Mr. Moses' report could not be learned with precision, as the drafts have not been completed. It was learned, however, that the special commission considers the weight of testimony adduced as favorable to many of the Moses suggestions, while the legislative committee takes the opposite view.

## Private Banks Oppose Supervision.

A majority of the banking fraternity, in the opinion of the Joint Legislative Committee, is opposed to at least two of Mr. Moses' important recom mendations. The bankers are not in favor, it is said, of placing thrift and savings accounts in commercial banks under the same laws as those govern to placing private havings banks. There is also considerable opposition to placing private banks Department, was one of the Wost outsode as head of the Banking against the Moses report before the Joint Legislative Committee.
Mr. McLaughlin said, in ffect, that the banking law was substantill right as it is. He said no law could be devised which would gualant al bank against the dishonesty of officiols.
Mr. McLaughlin specifically
Mr. McLaughin specifcally opposed penalizing bank directors for failing duty without compulsion of law and honest bank director will perform his director to do his duty
The former Bank Superintendent also opposed the suggestion that thrift accounts in State banks should be subjected to the same regulations as accounts in savings banks. Moreover, he objected to hampering private banks or to placing restrictions upon the sale of securities. Private banks, he said, fall into two classes, those which are as sound as any regulated bank and those which do not deserve the confidence of the public. He contended it was up to the public to discriminate between the two.

Will Recommend Changes.
It is certain, however, that the Joint Legislative Committee will recommend changes in the Banking Law, although recommendations probably will not coincide with those recommended by the Governor's Commission in all
instances.

The Joint Legislative Committee is headed by Assemblyman Nelson $W$. Cheney, Republican, of Erie County, and Senator W. W. Campbell, Republican, of Niagara County
The Chairman of the Governor's Commission is George W. Davidson, President of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company. The other members are: Howard Bissel, of Buffalo, President of the Manufacturers and Traders People's Trust Company; Darwin R. James, President of the East River Savings Bank; Russel C. Leffingwell, member of J. P. Morgan \& Co., and formerly Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; Ray Morris, of Brown Brothers \& Co.; William H. Woodin, President of the American Car and Foundry Company; Henry W. Pollok, Vice-President of the Bank of United States, and formerly State Senator, and Jesse Isidor Straus, of R. H. Macy \& Co.

## New Directors of Branches of Federal Reserve Bank of

 St. Louis.According to announcement of Rolla Wells, Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, at a meeting held Dec. 18, the directors of the parent bank elected the following branch directors to succeed those appointed by it whose terms expire at the end of this yar: For Louisville Branch-Eugene E. Hoge, Frankfort, Ky., for three years, and W. P. Kincheloe, Louisville, for one year.
For Memphis Branch-William White, Memphis, Tenn., for three years, and W. H. Glasgow, Memphis, for one year.

For Little
The Federal Reserve Board has appointed the following branch directors to succeed its appointees whose terms expire at the end of this year

For Louisville Branch-William Black, Louisville, Ky
For Memphis Branch-William Orgill, Memphis, Tenn
For Little Rock Branch-Gordon H. Campbell, Little Rock, Ark.
解
of seven members, four of whom are appointed by the parent Federal Reserve Bank in St. Louis, and three by the Federal Reserve Board in Washington. Th Managing Director is elected annually, but the other six directors serve for terms of three years each.

Federal Reserve Board Interprets Anew Provision of Reserve Act Governing Eligibility of Bankers' Acceptances Drawn to Finance Domestic Shipments.
The Federal Reserve Board makes public, in its December Bulletin, a ruling that a draft ${ }^{* 3}$ is eligible for acceptance by a member bank when it has a maturity consistent with the usual and customary credit time prevailing in the particular business, provided that all other relevant requirements of the law and of the Board's regulations are complied with." The Board's ruling follows:

## Law Department

Maturity of Bankers' Acceptances Drawn to Finance Domestic Shipments.
The Federal Reserve Board has had under consideration the question whether drafts drawn in accordance with the following facts are eligible for acceptance by member banks under the privisions of section 13 of the Federal reserve act:
A firm in New York City purchases certain staples from a seller in a western city who ships the same and draws a sight draft on the purchaser in New York with bill of lading attached. This draft and bill of lading attached are sent in the customary way to a bank in New York, Bank A, designated by the purchaser. The latter then draws a 90-day bill on Bank A, which is accepted by the bank, having at the time in its possession the is then discounted by the purchaser and the proceeds used to pay the sige is then discounted by the purchaser and the proceeds used to pay the sight draft and to obtain the release of the bill of lading. It does not require 90 days for the completion of the shipment of goods, only a relatively short Reserve Board that the bill drawn by the purchaser be considered eligible for acceptance by Bank A when it has a maturity consistent with the usual and customary credit time prevailing in the particular business.
After a careful consideration of this question the Federal Reserve Board has ruled that a draft drawn by the purchaser of goods in accordance with the facts above stated is eligible for acceptance by a member bank when it has a maturity consistent with the usual and customary credit time prevailing in the particular business, provided that all other relvant requirements of the law and of the board's regulations are complied with. Under the facts stated the accepting bank has possession of the bill of lading at the time of the acceptance of the draft drawn upon it, and this is believed to be a substantial compliance with the requirement of the law that shipping documents conreying or securing title be attached at the time of acceptance.
The ruling of the Federal Reserve Board set forth above may be in some respects inconsistent with previous rulings of the board to the effect that bankers' acceptance credits should not be used for the purpose of furnishing working capital. (See, for example, 1920 Federal Reserve Bulletin, p. 1301 ; 1923 Federal Reserve Bulletin, p. 158.) Such previous rulings of the board r qualified by the ruling contained herein to the egar of a perseded r qualifies,

## Federal Reserve Board on Bank Credit in 1929 - Volume

More Than Billion in Excess of Year Ago.
In its December Bulletin the Federal Reserve Board, besides reviewing the banking position in November discusses the situation as to bank credit in 1929 and notes the increase since June in the volume of credit. In the four weeks between Oct. 30 and Nov. 27, says the Board, the
volume of credit of reporting member banks declined by $\$ 1,000,000,000$, but at the end of this period it still stood $\$ 1,250,000,000$ above the level of a year ago. The Board further says "demand for Reserve Bank credit increases in December in response largely to increased currency requirements of the holiday season. The Board adds:
The Reserve banks this year enter upon the season of maximum demand for Reserve bank credit with the volume of their credit outstanding smaller than at the same period of 1928 and with a reserve position stronger than a year ago.
The general credit situation has been improved by the liquidation of a large volume of security loans, and the banking system of the country is in position to meet such seasonal demands upon it as will arise in the next
few weeks without any considerable firming of money rates to trade and few weeks without any considerable firming of money rates to trade and industry

The Board's comments are given herewith in full:
Review of the month.
Changes at New York Banks.
In November changes in the banking position were largely in the nature of readjustment accompanying and following the drop in security prices. Since it was chiefly at the member banks in New York City that the changes occurred, the course of events can best be described by reference to figures for these banks alone. During the week ending Oct. 30 loans and invest ments of these banks had increased by $\$ 1,400,000,000$ largely because they had taken over a large part or the loans in the call loan market wich had previously been made by out-or-town banks and non-banking lenders, a these lenders witharew funds from the marke. As the ficuidation of brokers' loans continued in November, however, it was reflected in a re duction or seche lition by Oct 20 in are shown in the following eable
CHANGES IN POSITION OR REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN NEW [In millions of dollars]

$$
\left|\begin{array}{c|cc|}
\text { Oct. } 23 \text { to } & \text { oct. } 30 \text { to } \\
\text { Oct. } 30 & 29 . & \text { Nov. } 27 \\
& 29 .
\end{array}\right|
$$

## Oct. 23 to Nov. 27 ' 29.

| Loans and investments | +1,391 | -823 | +568 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans on securities | +1,200 | -1,128 | +72 |
| To brokers | +992 | -1,238 | -246 |
| To others | +208 | +110 | +318 |
| All other loans | +92 | +106 | +198 |
| Investments | +98 | +199 | +297 |
| Reserves with Federal Reserve Bank | +243 | -201 | +42 |
| Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank | +129 | -137 | -8 |

During the week ending Oct. 30 the New York banks took over $\$ 1,200$ 000,000 of security loans, of which about $\$ 1,000,000,000$ were lonas to brokers and $\$ 200,000,000$ loans to others; in the following four weeks brokers loans of New York banks were liquidated in the amount of $\$ 1,240,000,000$ but their other security loans increased further, and there was also al con poses period the New York banks' security loans to brokers were considerably smaller than at the beginning, while their other loans, both on securities and otherwise, as well as their investments, had increased, so that the total volume of their credit showed a growth of $\$ 570,000,000$ and was at a higher level than at any time prior to Oct. 30 of this year.
This growth in the New York banks' loans and investments was not accompanied, however, by any increase in their indebtedness at the Federal Reserve Bank, as the reserve funds needed to meet the increase in their reserve requirements, arising from the growth in their ceposit liabilities, were supplied through security purchases by the Reserve Banks. The relatively low level or indebtedness of the New York banks was a factor in the decline in open market rates for money which characterized the period. The reserve banks buying rates for bils were reduced gradualiy from, a range of $51 / 8$ to $5 / 2 \%$ to a rane from 6 rate at Nor. 15 . Dicout rates at the Boston, Chicare, Atlanta, and $41 / 2 \%$ on Nov. 15 . Discount rates at the Boston, Chicago, Atian

## Banks Outside New York.

Outside New York City there was also during this period an increased demand both for loans on securities and for other loans. This demand was met by the use of funds obtained in part through the withdrawal by the out-of-town banks of lowns from the security market, and in part through the further sale of investments, with the consequence that total loans and investment of member banks in leading cities outside New York showed little change for the period. At the end of the period the volume of security loans by member banks to their own customers continued at a high level both at New York City banks and at banks outside New York City, while the volume of open-market loans by banks to brokers in New York City was smaller than at any time since Jan. 6 1926, when figures on loans to brokers first became available.

Brokers' Loans.
This decline in the volume of funds loaned by banks to brokers in New York City accompanied an even greater liquidation of brokers loans for the account of non-banking lenders, with the consequence that on Nov. 27 total loans to brokers and dealers at $\$ 3,450,000,000$ were reduced by one half as compared with their October peak and were approximately at the same level as two years earlier. About $60 \%$ of this decrease occurred in loans for the account of non-banking lenders and $40 \%$ in loans reported as for account of member and non-member banks. The accompanying table shows changes in the volume of the differnet classes or brokers loans from Jan. 6 1926, when the reporting service began, to Oct. 23 1929, and for the subsequent 5 -week period
BROKERS' LOANS PLACED BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN NEW [In millions of dollars]


* Includes an indeterminate amount for customers of these banks.

The table brings out the fact that total brokers' loans, which had inby $\$ 3$ by $\$ 3,500,000,000$ between Jan. 6 1926, and Oct. 23 1929, declined by $\$ 3,200,000,000$ in the following five weks, so that the increase for the entire period of nearly four years was only $\$ 300,000,000$. Loans by New than at the beginning of the reports and declined by another $\$ 245,000,000$ in the following five weeks, while loans for account of outher $\$ 245,000,000$ on Oct. 23 1929, we:e $\$ 500,000,000$ above their declined by $\$ 1,100,000,000$ in the next five weeks January 1926, level, but by banks, which in the third week of October of this year had been loans 000,000 above the level of Jan. 6 1926, were on Nov. $27 \$ 1,100,000,000$ below that level. The largest changes had occurred in the volume of loans for account of non-banking lenders. These loans had increased by $\$ 3,260$,000,000 between Jan. 6 1926, and Oct. 23 1929, and decreased by $\$ 1,840$,000,000 in the following five weeks. After this decrease, however, they began. Expressed in terms of percent the time the reporing service constituted on Jan. 6 1926, about 18\%, and on Oct. 23 1929, about $57 \%$ of total brokers' loans; after the recent liquidation the proportion remained practically unchanged, indicating that while the growth in brokers' loans during the past four years had been largely in loans by non-banking lenders, the liquidation during the five weeks after the middle of October of this year was in approximately the same proportion for loans by banks and by ther lenders.
Too little time has elapsed as yet since the end of October to make possible a comprehensive appraisal of the effects of the drop in security prices on the banking situation. The diminution in the demand for credit from the security market has resulted in a decline of money rates. Although there has been an increase in the volume of bank credit, as the banks have taken security market has decreased by the total volume of funds used in the situation has been improved by the liquidation , and the general cred.

## Security Issues.

As has been frequently pointed out, the growth of brokers' loans since 1926 and their recent decline has corresponded closely to the course of security prices. An additional factor in the trend of brokers' loans, however, has been the greatly increased volume of capital issues, since the flotation of securities involves the use of bank credit by the issuing houses during the period when the securities are being distributed to investors. Purchasers of these new issues through brokerage houses are also likely to carry a part of the purchase price on credit, causing the brokers to increase their borrowings from the banks. The following table shows the volume and also for the 10 months ens securities for each year from 1924 to 1928 for the 10 months ending October 1928 and 1929.

ISSUES OF DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECURITIES.*
[In millions of dollars]

|  | Total. | Rall- | Public utillites. | Industrial and manu-facturing. | Land, ings. \&c. | Miscel-(incluting invest, trusts, \&c.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year: ${ }_{1924}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1925------------------------- | 3,322 4,101 | 780 380 | 1,326 1,496 | ${ }_{6} 691$ | 333 | 193 |
| 1926 | 4,357 | ${ }_{346}^{380}$ | 1,496 | 1,098 | 715 709 | 411 |
| 1927. | 5,376 | 506 | 2,077 | 1,281 | 630 | 800 |
| 10 months, Jan. to Oct.: | 6,015 | 364 | 1,883 | 1,474 | 716 | 1,577 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,381 | 227 | 1,571 | 962 | 600 | 1,021 |
| 132 | 8,130 | 431 | 1,838 | 1,974 | 491 | 3,396 |

During the first 10 months of this year new domestice capital issues amounted to $\$ 8,130,000,000$, compared with $\$ 6,015,000,000$ for the whole of last year and smaller amounts for previous years. An analysis of this that there has been a growth in financing by railroads, public utilities, and mining and manufacturing industries, while the financing of land and build ings has been on a somewhat smaller scale. The largest change, however has been in the securities grouped under the heading "Miscellaneous." This group of securities, the issues of which amounted to $\$ 1,000,000,000$ in the first 10 months of 1928 , absorbed $\$ 3,400,000,000$ of funds in the first 10 months of 1929. This group includes the capital stock issued by investment trusts and trading companies, which increased at a rapid rate in the present year. These issues of investment-trust securities, which were the principal single factor of growth in total security issues in 1929, particularly in the later months, were also an important source of brokers' loans for account of non-banking lenders, since the trusts, having obtained funds from the public through the sales of their own securities, used portions of these funds in the call loan market, where high rates of interest prevailed in the early autumn of this year. When security prices declined toward the end of October, investment trusts withdrew some of their funds from he call-loan market and utilized them in the purchase of securities at the prevailing lower level of prices. Thus during the past year the growth and in the rise ond subsequent dasts have been an important contributing factor in the rise and subsequent decline of brokers' loans.

## Bank Credit in 1929.

Reviewing briefly the course of bank credit in the country as a whole during the year ending in November, as has been customary in recent years in the Federal Reserve Bulletin for December, it appears that the early part of 1929, just as the larger part of 1928, was characterized by firm that in May of the present year total loans and investments-bank credit, so in leading cities were somewhat lower than a year earlier. Beginning with June of this year, however, the volume of bank credit increased rapidly and on Oct. 23 , the last report date prior to the taking over by the banks of a large volume of loans by non-banking lenders, the volume of credit of the weekly reporting member banks was about $\$ 1,000,000,000$ above the level of the corresponding date a year ago. This growth of $\$ 1,000,000,000$ represented the net result of an increase in security loans and of a continuous growth in other loans, offset in part by a liquidation of investments. In the following week, that ending on Oct. 30, loans and investments of reporting member banks increased by more than $\$ 1,500,000,000$, as the banks took over loans of non-banking lenders; in the four weeks between Oct. 30 and Nov. 27, the volume of credit of these banks declined by $\$ 1,100,000,000$, but at the end of this period it still stood about $\$ 1,250,000,000$ above the level of a year ago.

Loans on Securities and "All Other."
Two charts are here introduced showing the course of security loans and of other loans by reporting member banks in leading cities for the past three
years. The first chart brings out the fact that after the recent liquidation
security loans still showed a large growth during the past year. The growth was not in loans to brokers, however, but in security loans to others, chiefly customers who had transferred their borrowings from brokers directly to
the banks. All other loans have shown a constant growth the banks. All other loans have shown a constant growth beginning with February of this year and have increased even more rapidly during the past month. The growth since the middle of October which has amounted to about $\$ 300,000,000$, has been contrary to the usual seasonal trend and has not been altogether in loans for commercial purposes but has included a variety of lending and investing operations, some of which may have been Furthecty related to the large changes in the volume of security loans. Furthermore, the relative abundance of funds at banks in New York City, Where most of the increase has occurred, has resulted in the purchase by the
banks of acceptances and other paper in the open market.

## Discounts in New York and Outside.

The easy condition of the money market in New York has been associated with a low level of indebtedness of the New York City banks at the Reserve Bank, while outside banks have had a relatively large volume of discounts with the Reserve Banks. The chart shows discounts by the Federal Reside of these cities. Member banks in New in other leading cities, and outber had a lower two years, while borrowings by banks in than at any other time in the past level. Borrowings of banks outside leading cities, which were at a high seasonal peak in midsummer, increased in cities, which have their usual seasonal trends, and were at the end of that month close to the highest figure in recent years.
The system's holdings of Government securities increased by $\$ 190,000,000$ the first week of increased as a the period, when reserve requirements of member banks of non-banking lenders. by about $\$ 120,000,000$ during the period one on the other hand, declined easy conditions in the money morket resulted in ing to fact that acceptances by banks and other investers. increased purchases of

## Strong Banking Position.

for Reserve Bank credit increases in December in response Reserve Banks this yurrency requirements of the holiday season. The Reserve Bank credit with the volume of their credit outstanding smaller than at the same period of 1928 and with a reserve position stronger than a year ago. The general credit situation has been improved by the liquidation of a large volume of security loans, and the banking system of the country is in position to meet such seasonal demands upon it as will arise in the next few weeks without considerable firming of money rates to trade
and industry.

Amendment to Federal Reserve Act Proposed by Governor Harding of Boston Federal Reserve Bank to Permit Larger Distribution of Earnings to Member Banks.
The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston would be able to distribute on Dec. 30 to the stockholding member banks of the Boston Federal Reserve District approximately $\$ 1,500,000$ instead of the $\$ 300,000$ semi-annual dividend provided for in present law, if the Rederal Reserve Act were amended as advocated by the stockholders of the bank. That statement, says the "United States Daily," was made at a recent meeting of the member banks of the district by William P. G. Harding, Governor of the Bank and a former Governor of the Federal Reserve Board.
Two items bearing on the suggestion appeared on page 3107 of our issue of Nov. 16. The account from the "United States Daily," from which we quote, appeared in its Dec. 20 edition, and in addition to the portion quoted above, it said: Mr. Harding urged that the law be amended so that member banks could share more extensively in the earnings of the Reserve Banks than they do at present. He also stated the law should be amended to provide that in the event of dissolution or liquidation of a Reserve Bank, the accumulated earned surplus should be divided among the stockholders instead of going to the United States Government. He pointed out that if the Boston Reserve Bank were to be liquidated, in its present condition and under present law, the member bank shareholders would receive only the $\$ 10,800,000$ of capital subscribed and paid in by them, whereas the United States Government would benefit to the extent of $\$ 20,000,000$, the amount of the earned surplus.
has "That money, that surplus, belongs to you," Mr. Harding stated. "It mas been made with money furnished by you, and it has been made principally by transactions which this bank had with you. That fund is the result of members dealing with this bank."
The meeting passed resolutions petitioning Congress to amend the Fed eral Reserve Act to provide that "in the event of the dissolution or liquidaof of a Federal Reserve Bank, any surplus remaining after the payment amonn debts and obligations of every description shall be distributed held by the stockholding member banks in proportion to the capital stock further each of them in such Federal Reserve Bank," and to provide cumulative dividend has bees have been paid or provided for and a $6 \%$ earnings $25 \%$ of such earnings to Reserve Bank shall be distributed as follows: earnings to member banks, and $25 \%$ of such earnings to the surplus of such Federal Reserve Bank, until such surplus shall amount to $100 \%$ of the subscribed capital of such Federal Reserve Bank, any portion of of $25 \%$ which shall not be needed for the creation of such $100 \%$ surplus to be distributed to the member banks."
Excerpts from Mr. Harding's address follow:
New England Banks Pay More on Deposits.
I have noticed a sort of a feeling of unrest on the part of some of our member banks, due to what they term the expense of membership in the system. I take it the banks of New England may have to pay more on their deposits than banks in other sections. Now, the member banks know that the Reserve balances which they carry with the Federal Reserve Bank yield them no interest. If those balances were carried with other banks they would get interest. They inquire why it is that the Federal Reserve
Bank cannot pay them interest. I will tell you.

It is because this bank is a Reserve Bank. You carry, on an average,
about $5 \%$ of all your deposits as a reserve with this bank. In the old days a National Bank located outside of a Reserve or Central Reserve city had to carry $6 \%$ lawful money in its own vault, on which it got no interest. You carry about $5 \%$ with the Federal Reserve Bank. It would take at least $\$ 3,000,000$ a year for us to pay you $2 \%$ interest on your Reserve deposits. Ordinarily that is more than we make. We have had an exceptionally good year this year, but our total net earnings this year of about $\$ 600,000$. After paying the dividend we would still be $\$ 600,000$ short of enough to pay you $6 \%$ interest on your Reserve deposits.
In order to do that we would have to ask Congress to amend the law, lose entirely our character as a Reserve Bank, and enter into competition with you. In other words, we might be placed in the position of saying to your best customer, "Come here and borrow money direct from us; we will lend you money at $4 \%$." Do you want to lose $2 \%$ or $3 \%$ on your best paper for the sake of getting $2 \%$
it out and see how you stand.

## Large Competing Bank Would Be Nuisance

What you want is a Reserve Bank, something you can call on in case of need, and something that you can depend on and not a big competing bank, At the same time, there
At the same time, there is a matter of gross injustice which member banks may call in a temperate way to the attention of the Federal Reserve Board and the Congress of the United States in the hope that they can
get it remedied. The Government, as Senator Glass has pointed out, has get it remedied. The Government, as Senator Glass has pointed out, has not one dollar of proprietary interest in the Federal Reserve Bank. The Federal Reserve Bank belongs to its member banks. It is all right, of course, that the Federal Reserve Banks should be under very strict Govern-
mental regulation, but in other respects they are very much like the mational Banks. The National Banks operate under Government charters and the Federal Reserve Bank operates under a Government charter; a charter signed in each case by the Comptroller of the Currency.
The law provides that you may have $6 \%$ cumulative dividends on your stock and requires your Federal Reserve Bank to build up its surplus and when the surplus reaches a certain point, that is, after the surplus is equal to the subscribed capital or double the paid-in capital, the Government gets $90 \%$ of all the rest of the earnings of the Federal Reserve Bank, the remaining $10 \%$ going to surplus.
Every dollar with which the Federal Reserve Bank operates, as to capital stock, and almost every dollar as to deposits, comes from the member banks. The Government deposits are small and temporary in character, and their value is far more than offset by the actual out-of-pocket expense incurred
by the Federal Reserve Bank in acting as fiscal agent for the Government. Senator Glass has pointed out that the Government is tremendously compensated for anything it may have done for the Federal Reserve Banks. The earnings of the Federal Reserve Bank properly belong to you, and I believe if you stand up for your rights you are going to get them. I know the banks in other sections of the country feel as you do, and there
are other sections that seem to have more political power than New England.

Can Be Dissolved Only by Act of Congress.
There is another matter. The Federal Reserve Act provides that in the event of liquidation of a Federal Reserve Bank, the member banks get back and all the rest of the assets go to the Government of the United States. and all the rest of the assets go to the Government of the United States.
Now, we have approximately $\$ 10,800,000$ paid-in capital. This bank can be dissolved only by an Act of Congress or be liquidated for violation of law. It cannot be liquidated by vote of the stockholders.
It may continue in business as long as Congress permits; Congress could put us out of business to-morrow. What I want to point out is this: In $\$ 10,800,000$. The Government of the United States would get about $\$ 10,800,000$. The Government of the United states would get about $\$ 20,000,000$. That money, that surplus, belongs to you; it has been made
with money furnished by you, and it has been made principally by transactions which this bank had with you.
That fund is the result of members dealing with this bank. Now, I ask, where is the justice of the great Government of the United States saying that your share in the earnings of your own bank, every dollar of the stock of shall be carried to surplus regardless of whether the bank needs the surplus or not, and that everything else shall go to the Government and that in the event of liquidation, all the accumulated profits and surplus shall go to the Government? I can not see it and I do not believe any Congressman can see it. I believe in the spirit of right and justice and I believe that is recognized in the halls of Congress.
Let us analyze this situation to-day. I estimate that we may have net earnings of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ this year. We have already paid you approximately $\$ 300,000$ in dividends for the first six months of this year. In addition, under the present law, you will get $\$ 300,000$ more in dividends. We must, as the law stands, accumulate a surplus equal to $100 \%$ of our subscribed capital, or $\$ 21,600,000$ at this time. That means that we shall carry between $\$ 1,800,000$ and $\$ 2,000,000$ to surplus. There is no occasion for carrying $\$ 2,000,000$ more to surplus. Yet, under the present law, when we pay you a semi-annual dividend of $\$ 300,000$ on Dec. 31, we must carry at least $\$ 1,800,000$ more to surplus and pay the remainder, or about $\$ 600,000$, to the Government of the United States as a franchise tax. This estimate is, of course, based upon present capital and earnings, both of which may change before Dec. 31 .

## Arrangements Regarding Surplus Works Unfairly.

This arrangement regarding the accumulation of surplus does not work fairly even for the Government. The franchise tax paid to the Government depends primarily not only on the Reserve Bank's earnings but also on the proportion of the Reserve Bank's surplus to its capital. If member banks increase their capital, the capital of the Federal Reserve Bank increases.
What has been the history of this Government franchise tax? Up to Jan. 11929 the Government of the United States has received as franchise tax from the Federal Reserve Banks $\$ 142,826,000$, but those payments have not been at all regular. In 1920 the banks paid the Government something over $\$ 60,000,000 ;$ in 1921 they paid the Government something over $\$ 59,000,000$; in 1922 and 1923 they fell off; in 1924 the banks all told paid the Government $\$ 113,000$; in 1925 they paid the Government $\$ 59,000$, and last year, although the total net earnings of the Federal Reserve Banks were over $\$ 32,000,000$, the Government received a franchise tax of $\$ 2,500,000$, which was paid by the six smaller banks in the System. Except for the year 1926, when it paid $\$ 45,000$, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston has paid no franchise tax to the Government since 1923.
Last year the net earnings of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York were
ver $\$ 11,000,000$. The amount left after payment of $\$ 2,700,000$ in divi-
dends was not enough to build up its surplus to the required amount and consequently it did not pay anything to the Government. The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, smallest in the System,, made net earnings of over $\$ 600,000$ and, because it had a large surplus in proportion to its capital, it paid a franchise tax of $\$ 390,000$ to the Govenment
If this proposed amendment had been in effect last year, looking at it from the Government standpoint, the Government would have received from the Federal Reserve Banks a franchise tax of about $\$ 6,000,000$ instead of $\$ 2,500,000$. That is a pertinent fact to bring to the attention of the Congress.

## Remaining Assets Go to Government.

Now I want to refer again to that other provision of the Federal Reserve Act which provides that, in the event of liquidation of a Reserve Bank, the member banks take the par value of the stock and get back their reserves. All the rest of the assets goes to the Government. Take the case of a bank that is considering to-day whether or not it shall remain in the System. Such a bank might say, "Our stock is worth three times what we paid for it, but what is the use of staying in? All we are going to get is the par value of it. The Government is going to get the rest." If this Act were amended as proposed in your resolutions, a member bank deciding to withdraw would be getting $\$ 50$ per share (the paid-in subscription on each share of stock) for stock having an asset value of $\$ 150$. By withdrawal it would accept one-third of the worth of the stock, abandoning the other two-thirds to increase the equity of the fellow who stays in. If the proposed amendment we in the system, particularly if it knows there is going to be an extra dividend from time to time. It seems to me that your whole proposal is en deposits or requirt the Reserve Bank to pay you 2 ould be in a position to assure rate of interest, but the ris made. That, I think, is desirable.
The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston has net earnings up to date, for figure will be about $\$ 3,000,000$, of which, as I outlined before, you already figure will be a franchise tax would be paid to the Government, after carrying $\$ 1,800,000$ a franchise tax wour total surplus up to $100 \%$ of subscribed to us wher capr surplus is $\$ 21,600,000$ or $\$ 21,000,000$. I merely want to us whether our surplus is $\$ 21,00,0$ or $\$ 21$, we pould we could pach en the semi-annual dividend of $\$ 300,000$ and $\$ 1,200,000$ which wour res men fill receive for the second. paid for the first half of the year, three times the present return on the paid for the year, while the payment to the Government as franchise tax would not be affected. It would be about $\$ 600,000$ in either case.

## Proposal That Federal Reserve Board Make Mortgages

 More Liquid to Speed Building Construction Not Well Received.In its issue of Dec. 20 the "Wall Street Journal" announced the following from its Washington bureau:
The proposal that the Federal Reserve system do something to make mortgage States is not considered favorably here. The plan appears contrary to the system.
Several such suggestions have been put forward following the recent efforts of President Hoover to speed construction of both public and private nature. The most recent is the announcement or the Associated General Contractors of America that among recommendations inch effect on behalf for the United States Chamber or Commerce to put into efrect on
of business stabilization is one for the Federal Reserve Board to reconsider the status of mortgages.

Would Reconsider Status.
"The construction of homes has by far the greatest effect upon all manufacturing and industry," a statement says. "This has been inflated, retarded and made the football of bad business through speculative interests. This, in our judgment, is due to the fact that mortgages have not beev made liquid under the banking system of the country, and we belle that system has side-stepped the issue from time immemorial up to present. It has provided no proper appraisal me rendered the country than for the Federal Reserve to take up this matter and dispose of it in the best interest of all the people. We shall recommend that the United States Chamber of Commerce, through the proper committee, take up this matter with the Federal Reserve.
Expert opinion will make no forecast of what may or may not be done about the matter, especially if it comes up under political pressure, but the general belief is that the proposal is contrary to the purposes of the Federal Reserve system. It is pointed out that the best way to make mor of gage paper more acceptable by the banks is to move frecuently each transaction, to make the paper itself worth more to little about that. been the case in the past. Federal Reserstem can do little about that.

## Quick Salability Factor.

If it made mortgage paper eligible for rediscount by outside banks at member banks, as is proposed in some quarters, it might lead to banks mental situation and might lead to difficulties.
It is pointed out that the function of almost all central banking agencies sto make credit as liquid as possible and that it can do this only by handling paper which is in itself comparatively liquid. This means the Reserve banks can maintain their function and position only by rediscounting shorttime paper, or paper on which the security is itself readil and quicicy salable. The commercial banking experience of the world points conclusively to the wisdom of such a highly liquid condition, it has been pointed out.
Rapid Retirement of Large Sized Paper Currency Ordered-Treasury to Accelerate Replacement of Old Currency, Beginning Jan. 2.
From the Jan. 23 issue of the "United States Daily" we take the following
Retirement of all United States notes, gold and silver certificates, and Federal Reserve notes of the large size to and including denominations of
ordered by the Department of the Treasury to begin Jan. 2 1930, in instructions issued to the Federal Reserve Banks Dec. 21. The retirement operation will take place as fast as the large sized bills reach the Federal Reserve Banks and without consideration of the fitness of the currency for future circulation.
The retirement order does not affect the National bank notes. These will continue to be reissued in both size temporarily with the expectation that another two months will see a reserve of them built up that large size National bank notes also may be taken out of circulation.
In an oral statement by the Treasury, it was announced that the production of the new currency was proceeding at a more rapid rate than was anticipated several months ago. The responsible officials decided, therefore that the public should be relieved of the difficulty of handling two types of While retirement of the thecticable.
While retirement of the notes means that some will be taken out of circulation that would serve for several months more, the Treasury was represented as anxious to accomplish final transition from the old to the new
type of bills with the utmost expedition.

## Treasury Department's Announcement Regarding In-

 clusion of Treasury Bills as Collateral Security for Special Deposits of Public Moneys.Under date of Dec. 15, the Treasury Department issued the following circular calling attention to an amendment to the provisions of the Department's circular of Oct. 11928 , governing collateral security for deposits of public moneys, so as to include Treasury bills as collateral security therefor: SPECIAL DEPOSITS OF PUBLIC MONEYS UNDER THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED SEPT. 24 1917, AS AMENDED. 1930
First Supplement to
Revised

## Treasury Department

Department Circul
Office of the Secretary,
Washington, Dec. 151929.
Division of Deposits
To Federal Reserve $1 / 3$ anks and other banks and trust companies incorporated under the laws of the United States or of any State
to include Treasury bills as collateral security for , is hereby supplemented thereunder among the securities of the United States Government moneys in subparagraph (a) under the caption Collateral Security subparagraph will read as follows:
" (a) Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, and Treasury bills of the United States Government of any issue, including interim certificates or receipts for payment therefor; at par for bonds, notes and certificaets, and face value in the case of Treasury bills."
Payment for Treasury bills may not be made by credit in War Loan Deposit Account, but must be made in cash or other funds that will be immediately available on the specified payment date.
A. W. MELLON,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Insurance Trusts For Banks-Treasury Officials Reported as Seeing National Banks Neglecting Golden Opportunity.
From the New York "Evening Post" of Dec. 26 we take the following credited to its staff correspondent at Washington the same date:
Treasury officials believe that the National banks of the country are overlooking an opportunity to broaden the scope of their activities and influence and to increase their revenue, by their failure to cultivate the new field of insurance trusts. While insurance trusts have been employed only in recent years, a study of their possibilities has convinced Treasury officials that little effort is required on the part of the banks to develop this business into one of the greatest sources of income available to the banks under their iduciary powers.
The Department's views were made known in connection with publication of statistics compiled by John W. Pole, the Comptroller of the Currency, Which show that trust departments of National banks alone, have accumuvalue aggreghips under some 9,000 insurance policies, whose present face value aggregates around $\$ 385,000,000$. When it is remembered that onl of the three-year growth becomes obvious.

Wide Influence Stressed.
In calling attention to this startling development in the banking business, officials pointed out that the value of its result must be considered from two angles. First, there is the relative assurance that as the proceeds of these policies are paid into the hands of the trustee bank, its revenues will be correspondingly increased. Second, in the view of the officials, the phase that is really more important now, is the vastly expanded sphere of influence in which the bank is operating when it is acting as a trustee.

With respect to the value of the influence, one official said that there was so little prospect of immediate legislation to liberalize the National banking statutes, that any new channel through which the National banks can gain access to new business meant the difference between a position in which "many banks will be holding their own or withering away" ander the inroads of State bank competition. That expression was admittedly an exaggeration, if employed generally, yet its sponsor declared that there were instances where it was wholly true.
According to the statistics which Mr. Pole has compiled, the larger banks, with their higher prices and better-trained executives, are getting propor ionately the lion's share of the business, a fact which is not true of the general trust business of the National banks
he so-called showed that, in so far as general trust activities are concerned, he so-called country banks are able to accomplish just as much within their mited areas, as are the stronger metropolitan banks.
banks are trustees, some $\$ 12,000,000$ alred in policies under which national banks, which number 118 . This sum came as proceeds from Yet not a single one if these this sum came as proceeds irom 271 policies. the minimum of $\$ 25,000$ capital, and only five of them were being handled by banks with capital between $\$ 25,000$ and $\$ 50,000$. Banks with capital ranging from $\$ 200,000$ upward, however, were administering assets under 01 of these policies.

These records were looked upon simply as proving that the bankers generally and the country banker in particular must be "educated" to the use and possibilities of insurance trust business.
fficere has been no announcement at the Treasury indicating whether or cials concerned wipervision of the National banks will seek directly Po encourage National banks to take up the insurance business. Mr Pole's figures were compiled by his staff, whose duty is to gather data on general trust activities of the banks. Usually there is no disposition on the part of the Treasury to go further than to advise the banks on questions Compilation that the laws are observed.
the whole National bankingstruwerer, was regarded as most timely, since scrutiny, because of the structure has been the subject lately of thorough

Extracts from the annual report of the Comptroller of the Currency were given in our issue of Dec. 21, pages 3863,3867 , one paragraph therein stating:
Another phase of fiduciary activity which is gaining in popularity is the creation of insurance trusts. While the administration of this type of trust is a comparatively recent development in National bank trust de partments, yet on June 29 1929, 118 National banks were administering 271 insurance trusts representing the proceeds of insurance policies aggregating $\$ 11,384,632$. Some indication of the place this type of trust will make for itself in the future operations of National banks is evidenced by name those banks trust departments now hold 9,505 trust agreements which with a present face policies one-third of the total in by the 1.104 National bank trust dust assets under administration in 1926
$\overline{\overline{~ B u r e a u ~ C a l l s ~}}$
Internal Revenue Bureau Calls Upon Employers To Make Information Returns of Employees by Feb. 15 Instead of March 15.
Employers and other persons who have paid more than $\$ 1,500$ in wage incomes to employees or other persons as fixed income during 1929 must make their information returns to the Bureau of Internal Revenue not later than Feb. 15. The notice was issued on Dec. 14 by the Bureau, in view of the fact that this requires the filing of the information one month earlier than has been the case in previous years.

These returns giving information from the source of incomes actually paid out, the Bureau said, are the most valuable check that the office uses in auditing the actual income tax returns. Under date of Dec. 15 a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated: The returns are to be filed with the Collector of Internal Revenue for the payer's district and are not to be addressed to the sorting section of the income tax unit at Washington, as heretofore. Forms are being sent to collectors for distribution.
Under the information at source provision of the Revenue Act persons making payment to another person of 'fixed or determinable income' of if the more during any calendar year must make a return thereof, if "If the recipient is payment is single," the statement said.
 aggregate less than $\$ 3,500$. If the marital status of the payee is unknown to the payer, the payee is considered a single person for the pur"a separ an remen of return.
A separate return of information for each employee is required of employers. The requirement is not limited to periodical payments, but a single payment must be reported.

Information returns are required on Form 1099 and must be accom panied by a lett
of returns filed.
"Information returns are carefully checked with the individual returns of the taxpayer to whom the payments are made. Many delinquent returns and additional revenue amounting to hundreds of thousands of dollars have been secured as a result of the examination of the information returns."
United States Attorney-General Mitchell Asks Right To Tax State or Municipal Bond Sale ProfitsAppeals to Supreme Court Against Adverse Rulings on Levy-Free Securities Case.
Attorney-General Mitchell has asked the United States Supreme Court to rule upon the question as to whether Congress can constitutionally impose a tax upon gains derived from the sale at profit of State or municipal bonds, the income from which is tax-free. In reporting this from Washington Dec. 26, the New York "Times" adds:
The ruling was asked in the Government's appeal from decisions of Minnesota Federal and Eighth District Court, which held against the Government and denied its application for authority to impose such a tax. The case was brought originally by Charles W. Benn of Minnesota to total of $\$ 736$ profits arising from sales of Minnesota county and upon a bonds. Mr. Benn won in both the lower andesota county and municipal In its petition and brief to the Supreme Court , the ederal courts. Justice asserts:
"The question whether the Federal Government may tax the gain derived from the sale of municipal bonds by an individual is an the gain
one, which has not been, but should be, settled by this Cont It is also star preted the revenue Acts as Treasury Department has consistently interpoints out that the imposition of such tax does not involve the question of a tax upon any State bond, and no attempt is being made to tax the "Hi itself nor the interst thereon paid by the State.
Here, the ransaction which gives rise to the imposition of the tax is subdivision thereof," it is not between an individual and a State nor a The Department ht is said.
ppeals affects thousands of as the decision of the Circuit Court of Appeals affects thousands of taxpayers, a review of the judgment should
be made by the Supreme Court.

## Agricultural Tariff Rates Develop Clash in HouseCorn Belt Plea for "Fair" Bill Draws Democratic Challenege to Line Up for Revision.

The agricultural rates written into the tariff bill by the Senate came up in the House on Dec. 20 and brought a challenge from the Democrats to the Western Farm Belt Republicans to go on record for or against the revised schedules. This, according to the New York "Times", which in Washington advices Dec. 20, said
The conflict was brought to a head when Representative Garner of Texas, the Democratic floor leader, made a charge of "four-flushing" at the conclusion of a plea by Representative Ramseyer, Republican, of Iowa, for a just and fair" tariff measure.
Representative Ramseyer devoted the greater part of a thirty-minute address to an attack on the rates in the House bill as they affect the farmerto be of any relief to agriculute. He advised farm organizations to fight for reasonable rates on what the farmer buys as well as on what he sells.

Garner Demands Definite Stand.
"This apology for the Hawley bill is very significant," Representative Garner interposed. "I here and now ask the gentleman if he will assist me in establishing the rates in the Senate bill.
'If they meet with my approval, I'll join with any one," Representative Ramseyer replied
Representative Garner insisted upon an answer of "yes" or "no.
Representative Ramseyer said he could only answer that if the schedules in the Senate bill suited him he would join with any one to help enact them
"This is not a party question." Mr. De that end.
This is not a party question," Mr. Dowan added and this statement roused representative Garner

You and others of your party who pretend to favor the farmer are simply four-flushing," the Democratic leader declared. "You are always parading
before the farmer, declaring you want what the farmer wants but when before the farmer, declaring you want what the farmer wants but when
something comes up that presents a way to help you look for a way to get out "If your interest in your farmers is greater than your party loyalty, then u will use every parliamentary means possible to get these rates.
"I amend my question to read: "If the Senate rates are preferable to estern farmers, will you join with us or members of your own party in doing everything possible to adopt them.
Representative Ramseyer still insisted that he was for a tariff "fair for all." Representative Garner retorted with a charge that Representative Ramseyer wanted to let the conference members adopt the Senate coalition changes so that he would not have to bote for both the House bill and rates as revised by the Senate.

## Ramseyer Charges Inequalities.

In his speech on the floor, Representative Ramseyer complained of many imperfections with regard to agriculture in the tariff bill as passed by the House.
"There are burdens in this bill imposed on farmers and consumers generally which should be removed before the bill is enacted into law," he said The objections to the House bill are not that the rates therein on agricultural products are insufficient, but that there are imposed increased ariff burdens on the things the farmers have to buy."
He said that the farmers were entitled to the benefits in the tariff bill but that "if those benefits can only be gotten with all the burdens which the House bill imposes on them, it is the judgment of the farmers of the corn and wheat belts that they would be better off with the rates in the present tariff These farmers, he continued, have a feeling that the House tariff bill is not in compliance with President Hoover's recommendations to Congress for limited changes in the tariff" and agreed with the President in his tariff views.
"They have an abiding conviction," he said, "that in this tariff mixup brought about by combinations of selfish local interests and party and fac ional bickerings that the President ultimately should have and will have his way, not because of the prestige and power of his office, but because he is ght
To-day's debate in the House on the farm rates in the tariff was incidental o the unanimous passage of the Department of Agriculture supply bill arrying an appropriation of $\$ 153,284,000$ for the support of that department dits bureaus
This appropriation is strictly for the budgetry requirements of the depart ment and does not include any part of the new funds provided in the farm
While the House was giving indications of how
ill as amended by the senate, it became known would receive the tariff would take up the bill as soon as it convenes after to-day that the Senate nd would give it the right of way over everything else in an effort to dispose f it quickly as possible.
Majority leaders hope for a final vote about the middle of February, but he coalitionists say that it will be well toward the close of March before they will be through with the measure

## Senator Smoot Looks for Passage by Senate of Tariff

 Bill by Feb. 15, Legislative Measures Disposed of and Those Still Before Congress.The Senate, now in recess (since Dec. 21) over the Christmas holidays, is expected by Senator Smoot to pass the tariff bill by Feb. 15. Mr. Smoot, who is Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, so advised President Hoover on Dec. 23. Congress will reconvene on Jan. 6 and under a working agreement the Senate plans to give the bill preference over other legislative measures. Senator Borah, beleves with Mr. Smoot that the bill may be disposed of by the date named, according to a Washington dispatch Dec. 23 to the New York "Times" which said: When he was told what Mr. Smoot had stated at the White House, the Idahoan [Mr. Borah] said:
'I see no reason why the bill shoudn't be passed before that date. There will not be many amendments offered from the floor, and I feel sure that here will be no extended debate on the sugar schedule.
Mr. Borah asserted thought that both sides in the sut for domestic
were opposed to the idea. He intimated that the issue would finally be settled by a vote on a flat rate on imported sugar.
Some of the Republican and Democratic leaders are not so optimistic as Senators Smoot and Borah over the chance of sending the bill to conference by Feb. 15. They foresee an extended debate when the sugar schedule comes up, and believe that the testimony developed by the Senate obby committee will form the basis of the discussion

The United States "Daily" of Dec. 24 in referring to the tariff and other measures now before Congress, as well as to action taken since the present session was brought under way Dec. 2 said:
When the wool schedule, now before the Senate, has been completed, there will remain five rate schedules to be considered for Committee amend sundries section. With these out of the way, the Senate will be prepared to review the rate schedules for floor amendments.

## Measures Face Delay

The Senate has received from the House two appropriation bills, the Interior and Agriculture departmental measures, but has taken no action on them. This also applies to the $\$ 230,000,000$ public building program and to the resolution creating a commission for a study of conditions in Haiti. These matters, unless they can be disposed of by unanimous consent within a short time, must await passage of the tariff.
One of the first tasks facing the Senate upon reconvening will be extraofficial. Numerous committee vacancies must be filled by the majority conference. These involve two chairmanships, that of the Appropriations Committee, which is to be filled by Senator Jones (Rep.), of Washington, and of the Commerce Commitee, whe vacancy will be filled according to the of California. In each instance the vacancy will be filled according to the
usual rules of senority. usual rules or son 000
tent standing feature of congressional accomplishments during the pre-holiday final dispostion of the Vare case and the seating of Joseph R. Grundy in the Pennsylvania seat vacant since Mar. 41927.
At noon on Dec. 6, the fifth day of the second session, Senator-elect William S. Vare, after speaking from the floor in his own behalf, was denied the seat, by a vote of 58 to 22 , on the ground of excessive primary campaign expenditures. A few minutes later the Senate decreed, 66 to 15 , that William B. Wilson, who contested Mr. Vare's election, was not elected either, thereby leaving the seat open to appointment.

Senator Grundy (Rep.), was appointed to the place and sworn in ${ }^{[1}$ Dec. 12. His credentials have been referred to the Committee on Privilegesfand Etections, together with a resolution (S. Res. 185) by Senator-Nye (Rep.), of North Dakota, which would deny his right to retain his seat. A report favorable to Mr. Grundy is expected soon after the holidays, according to majority leaders.

In addition to voting a reduction of $1 \%$ in the tax incomes of 1929 , the Senate joined the House in ratifying the Mellon-Berenger French debt settlement, in conxinuing the life of the Federal Radio Commission indefinitely, and in authorizing expenditures of $\$ 15,950,000$ on hospitaization. Another item in the legislative record was the authoriza
for a building to house Unit
min French debt settle plus fir to it will be supplanted by a office of chief engineer of the Commission at a salary of $\$ 10,000$.

## President Favored Measures Adopted.

Tax reduction, radio, debt settiement, and hospitatization were all subjects of recommendation in the message of President Hoover to the Congress. Mr. Hoover also urged rapid dispostion of the tarriff bill.
Another project recommended by President Hoover last June was sel in motion by the Senate when on Dec. 16 it adopted a resolution creating a joint congressional committee for an investigation of the concencration of prohibition enforcement agencies of the Government
Congress appropriated $\$ 200,000$ for the expenses of United States participation in the naval arms conference at London in January.

Another matter which occupied the Senate for several days of the three weeks it has been in session was the confirmation of two district judges, Albert L. Watson, appointed for the middle district of Pennsylvania, and Richard J. Hopkins, for the district of Kansas
Activities of Senate committees have centered chiefly on the lobby investigation by the Judiciary subcommittee, headed by Senator Caraway (Dem.), of Arkansas, and on the hearings of communications and power by the Inter-State Commerce Committee. The Caraway Committee has made four partial reports on its findings. Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Board of the General Electric Corp. and the Radio Corp. of America was one of the witnesses on communications

```
Investigation Is Begun Into Cotton Exchange.
```

A subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry undertook an investigation of cotton exchange trading activities, but as yet has made only a beginning in this work.
At one brief meeting the Banking and Currency Committee reported favorably on five bills amending the Federal Reserve Act and National banking statutes, and agreed to take up the question of a general investigation of the Nation's credit system immediately after the holidays.
wo new senators, in addition to Mr. Grundy, were seated, both by appointment to Wyoming, was named by the Governor to occupy the seat of the late Senator Francis E. Warren until a special election can be held. Senator David Baird, Jr. (Rep.), of New Jersey, was de the place of Walter E. Edge, who resigned to represent the United States as Am-

## Advisory Committee of 140 Trade Representatives

 Named By J. H. Barnes of U. S. Chamber of Commerce to Serve as Adjunct to National Business Survey Conference.An advisory committee of 140 representatives of business organizations, whose task it will be to observe and report on business trends in many lines for the benefit of the recently organized Nationgl Business Survey Conference, was announced on Dec. 20 by Julius B. Barnes, Chairman of the Executive Committee of business leaders and Chairman of the Board of the United States Chamber of Commerce,
says a Washington dispatch Dec. 20 to the "HeraldTribune" which further said:
In letters to all the members of the advisory committee, informing them of their appointment, Mr. Barnes called on them to report by December 28 any significant changes in business trends up to Christmas Day. Thereports to be submitted will deal with trade conditions observed between November 30 , when full information on every phase of national commercial activity was collected and submitted to the National Business Survey Conference on December 3, and December 24, when the holiday trade will have passed its peak.

## Close Observation Urged.

In his letters to the 140 appointees Mr . Barnes said:
"There is need for continuing interpretation by informed business executives of the situations in the trade lines. The reaction to the White House conferences and to the National Business survey Conference, as well as the
responses so far received from trade associations and chambers of commerce, indicate to a reassuring extent that the momentum of business will be maintained during the next few months. It seems desirable, however, that de-
velopments be closely observed during the period. We desire to
obtain your comments, in the light of the best information obtainable in obtain your comments, in the light of the best information obtainable in
your industry, covering any significant changes and trends which were not your industry, covering any significant changes and trends which were not
apparent on December 5 ."
The advisory committee of 140 is intended as a continuing body whose function it will be to watch out for and advise of the existence of depressed
areas in the business world, it is indicated by the announcement of its areas in the business world, it is indicated by the announcement of its Chamber of Commerce here. Foreknowledge of such weak spots will permit of the application of remedial measures in time to achieve constructive results, it is believed.

Reports indicate," the announcement continued, "that various trades already are taking steps to fortify their positions and to carry into effect the general purpose, formulated at the conference called by President Hoover and the subsequent national business survey conference held under the auspices of the national chamber, of maintaining the national business momentum and safeguarding economic stability. To the same end, chambers of commerce are looking especially to the furtherance of constructive public building programs and the stimulation of repair, replacement and betterment work during the winter months.

President Hoover Names Research Committee To Conduct Survey Into "Social Changes in Our National Life."
A statement issued at the White House on Dec. 19 made known the appointment by President Hoover of a "Research Committee on social trends to direct an extensive survey into the social changes in our national life." The statement indicates that the President's action was taken in response to the request of a number of interested agencies. Wesley C. Mitchell, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Social Science Research Council, is chairman of the committee. The funds for the research have been provided by the Rockefeller Foundation, according to the White House statement, which we give herewith:
At the request of a number of interested agencies the President has appointed a Research Committee on Social Trends, to direct an extensive survey into the significant social changes in our national life over recent years, paralleling in character the investigation of economic changes mad
over a year ago. Such subjects will be stucied as number of persons of "old age" and vitality, its bearing upon increased nuuber or persons on ofede and etc.; the effect of urban life upon mental and physical health, the institutional development to meet these changes; the problems arising from increased leisure; changes in recreation and the provision for it; the changes in occupations; occupations likely to continue to diminish in importance; those likely to increase; the changes in family life; in housing; in education; the effect of inventions upon the life of the people; and many others which may indicate trends which are of importance.
The survey will be a strictly scientific research, carried out by trained technicians, and will require about two or three years to complete. It is believed that it will produce a body of systematic fact about social problems, hitherto inaccessible, that will be of fundamental and permanent value to all students and workers in the field of social science.
The funds for the research have been provided by the Rockefeller Foundation, and invaluable preliminary aid in defining the nature of the survey has been rendered by the Social Science Research Council.
The members of the Committee are the following:
Wesley C. Mitchell, Chairman; Chairman Board of Directors, Social Science Research Council, Professor of Economics, Columbia University; Director National Bureau Economic Research; Past President of American Economic Association and of American Statistical Association.
Oharles E. Merriam, Chairman of the Department and Professor of Political Science, University of Ohicago; former President American Social Science Research Council; Director National Institute of Public Administration.
William F. Ogburn, President American Sociological Society; Professor of Sociology, University of Chicago; former editor, "Journal of the American Statistical Association."
Howard W. Odum, Kenan Professor of Sociology, Director of Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina ; editor, "Social Forces," a journal of social study and interpretation, and one of the eading sociologists of the South.
Shelby M. Harrison, Director Department of Surveys and Exhibits, and Vice-General Director, Russall Sage Foundation; Director of Social Division, Regional Plan of New York and Its Environs.

## Flood Control Work in Louisiana Halted Under Ruling

 of Federal Judge That Government Must Guarantee Landowner Against Loss-1,000,000 Acres Affected.Flood control work in the Boeuf Basin, Louisiana, under the Jadwin plan was brought to a halt on Dec. 14 by an injunction issued by Judge Ben C. Dawkins in United States District Court in a test suit instigated by property owners,
according to Associated Press accounts from New Orleans published in the New York "Times." The account added:
In an opinion in the case of R. Foster Kincaid against the United States, Judge Dawkins held that operations should cease until Kincaid was assured by the Government that he would be reimbursed for any damage to his land by constr
Northeast Louisiana
The decision was the first to be handed down in several test suits and affects more than $1,000,000$ acres of alluvial lands in Northeast Louisiana and Southeast Arkansas and indirectly affects all claims of property owners for compensation for overflow lands as a result of the Jadwin plan. Philip H. Mecom, United States District Attorney, said he would forward his future course in the case by instructions from Washington.
"When the Government departed from the policy of building levees and other public works for the purpose of commerce and navigation alone, and expressly entered the field of controlling floods for the protection and reclamation of private lands, then it became engaged in activities which make it responsible for the invasion of private rights," Judge Dawkins said in his opinion.
"It will not be assumed," the opinion continued, "that Congress intended to violate the fifth amendment to the Constitution by taking private property for public purposes without just compensation.
"There is a universally recognized principle that the owner of property subject to overflow waters of either navigable or non-navigable streams is entitled to have them to continue in their natural state without burden or hindrance imposed by artifieial means, and no public easement beyond the natural can arise without grant or dedication, save by condemnation with appropriate compensation for the private right.
"I think it reasonably clear that when the plan is completed, the property within the floodways can be cilvated most years. But always, of course, with the knowledge that a flood may come and cause owners or operators to suffer serious loss.

## Holds Land Values Affected.

"However, there are elements going into the amount, or value to be paid for the rights, for the act clearly indicates that the Government may acquire, either in fee simple, the lands desired, or merely
or right of flowage in these cases where nothing more is needed.
"It is admitted that the defendants do not contemplate prosecuting any proceedings for the condemnation of flowage rights through the Boeuf Basin, or that they will endeavor to acquire them amicably from the owners. Under the view they have taken of the law, they could not have followed a different course.
It also appears that the surveys and other works of the engineers, use plug the location of the levees and the proposed construction of the least, affected materially the sale and mortgage values of property between the proposed levees which will be subjected to the floodwaters passing through.
"This may be a psychological condition, but it seems real enough to those affected.
"The act provides that when the Secretary of War wishes to acquire any lands, easements or rights-of-way needed in carrying out this project, he shall institute proceedings in the United States District Court where the same is situated, if unable to agree with the owners as to the price.

## J. B. Campbell Resigns as Member of Inter-State Commerce Commission.

Johnston B. Campbell has tendered to President Hoover his resignation as a member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, and will retire from office as soon as a successor has been selected.
Commissioner Campbell, who has been a member of the Commission since 1921, will return to the practice of law according to Associated Press advices from Washington yesterday (Dec. 27), which said:
He was selected for the Commission during the Harding administration, having been particularly indorsed by farm organizations of the country during the more active period of controversy over rail rates on agricultural commodities.
Classified as a Republican, his official term of the Commission had two years to run before expiration.
The resignation of Mr. Campbell, if accepted before the first of the year, will leave two vacancles on the Commission of eleven, with the remaining nine comprising five Democrats and four Republicans.
The term of Richard V . Taylor of Alabama, one of the six Democrats now on the Commission, expires next Tuesday. The Senate has recommitted the nomination of Robert M. Jones, a Nashville Republican, to succeed Mr. Taylor for further investigation.
all shall be of one political party

## Air Fare to Meet Rail-Pullman Rate-Universal Airlines

 Make Bid for Travel in 1930 by New Level for Business Men-To Issue Mileage Books-System, in Force at Once, Applies to Transcontinental and Chicago-Mexico City Routes.As the first bid of the 1930 campaign by airline operators for increased air travel, rates equal to combined railroad and Pullman fares were announced on Dec. 26 by Universal Airlines, a subsidiary of the Aviation Corporation. Under the plan outlined by Colonel Halsey Dunwoody of Universal the new rates will apply only to business travel and mileage scrip books similar to those formerly used on railroads will be sold. The New York "Times" in reporting this on Dec. 27 went on to say:
The first two lines which will use such rates will be those now operating on the air-rail transconinental line of the company and another
age books will be issued to cover $\$ 250$ worth of coupons, each coupon rep-
resenting one passenger-mile at rail and Pullman rates and being exchangeable for regular tickets on the airlines.
Colonel Dunwoody said that the new scale was in line with President Hoover's plan to speed up business in 1930. He declared, however, that the new system would not affect the excursion rate for casual travelers.
"The service is for American business," he said, "and is available over our entire system, but we are not cutting our established rates. The American business man has said that he would use air transportation
were the rates not so high. Universal has taken him at his word and hrough the use of the new air-scrip offers him air transportation at rail road plus Pullman rates.
A survey covering a period of four months has shown us that we can neet the demands of business for speed within its structure so that can accomplish for them. The system will go into effect immediately on all our lines and it will be interesting to note how quickly the modrn salesmanager and other executives will take advantage of the plan. "An example of how the rates will apply may be taken from a trip between Chicago and Kansas City. The established airway fare is $\$ 45.75$, while the rail and Pullman fare is $\$ 21.03$. With the use of the air-scrip he will be able to get a through ticket by air in exchange for $\$ 21.05$ worth of the coupons in his book and will save approximately seven hours ver the railroad time between the two cities."
Universal opened its transcontinental air-rail system last June in conjunction with the New York Central and Santa Fe Railroads. Later in the year this service was augmented by the New York-Ohicago-Kansas City-Mexico City rail-air-mail line.

Two Hundred Seventy Manufacturing Establishments in United States Operating on Five-Day Week Schedule According to National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.
At least 270 manufacturing establishments in the United States, employing in the aggregate approximately 218,000 persons, are operating on a regular five-day week schedule, according to a report published by the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Avenue, New York. This number includes the Ford plants, but excludes the workers in the building trades working on a five-day schedule. The total number of wage earners employed on a permanent five-day schedule is not known, but is estimated by the Conference Board to have reached 400,000 persons at the beginning of the current year. Large groups of building trade workers, however, were granted a five-day week later during the year. In stating this, under date of Dec. 16, the Board says:
While the five-day week thus has been adopted perhaps more widely than is generally realized, still it applies to only a relatively small portion of industrial workers, those in the manufacturing industries found to be working under that schedule amounting to only $2.6 \%$ of the industrial workers of the country, and $80 \%$, or most of them, were employed by he Ford Motor Co.
Companies operating under the five-day week arrangement were found to represent a number of industries and types of processing, but belonged generally to the non-continuous, as contrasted with the continuous process type. Where the process has no fixed time element, the five-day schedule appears to be susceptible of wide application, but in the continuous process industries the five-day arrangement presents the alternative of either the loss of one or thers to additional workers to provide a revolving shift,
The five-day week, it is emphasized, as now in operation, is not always a 40 -hour week, but frequently constitutes merely a reamrangement of hours with no or only partial loss of the number of hours worked under the six-day schedule. It is thus, at the present stage of its development, in part a question of rearrangement of working hours, the time lost on Saturday being reapportioned over the other five working days of the week, lengthening each day somewhat, and in part a question of reduction of the total work period. But, "in effect, the five-day week is only the current form of the movement toward progressively shorter working hours for labor," the Board finds. "Since this tendency is coupled generally, or in principle, with the assumption that wages are to be maintained or increased (in spite of the shorter work period) the five-day week is, at bottom, also a part of the general movement for higher wages." Further advices from the Board state:
The question of shorter working hours in this form thus has become one of social economy and industrial technology. The evidence uncovered by the Conference Board in its analysis of the experience with the five-day week in the 270 reporting manufacturing establishments does not allow the conclusion that any or all industrial plants could advantageously adopt the five-day plan. The facts collected by the Board do, however, remove
the five-day week from the status of a radical and impractical the five-day week from the status of a radical and impractical administrative experiment and places it among the plans which have demonstrated both practicability and usefulness under certain given circumstances, allowing employers to approach the problem with some factual evidence as a guide as to the practicability in their own specific instance.
The earliest instance of five-day week operation discovered by the
Conference Board in its investigation was that in a New Conference Board in its investigation was that in a New England spinning mill, which started business in 1908 on a five-day schedule, the reason being principally a religious one, since most of the workers were of
Jewish faith and wished to observe the Sabbath holiday. The five-day Jewish faith and wished to observe the Sabbath holiday. The five-day
schedule in this case was instituted without loss of working hours, the schedule in this case was instituted without loss of working hours, the
five remaining working days being proportionately lengthened. It was five remaining working days being proportionately lengthened. It was
more than 10 years, however, before the movement began to spread to
any appreciable extent, and at the end of 1928 only about $0.14 \%$ of the number of all manufacturing establishments, employing only $2.6 \%$ of all industrial wage earners, as far as could be ascertained, were operating on a
regular five-day week schedule, but also under a great variety of plans of number of working hours per day and of wage payments.
In point of number of establishments, the five-day week in the manufacturing field bas made greatest headway in the garment industries, the number of workers employed by these plants operating under a five-day schedule, however, constituting only a small portion of the total number of workers in manufacturing working five days a week. Another industry in which the five-day arrangement has made considerable progress is in printing and lithographing, where special conditions make it more easily applicable. From the standpoint of size of establishment, the five-day week has spread mostly among relatively smaller plants; excluding the Ford Motor Co., the average number of employees of establishments operating on a five-day schedule is 155.
Aside from the broader social considerations which are advanced by some as reasons for adopting the five-day week schedule, the relatively high overhead cost and lower efficiency on Saturday in plants ordinarily operating only half a day at the week-end, in many cases have contributed toward the decision to eliminate Saturday operation altogether, this day being dedicated instead to repair and similar maintenance work.
The effect of a five-day week schedule upon production is inconclusive on basis of the evidence available, principally because whatever change in output occurred under that arrangement generally is due also to a number of other factors. Of the reporting companies, $6.4 \%$ stated that the output under the five-day schedule had been "substantially less"; $25.4 \%$ declared that it had been "less in proportion. No change in output was reported by $49 \%$, while $19.2 \%$ declared that output had increased.

## Continued Use of Gas in Industry and Home Seen by

 B. J. Mullaney, President of American Gas Industry "Expansion into new fields of usefulness and a most extensive development of existing markets has marked the year 1929 in the gas industry of the United States," says B. J. Mullaney, President of American Gas Association. "The indications for the year 1930, are that this growth will continue during the new year in about the same ratio as that of the year just closing. This anticipated growth is predicated upon the new trends and changing conditions, such as the increase of large-volume industrial use of gas, accelerated use of gas for additional domestic purposes, including central house heating and refrigeration. Expansion is further stimulated by the growing popular recognition of the superior advantages of gaseous fuel, and by the continuous program of research, conducted by the American Gas Association, that is developing new uses and greater efficiencies and economies in methods of utilization." Mr. Mullaney's statement adds;In 1928 the combined revenues of the manufactured and natural gas industry aggregated $\$ 875,000,000$, an increase of nearly $8 \%$ over the preceding year. At the close of 1929 the combined revenues of the industry mounted to $\$ 950,000,000$, a gain of nearly $9 \%$. At the close of 1928 the industry's customers numbered $16,000,000$, a gain of more than 500,000 . As we enter the year, 1930, the gas industry has a clientele of upwards of $17,000,000$, a gain of almost one million customers. To the service of these customers is dedicated an investment of approximately $\$ 4,750,000,000$. During the coming year the industry will, according to our recent estimates prepared for the business conference called by President Hoover, expend in the neighborhood of $\$ 425,000,000$ in the construction of additional facilities for enlarged service, and another $\$ 50,000,000$ for the maintenance of existing service facilities.

The financial position of the industry is generally conceded to be excellent. A summary of the financial status recently prepared by one of the leading investment banking houses, estimates for the coming year that the production of gas, both manufactured and natural, will exceed $2,000,000,000,000$ cubic feet, that the total investment in the industry will cross the $\$ 5,000$, 000,000 mark and that revenues from the sale of both manufactured and natural gas will more nearly approach a $\$ 1,000,000,000$ total.

Gas industry growth, while unspectacular, has been marked and steady for upwards of twenty years. In the last four years, and 1928 has outstripped all previous years, tremendous strides have been made in the efficiency and economy of transporting gas. The tensile strength of pipe has been increased to withstand the high pressures; methods of preventing its rusting and deterioration have been devised which extend the life of this equipment materially; efficiencies and economies have been introduced into every department of its production, transportation and distribution, resulting in a much different estimate of the industry and the value of the perpetuity of the service it renders, than has ever before obtained.
In consequence of these advances, particularly in the natural gas branch of the industry, the past few years have witnessed remarkable activity in the building of long trunk lines for the transmission of gas, mostly in the Sou increases in production, is maling the transmission which coupled with large greater distances than it is now propelled economically practicable
The great. Monroe and Richland Parish gas fields, in Louisiana, the "Panhandle" and numerous other prolific producing areas in Texas, and in California the Kettleman Hills and other big fields, offer to the people, even those hundreds of miles distant, this ideal fuel in hitherto undreamed of quantities.
Main trunkline building is well under way. This will, of course, be followed by years of active expansion and extension of smail lines from the main trunk lines, first to the larger communities and later to the smaller centers. The consolidations of separate lines are already beginning. In all likelihood there will ensue an era of gradual consolidations, with physical
connectlons and tie-ins following, similar to phases which the electric light connections and tie-ins following, similar to phases which the electric light
and power industry have experienced in recent years, and which is very strikingly evident at this time.

Compilation by Fletcher American Company of Indianapolis Showing Ratio of Earning Position of Various Joint Stock Land Banks.
The comparative condition of all the Joint Stock Land banks as of Sept. 30 1929, showing among other statisties the comparative ratio of the earning position of the banks, has been prepared in pamphlet form by the Fletcher American Company of Indianapolis, the data being compiled from official reports to the Federal Farm Loan Board. Included in the compilation are the statistics relative to the Joint

Stock Land banks in receivership. In presenting its survey the Fletcher American Company says:
The ratios presented are designed to indicate the operating efficiency of
the various banks. One of the ratios reflects the position of the the various banks. One of the ratios reflects the position of the banks if other ratio reflects losses written off out of surplus. We hare slow, and the tempt to estimate the value of the assets in liquidation, nor to look at the picture from that angle.
At present prices Joint Stock Land bank bonds would appear to offer good investment opportunities. In our opinion one must choose among of investments where management is a factor bonds, and among any class The survey follows:
data compiled from the official reports to the federal farm loan board as of sept. 301929.

| NAME ANDLOCATION. | operatingTerritory. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Charter. } \end{gathered}$ | EARNING POSITION. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Accumulated <br> and <br> Unditributed <br> Earned Surplus <br> Reserves <br> and <br> Undivided <br> Profits. | Comparative Ratios.z |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ratio <br> Indications of <br> Unpaid Loans <br> to <br> Eannings <br> Accumulated <br> and <br> Undistributed. | $\begin{gathered} \text { one } \\ \text { Year } \\ \text { Agoa } \end{gathered}$ | REGEIVERS' STATEMENTS AS OF SEPT. 30 1929. KANSAS CITY J. S. L. B. |
|  | Georgia and Ala. | 1922 | \$41,027.90 |  | 147\% |  |
| Burlington-Burlington, Iow | No. and So. Car- | ${ }_{1923}^{1922}$ | 312,528.42 ${ }^{46,568.43}$ | 83 426 |  |  |
| California-San Francisco, Ca | Callf. and Ore:- | 1919 | 506,123.93 | ${ }^{120}$ | ${ }_{2}$ | Included Among A |
| Dallas-Dallas, Texas | Texas and Okla. | 1919 | ${ }_{833,519.96}^{\text {Deficit }}$ | 68 | 39 |  |
| Denver-Denver, Colo- | Coio. and Wyo. Iowa and Minn. | 1922 199 | 378,003.09 | 96 | 84 |  |
| First Carolinas - Columbla, | So. and No. Car. | 1922 | ${ }_{5,601.74}^{\text {Denitit }}$ | 16,3000 | 536 |  |
| First-Ft. Wayne, Ind | Ind. and Ohio | 1918 1922 | ${ }^{511,574.02}$ |  |  |  |
| First-New Orleans, La | La. and Miss. | 1922 | - $150,78783.44$ | ${ }_{25}^{192}$ | ${ }_{7}^{45}$ |  |
| First Texas-Houston, Tex | Texas and Okla. | 1919 | 150,576.09 | 265 | 369 | bankers of milwaukee j. S. L. b. |
|  | Milinois and Iowa | ${ }_{1917}^{1922}$ | 1,398,921.15 | 53 |  | Total assets. |
| Fremont-Lincoln, Neb. | Neb. and Iowa | 1919 | - | 41 292 | ${ }^{26}$ | Bonds and certificates outstanding.......-13,596,560.68. |
| Greenbrier-Lewisburg, | Va. and W. Va. | 1922 | + 238.8783 .71 | ${ }_{155}^{292}$ | ${ }_{236}^{339}$ |  |
| Greensboro-Greensboro, | N. C. and Tenn. liinois and Iowa | 1922 | 163,836.55 | ${ }_{24}^{31}$ | 7 |  |
|  | III. and Mo. | 1922 | 74,989.32 | 173 | 233 |  |
| *Indianapolis-Indianapolls, | Ind. and Ohio | 1926 | 9,535.74 |  |  | Included Among Assets. |
| Iowa-sioux City, Iowa, | Ky. and Ohio | 19197 | $172,949.83$ $160,810.12$ | ${ }_{288}^{10}$ | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 282 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Loans in defaut.-.-.-.............-.- $81,579,951.98$. |
| Latayette-Lafayette, Lincoln-Lincoln, Neb. | Ind. and III. | 1919 | 465,485.99 | 36 | 16 |  |
| Louisvill - Loussville, Ky | Kima and Neb. | ${ }_{1922}^{1918}$ | $725,211.39$ $91,203.85$ | ${ }_{338}^{240}$ | 233 398 | Real estate owned.-........................ $2,210,532.40$. |
| Maryland-Virginia-Baltimore, | Md. and Va. | 1923 | 104,788.71 |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis-Minneapolis, | N, D. and Minn. | 1922 | 277,969.35 | 19 | 26 |  |
| ${ }_{\square}$ New York-Rochester, N . | Miss. and Tenn. |  | $173,087.29$ $207,384.19$ | 68 281 |  | Hio J. S. L |
| North Carolina-Durham, N. | N. C. and Va. | 1922 | 354,579.16 | 134 | 70 | Total assets .------.-.-.........- \$1,401,261.06. |
| Ohio-Pennsylvania-Cleveland, O | Ohlo and Pa. | 1922 | 218,754.95 | 113 | 50 |  |
| Pacific Coast-Portland. Ore, - | Ore. and Wash. | 1922 |  | - 8 | 1 |  |
| Paciric Coast-Salt Lake City, | Idaho and Utah | 1922 | 69,282.30 |  | 211 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {c Paciric Coast-San }}$ Franclsco | Cal. and Ariz. | ${ }^{1922}$ | 422,904.31 | 130 | 144 | Margin of safety |
| Potomac-Alexandria, V | Pa. and N . Y. | 1922 | 65,421.01 | 294 | ${ }_{422}$ |  |
| St. Louls-St. Louis, Mo | Ark. and Mo. | 1922 | 160,581.71 | 74 209 |  |  |
| San Antonio-San Antonio, Te | Texas and Okia. | 1919 | 245,483.41 | 68 | 72 |  |
| Southwest-Little Rock, Ark | Mrk. and Texas | 1919 1926 | ${ }_{64,326.27}^{\text {Deflcit }}$ |  |  |  |
| Tennessee-Memphis, Teni | Arls. and Tenn. | 1918 | 109,602.37 | 155 | 106 | 37 |
| Union-Loulswille, Ky | Menn. and Ky ( Ky . | 1923 1922 | ${ }_{44,862.27}$ | 358 303 | ${ }^{127}$ |  |
| * Union Trust-Incianapolis, In | Ind. and Ohio | 1926 | 40,929.91 |  | 1 |  |
| Vrginia-Caroina-eorroik, Va | N.C. and Va. | 1919 1917 | $174,388.21$ 338.539 .34 | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{271}^{51}$ |  |



Congress to Defer Rail Merger Bills-Legislation to Pave Way For Consolidation is Unlikely at Present Session-Fess Bill.
While the Administration favors it and leaders of both parties appear to be in agreement that legislation should be enacted at this session of Congress looking to the consolidation of railroads, strong doubts exist that such a bill can be passed Yin the near future according to reports Dec. 25 from Washington to the New York "Times", which added:

## Fess May Modify Bill.

Senator Fess, author of a consolidation bill introduced in the preceding Congress, announced just before he left Washington this week that his measure might be modified in some important phases in view of the fivesystem plan

The Fess bill and a bill pending in the House, presented by Representative Parker of New York, Chairman of the Inter-State Commerce Committee, are similar in purpose, although they differ in detail. The Parker bill is purely permissive, but in the opinion of railroad men the Fess bill has at east one provision that ultimately, operating as a law, might force railroads, especially short lines, into consolidations distasteful to them.
The provision in the Fess bill under discussion is one which permits the Commission to authorize a carrier which is a party to a plan of unification to accuire by condemnation of properties, right and franchises of another carrier which is not a party and which insists upon unreasonable terms, if he Com in should be included in given plan of unification.

## House to Study Situation.

Indications are that the House Committee will begin a study of the railroad situation in January, with a probability that the Parker bill or a measure approximating it will be reported. In the meantime, the Executive Committee of the Association of Railway Executives will meet at an early date and discuss its attitude toward proposed legislation.
The Senate situation at present is unfavorable to consolidation legislation, although Eastern Republicans are hostile at this time, because they are suspicious of the Commission's plan and are disposed to defer action to some future session.
Nevertheless, advocates of early consolidation, such as Senator Watson of Indiana, the Republican leader, and Senator Fess, see no reason why a consolidation bill should not be passed at this session. Senator Watson insists that consolidation has been too long deferred and that legislation croup of roads should be passed as soon as possible. roup of roads should be passed as soon as possibe.
The Senate has is is his is likely to defeat any attempt that may be made to bring the subject to the tariff bill on Jan. 6 , and following the passage of that measure an effort will be made to bring forward legislation dealing with Muscle Shoals.
The Senate Inter-State Commerce Committee expects to devote all
naury to consideration of the Couzens proposal to create a communications commission, after which it will turn to the bill, extending the authority of the Inter-State Commerce Commission over motor bus passenger traffic.
Regarding the provisions of the Fess bill, a dispatch from Washington to the New York "World" Dec. 24 said;
Senator Fess (R., O.) revealed to-day that the railroad bill he will introduce will contain a section to bring railroad security holding companies under the jurisdiction of the Inter-State Commerce Commission.
The measure wll have for its main purpose the authorization of railroad unifications, but only to the extent that they promote the public interests and the setting up of definite standards to be taken into consideration by the Commission to determine whether proposed mergers are in the public interest.

Purpose of Bill.
Other purposes of the bill are listed by Senator Fess as follows:
To enable the carriers to carry into effect such unifications as have been approved by the Commission by establishing a uniform and effective procedure.
To safeguard the interests of all who might be directly or substantially affected by such unifications, especially carriers that are not originally joined in the unification plan.
To establish an efficient system of supervision by the Commission in all cases of proposed unifications.

To provide adequate protection for all dissenting stockholders of the carriers who are parties to a proposed unification by establishing a procedure whereby they may receive just compensation for their stock
of the poliey of voluntary unifications.
To relieve the Commission of the duty of preparing a complete plan for the unification into a limited number of systems of all the rallway properties in the continental United States and to substitute a provision directing the Commission to make a study of transportation facilities and to prepare one or more tentative plans to be available for its use in passing upon petitions for unification.

## To Permit Condemnation.

To permit the Commission under certain circumstances to authorize the acquisition by condemnation of a carrier which was not a party to the plan If the Commission determines tha
To prohibit all unifications, including consolidations, mergers, acquisitions of properties and acquisitions of securities, under State or Federal law except as specifically provided in the bill.

To provide relief from State and Federal taxation in order to encourage and make possible unifications that will be in the public interest.

Suspended Sentences Given Cashier Di Paola and Others Indicted in City Trust Co. Failure-Grand Jury Finds No Law Under Which to Indict Judge Mancuso.
Suspended sentences were received by several of the indicted directors of the City Trust Co. of New York on Dec. 18, at which time the grand jury indicated that it could find no law under which Judge Mancuso might be indicted. Regarding this, we quote the following from the New York "Times" of Dec. 19:

Four of the seven directors of the defunct Oity Trust Co. indicted by
the extraordinary hhe extraordinary grand jury several months ago for making false or
fraudulent reports on the bank's condition to the State Banking Department pleaded guilty before Justice Tompkins in the criminal branch of the Supreme Court yesterday.
They were freed on suspended sentences, however, on the recommendation of District Attorney Banton, who told the court that through information they had given the State important evidence was uncovered which aided in the conviotion of Frank H. Warder, former State Superintendent of Banks. The pleas were entered a few minutes after the grand jury had reported to Justice Tompkins that it had been unable to find any law under which indictments might be returned against former General Sessions Judge indictments might be returned against directors in substitution of an Francis X. Mancuso and the one indiction fraudulent insolvency of the bank. This indictenent was quashed by Justice Tompkins a few weeks ago on the ground the subdivision of the penal law under which is was returned was unconstitutional.

## Di Paoli Pleads to Felony.

Those who pleaded guilty were Anthony Di Paola, Cashier of the bank; Frederico Ferrari, Vice-President, and brother of the late Francisco Ferrari, the President, whose manipulation of the funds caused the bank's crash; Leonard Rose, a Harlem druggist, and Salvatore Soraci, a contractor. All previously had pleaded not guilty.
Di Paola pleaded guilty to one felony indicement to cover three accusing him of making false and fraudulent reports to the State Banking Department. Justice Tompkins imposed a sentence of from one to two years in Sing Sing, but suspended it contingent on Di Paola's good behavior while on probation.
In urging the court not to send Di Paola to prison Mr. Banton said
"We had made very slow progress in our investigation, and the outlook was discouraging until this defendant voluntarily appeared and offered his assistance. His example brought in others, and the investigation in its important aspects of malfeasance by a State officer was speedily closed,"

Warder, who is awaiting a decision from the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on an appeal from his conviction and five-year sentence for accepting a $\$ 10,000$ bribe from Francisco Ferrari, was the State officer to whom the prosecutor referred.

Banton Asks Clemency for Others.
Guilty pleas to misdemeanor indictments, charging they had made false reports to the State Banking Department, were then entered by Ferrari, Rose and Coraci, and, after Mr. Banton had urged clemency because of their help in the grand jury investigation, they were freed under like conditions.
Francis S. Paterno, a real estate operator, and Isidore Siegeltuch, a wyer, were the sixth and seventh directors named with Judge Mancus and the others in the quashed indictment.
Mr. Banton said later that proceedings against the directors were not ended, since he had filed notices of appeal from Justice Tompkin's decision. Justice Tompkins was informed by the grand jury that all possible evidence had been obtained in connection with the responsibility of the -ity Trust directors in the bank's collapse, but that other matters of "imper to the taxpayers" still were under discussion. The court thereupon ordered the grand jurors to continue their work.
From the New York "World" of Dec. 19 we take the following:

District Attorney Banton asserted yesterday that the case against Mancuso and the six others indicted with him is "not closed." He issued the fol lowing statement:
"At the time Justice Tompkins sustained the demurrer to the indictments against Judge Mancusco and the other directors I filed a notice of appeal as a precautionary
measure. Yesterday the record and the notice of the appeal was served on the measure Yesterday the record and the notice of the appeal was served on the
lawyers for Judge Mancuso and the others. The appeal will be heard later in the Appellate Division of the supreme Court. If the decision there is against us and
Justice Tompkin's view is sustained, the matter will be carried to the Court of Justice
Appeals
District Attorney Banton's term of office, however, expires Jan. 1, and he will be succeeded by former Supreme Court Justice Orain. Just what status this change of prosecutors will place the appeal in could not be learned. It was suggested that Banton may be retained by the city as a special prosecutor, in order that he might carry the appeal through to its end. But the chances appeared to be against such a move
The conviction of Superintendent Warder was referred to in our issues of Nov. 16, page 3113, and Dec. 14, page 3741. The indictments against Judge Mancuso and other directors of the City Trust were reported in these columns Oct. 26, page 2627 .

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

A New York Cocoa Exchange membership was reported sold this week-that of R. G. Dale to Wessels, Kulenkampff \& Co. for another-for $\$ 3,500$. Last preceding sale $\$ 3,000$.

Alexander Gilbert, a Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Irving Trust Co., who frequently has been referred to as the oldest banker in New York City, died just before midnight, Dec. 20, at his home in Plainfield, N. J., after an illness of several months. He was in his 91st year, and had been a banker for more than 70 years. Mr. Gilbert began his banking career Nov. 291859 when he entered the old Market Bank as an Assistant Receiving Teller. In 1863, when he was 24 years old, he was appointed Cashier of the Market Bank, the youngest bank Cashier in the city at that time. In 1887 the Presidency of the Fulton National Bank of New York was offered to him. He deelined the offer. Later the Market National Bank and Fulton National Bank merged as the Market and Fulton National Bank, and in 1890 he became Vice-President, and in 1896 President.

In 1917 Mr . Gilbert became Chairman of the Board of the Market and Fulton National Bank, and when that bank was taken over by the Irving Trust Co. he was appointed

Chairman of the Board of the combined institution. When the Irving Trust Co. was absorbed by the Irving National Bank in 1920 he was made Vice-Chairman, a position which he held through the various mergers of the bank until his death. From 1904 to 1905 Mr . Gilbert was a member of the New York Clearing House Committee, and in 1907 he was elected President of the New York Clearing House Association. Mr. Gilbert had been a resident of Plainfield since 1866. From 1890 to 1896 he was Mayor of the city. In 1888 he was a delegate to the Republican National Convention in Minneapolis, and later was a member of the committee appointed to notify Benjamin Harrison of his nomination for President. Notwithstanding his advancing years, Mr. Gilbert went to business until less than a year ago, commuting between his home and New York City daily. His headquarters were at the Market and Fulton Office of the Irving, at 81 Fulton Street.
The following resolutions have been adopted by the directors of Irving Trust Co. in appreciation of the services of Mr. Gilbert:
"We, the members of the Board of Directors of the Irving Trust Co., record with deep sorrow the death, on Dec. 20 , of our dear friend and
associate on this Board, associate on this Board, Alexander Gilbert.
"In the death of Mr. Gilbert there has passed from American banking one of its sturdiest and most lovable characters. Of inflexible principles and most definite views, still he always showed the most delicate consideration for the views and feelings of others. Keenly interested in business, and recognizing no limits in his devotion to duty, still he always was able to find sufficient time for the pleasant little things which make life most fully worth while.
"Mr. Gilbert's contribution to the upbuilding of American banking was an important one and extended far beyond any considerations of institutional connection. He participated in the creation of the National banking system, was among the earliest advocates of the Federal Reserve System, was President of the New York Clearing House Association during the panic of 1907, and rendered effective service in every National anking crisis since the Civil War.
"Rarely do we find a man so well adjusted to his environment as he. His chosen work, his home, his friends, his business associates, the demands of community life and of the State, charity, religion, recreationall met and harmonized in him so as to produce that most unusual thing, a well balanced life. And not until he entered the final shadows of his fourscore and ten did he concede anything to the claims of years.
"Therefore we testify to our pride in the record of achievement of a great American, and because we have known him as a man and enjoyed the privilege of his friendship and counsel, we mourn Alexander Gilbert as a
dear friend who has gone. dear friend who has gone.
that a copy of this Resolution be transmitted to sympathy and we direct
The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Robert A. Jones as Assistant Trust Officer and Ira W. Aldom as Assistant Real Estate Officer. Mr. Aldom was formerly Assistant Treasurer.

Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. of New York announces that F. A. Buck, A. F. Smith and J. H. Osborne have been made Assistant Vice-Presidents; James G. Dougherty, Robert MacDougall and Albert D. Washington have been appointed Assistant Secretaries, and W. H. Schermerhorn, Assistant Treasurer.

Edward L. Love, formerly a partner in Love, Macomber \& Co., has been elected a Vice-President of the Equitable Trust Co. of New York and also a Vice-President of its affiliated securities company, the Equitable Corporation of New York.

The Metropolitan Savings Bank of this city has declared interest at the rate of $43 / 4 \%$ per annum on deposits for the quarter ended Dec. 31. The rate paid heretofore had been $41 / 2 \%$ per ammum.

Edwin Nesbit Chapmon, senior member of the Stock Exchange firm of Chisholm \& Chapman, 52 Broadway, died of pneumonia at his home in this city on Dec. 20. He was 57 years of age. In 1906 Mr . Chapman entered the firm of Chisholm \& Pouch, the name of which was changed in 1907 to Chisholm and Chapman. Besides being a partner in the latter, Mr. Chapman at the time of his death was a director of the Continental Bank of New York, and the Putnam Trust Co. of Greenwich, Conn.; President, Treasurer and Director of the Exchange Court Corporation; Director of the Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, and Vice-President and Director of the Shellmound Plantation. In Greenwich, Conn., he was a member of the Board of Estimate and Taxation for many years.
William E. Russell, formerly associated with the law firm of Gaston, Snow, Saltonstall \& Hunt, but more recently Assistant Trust Officer of the Northwestern Trust Co. of St. Paul, Minn., was recently appointed an Assistant Vice-

President of the Webster \& Atlas National Bank of Boston, according to the Boston "Transcript" of Dec. 17. Mr. Russell will have charge, it was said, of the new agency department of the bank which is being formed to handle thesecurities, taxes, and clerical details of investors and trustees. The Boston paper furthermore stated that Arthur W. Lane and Frederick H. Turnbull, heretofore Assistant Cashiers of the bank, were promoted to Assistant VicePresidents, while William E. Westman, formerly Auditor, was made an Assistant Cashier.

According to advices from Hartford, Conn., on Dec. 19 to the "Wall Street Journal," the directors of the Hartford National Bank \& Trust Co., Hartford, have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ and a regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 3.50$, both payable Jan. 2 1930, to stockholders of record Dec. 18. The directors have also recommended a reduction in the par value of the bank's stock from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 10$ a share, and have called a special meeting of the shareholders for Jan. 14 to consider the proposal.

A consolidation of the People's National Bank and the Downtown Trust Co., both of Elizabeth, N. J., under the title of the former, was approved by the respective directors of the institutions on Dec. 23. The merger will increase the deposits of the People's National Bank and enlarge the accommodations to the present depositors of both banks. After the merger, the People's National Bank will have, through its three institutions-that is, its main bank on Broad St., its Sixth Ward Branch at South Broad and Summer Sts., and the new branch, now the Downtown Trust Co., at Third and East Jersey Sts., capital and resources of approximately $\$ 8,000,000$. Following the merger it is planned to continue the directors of the Downtown Trust Co. as an advisory board, with the President, Frederick Rieke of the Downtown Trust Co., as Chairman of the Advisory Board at the Downtown branch. The policies as well as the personnel of the Downtown Trust Co., will be continued with George C. Hulick in active charge of the Downtown Branch. Application will be made to the Comptroller of the Currency at Washington and the Commissioner of Banking and Insurance at Trenton for approval of the consolidation and the merger will also be submitted at once to the stockholders of each institution for their approval. General D. F. Collins is President of the People's National Bank.

The United Strength Bank \& Trust Co. (better known as the U. S. Bank \& Trust Co.), Philadelphia, located at 4th and Market Streets, with a branch at Front Street and Allegheny Avenue, was closed on Dec. 24 by order of Peter J. Cameron, State Secretary of Banking, after an audit revealed some of its assets were "frozen" through real estate loans, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Dec. 25. Mr. Cameron was quoted as saying that the bank was closed with "the greatest reluctance" after a hearing before Attorney General Woods, who agreed the bank's reserve had been jeopardized. The failed bank, it was said, has deposits of approximately $\$ 2,000,000$ and assets of $\$ 4,000,000$, "a large portion of which have been pledged, it was said." The institution's capital is $\$ 997,100$, with a surplus of $\$ 200,000$. The main bank and branch, it was stated, were closed without notice to employees, who arrived for work to find a notice pasted on the doors, which read as follows:
"By virtue of the power and authority vested in him under provision of the Act of Assembly approved June 15 1923, as amended by the Act of Assembly No. 400 approved March 5 1927, the Secretary of Banking of
the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has taken the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has taken possession of the property and business of the U. S. Bank \& Trust Co., Philadelphia. (Signed)
William R. Smith, Special Deputy."
In a formal statement Mr. Cameron announced that he had appointed William R. Smith Special Deputy to assist him in continuing or liquidating the institution's business, adding:
"The U. S. Bank \& Trust Co., formerly called the Allegheny Title \& Trust Co., has for some years past loaned extensively to real estate speculators and operators, and is at present carrying many loans made upon the security of real estate that are delinquent and the collection of which is
very uncertain, becanse of the present dopressin very uncertain, because of the present depression in the real estate market
in Philadelphia. in Philadelphia.
"The bank, because of the character of its assets, is in an unsafe and unsound condition to continue business, and the Secretary of Banking finds
it his duty to take possession of the affairs it his duty to take possession of the affairs of the bank for the purpose of determining its true condition, to the end that the best interests of the
depositors and other creditors may be properly depositors and other creditors may be properly cared for.
"The stock control of the bank was
William Goldstein and soon thereafter Mr. O. Stuart White was elected
president. It is only fair to these men to say that the present condition of the bank is chargeable to its former management and not to them."

Mr . Cameron indicated, it was said, that there was no shortage in the bank's funds, explaining it appeared to be a case of "frozen assets." He declared closing of the institution represented the beginning of a campaign to break up the practice in Philadelphia banks and building and loan associations of collecting commission on loans. Mr. Cameron was further reported as saying:
"For some time this has been going on, and we have under investigation the report that an official of the old Allegheny Title \& Trust Co., which was merged with the U. S. Bank \& Trust Co., collected such commissions. "In my opinion, this is clearly a violation of the law, and we have decided to press prosecution of the case in the courts if we can unearth sufficient evidence to support charges of misapplication of funds.
"At the time of our recent examination of the U. S. Bank \& Trust Co. it appeared that some loans had been made without sufficient security upon payment of a commission to some official. If our investigation now satisfies the Banking Department that such was the case the department will undertake to recover from persons responsible, or will prosecute on the grounds of misapplication of founds. The action will be determined by the evidence forthcoming.'
Philip S. Collins, Vice-President and Treasurer of the Curtis Publishing Co., has been appointed a director of the Tradesmen's National Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia to succeed Victor C. Mather, resigned.
According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Dec. 24, the National Bank of Delaware, Wilmington, Del., at their special meeting on Dec. 23 unanimously approved the proposed merger of the institution with the Security Trust Co. of that place. As noted in our issue of Dec. 21, page 3908, shareholders of the Security Trust Co. unanimously voted in favor of the union on Dec. 5.

The Southern Maryland Trust Cu., with banking offices at Seat Pleasant and Upper Marlboro, Md. (an institution, it is understood, with deposits of approximately $\$ 900,000$ and resources of about $\$ 1,300,000$ ), was ordered closed on Dec. 13 by George W. Page, State Bank Examiner, according to the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 14. Mr. Page was quoted as saying that he ordered the institution closed because it was short of reserves and had "frozen" and irregular loans, some of which appeared to be fraudulent. The "Sun" went on to say, in part:
W. J. Hayward and Allen MacCullen recently were elected President and Cashier, respectively, of the institution. The former officers were S. J. Henry, President, and Hubert Plaster, Cashier.
Mr. Page said he thought Mr. Henry was involved with the F. H. Smith Co., a defunct investment house of Washington (D. O.), which sold securities through the mails. Mr. Plaster had been very closely associated with Mr. Henry, Mr. Page said.

A more recent issue of the paper mentioned (Dec. 17), after stating that a petition would be presented at Upper Marlboro that morning by Thomas H. Robinson, Attorney General, and Herbert Levy, Assistant Attorney General, asking the Circuit Court for Prince George's Co. to assume jurisdiction of the receivership of the failed institution, had the following to say:
Under the law, George W. Page, State Bank Commissioner, will act as receiver. On the court's order appointing him, Mr. Page will qualify by giving bond in the amount the court may fix.

3fr. Page said he could not predict when the examiners would get far enough in their work to permit him to make a more precise statement of he bank's affairs. According to the most recent statements, the resources of the bank were approximately $\$ 1,300,000$, with about $\$ 900,000$ deposits included in this sum.
After the closing of the bank, an investigation into its possible connection with the F. H. Smith Co., of which Representative Frederick N. Zihlman formerly was a director, was begun. The fact that Samuel J. Henry, head of the Smith Co., until about two weeks ago, was President of the trust company, started the inquiry.
The Smith Co. and its directors, including Mr. Zihlman, are under indictment on charges of using the mails to defraud.

The closing, on Dec. 19, of the Dairyman's State Bank of Marengo, III., with combined capital and surplus of $\$ 50,000$, following a three days' "run" on the institution caused by the closing of two Genoa, Ill., banks the previous Saturday, was reported in advices from Marengo on Dec. 19 to the New York "Times," which, continuing, said:
"Frozen assets," principally farm loans, were given as the cause for closing the bank, although officials maintain that without the run they could have weathered the storm.
W. C. Woodard, the President, declared that depositors would suffer
no loss.

The consolidation of the First National Bank of Fort Wayne, Ind., and the Tri-State Loan \& Trust Co. of that city, both capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$, was consummated on Dec. 14 under the title of the First and Tri-State National Bank \& Trust Co. of Fort Wayne with capital of $\$ 2,000,000$.

An item with reference to the merger of these banks appeared in the "Chronicle" of April 20, page 2577.
That the Citizens' State Bank of Newcastle, Ind., and the Central Trust \& Savings Co. of that place are to unite under the name of the former, effective Jan. 1, was reported in advices from Newcastle on Dec. 21, printed in the Indianapolis "News" of the same date. The merger will be brought about on the basis of $\$ 300$ a share for stock of the Citizens State Bank and $\$ 200$ a share for the stock of the Central Trust Co. The enlarged bank will have a capital of $\$ 180,000$, surplus of $\$ 155,000$, and undivided profits of $\$ 50,000$, and total resources of $\$ 3,500,000$. The directorates of the institutions will be combined to form a new board, and Harry E. Jennings, now President of the Citizens' State Bank, will be President of the consolidated bank, while Robert H. McIntyre, now President of the Central Trust Co., will be First Vice-President. Other officers of the enlarged bank will be Frank Spence, Second Vice-President; John R. Millikan, Cashier; Ora Morris, Assistant Cashier, and N. Guy Jones, Trust Officer. The Citizens' State Bank was organized in 1873, and the Central Trust Co. opened for business in 1903.

Further referring to the $\$ 3,592,000$ embezzlement at the Union Industrial Bank of Flint, Mich. (our last reference to which appeared in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 7, page 3580), Grant J. Brown, former President of the bank, stood mute when arraigned in the Circuit Court of Flint on Monday of this week (Dec. 23) on a charge of making a false statement to the State Banking Commission, according to advices by the Associated Press from Flint on that date, appearing in the New York "Times" of Dec. 24. Mr. Brown is accused of making a statement that he owed the bank $\$ 55,550$ on Dec. 311928 , whereas the amount was more than $\$ 100,000$. His attorney waived the reading of the complaint, and Judge James S. Parker placed the bail at $\$ 100,000$. The prosecuting attorney, Charles D. Beagle, was reported as saying that he expected to ask Judge Parker in a few days to set the date for the trial. The fifteen other former executives and employees of the institution, accused of embezzlement in connection with the defalcations totaling $\$ 3,592,000$, were arraigned recently (Dec. 16) before Judge Parker. Nine pleaded "guilty" and will be sentenced on Jan. 2, while the remaining six, who asked trials, will be heard early in January, the dispatch stated.

That the respective directors of the North-Western Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago and the Home Bank \& Trust Co. of that city have agreed to consolidate the institutions under the title of the former was announced on Dec. 20, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 21. A proposal for the merger of these banks was presented to the respective stockholders the early part of November (as noted in the "Chronicle" of Nov. 9, page 2962), but owing to the inability to agree at that time on certain details, the plan was rejected. According to F. E. Lackowski, Chairman of the Board of the North-Western Trust \& Savings Bank, the paper mentioned said, these obstacles have been overcome and the proposal will be again submitted to the stockholders of the two banks for ratification. Mr. Lackowski was reported as saying:
"This consolidation is not only logical because of the proximity of the two banks, but appeals to the customers inasmuch as it will give them improved and enlarged banking facilities. The institution will be the largest outside of the loop by many millions of dollars."

Under the merger agreement, stockholders of the NorthWestern Trust \& Savings Bank will receive 13,800 shares of stock of the enlarged bank, while stockholders of the Home Bank \& Trust Co. will receive 11,200 shares. The new organization will be capitalized at $\$ 2,500,000$, with surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$, and will have total resources in excess of $\$ 30,000,000$. Peter L. Evans, now President of the Home Bank \& Trust Co., will be Chairman of the Board of the consolidated bank, and Mr. Lackowski will be President.

According to the same paper, the directors of the NorthWestern Trust \& Savings Bank have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 4$ a share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 3$ a share.

Organization of the Security National Bank of Willmar, Minn., to commence operations on Dec. 21 as an affiliate of the First Bank Stock Corp. and the affiliation with the holding company of the Clark County National Bank of Clark, S. D., were announced last week by P. J. Leeman, Vice-President and Gen. Mgr. of the corporation. John W. Black,

President of the John W. Black Co., which operates an extensive chain of banks in the Northwest, is President of the new Willmar bank. Mr. Black was elected a director of the First Bank Stock Corp. at the last meeting of the corporation's board. The building formerly occupied by the First National bank of Willmar has been remodeled and redecorated and will house the new Security National. As chartered, the bank is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ with surplus of $\$ 20,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 10,000$. E. T. Sletten as Vice-President and George W. Odell as Cashier will be actively in charge of the bank's operations as executive officers. Both men are residents of Willmar and bankers of long experience.
The new Security National becomes the fourth unit of the First Bank Stock Corporation in Central Western Minnesota. Affiliated banks are now operating at Litchfield, Benson and Graceville. The Clark County National is the eleventh affiliate of the First Bank Stock Corporation group in South Dakota. It serves an extensive agricultural territory between Watertown and Huron. The bank is capitalized at $\$ 25,000$ with surplus of $\$ 20,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 25,210$. Deposits as of Oct. 4 were $\$ 412,898$ and total resources $\$ 507$,458. Officers are R. J. Mann, President; E. M. Jones, VicePresident; Charles Carpenter, Cashier and L. L. Mann, Assistant Cashier.

Another announcement by Mr. Leeman last week (Dec. 20) was that a charter for a new National bank in East Grand Forks, Minn., had been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency and that the Minnesota National Bank had been organized under the sponsorship of the First Bank Stock Corporation. East Grand Forks has recently been without banking facilities. The new bank will commence operations on Thursday, Jan. 2. The building of the former First Bank has been purchased and is now being renovated and redecorated. As chartered, the Minnesota National will have capital of $\$ 50,000$ and surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 15,000$. Mortimer M. Hayden of Saint Paul, Treasurer of the First Bank Stock corporation, will be its President. E. A. Hoff of Jamestown, N. D., a banker of many years experience in Minnesota and North Dakota, will become Vice-President and Cashier. Mr. Hoff is now the receiver of the closed First National Bank of Langdon. Monte Lockwood, who has been on the staff of the National Bank and Trust Co. of Jamestown, becomes Assistant Cashier.

Still more recently (Tuesday, Dec. 24) Mr. Leeman announced that the First National Bank of Lemmon, S. D., has affiliated with the corporation, making the twelfth South Dakota institution to enter the group. The Lemmon bank is the 82 nd affiliate of the corporation whose resources are now in excess of $\$ 450,000,000$. Established Dec. 81925 , to provide banking facilities after the closing of Lemmon's three banks, the First National has remained the only bank in the city. It serves an unusually large agricultural area. The bank is capitalized at $\$ 30,000$ with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 38,480$. In the near future the capital is to be increased to $\$ 50,000, \mathrm{Mr}$. Leeman said. Deposits as of Oct. 4, the date of the last National bank call, were $\$ 611,-$ 547.78 and resources $\$ 710,604.66$. Officers are: Wilson Eyer, President; George P. Allen and Robert Raney, VicePresidents; J. K. Clark, Cashier and J. Howard Eyer and Miss Lila Tarter, Assistant Cashiers. In conclusion the announcement says:
Other South Dakota affiliates of the First Bank Stock corporation are the Aberdeen National Bank \& Trust company and the First State Savings Bank of Aberdeen, the Clark County National of Clark, the First National and the Potter County Bank of Gettysburg, the First National of Highmore, the Security National, now organizing in Huron: the First National of
Lemmon, the First National of Miller, the First National of Ree Heights, the First National of St. Lawrence and the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Vermilion.
On Thursday of this week (Dec. 26) Mr. Leeman announced that the First National banks of Harvey and New England, N. D., the two largest depositories in the "Peterson Line" of banks, have affiliated with the corporation. With these additions to the group, the First Bank Stock Corporation now controls, it is stated, 84 banks in the Ninth Federal Reserve District, 14 of which are located in North Dakota. Total resources are reported as being in excess of $\$ 451,000,000$. August Peterson, Mayor of Harvey, will remain as President of both institutions and their staffs will continue without change. It is added that "Mr. Peterson has spent 30 years developing the Peterson line which he built to include ten banks. The remaining eight smaller banks in the chain located along the Soo Line in North Dakota are not affected by the affiliation."
Yesterday (Dec. 27) organization of a new major subsidiary of the corporation to extend an investment service throughout the entire Ninth Federal Reserve District was
announced by C. T. Jaffray, Chairman of the Board of the Corporation. The new company will have a capital of $\$ 6,000,000$ with an initial surplus of $\$ 1,500,000$ and is to be known as the First Securities Corporation. It will commence operations immediately after the first of the year and will take over the securities and investment businesses of the First Saint Paul Co. and the First Minneapolis Co., the allied investment houses of the First National banks of Saint Paul and Minneapolis. Headquarters will be maintained in Saint Paul and Minneapolis. Branch offices will be opened in the larger cities in the Northwest in which affiliated banks of the corporation are situated and a general investment service will be developed, we are told, in the smaller cities and towns through the member banks, "thus extending the same opportunity for safe and profitable investment to the residents of the smaller centers that is afforded in the metropolitan cities." Sales and distribution operations of the corporation will be operative through two divisions. The Saint Paul division will include eastern Minnesota, Wisconsin, upper Michigan and Montana. Minneapolis will distribute to Western Minnesota, North and South Dakota. The personnel of the First Securities Corporation is a consolidation of the executive staffs of the First Minneapolis Co. and the First Saint Paul Co., with Robert W. Webb, President of the First Minneapolis Trust Co. and the First Minneapolis Co., as Chairman of the Board. Officers will be:

## Julian B. Baird, President N. P. Delander, Vice-Presi <br> I. P. Delander, Vice-President <br> Henry E. Atwood, Vice-President A. A. Greenman, Vice-President A. A. Greenman, Vice-President

## G. C. Tyler, Assistant Treasurer Leo. L. Quist, Assistant Treasure

Leo. L. Quist, Assistant Treasurer
Henry Verdelin, Assistant Secretary Charles Berdelin, Assistant Secretary
Henisman, Assistant Secretary Frank H. Carleton, Assistant Secretary
The announcement, which comes from the Minneapolis office of the corporation, goes on to say:

In announcing the launching of the new corporation, Mr. Jaffray pointed out a considerable economy and increased efficiency would result from elimination of duplication in the sales
apolis Co . and the First Saint Paul Co.
'SConcentration of distribution of securities in one organization will make possible a more intensive development of the territory, and will warrant the opening of branches in localities which would not support an office for either company, operating separately," Mr. Jaffray said, "By developing agencies through the affiliated banks in the smaller cities, we will be able to offer the businessman and investor at those points an investment service that hitherto they have lacked. Such a service should be able to direct the investment power of the Northwest into sound, conservative and profitable channels.
"Our combined capital of $\$ 7,500,000$ and our extensive distribution, will enable the First Securities Corporation to carry a much broader list of investment offerings and will make the company the largest distributor of Securities in the Ninth Federal Reserve District. Our buying and distributing power will mean that even the largest industries in the Northwest will have at their door a securities organization capable of underwriting investment issues of a size which in the past have had to seek a New York or Chicago market.
From a territorial standpoint, it will mean that the Northwest should be able to meet its own financing requirements on a basis of profit and
safety to the investor." -
Affiliation of the Central National Bank of Minneapolis with the Northwest Bancorporation of that city was announced on Dec. 14 by officers of both institutions, according to the Minneapolis "Journal" of the same date. Combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of the acquired bank are $\$ 187,179$, deposits $\$ 1,904,523$, and total resources $\$ 2,217,763$. The institution, which has served the outer part of Central Avenue since 1907, erected a new building several years ago when it outgrew its old quarters, it was said. The officers are: J. W. Barton, Chairman of the Board; J. Schmidler, President; E. L. Forsythe, Vice-President, and G. M. Christoferson, Cashier.

Minneapolis advices on Dec. 18 to the New York "Times" reported that another bank had joined the bancorporation, namely the Continental National Bank of Lincoln, Neb., with resources of $\$ 6,000,000$, on Dec. 17. The bank will remain under its present management, the dispatch said, with C. T. Knapp as Chairman of the Board, and E. H. Van Horne as President. The institution was organized in 1909 and has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 429,349$, and deposits of $\$ 5,290,359$.

Advices this week from Minneapolis (Dec. 26) to the "Wall Street Journal" report that the First National Bank and the Scanlan-Habberstad Bank, both of Lanesboro, Minn., have consolidated under the title of the ScanlanHabberstad Bank \& Trust Co., and the enlarged institution has become affiliated with the Northwest Bancorporation, increasing the number of banks in the group to 86 and the combined resources to $\$ 474,000,000$.
John Dudley Bird, a Vice-President of the First National Bank of Milwaukee, Wis., died recently at St. Mary's Hos-
pital, that city. Mr. Bird was also President of the Oakland Avenue State Bank of Milwaukee and the Cudahy State Bank, Cudahy, Wis. He was 61 years of age.

Announcement is made by William S. Ryland, President of the North Carolina Bank \& Trust Co. (head office Greensboro) of the formation of the North Carolina Gorporation, a State-wide organization, as an affiliate to handle the securities, investment, mortgage loan and insurance departments of the bank. The capital is $\$ 250,000$ and the services of the corporation are now available to all sections of the two Carolinas through thirteen offices located in ten strategic industrial and commercial cities. Oscar W. Burnett, formerly with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York and for the last several years the Southern representative of the Guaranty Co. of New York, was elected President of the North Carolina Corporation and entered upon his new duties Jan. 1. Continuing the announcement says in part:
Mr. Burnett is well known in the securities field throughout the South and East, and especially in North and South Carolina where he has a very wide acquaintance. His office is located at the Greensboro, N. C., office of the North Carolina Bank and Trust Co.
Mr. Burnett first became assoclated with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in 1921, immediately out of college, serving in practically all departments or the New York office of that organization. For five years,
dating from 1922, Mr. Burnett was with the New York office of the Guaranty Co., serving in various branches of the bond department, both buying and selling.
Since April, 1927, Mr. Burnett has been in charge of the Southern office of the Guaranty Co. of New York located in Atlanta and covering the states of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana.

A native of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mr. Burnett obtained his preparatory education at Richmond Academy, Richmond, Va., graduating in 1917. and his college education at Mercer University, Macon, Ga., where he was graduated in 1921.
The North Carolina Bank \& Trust Co., of which the North Carolina Corporation is a subsidiary, was formed last September by the union of six well known and long established Carolina banking institutions for the purpose of providing the extensive commerce and industry of the two Carolinas with facilities paralleling their activities and based upon long experience in the sister states. The bank is, therefore, essentially Carolina in character although State-wide in scope and nation-wide in extent of operation
Mount bank has major offices in Greensboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, Rocky Mount, High Point, Salisbury, Burlington and Spencer, and resources of Carolina, is Chairman of the Board of Directors: J. V Grainger of Wilming ton, is Vice-Chairman, Julius W Cone, of Greensboro, is Chairman of the oxecutive committee and S, G Vaughn Vice-Chairman Willims. Ryland is President of the bank and Issac B. Grainger is executive Vice-President

The Bourbon News" of Paris, Ky., in its issue of Dec. 10 reported that White F. Varden had resigned as Cashier and a director of the Security Bank \& Trust Co. of Maysville, Ky., effective Jan. 1. Mr. Varden went to Maysville from Paris about three years ago, following the failure of the Farmers' \& Traders' Bank of Maysville (together with its affiliated institution, the Equitable Trust Co.) to become receiver for that bank. The closing up of the defunct bank's affairs has not yet been completed, and Mr. Varden has announced that he will remain in Maysville antil they are settled. Mr. Varden has been with the Security Bank \& Trust Co. as Cashier and a director since its organization a year and a half ago, and his work has done much to bring about the progress of the institution.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Dec. 16 issued a charter for the Commercial National Bank of Greenville, Miss., with capital of $\$ 120,000$. The institution represents a conversion of the Commercial Bank of Greenville. W. P. Kiretschmar is President and A. M. Lytell, Cashier.
E. C. Barkley, heretofore Senior Active Vice-President and Cashier of the San Jacinto Trust Co. of Houston, Tex., on Dec. 13 was appointed Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Second National Bank of Houston, succeeding Hudson P. Ellis, whose death occurred on Oct. 7, according to the Houston "Post" of Dec. 14. Mr. Barkley was also made a member of the Board of Directors. Outlining the banking career of the new Vice-President, the "Post" said:
His banking experience covers about 17 years. He was connected with the Bankers' Trust Co. and Guardian Trust Co. prior to his connection with the institution which he has just left.
His association with the San Jacinto Trust Co. dates back eight and a half years to the time when that institution was young and occupied a small suite of offices in the Union National Bank Building. Over that period he has contributed largely to the growth and development of that
institution through the strength of his executive ability and the force of institution through the strength of his executive ability and the force of
his personality, officials of the bank declared.

The Seaport National Bank of Houston, Tex., with capital of $\$ 250,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on Nov. 12 1929. The institution was absorbed by the City Bank \& Trust Co. of Houston, as noted in our issue of Oct. 5 last, page 2176.

The statement issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office Toronto) just made public, attracts attention, showing as it does record figures for the twelve months endng Nov. 30 1929, in practically every department. Total assets increased by $\$ 56,543,000$ to the record figure of $\$ 801,-$ 225,808 . This great increase was largely the result of higher loans and a gain in cash, these additions being made possible mainly by new deposits to the extent of about $\$ 25,000,000$ and by new shareholders' funds of $\$ 9,949,000$ paid in by subscribers to the new stock issue announced some months ago.

That the bank's funds have been fully and profitably employed is revealed by the net profits for the year of $\$ 5,066,-$ 229 , an increase of more than $\$ 1,000,000$ over 1928. In all about $\$ 10,000,000$ was available in the profit and loss account for distribution, made up of the carry-over of $\$ 304,000$ from last year, the $\$ 5,000,000$ odd mentioned above and $\$ 4,974,610$, the premium on the new shares issued. The latter amount has been transferred to reserve fund bringing this to the same figure as paid-up capital, $\$ 29,798$,010.

After dividends and bonuses to shareholders of about $\$ 3,500,000$, writing down premises account by $\$ 400,000$, allowing over $\$ 700,000$ for taxes, etc., and transferring $\$ 249,000$ to the pension fund operated for the bank's employees, about $\$ 475,000$ was carried forward. The substantial progress of the Canadian Bank of Commerce is shown in other directions. Nearly $\$ 8,000,000$ was added to the cash holdings of the bank, which include $\$ 32,890,000$ in gold and silver coin. Combining an increase of $\$ 28,000,000$ in commercial loans with one of $\$ 14,000,000$ in letters of credit issued, an important contribution is found to the credit structure of Canada for the development of domestic and foreign trade. The usual feature in statements of the Canadian Bank of Commerce of a strong liquid position is again brought out. Total cash holdings of about $\$ 80,000,000$, together with $\$ 54,000,000$ due from other banks in the form of cheques and balances, high-grade securities of about $\$ 77,000,000$, call loans of $\$ 160,000,000$ and $\$ 1,250,000$ on deposit with the Dominion Government comprise liquid assets of over $\$ 370,000,000$. This latter amount represents a liquid reserve of over $50 \%$ of the liabilities to the public and $46 \%$ of the total liabilities of the bank, including shareholders' funds. The annual meeting of the shareholders is announced for Jan. 14 next, when all the accounts will be submitted and when the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas White, K.C.M.G., Vice-President, and Mr. S. H. Logan, General Manager of the bank, will speak on the economic position of Canada.

The Bank of Nora Scotia (head office Halifax) is increasing its paid-up capital from $\$ 10,000,000$ to $\$ 12,000,000$, according to the Toronto "Globe" of Dec. 19, which stated that the increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ is being effected by means of the issuance of 20,000 shares of new stock (par value $\$ 100$ a share) at the price of $\$ 250$ a share to stockholders of record Dec. 31 on the basis of one new share for each five shares held. An official statement in the matter, issued Dec. 18 from Halifax and signed by J. A. McLeod, General Manager of the bank, reads as follows:
At a meeting of the board of directors of this bank, held on the 17 th inst., it was decided to issue at $\$ 250$ per share, to shareholders of record of oec. 1 love, the par value of two million dollars ( $\$ 2,000,000$ ), increasing the paid-up capital from $\$ 10,000,000$ to $\$ 12,000,000$.
The Bap Act ruire that the new shares be bes
holders pro rata, but that no fractional shares be issued existing share-
 will be made in the proportion of one share of the new to every five
 as soon as possible after Dec. 31 next
soon fosione of er mis
ng on 31 is a ing on Dec. 31 is not a malliple of five will not receive the fractional of the directors to dispose of any such fractions that may remain after allotments have been pose ond to distribute thy proceds received in excess of the issue price pro rata to the shareholders from whose haldisgs the fractions arise
Advices from Toronto to the "Wall Street Journal," under date of Dec. 24 , stated that at the current price of the stock, "rights" are worth approximately $\$ 20$ a share.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The New York Stock Market has shown a better tone the present week, though there have been occasional periods of profit taking when the upswing was temporailly checked. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, issued after the close of business on Thursday, recorded a further decrease of $\$ 58,000,000$ in brokers' loans in this district. Call money renewed at $5 \%$ on Monday, advanced to $6 \%$ on Thursday and closed at that rate on Friday. The market displayed considerable irregularity during the early part of
the short session on Saturday, but enjoyed a brisk rally during the closing hour. In the rebound many of the market leaders recovered the greater part of losts experienced in Friday's slump. United States Steel moved briskly forward to $1641 / 2$ and closed at 163 , a net gain of one point. Railroad issues also were in good demand and averaged from 2 to 5 or more points higher. The outstanding strong stocks of the group included Chesapeake \& Ohio, which shot upward $43 / 8$ points to $2033 / 8$; Atlantic Coast Line which ran up $33 / 4$ points to 171 ; New York Central which had gained $37 / 8$ points as it closed at $172 \frac{1}{2}$; Norfolk \& Western, which improved $21 / 2$ points to 228 , and Pere Marquette, which surged upward 10 points to 160 . Merchandising stocks were firm and moved sharply forward under the leadership of Montgomery Ward which closed at $473 / 4$ with a net advance of $21 / 2$ points. General Electric gained 2 points to 226 ; Columbian Carbon forged ahead 10 points to 162 . J. I Case closed at 187 with a gain of 7 points and United States Industrial Alcohol moved ahead $33 / 4$ points to $1311 / 2$. Motor shares, with the possible exception of Auburn, which improved 8 points to 185 , were in little demand and copper stocks displayed only moderate gains.

On Monday stocks were in many cases, under pressure and dipped to new low levels for the present movement. In the late afternoon a brisk rally developed which carried a number of stocks to higher levels, but last minute selling again brought the final quotations to the lowest levels of the day. Public utilities bore the brunt of the early decline, but most of them recovered to some extent before the close. Railroad stocks sold sharply downward and oil issues also were lower, though the recessions in this group were comparatively small. The market displayed considerable improvement on Tuesday and the general tone was better all around. Some selling made its appearance late in the day, and prices eased off somewhat though the final quotations were moderately higher. Motor stocks were stronger than for several days and some of the more active issues scored fractional gains. Copper shares were fairly active throughout the day and advances of a point or more were registered by Anaconda and Magna Copper and most of the rest of the group closed with substantial gains. United States Steel common, was in active demand and ran quickly upward to 164, but slipped back later in the day and closed at $1611 / 2$ with a net gain of $13 / 4$ points. American Can was up two points at $1101 / 2$, Allied Chemical and Dye closed at $2443 / 4$ with a net gain of $43 / 4$ points and Laclede Gas Light scored a net gain of five points at 205.
The New York Stock Exchange, the Curb Market and the commodity markets were all closed on Dec. 25 in observance of Christmas day. The market displayed a firmer tone on Thursday and brisk advances took place in most of the active market leaders. Railway shares showed considerable uncertainty, some moving ahead, while others, equally popular, slipped down to lower levels. Athison for instance, moved up 3 points to 223 , followed by New York Central with a gain of $31 / 2$ points at $1711 / 2$ and Louisville \& Nashville with nearly two points gain, while on the other hand, Wabash dropped down a point to $561 / 2$, Norfolk \& Western was off a point at 228, Lehigh Valley dipped 1 point to 73 and Del. Lack. \& Western dropped 2 points to 138. United States Steel common was strong throughout the day and closed at 166 with a gain of $41 / 2$ points. American Can improved 4 points to $1145 / 8$, Amer. Tel. \& Tel. advanced about $31 / 2$ points to $2181 / 4$, General Electric (new) was up nearly 2 points as it closed at $585 / 8$ and Westinghouse Electric closed at $1357 / 8$ with a net gain of 7 points. Copper shares showed decided improvement, particularly Anaconda which had gained over 2 points at its final price of $733 / 4$. Kennecott gained a point and closed above 57, and Calumet \& Arizona improved $1 / 2$ point to 84 . The strong stocks of the public utilities were Standard Gas \& Electric, which gained 7 points and crossed 112, American \& Foreign Power which forged ahead 6 points to 86, American Water Works which improved 8 points to above 84 and Columbia Gas \& Electric which closed at 70 with a gain of 4 points. Motor shares were stronger, Auburn closing at $2011 / 4$ with a gain of $161 / 4$ points followed by Hudson with an advance of $31 / 2$ points to 55 , and Hupp with over a point to $211 / 4$. Packard, Chrysler, Peerless, Nash and Mack Truck also registered substantial gains.

The market opened fairly strong on Friday and the brisk upswing in the early trading carried many of the speculative favorites to higher levels. As the day advanced considerable selling appeared and the market lost much of its early strength. The strong stocks in the forenoon rise included

United States Steel common, which forged ahead to 169, though it slipped back to 165 at the close with a loss of $1 / 4$ point, American Can which dropped from 117 to below 115 and General Electric which sold up to 236 and later dropped to 230. Public utilities continued to move with the leaders, Commonwealth Power closing with a net gain of $101 / 4$ points at $1151 / 4$ followed by Brooklyn Union Gas with an advance of four points to $1361 / 2$. Mail order stocks were weak, Montgomery Ward slipping back about $11 / 2$ points, while Sears, Roebuck dipped about two points. Railroad shares were down and oils, coppers and motors were without noteworthy movement.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

| Week Ended Dec, 27. | Stocks, Number of Shares. | Rallzoad, dc.., Bonds. | State, <br> Municipal \& Foreign Bonds. | United States Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 1,734.920 | \$3,909.000 | \$1,680,000 | \$679,000 |
| Monday | 3,491,770 | 5,628,500 | 2,458,000 | 307,000 |
| Tuesday -- | 1,996,050 | 4.545,000 | 1,775,000 | 369,000 |
| Thursday | 2,576,740 | HOLIDAY | 1,723,000 | 569,000 |
| Friday | 3,353,840 | 7,327,000 | 1,887,000 | 549,000 |
| Total | 13.153,320 | \$26,788,500 | \$9,523,000 | \$2,473,000 |


| Sales at New York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Dec. 27. |  | Jan. 1 to Dec. 27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Stocks-No. of share | 13,153,320 | 17,591,860 | 1,116,520,500 | 889,222,339 |
| Government bonds..- | \$2,473,000 | \$7,639,000 | \$140,129,000 | \$186,089,750 |
| State and forelgn bonds | 9,523,000 | 7,671,500 | 650,212,650 | 745,826,635 |
| Railroad \& misc, bonds | 26,788,500 | 24,095,500 | 2,169,901,300 | 2,205,217,176 |
| Total | \$38,784,500 | \$39,406,000 | \$2,960,242,950 | \$3,137,133, |

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

| Week Ended Dec. 271929. | Boston. |  | Phladelphta. |  | Baltsmore |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bind Sale |
| Saturday | *43,168 | \$7,000 | a93,745 | \$27,000 | 2.690 | \$4,000 |
| Monday | *72,630 | 33,000 | a102,558 | 24,100 | 2,630 | 59,000 |
| Tuesday. <br> Wednesda | *67.789 HOLI | DAY ${ }^{14,000}$ | a136,455 HOLI | DA $\stackrel{25}{25,500}^{\text {a }}$ | $\stackrel{2.197}{\text { HOLI }}$ | $\text { DAY }{ }^{4,000}$ |
| Thursday | *102,343 | 42,000 | a90,703 | DA 29,000 | 2,950 | DA 18,000 |
| Friday | 78,925 | 22,000 | a27,500 |  | 6,837 | 3,000 |
| Total | 364,855 | \$118,000 | 450,961 | \$105,600 | 17,304 | \$88,000 |
| Prev. week revised | 371,098 | \$178,000 | 454,177 | \$115,200 | 18,827 | \$67,400 |
| * In addition, sa Thursday, 1,110 . $a \mathrm{In}$ addition, 37,800. | of rig | ere: Sa <br> were: M | $\text { ay. } 55$ | onday, <br> ; Thur | $\begin{gathered} 4 ; \mathrm{Tu} \\ 132, \end{gathered}$ | $6$ |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Dec. 28) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will fall $15.9 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 9,437,983,004$, against $\$ 11,221,829,548$ for the same week in 1928. At this centre there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $13.1 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns oy Telegraph. Week Ending Dec. 28. | 1929. | 1928. | Per Cent. ct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Yor | \$4,624,000,000 | \$5,323,000,000 | -13.1 |
| ${ }^{\text {Chnicazo }}$ Philadiph | $433,986,172$ 446.000 4 | $507,706,735$ 445,000000 | ${ }_{-14.5}^{+0.5}$ |
|  | 302,000,000 | 344,000,000 | +0.2 |
| Kansas City | 96.143,815 | 100,259,857 | -4.1 |
| St. Louls | 104,200,000 | 109,600,000 | -4.9 |
| Sos Angeles |  |  | ${ }^{+4.5}$ |
| Plitsburgl | 133,561,869 | 138,483,212 | - |
| Detrott | 141,219,944 | 172,014,829 | . 9 |
| Cleveland | 98,556 | 102,049,356 | 4 |
| Batimore New Oriea | $64,017,588$ $43,244,220$ | $65,295,221$ $48,448,011$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Other citles, | 1,082,330,195 | ${ }^{7}$ 925,966,370 | +16.9 |
| otal all el | 64,985 |  |  |
| cities, | 72,997,167 | 2,650,268,957 | -40.7 |
| Total all cities for week. | 9,437,983,004 | 11,221,829,548 | -15.9 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statements, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Dec. 21. For that week there is a decrease of $13.1 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 12,116,845,193$, against $\$ 13,937,145,113$ in the same week of 1928 . Outside of this city the decrease is $9.2 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre having recorded a loss of $15.2 \%$. We group the cities
now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve district, including this city, there is a loss of $15.1 \%$ and in the Boston Reserve district a loss of $20.3 \%$, but the Philadelphia Reserve district shows a gain of $0.2 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve district the totals record a decrease of $9.9 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve district of $1.0 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve district of $6.2 \%$. The Chicago Reserve district has suffered a decrease of $13.5 \%$, the St. Louis Reserve district of $12.1 \%$, and the Minneapolis Reserve district of $8.4 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve district has an increase of $3.1 \%$ to its credit, but in the Dallas Reserve district clearings have sustained a loss of $1.5 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve district of $8.5 \%$
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Dec. 211929. | 1929. | 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc.or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. | \$ | \$ |  | S | \$ |
| 1st Boston -1.12 citles | 636,937,707 | 673,471,718 | $-20.3$ | 532,385,908 | 441,625,537 |
| 2rd Philadelp'sis 10 | 7.712,199,890 | 9,0066,657,250 | -15.1 | 6,968,915,493 | 4,933,333,394 |
| ${ }_{\text {ard }}$ 3rd Philadelp 1810 - | 733,463,309 | 731,736,456 | +0.2 | 583,651,166 | 527,868,100 |
| ${ }^{\text {Eth }}$ th Richmond. 6 | 443,438,375 ${ }^{197,969,994}$ | 492,526,877 | -9.9 | 419,797,015 | 354,365,459 |
| 6 th Atlanta_.-. 12 | 199,109,035 | 212,177,930 | - 1.2 | 195,804,143 | 174,145,424 |
| 7th Chieago .-. 20 | 970,610,536 | 1,122,745,356 | -13.5 | 988,967,648 | 199,440,999 |
| 8th St. Louls ... 8 | 233,248,950 | 265, 288,373 | -121 | 230,106,992 | 194,294,940 |
| 9th Minneapolis 7 | 135,823 880 | 148,300,545 | -8.4 | 127,582,231 | 106,392,104 |
| 10th Kansascity 11 | 252,916,537 | 245,420,610 | +3.1 | 232,187,868 | 221,863,628 |
| 11th Dallas .-..- 5 | 95,091,794 | 96,498,908 |  | 83,025,049 | 71,710,673 |
| $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { th San Fran-17 } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Outalde N Y. Clty cltles } \end{gathered}$ | 606,035,186 | 662,366,472 | -8.5 | 568,490,384 | 444,832,244 |
|  | 12,116,845,193 | 13,937,145,113 | -13.1 | 11,155,408 196 | 8,461,507,861 |
|  | 4,556,140,820 | 5,016,409,953 | -9.2 | 4,314,820,7 | 3,644,430,00 |
| Canads .-...--. 31 citles | 500,176,544 | 494,838,146 | +1.1 | 504,523,950 | 390,989,6 0 |
| We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's |  |  |  |  |  |
| figures for each cidy | separa | $y$, for | f | ur years: |  |


| Clearinos at | Week Ended Dec. 21 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 28. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ne. or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 192 | 1926. |
| First Federal <br> Maine-Bangor - <br> Mass - Bos <br> Mass.-Boston. | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \$ \\ \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 605,600 \\ 3,413,681 \\ 480,000,000 \end{array}$ | rict-Boston |  | s | \$ |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { rict - } \mathbf{B 0 s t o n} \\ 3,77,262 \\ 3,777,469 \\ 612,000,000 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 691,264 \\ 3,13,796 \\ 472,000,000 \end{array}$ | 564 |
|  |  |  | $-21.6$ |  |  |
| Lowell-...... | , | - $1.633,276$ | - 21.6 -12.4 -1.4 | 4 $2,3600,308$ |  |
|  | $1,261.6$ <br> $1,102,4$ | 1,348,846 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ \hline-19.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,152,843$ <br> $1,083,197$ |  |
| ring fiel | 5 36.0 |  |  | S,705,907 <br> $\substack{\text { 3,658,425 }}$ |  |
| Worcester | 3,328 | 3,869,431 | $-14.0$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}4,006,075 \\ 2,776,366 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Conn.-Harti | 16,027, | -$17,327,193$ <br> $8,820,158$ | -7.5 -14.2 | 17,895.915 | $\begin{array}{r}11,679.050 \\ 6,339,456 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| R. I , -Pr | 16,168 | + | -4.8-6.9 | 15,454, 600689,253 | $10,632,900$533,083 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ( 12 citles) Second Feder | 536,937,70 | $673,471,718$ | -20 | 2,385 | 1,635,537 |
|  | Reserve D |  |  |  |  |
| Bingham | 1,267, | ${ }_{1}^{6,496}$ |  | 5,27 |  |
| Buffalo |  |  |  | 1,3110 | ,701 |
| Elm | 840,133 |  |  | 1,01 | 815 |
| New York Rochester Syracuse. Conn.-Stamfora Northern N. J | 7,560,704,373 | 8 |  | (1,205,865 |  |
|  |  | , 20,735,160 | - ${ }^{-1.18}$ |  |  |
|  | $13,732,540$ 4.411 .48 4 4 | 6.510 .624 <br> 5 <br> 5 <br> 51515262 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,815,982 \\ 58,327,596 \end{array}$ |  | - 4.0 -25.3 | $6,335,001$ <br> $4,850,666$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,242,604 \\ & 4,101,720 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 1,118,891 \\ 64,732,250 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | -9.9 | + $44,827,106$ | 42,872,117 |
| Total (11 cities) | 7.702,199,890 | 9,086,657,250 | $-15.1$ | 6,968,915,493 | 4,933,333,394 |
| , |  | rict-Philad |  | 1,668.4 |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -10.1 \\ -1.1 \\ -1.1 \end{array}$ |  | $1,533,998$ $4,021,958$ <br> 967,970 |
| Chester |  |  |  | [4, 4 1,64,434 |  |
|  |  | $1,841,920$$608,000,000$ | ${ }^{+4.4}$ |  |  |
| Philladelp |  |  |  |  | 1.428.981 |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{-21.1}^{1.6}$ | $550,000,000$ $4,053,453$ |  |
| like |  |  | -19.8 |  | $4,090,488$$1,479,290$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,943,291 | 6,921,880 |
| Total (10 cittes) | 3,463,3 | 731,736,456 | +0.2 | 33,65 | 7,868,100 |
| Fourth Fe | a1 Reserve D <br> $4,834,000$ <br> $4 ., 289.587$ <br> $11,693,239$ <br> $153,911,532$ <br> $16,108,300$ <br> $2,137.582$ <br> $3,941,752$ <br> $186,522,383$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \text { istrict.- } \\ 6,840,000 \\ 4,330,027 \\ 76,913,708 \\ 156,166,138 \\ 16,070,800 \\ 2.364,607 \\ 5,270,224 \\ 224,470,873 \end{array}$ |  | 7,479,000 |  |
|  |  |  | -29.3 |  |  |
| Cincinnat |  |  | - 6 | 75,38 |  |
| velan |  |  | 仡 | 118,30 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Pittsb |  |  |  | 190,7 |  |
|  | 443,438,375 | 492,426,877 | -9.9 | 419,797,015 | 354,365,459 |
| ifth F | Reserve Dist <br> $1,286,721$ | rict.-Richm ${ }_{1,287}^{1,728}$ |  | $1,371,523$ | 453,999 |
| W.Va. - Hunt'g'n |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,341,329 \\ 55,476,000 \end{array}$ | 7,370,967 <br> 53,154,600 | $\begin{array}{r}-27.5 \\ +4.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,780,122 \\ 48,473,000 \\ 48 \end{array}$ |  |
| S. C .-C.Charl |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 46,830,000 \\ 2,632,778 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,274,513 \\ 105,687,054 \\ 27,724,377 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,144,000 \\ 108,688,299 \\ 29,629,029 \end{array}$ | - ${ }_{-6.4}^{+0.1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * 2,700,000 \\ 108,849,649 \\ 27,629,849 \end{array}$ |  |
| D.c.-Washing'n |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 89,298,816 \\ & 24,037,437 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | , | ,954,618 | $-1.0$ | 195,804,14 | 174,145,424 |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { eserve } \\ 63,00}}$ | 3,061 |  | *3.000,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlanta |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}58,742,302 \\ 2,430,254 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (6,215,290 |
| Maco |  |  |  | 2, 20.44 |  |
| -Jac |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,099,882 \\ 18,856,016 \\ 2,668,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.2 \\ -13.2 \\ +22 . \end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{23,634,043}$ |
| Ma.-Bir | \| $\begin{array}{r}26,847,035 \\ 2,126,648 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,445,098 \\ 2,215,921 \\ 3,221,000 \end{array}$ | - $\begin{gathered}\text { - } 4.8 \\ -3.0\end{gathered}$ | $26,577,926$$1,584,196$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2, 2139,000$55,877,113$ |  | -33.6 | 69,971,672 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,510,000 \\ 59,471,961 \end{array}$ |
| , N. |  | 57,798,821 | $-3.3$ |  |  |
| $1($ | 199,109,0 | 212,177,93 | - | 214,490,6 | 199,440,99 |


| Clearings at- | Week Ended Dec. 21. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| Seventh FederMich.-Adrian |  | ${ }_{\text {strict }}{ }^{\text {S }}$ - $\mathrm{Chi}^{\text {d }}$ | \% | \$ |  |
|  | a) Reserve D | istrict 266,475 | $\xrightarrow{\text { cago- }}$ |  |  |
| Ann Arbor- | - ${ }^{9564,936,944}$ | ${ }_{\text {27, }}^{1,1681545}$ | -18.3-25.5 | 181.639,016 | $234,150$ |
| Detroit C--- |  | 277,201,465 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}139.089,293 \\ 6,027,100 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Grand Rapi | 206,636.491 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}181,639,036 \\ 7,900,135 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Ft. W | 4,504,031 | $2,752,561$ $4,405,972$ 2 |  | $2,150,468$ <br> $3,202,602$ |  |
| napo | $21,037,000$ <br> $2,732,196$ | $23,440,000$ <br> 3,39835 <br> $5,712,637$ | -10.2 <br> 19.4 <br> +0.4 | - $\begin{array}{r}3,202,602 \\ 22,385,000\end{array}$ | $2,384,267$ $20,013,000$ |
| South Bend |  |  |  | 3.204,100 5,994,475 | $2,867,600$$5,312,375$ |
| Terre Haute.e- | 5,788 |  | ${ }_{-3.1}^{+0.4}$ |  |  |
| as, Mlwaukee |  | 2,888, | ++1.9+1.9 | 2,917,484 | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{5.312,375}$ |
| Des Mo | $10,046,932$ <br> $6,452,106$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,250,776 \\ \begin{array}{r} 2,717,697 \end{array} \\ \hline, 70 \end{array}$ |
| Stoux Cit |  | $8,850.414$ <br> $6,787,306$ <br> $1,611,189$ | +18.1 +4.9 | ${ }^{\text {9,688, } 688}$ |  |
| Waterloo | 1,548,549 |  | -3.9-34.2 | 1,272,646 | $\underset{\substack{1,013,500 \\ 1,293,117}}{ }$ |
| iil.-Bloom'ton.- |  |  |  | $1,680,581$$699,044,829$ |  |
| Chicago | 652,427,985 | $727,473,883$$1,431.519$ | - ${ }^{34.2}$ |  | 554, ${ }^{1,293,117}$ |
| Decatur | $\begin{array}{r}1,104,434 \\ 5,291,498 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | -22.8-8.3 | $1,203,094$ <br> 4,926886 | $1,268.168$ <br> $3,257,289$ |
| Peoria. |  |  |  |  |  |
| cktord | 边$3,831,353$ <br> $2,313,722$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,964,013 \\ & 2,889,968 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -3.3 \\ -19.9 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} * 3,000,000 \\ 2,517,676 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,360,020 \end{aligned}$ |
| spri |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (20 cities) | 36 | 1,122,745,356 | $-13.5$ | 988,967,648 | 791,625,359 |
| Eighth Feder | 1 Reserve Dis 5 5,313,407 | trict-St. Lo |  | 5,340,549 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,441,298 \\ 127,50,000 \end{array}$ |
| Ind.-Evansvill |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 146,000,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,90,90,000 \\ 146,953,761 \end{array}$ |  |
| Ky.-Loulsvil | $\begin{array}{r} 663,179 \\ 26,064,216 \end{array}$ |  |  | $29,299,668$ |  |
| Tenn.-Memph |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{438,261}$ |
| Ark.-Little Ro | 16,282,821 | $30,417,222$ $16,412,408$ |  | 25,301,278 | $12,011,137$345,6381, |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 314,321 \\ 1,290,514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 415,307 \\ 1,401,246 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -24.3 \\ -6.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 346,928 \\ & 1,425,805 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Quiney |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 cit | 233,248,950 | 65,288,373 | -12.1 | 230,106,992 | 194,294,940 |
| Ninth Federal | Reserve Dis$9,186,421$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lr} \text { trict }-\mathrm{Minn} \\ 12,244,774 \end{array}\right.$ |  | -11,811,131 | $11,073,777$$63,885,896$ |
| Minn,-Dulu |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapoli |  | ${ }^{91,310,352}$ | -20.5 | 31.981,142 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,992,612 \\ 1,688,406 \end{array}$ |
| N. D.-Far |  | 1,375,914 |  |  |  |
| S. D.-Aberdeen. | ${ }^{1} 1,177,745$ |  | - 16.1 |  | 1,068,536 |
|  | 3,639,505 | 806.202 <br> $4,262,000$ |  | - ${ }^{65959,000}$ | 2,108,754 |
|  |  |  | $\frac{-14.6}{-8.4}$ | 127,582,281 | 106,392,104 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neb.-Frreemont. | Reserve Dis | trict-Kans |  |  | 376,816 321,184 <br> 3,878,400 |
| Hasting |  | 371.520 -5.2 <br> 467.23 +37.9 <br> $3.710,801$ +-9.4 |  |  |  |
| Lin |  |  |  | $4,632,797$ |  |
| ah | $\begin{array}{r}47,133,799 \\ 3,709268 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}3,710,801 & -9.4 \\ 43,299,268 & +8.9\end{array}$ |  |  | $3,878,400$ $32,055,039$ |
| Kan.-T |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 3,983,436 & -6.9 \\ 9,277,667 & -18.8 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,315,323 \\ & 8,547,342 \end{aligned}$ | $3,708,103$$8,498,851$ |
| Wiehit | $\begin{array}{r} 3,709,266 \\ 74,537,614 \\ 144,823,791 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo.-Kan |  | 140,308,310 | +3.2 | 134,074,121 | 133,277,616 |
| St. Jose | $144,823,791$ $6,360,567$ |  |  |  |  |
| Oklahoma | 36,198,312 |  |  |  |  |
| Pueblo | $\begin{gathered} 1,136,569 \\ 1,790,362 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,180,406 \\ & 1,547,467 \end{aligned}$ | +15 | 1,239,868 | 1,266,7 |
| Total (11 cities) | 252,916,537 | 245,420,610 | +3.1 | 232,187,868 | 221,863,628 |
| Eleventh Fede | Reserv |  |  |  |  |
| Texas-Aust | ${ }^{1,723,642}$ | 1.574 |  | 2,030,910 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  | 11 |  |
| Fort |  |  |  |  |  |
| La.-Shrevep | 5,834,408 | 5,980 |  | $5,223,13$ | 4,578,400 |
| tal (5cities) | 95,091,794 | ,498 | -1.5 | 83,025, | 71,710,673 |
| Twelfth Feder |  | ct-San |  |  |  |
| Wash. | 40,496,487 |  | -19.9 | 47,324,832 | 35,978,298 |
| oka | 13,001,000 | 14.462, |  | 15,403, | 11,025,000 |
| Yakima | 1,767,351 | 1,494, |  | 1,48 | 1,195,739 |
| Ore.-Portland | 38,023,5 | 39,094, |  | 38,1881 | 31,036,208 |
| Utah-S. L. City | 23,300,647 | 22,381,7 |  | 21,763, | 15,771,182 |
| Calif.-Fresno | 4,104,7 | 3,793 |  | 4,188 | 5,6 |
| Long Beac | 8,151,971 |  |  |  |  |
| Los Anse | 213,12 |  |  |  |  |
| Oakland | *24,0 |  |  |  |  |
| Pasad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sacran |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| San Diego- | 210,156,238 | 228,064, |  | ${ }^{201}$ | 147748,000 |
| San Jose. | ${ }_{2}^{213,13,095}$ | ${ }_{3,312}$ | $-3.8$ | 2 $2,972,416$ | -2,127,219 |
| Santa Barb | 2.161,902 |  |  |  |  |
| Santa | 159 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,521,500 | 2,577,100 | -1 |  |  |
|  | 6,035,186 | 662,366,472 | -8.5 | 568,490,384 | 444, 832,244 |
| citles) | 121168 | 13937145,113 | -13.1 | 11155 408,196 | 1,507, |
| Outside NewYork | 4,556,140,820 | .016,409,953 | -9.2 | 4,314,820,736 | .644,430,004 |
|  |  | Wee | aded | 19. |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1927. | 1926. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 178,220,899 | 158, 522,850 | +12.4 | ${ }_{152,613,651}$ | 124,140,611 |
| Toronto | 162,002, 679 | ${ }^{145.3068 .373}$ | +11.5 | 166,110,457 | $117,285,230$ 59,079 |
| Vancour | ${ }^{54,481,856}$ | ${ }^{75,661,026}$ | - 13. | 73,617, ${ }^{7}$ | 19,109,727 |
| Ottawa | ${ }_{9}^{20.462,997}$ | 20,117,730 | +3.8 | ${ }^{20} 525$ | 8,724,185 |
| Que | 7,08 | 7,61 |  | 8,8 |  |
| Halla | 6,27 |  |  | 3 3,610 |  |
| Hamilto | 6,393,232 | 6, |  | 6,22 |  |
| Calga | 10, | 15,58 | - | 13,58 |  |
| St. John | 2,4 | 3, |  | 3,208 , |  |
| Victoria | 2,465 | 2,995 |  | 2,72 | 2,103,294 |
| Londo | 3,58 | 3,714 |  | 3,65 |  |
| Edmon | 7,166 | 7,722, |  | 7,11 |  |
| Regina | 6,881 | 6,352, | +8.3 | 6,75 | 5.166,348 |
| Brandon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lethbridg | 715,5 | ${ }^{921.650}$ |  |  | 598,539 |
| Moskatoo | 2, ${ }_{\text {2, } 244,547}^{1,247}$ |  | -12.4 | 2,9899 | ${ }_{1}^{2,29897,787}$ |
| Brantford | 1,501,819 | $1,343,3$ | + 11.8 | ${ }_{1,445,576}$ | 1, $1,222,390$ |
| Fort Willam | 1,144,248 | 1,230.846 | -7.0 | 1,408,742 | 1,155.234 |
| New Westminster | 819,542 | 906,95 | -9.6 | 687,19 |  |
| Medicine Hat. | 477,246 | 678.917 | $-29.7$ | 610,92 | 353,317 |
| Peterborou | 892.411 | 1,096.800 | -18.6 | 1,132,58 | 1,042, 154 |
| Sherbrooke | 1,0677,789 | 1,073,348 | ${ }^{-0.5}$ | 961,64 |  |
| WIndsor | 5,163,280 | 6,124,711 | -15.7 | 5,000,510 | ${ }_{5,345,516}^{1,27030}$ |
| Prince Albe | 575,358 | 576,217 | -0.2 | 530,060 | 501,795 |
| Moncton. | 1,369,628 | 1,318,735 | +3.9 | 1,157,117 | 1,073.198 |
| Chatham. | , | 995,181 | -4.1 | 2,985,816 | , |
| Sarnia | 739,959 | 736,226 | . 5 | 860,988 |  |
| Total (31 cities) | 500,176,544 | 494,838,146 | +1.1 | 504,523,950 | 390,989,604 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]
## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Trading on the Curb Exchange this week was very quiet in fact the volume of business was the smallest in some time. The week began with stocks under pressure resulting in a general loss in values. As the week progressed prices improved somewhat though trading continued dull. Utilities continue to command attention. Allied Power \& Light com. after early loss from $335 / 8$ to $305 / 8$ moved up to 36 and reacted finally to 34 . Amer. \& Foreign Power warrants dropped from 62 to $521 / 2$ then rose to $657 / 8$, closing to-day at 65. Amer. Gas \& Elec. com. lost six points at first to 106 , advanced to $1201 / 2$ and finished to-day at $1193 / 4$. Commonwealth Edison on few transactions weakened from $2441 / 4$ to 235 , recovered to 245 , and ended the week at $2361 / 4$. Electric Bond \& Share com. sold down from $783 / 8$ to $723 / 4$, then up to $821 / 2$, the close to-day being at $791 / 2$. Northern States Power com. eased off from 162 to $1601 / 2$, moved up to 173 the final transaction to-day being at 172 . Standard Power \& Light com. after early loss from 115 to 105 , recovered to $1343 / 4$, but reacted finally to 125 . Changes elsewhere in the list for the most part were small. Aluminum Co. sold up from $2741 / 2$ to $3041 / 2$. Amer. Cigar com. was conspicuous for a drop from 95 to $781 / 2$, the close to-day being at 79. Glen Alden Coal after a loss of a point to 109 during the week to-day jumped to 118. Lehman Corp. declined from $711 / 2$ to $685 / 8$ and sold finally at $683 / 4$. Oil stocks were dull.
A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 4124.

DAILY TRANSAOTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

| Week Ended Dec. 27. | Stocks <br> (No. Shares) | Rlohts | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Poreion Government |
| Saturday | 669,700 | 2,800 | \$875,000 | \$85,000 |
| Monday | 987,300 | 8,000 | 1,084,000 | 263,000 |
| Tuesday | 841.600 | H0L, 200 | 814,000 | 206.000 |
| Thursday | 936,100 | HOLIDAY ${ }_{6,200}$ | 1,123,000 | 197,000 |
| Friday | 1,123,600 | 7,100 | 1,329,000 | 356,000 |
| Toted | 4,558,300 | 28,300 | \$5,225,000 | \$1,107,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Dec. 11 1929:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 133,725,605$ on the 4th instant (as compared with $£ 134,712,194$ on the previous Wednesday) and represents a decrease of $£ 20,180,710$ since April 291925 -when an effective gold standard was resumed
The South African gold available in the open market yesterday amounted o about $£ 375,000$. The price was fixed at 84 s . 103/2d. per fine ounce, at which India secured $£ 40,000$, the home trade $£ 38,000$ and the Continental rade 250,000 . The balance of about $£ 245,000$ was obtained by the Bank of England at the statutory buying price.
The French Exchange having moved in favor of sterling there have been no withdrawals from the Bank of England for France during the week under review. The following movements announced by the Bank show a net influx of $£ 3,277,426$ :

The receipts include $£ 2,000,000$ in sovereigns from Australia, $£ 500,000$ from South Africa and about $£ 570,000$ from Argentina.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold egistered from mid-day on the 2 d instant to mid-day on the 9th instant: Imports. $\begin{array}{r}\left.\begin{array}{c}\varepsilon 18,812 \\ 995.236 \\ 683,568 \\ \hline 907\end{array}\right) \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\qquad$

| $\overline{\varepsilon 1,648,523}$ |
| :---: |
| $1,873,455$ |
| The transvaal gold output for the month of November last amounted to |

Netherlands
British India 861,593 fine ounces, as compared with 888,690 fine ounces for October 1929 and 872,484 fine ounces for November 1928.

## SILVER.

Silver has been a steady market. Following a rise on the 5th inst. of $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. in the cash and two months' prices respectively, quotations reach $225 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. for both deliveries, but fluctuations since have been limited to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. The steadiness has been due to more enquiry from China, influenced doubtless by the disturbed situation in that country. Demand has been met mainly by re-sales. Although the Indian rates have been haffected by the news from China, the Bazaars have not been active, while America has both bought and sold, but only on a moderate scale.
The cash and two months' quotations were quoted level on the 5th inst. but have since varied between even rates and 1-16d. premium on forward delivery.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver $\mathbf{r e g i s t e r e d}$ from mid-day on the $2 d$ instant to mid-day on the 9th instant.

| Imports. | Exports. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Czecho-slovakia | 130,000 |
|  | China | 408,444 |
|  | Hong Kong- | 93,365 |
| Other countries...-.-. --. 18,205 | British India | 76,711 |
|  | Other countries. | 5,343 |
| £206.164 |  | \&748,169 |
| INDIAN CURRE | CY RETURNS. | Non. 15. |
| Notes in circulation. | 1807718425 | 18426 |
| Silver coin and bullion in India | 1111611241 | 11287 |
| Silver coin and bullion out of India |  |  |
| Gold coin and bullion in India | 32223222 | 3222 |
| Securities (Indian Government) | 36323632 | 3632 |
| Securities (British Government). | $107 \quad 330$ | 285 |

The stock in Shanghai on the 7th instant consisted of about $84,600,000$ unces in sycee, $128,000,000$ dollars and 5,800 silver bars, as compare ith about $83,900,000$ ounces in sycee, $127,000,000$ dollars and 7,300 silve ars on the 30th ultimo
Quotations during the week


The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months' delivery ar espectively $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. above those fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat., } \\ & \text { Dec. } 21 . \end{aligned}$ | Mon., Dec. 23. | Tues., Dec. 24. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wed., } \\ \text { Dec. } 25 . \end{gathered}$ | Thurs., Dec. 26. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frt., } \\ & \text { Dec. } 27 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sllver, p. oz_d. | 21 15-16 | 21 7-16 | 21 13-16 |  |  |  |
| Gold, p. fine oz. | 84s.111/2d | 84s.111/2d. | $84 \mathrm{~s} .113 / \mathrm{d}$. |  |  | 84s.113/6d. |
| Consols, $21 / 5 \%$ | ---- | 52\% | 52\%/ |  |  | Hollday |
| British, 5\%-.. |  | 997/\% | 100 |  |  | Hollday |
| British, 41/2\%. |  | $931 / 2$ | 931/2 | Holiday | Holiday | Hollday |
| French Rentes (in Paris) _fr. |  | 83.35 | 83.90 |  |  | Hollday |
| French War Lin |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Sllver in N. Y., per oz. (ets.):


## 4ommexctal andThascellanenxs突ems

Foreign Trade of New York-Monthly Statement

| fonth. | Merchandise Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Customs Recetpts at New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
|  | 171,501,300 | 168.712.467 | ${ }_{71764,80,92}^{\text {\% }}$ |  | $\stackrel{\stackrel{5}{5}}{\mathbf{5}, 286,733}$ | 25,495,311 |
| February | 188,138.049 | 173,826.482 | 187,045,2 | 35.898,816 | 28,274,931 | ${ }_{22,128,590}$ |
| March | 187,708,188 | 5.264,8 | 09, 990 | 68,891,788 |  | 26,742,317 |
| ${ }_{\text {April }}$ | 188,510,667 | ${ }_{1}^{157,560,673}$ | ${ }_{3}^{8159,845,53}$ | 130,785,040 | 28,727,341 | ${ }^{24,102,743}$ |
|  | 167,839,901 | 44, 666,805 | 5151,986,55 | 147,075,390 | 28,755,719 | 22,868,179 |
| July | 166,191.360 | 149,390,965 | $5168,829,72$ | 147,613.519 | 29,419,142 | 26,130,127 |
| August | ${ }_{176,246,040}^{168.71,63}$ | 150,470,783 | 3149,465,10 | 退 $103,008,7$ | 31,741,943 | ${ }_{31,188,728}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Movement of gold and silver for the nine months:

| Month. | Gold Movement at Newo York. |  |  |  | Stlver-Newo York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| January - | $8,772,302$ | $\stackrel{\mathbf{s}}{795,991}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 721,008 \end{gathered}$ | $50,866,191$ | $4,344,061$ |  |
| February | 22,368,701 | 5,763,918 | 1,038,868 | 24,536,938 | 1,051,750 | 3,759,967 |
| March...- | ${ }_{21,458,367}^{21,610,369}$ | 899,714 $3,873,068$ | $1,001,252$ 250,000 | 96,975,664 | 2,130,725 | ${ }_{3,444,272}^{4,323,804}$ |
| May. | 20,268,641 | 551,762 | 305.706 | 82,603,409 | 1,323,768 | 3,368,694 |
| June | 24,377,699 | 877,842 | 268,347 | 97,939,505 | 1,815,544 | 2,523,563 |
| July.- | 30,949,736 | 604,267 | 4.040,003 | 3,401,081 | 1,013,326 | 773,959 |
| August | $14.178,797$ $14,920,507$ | $8,835,544$ 2,895 | 708,269 780,900 | 781,074 <br> $3,417,972$ | 2,202,311 | $3,990,222$ $2,198,462$ |
| Total | 178,905,119 | 17,125,255 | 9,112,393 | 45, 364, 850 | 16,588,885 | 29,643,932 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
application to organize received with title REQUESTED.
Dec. 18 -The Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co. of Walton.N.Y._ Capital. APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE APPROVED.

OHARTERS ISSUED,

Dec. 17-The Central National Bank of Mineola, N. Y .......... 100,00
Dec. 19-The Minnesota Nat. Bank of East Grand Forks, Minn.- 50,000

Thec. 21 The Peoples National Bank of Liberal. Kans-_
usmmen President: $\mathrm{C} . \mathrm{M}$. Light. Cashier: J. N. Evans.
Voluntary liquidations.
 and C. Thomas summers, care of entral Trust Co. of Dec. 20-The Firrst National Brink of Farwell

BRANCH AUTHORIZED UNDER THE ACT OF FEB. 251927 Dec. 120 -The CUty National Bank or Lansing, Mich. Location of
branch Southeast corner of Washington Ave. and Elm St., Lansing.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo this week:

By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York, on Thursday:

Shares. Stocks.
 warrants sevidencincing right to surchseribe (in respect of each $\$ 1,000$
prin. amt.) for 10 shs. Wakenva prin. Amt. Tor 10 shs. Wakenva
Coai Co. sioo par stock; S7 obet,
Aug. $11932 ; 880$ bet. Aug. 1937 ;


 $\$ 27,062.05$ claim of Wm. Selly agst.
est. of Charlotte Fairchild -.. $\$ 1,001$
or
 Co., par $\$ 25$-.................. 47 pref., with warrants -...-.-.- 15 $7 \%$ cum. petet........... 83510
 2.000 Dramagraph Motion Picture
Corp. pret.
N. Y.
 Hotrgard-Remington Corp. (Del.)
$7 \%$ pret, and 400 shs.
 common, no par
580 10-18 Reserve Petrol. Co. (Del.). common no par
825.000 holdings of stock or solieta
Naza Nazlonale Incremento Razza Ca-
nina Italla, represented by as nina Italia, represented by as-
sisnment of interest. ,500 U. S. Hammered Piston Ring
Co (N. N .) com., no par_-... $\$ 100$ Io 625 Cuilton Pen Co. (Mass.) com-
mon, no parf 1.250 pref., no pars 155 lo mon, no par; 1, 250 Chitton Pen Co. com., (Mass.).
250
 4, par \$5.207-Cuban Dominion su
 700 Celululd Corp. com., no par
100 87th St. \& East End Ave.
pret. 50 common prer. 50 common-
7,000 Eastern Steel Castings com-
 50 Chaln store Revilew inc. of N. $\mathbf{Y}$.
 pret., 71 Weite-Mignon Corp
com, no par, 35 Welte-Mignon
Corp. pref., par $\$ 50 ; 2020-100$
Cote
 par. 100 No. Am. Dis. Comp. Corp.
pret.; 56 Wette-Mignon Corp com, no par; 28 Welte-MIgnon
 110 Recreator Corp. com.: 220 pt $\$ 15$ 4, 000 Calavada Copper Mines Co $\$ 2$
310 Automatic Straight Arbrake
 $\$ 5,000$ New Colisseum Co. gen. M
7 s. May $1 \&$ sub, coup, attached
 pref.: i it5 common-
100 Bayshore Co. $8 \%$ pref.:-
 cum. partle. pref., no par.......... 6,892 Elec. Shovel Coal com.-.., 60 Amer. Protein Corp. common
v. t. e., no par. 100 Eumeric Trading Corp. pref.
 95 Uniondale Ave. Holding Cor
 50 Bayshore
42 m Thermo EElectric Corp. of Am pref., with subscription righ
warrant attached, no par--... $\$ 14,500$ demand $5 \%$ notes
F. Manning
S10,000 demand note of Bozar
Corp 2,000 Mitge. Bond \& Title Corp. (Del.) no par
261 Tammi city Devel. Co... pref.; com.; 609-10 Tamiami City Corp.
pret 60 Mercon Corp. (La.). pret....s $\$ 101$
$\$ 40,000$ Ga. \& Fla. RR. inc. non$\$ 40,000 \mathrm{Ga}$ \& Fla. RR. inc. non-
m tge. $6 \%$ debs., temp. etts.; 800 Ga. \& Fla. RR., pref. tr. ctrss
1,920 Ga. \& Fla. RR., com.tr. ctrs
no par.
 100 Port-OPhone Corp....-. 12 Vacuum Hand Biolk. Co. Inc1 Erer ${ }^{\text {Darp-Thorns }}$ Far..........sios ${ }^{26}$ Wachter Mfg. Co. (Conn.). par \$25: 1,275 Cold Spring Quartz \&
Canannel Minng (Ariz.), par si:
250 \$100 Nat. Asphalt Co., gold ct Equitable Trust Co. of Phila.
ctt. of dep. for collateral; $120-50$ Nat. Asphalt Co., pref. Equitable 2 Nat. Asphalt Co., com. Equit
 100 Judea Incustriatcorp., par $\$ 2$ 500 Security Title \& Trust Co.
Phila., par $\$ 10: 201$ Small Issue Coro., pres., , in par; 335 small
Issues Corp., com., no pari; 500 Stein Cosmetics, no par; 200 Tex-
more Oil Gas par
S \$4,400 promissory, note made by D.
L. Hutchinson, acer. int. A . coll. attached, dated Nov.
due on demand. 1,000 Golden Dawn Mining Co. ot
Wonder, par $\$ 1 ; 200$ Cochiti Gold Wonder, par \$1;200 Cochit1 Gold
Mining Co. Cemp. reeipt 300
Silver Cer 10 Bowman-Blitmore Hotels Corp. 1st pret. conditional ctt -...... $\$ 6$ lot
5,000 Bingham Standard Copper
 10,000 Canada-Kitzee Co., par sion
Sundry accts. receivable aggregat.
appot Sundry accts. receivable aggregat.
approximately $\$ 12,178.03 \ldots \$ 1,500$ lot approximately $\$ 12,178.03 \ldots$... 81
 50 Guayaquil \& Quito Ry...Dref... 85
\$357.183.49 unsec'd note or Beaver

 60 shs 19 Grace Court-... 83.000 lot
 $\$ 40,000$ Santa Cecilia Suyar Corp.
Ist M. s. I. 6 S 1927, delault- $\$ 6.000$ lot $\$ 54,00$ Amer. Real Estate Co $6 \%$
reg. bonds, due sept. 1916 to March 61923 , stamped $40 \%$ pald
in liquidation
130 Gent.-.
 200 Gen. Optic. Co.. com,.no par.
1,200 Estlimate Reaity Corp. (N. Y.)
com. 850 Compania Azucarera Trinidad com, par $\$ 20$ it 250 compania
Azucarera Trinidad, pret.....-s Azucarera Trinidad, prei.-..... stook or Execelsior Hold Corp- 86,250 lot
500 R. D. Bunnell \& Co. (Del.)

 681/3 Blake-Clarke, com., no par-
1,160 Larner Machine Co., com
 1,420 John Warren Watson Co.................. 1, ferred com., no par
$6447-100$ Amamamated silk Corp...
 Com, no par--.............. 50 no penea Copper (oid) no par50 Seneca Copper (oid no par--. $\$ 1$ 1o
1,175 Home Oll Ret. Co. of Texas, 500 Amer. Road Machinery Co., com.; 50 Croton Color $\&$ Chem!
Co., pret.; 50 Croton Color \&
\& Chem. Co., com.. 10 Cowtan \&
Tout, pref.; 5 Cowtan \& Tout,
 Power Co.: of Can., pref.; 50 PalPowder Co. or Pander Co. of Can.,
mer Perch. Pow
com. $449-100$ Studebaker Vehic.
 240 Sou. Cities Util. Co. 86 pref.
130
138 So'west Gas Util. $\$ 6.50$ pdd.
42



 subsea, coup:
${ }^{3} 1.0000$ Tnamentans Limestone Co.
 ${ }_{\$ 8}$ sink. find
 deb. 5s, Aprril 111933 . Aprill 1929
and subseq. coup. attuached_-.
sino

By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, | Shares. Stocks. |
| :--- |
| 5 M editord (Mase.) Tr. Co., par sson 8 per |




 ${ }_{20}^{20}$ Grart Apaca Co ....--
 10 Bostan Mrgs. Co. comefmon
46 Farthaven Mills pret

 Mills, inc.


 400 United Corp. common.
1,000 old Colony Inv Trus 1,000 Old Colony Inv Trust--ri:
300 Commonwealth \& southern. 100 Oliver Farm Equip. pr. pref...
105 U.S. Rubber 1st pret 100 Amer. Cirrus Engines, İnc. 25 Amer. Cirrus Engines, Inc., cl. B
106 Ritz-Carlton Hotel Co. (Bos-
 100 Roosevelt Field Inc. common.-........... 311 10 Flintkote Co. class A common.-
200 Coldak Corp. class A.......
10 New Eng. Power Assoclation $15 \%$ pref - Unversal Chain Theatres 1st pt- 7 100 Periect Clrele Co......... 36 ex- ${ }^{7}$ common -................. 100 Air Investors, Inc., pref....... 10 Sugar Estates of the Oriente prd
5 New Eng. P. S. Co. $\$ 6$ cum, pref. 750 Nat. Protective Cos
100 Suffolk Real Estate 200 Amer. Agricul. Chem, pret 10 Saco-Lowell Shops 1st pref-...- 45
150 Manville Jenckes Co. common. 15 common......... 50 L. A. Crossett Co. 1st pref 110 Nor. Boston Ltg. Prop. com12 Worcester Invest. Trust pref...- 821 lo 189 Laconia Car Co. 1 1st pref...... 5 United Securittes Trust Assoc.... 40 New Boston Arena Co. pref. 40 New Boston Arena Co. common. ciation 7\% pref-.-.-......... 25
10 Heywood-Wakefield Co. com-1.
10 Heywood-Wakefield Co list pf.- 56 50 Frankin Mining Co. (assess't
No. 5 paid), par $\$ 22$.-...................... 162 Logan Wilton Smokeless Coal
 Del. common
Arthur J. Driscoll, dated Feb. 11 1929, secured by land at Chatham , 000 Shepard Stores, Inc., class A
(interim rcts.); 334 common (interim rets.) 10 Amer. Planograph Co; A. A. L.
Sayles \& Sons, pref., par $\$ 50$..- $\$ 2$ 00 OGGorman, Wref., \& Par Prers Co.
class A pref.; 250 General Engineering Co.. par \$10........- $\$ 200$ lot
Saconia Car Co. common; 299 10 New Hamp. Co-operative MarB. H. Piper Co. com., par $\$ 50$;
1 Concord Atrport cl. A com.; 1 Concord Airport el. A com.; Lewis A. Crossett Co. pref., 50 Island Oil \& Trans. com. v.t......
par $\$ 10 ; 10$ Hopkins \& Allen Arms par $\$ 10 ; 10$ Hopkins \& Allen Arms
com.; 10 Trinity Copper., par $\$ 550$


By R. L.
Shares. Stocks. 258 Clitizens National Bank, 25 Federal National Bank 10 Chase National Bank, N....-. 1011 200 National Clty Bank, N. Y.-.-153,
$39-5000$ Park Trust Co. beneflicial int. in llq-........... 1805 25 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co...- 88


## Bonds

 deb. 6s, 1942 Water Works Co, S10,000 Metal \& MIning. FoundersShs., Inc. deb. 6s, Sept. 2 '34- $\$ 275$ lot Shs., Mnc. deb. 6s, Sept. ${ }^{2} 34$. 8275
$\$ 10,000$ Sanford, Fla., $51 / 2 \%$ bonds,
due due 1956 -............................000 lot
 and all right, title \& int. of Aaron
Lapidus in and to $50 \%$ of entire Lapidus in and to $50 \%$ of entire
cap. stk. of Pldel Const. Corp $\$ 5001$ cap. stk. of Pidel Const. Corp $\$ 500$
\$5,000 Missouri Kansas Zinc $7 \%$
bonds, 1932 bonds, 1932_-.-.............. $\$ 80$ lot
Boston, on Thursday: Shares. Stocks. Coal Mines, Ltd.,
\$ph
par $\$ 1 ; 40$ Stine Coal Min. com. par $\$ 1 ; 40$ Stine Coal Min. com.;
20 Stine Coal Min. pref.; 6 Titan Iron \& Steel Co. com.; 6 Titan Iron \& Steel Co pref.; 100 Thomas
Products, Inc., cl A com....-S10 100 U. S. Metai Cap \& Seal Co.
com. (stmpd.). par $\$ 1 ; 200$ Guli States Oil\& Refg. classA, Dar $\$ 5$. $\$ 2$ lot Co. class A ett. of int., par 10 c .;
150 Upressit Metal Cap com., 6,000 Detroit Ry. \& Harbour Term. deb. 7 s, Dec. 1935 (ett. of
dep.) 50 New Jersey Worsted Milis, pref.; 10 Metropolitan Tr . Co. (Boston, in liquidtaion_... $\$ 20$ lo
Eastern Theatres com. 50 East ern Theatres pref., par $\$ 10 ; 25$
Service Station Equip. com.; 50 Service Station Equip. com.; 50
Service Station Equip. 1st pret.; 1,500 Altied Oil Corp., par $\$ 10$.. $\$ 20$ lo
0 Jones, MeDuffee \& Stratton Corp. class A; 78 Dwight Mtg.
Co.; 25 York M1g. Co.: $\$ 4,000$
. Co.; 25 York Mig. Co.: $\$ 4,000$
Rochester \& Syracuse RR, 5 s ,
May 1957; 311,000 Sryacuse Lake May 1957; 311,000 Sryacuse Lake
Sh. \& N. RR. 5s, May 1947..8752 lot
 Rotary Ring Spinning Co.; 4,000
Alaska Copper Alaska Copper Corp., Dar $\$ 5$; Copper Co... par $\$ 5 ; \$ 1,000$ Nevad
Nouglas Cons. Douglas Cons. Copper Co. 18t
$6 s ; 750$ Hermes Min. Co.; 900
Portsmouth Coal Min Co Peerless Knit. Mills Co. com.,
20 Peerless Knit. Mills Co. pref.; 20 Peerless Knit. Mils Co. pref.
244 Sinaloa Land \& Water Co.
320 Abbington Textile Machin' Trustees; 6 Riordon Co., Ltd.: 20
Thile Ruordon Co., Ltd.., pret.: 50 The sive Corp. com., par \$25; 25 Int.
Abrasive Corp. pref.; 25 Airdry Corp.; 40 Owen Tire Co. pref.,
 mtge, 4s, Oct. 1977 Mexico gen.
5s,000 Island Refg. Corp. 7s. Apr
 deposit). Oil Co. 1st 7s (ctr. of
dind
 1st $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, May \& Harbour Terms.
$\$ 945$ (ctf. dep.) $8 \%$ flat
$\$ 5,000$ City of Fort Lauderd $\$ 5,000$ City of Fort Lauderdale,
Fla., 6s, Jan. $1948 \ldots . .70$ int.
$\$ 10,000$ Eastern Mass.
 31.000 Hotel Bellevue Trust deb. 7s,
Oct. 1940 (ett. of dep.). $\$ 5$ per bond
\$7.000 Bay ist $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, July 1941 (ctt. dep.). $\$ 320$ lot $\$ 2,000$ Superior Elevator Prop. (Su-
perior Elev. Corp.) 1st $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Oct.
1945
$\$ 2,000$ Det. Ry. \& Harb. Terms.
ist $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, May 1945 (ett. dep.) $8 \%$ flat
$\$ 5,000$ Southwest Gas Co. May $1937-\ldots . . .-1$
$\$ 5,000$
Sugar Estates of Oreinte 1st 7s, Sept. 1942 -.-.-........-5 \$5,000 W ickwire Spencer Steel Corp. 7s, Jan. 1935 (Jan. 11928 cpns.
\& sub. cpns. on) April 1942 F1,000 Wickwire Spencer Steel 7s,
Feb. $25 \quad 1930$ flat 15,000 Guardian Investors Corp.
 Aug. Det. Ry. Harb. Terms. 1 st $61 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$, May 1945 (ctt. dep.) $6 \%$ flat $\$ 25,000 \mathrm{~K}$. C. Joint Stock Land Bk.
$5 \mathrm{~s}, 1965$ (etfs. of dep.)......48\% nat
$\$ 5,000$ Covert Gear \& Mg. Corp.
 61/8, May 1945 (ctf. dep.)
$\$ 1,000$ New Eng. Oll \& Ref. Co
 Pocahontas Coal Co., due June
flat

## n, on Thursday:

Shares. Stocks.
50 Lancaster Mills, pref.....-8-7/4
10 Pacific Mill
 Mfg Co-- Marg.
87 Ming. 9 Goodall Worsted Col
592 King Phuld Mill 592 King Philip Mil
50 Farr Alpaca Co
60 Grinneli Mfg Co
200 U. S. Worsted Corp., 1st pref.
200 Fairhaven Mills, pref 200 Fairhaven Mills, pref........-


 104 Fitchburg \& Leominster St. Ry. 70 l

 66 Shepard Stores
272 B. B. \& R K Knight phops, cl B... 25 lo 340 Abington Tex. Mach. Tr....--- 131 75 Incorporated Investors 50 Incorporat
100 Indian Co 400 Shoe Tread CorD 20 Wickwire Spencer - Steel Corp $\$ 1$ 1on pref ctf. dep, 210 Cons. Pet.icl 1 B $\$ 5$ 20 Robt. Gair \& Co., class B.-..-1.- ${ }^{10}$ Yarter Macy Co., Inc., pref.; 4 Carter Macy Co., Inc., pret.;
1,000 Cadillac Mining Co-.- $\$ 1$ Io Philipsborne, Inc., v.t.c., $1,-. .-\$ 1$ lo
1,400 Chapparal Hill Gold Mining. $\$ 1$ lo 200 Jackson \& Curtis Invest. Assoc-$3540-100$ New England Southern.-
25 Boston Condensed Milk $7 \%$ Df 25 Boston Condensed Milk $7 \%$ pf.-.
1,210 Insuranshares Corp. of Del.,
class A.... 5 Boston Insurance Co--.......-
50 Northwestern Natlona1 Insur--
100 Francis Jordan Ine., class A. 100 Francis Jordan Inc., class A.-
50 Old Colony Trust Associates.-100 Beacon Particlpatlons, Inc. pr.A
2
Co., undeposited.-.............
 preferred---5 Klmball Hat Co., Inc.; 5 pref.-. $\$ 10$ lot 10 N. E. Southern Corp., prior pf.,
$\$ 700$ 5s, 1933, coupon Dec. 1928 ,
 120 Lewls A. Crossett Co..50c., 58 C ., 52 25 prior pref; $\$ 43, \$ 50, \$ 100$ noninterest bearing scrip, payable
Dec. 11933 50 The United Corp--....-.-.-. 82
1,000 Farrell Rouyn Mines, Ltd.-. $\$ 310$ 150 Heywood Wakefield Co
40 Eastern Gas \& Fuel.

## 15 Employers Group Associates

10 Blue Ridge Corp.; 5 Sharp Mitg.
pref.; 5 Sharp Mf.; 20 Jessup \&
Blue Ridge Corp.; 5 Sharp Mig.
pref.; 5 Sharp Mfg.; 20 Jessup \&
Moore Paper; 60 Northern Silver
Moore Paper; 60 Northern Silver
Black Fox \& Stock Co.i 5 Ans-
bacher-Selgle; 5 Ansbacher-Selgle
 100 Granite State Sprg. Water, pf_\$25 lot
 of dep.; 94150004 th pref. lien ctf. of dep. $\$ 1005$ th lien ctf. of dep...- $\$ 5$ 10
225 No. Carolina Jt. Stk. Land Bk1 Renewable Shear Co., Inc., v.t.c.: the Latherizer Corp; 90 Ohio Body \& Blower Co., Inc.; 2,599 FrankMotor, 6\%, notes ctt.000 Premier
Mo.... $\$ 65$ lot
50 Allotment Util Equities Corp., 50 Allotment Util Equities Corp.,
56 pr, and stock units....... 86 lot
100 Metropolitan Assoc. of N. Y.. $\$ 25$ lot 100 Metropolitan Assoc. of N. Y.. $\$ 25$ lot
150 Tezuitlan Cop. Min. \& Smelt_ $\$ 60$ lot 27 Joint Stk. Secur. Co. of Mass- $\$ 51$ 700 Coldak Corp., class A 280 Chandalar Gold Mines, Inc--
3,300 Jerome Del M 3,300 Jerome Del Monte Copper.
500 United Secur. Trust Assoc.
100 Westinghouse EI. 100 Westinghouse El. \& Mfg. Co
100 DuPont deNemours \& Co
 62 E. A. Canauzze, pref.; 38 Rock-:
land \& Rockport Lime Co., 2 d pt.: land \& Rockport Lime Co., 2 d pf.;
60 Rockland \& Rockport Lime. 875

Shares. Stocks. Sper Sh. 1,000 Sonora Products Corp. of Am , 50 c
10,000 United Reyalty, units.-. $\$ 25$ lot
40 10 Northern Texas El. Co., pref...- $21 / 4$
 ing notes: 250.000 Pantex Oll Co., dated April 1927 payable on
demand int. $6 \%$ from date; $\$ 250-$ emand int. $6 \%$ from date; $\$ 250,-$
1927 , payable on demand int.
$6 \%$ from date; $\$ 250,000$ Pantex
oil Co., dated On demand int. $6 \%$ from date- $\$ 100$ lot
50 Saco Lowell shops, 2 d pret 100 New England Southern Corp.- 10 si,000 Detroit Ry, \& Harbor
Term'ls. Co., 7s, May 1935, tf.
of deposit.-...-.-...-.-....- 822 lot
100 Universai Chain Theatres, units 8 50 Reaver Park Land \& Plerce Rubber Co
$, 531,000$ So. Penn. Collieries, 2 d
M1ge. 61/5s; 126,000 2d Mtge.
6125: $89,5002 \mathrm{~d}$ Mtg. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s} ; 12,500$
 5,712 Coeur d'Alene Mining Co $\$ 10$ lot
45 U. S. Worsted Corp., pref.; 150
com. $\$ 135$ lst pref. scrip.-... $\$ 10$ lot 03 Brill Corp., class

 Atwood Co 2,700 Boston \& Montana Mining 1000 C K Seymour Corp , . -20 romissory note for $\$ 1,100$, dated
Feb. 14 1924, due in four months.
signed by C. K. Seymour Corp
$\$ 800$ due the Amer. Rim Corp., 10 lot 238 Gardiner Beardsell \& Co., pf.-. 5 .
100 Butters Lumber Co., pref_... $\$ 30$ lot Bonds. Per cent.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Bent } \\ & 13,000 \mathrm{Harbor} \mathrm{Tr} \text {. Inc., gen. mtge. }\end{aligned}$ 78, July 1935 .......................... 50 61,000. May $1945 \ldots \ldots$.
Feb. 1927. Coupon Feb. 1916 \&
Sub. on..
500 Rockport Grante Co., 1st M. 6s, June 1934...................... 50 $\$ 4,000$ Det. Ry. \& Har. Ter. Co., deb. 7s, May 1935 . Coupon Nov.,
1928 and sub. on.................. 1,000 W. Va. So. Coal Co., 1 st 7 s ,
 Sept $1929 \ldots . .-$ Apt.
320,000 Clty of Sanford, Fla.-. 6 , July 1929 , in default.............
86,000 Bitter Root Valley Mtge.Co
 6s, Sept. 151941 .-............. 71
\$8,000 Cities Service 5s, April
\$1,000 Ducktown Chemical Co. 7s, Nov. $1935 \ldots . . .$. \$1,000 Cady L. Corp. $61 / 21 / 2$, May Nov. 394581
$\$ 2,000$ The D. (Cuban) $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$,Nov.'44 ctf.dep- $\$ 1010$
$\$ 3,000$ Amer. Locker 78, Mar. $1935 .-60$
$\$ 1,000$ Wayland Aug. 15 1938. Manor, Inc., 7 s ,
Apon Feb 15
1927 and sub. on $\$ 2.027$ and sub, on Canalian Locker Co. 7 s , Jan. $\$ 10$ lot 33,000. Continental Valve \& Equipment Co. 8s, Jan. 1939. Coupon
July 1927 and sub. on.......... $\$ 10$ lot tientes, 78, Dec. 1942.........- $\$ 50$ lot 33,000 Minneapolis Anoka \& Cu-
yuna Range Ry. Co. 5 s , Nov
1925, ctt. of ded
 $\$ 2,000 \mathrm{G}$. B. Theat. 78, Mar. 1946.
$\$ 5,000$ Container Corp. of Am, 5 s ,
June 1943....

By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo, on Thursday: Shares. Stocks.
867 Barcalo Mig. Co., $7 \%$ pref... $\$ 51.90 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { Shares. Stocks. } \\ 50 \text { Ocean Tours Cord., pref., no par } \$ 8 \text { per }\end{array}\right.$ Sh. 867 Barcalo Mfg. Co., $7 \%$ pref...
105 Blanchard Lumber \& Mill Co.
 Ltd, par \$1................. 42 Utah Lead Co., par $\$ 10 . . . . . . \$ 1.50$ lot
25
Gen. Airplanes Corp., no par.. $\$ 25$ lot 25 Buffalo Steel Car Co., Inc., pref certificates, no par- $-\ldots . . . . . .$.
100 Buffalo Steel Car Co., Inc., pt
500 Honduras Timber Corp. 500 Honduras Timber Corp., trust 100 Honduras Tlmber Corp., pref.
 50 Buffalo Wills Sainte Claire Corp 10 Haskell Corp, no par-............................. 10 Molsant International Avlators pref., par $\$ 10$ with 5 shares com.
par $\$ 10$.
 10 Sterling Tire Corp.no.............. 50 c
100 Fred Mason Products, Inc., 50 Ocean Tours CorD., pref., no par $\$ 7$ lo 50 Ocean Tours CorD., pret., no par $\$ 7$
50 Amer. Neon Lt. Corp., no par. $\$ 10$ lo
5 British Amer. Fllm Producers Allance, Inc., pref., with 5 shares
common, no par..............

Shares. Stocks. $\$$ per Sh .
50 Ocean Tours Corp., pref., no par 88 lot
2,220 Adargas Mines, i peso.... $\$ 1.50$ lot 00 Buffalo Property Owners, Inc. $\$ 1$ lot 4,000 Candelaria Mines Co., par $\$ 1.82$ lot 80 31-100 Allied Oil Co.-.-.----. $\$ 3$ lot 3,000 Murphy Mines, , td..., par \$1. - 830 lot
nd preferred, Dar $\$ 50$..............- $\$ 40$ lot
0 Shoemaker \& Votikert, Inc....
0 MeCormick Clgar Corp. pref. 0 McCormlek Cigar Corp., pref.,
with 6 shares common, par $\$ 5 . \$ 2.50$ lot
$\qquad$ 200 Locomoblle Co., 1st Per Cent.


 and bridge $6 \mathrm{~s}, 1939$, county road
$\$ 5.000$. $\$ 347$ per M


 \$6,400 A-0 Worsted Co.. 1 st mtge.
68,193400 per M.
\$25,000 Level Ciub. Inc., $6 \%$ coll.
notes, 1928-1931........ $\$ 100$ per M.
 Fine Arts.-.
Equtathle Bonded Mtye. Co.. pref.
as follows: 200 at $\$ 20$ ion as follows: 200 at $\$ 20$ iot, 8 anet 83
lot, 125 at $\$ 1$ lot, and 25 , 83 sot 34 Central Nat' Bank, par s10 140 . 67 , Unlon. Bank \& Trust C , par $\$ 20 \ldots 140$
Tradesmens Nat 5 Tradesmens Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co--46 folows: 65 at $\$ 8,2,25$ at 878,14 ,
25 at 87,25 at 87,50 at 576 .
25 at $\$ 76,10$ at $\$ 751$, and 100 at $\begin{array}{r}25 \mathrm{at} \\ 875 . \\ \hline\end{array}$ 41 Northwestern Tr. Co., par $\$ 10-200$
5 Northwestern Tr Co., par 10.225
82 Northern Central Trust Cont par S10-12 Market St. Title \& Trust Co 16 Market St. Title \& Trust C 16 Market St. Titile \& Trust C
6 Colonil Trust To. past
50 Security Titite \& Trust Co. ${ }^{810}$ Fideity-Phila. Trust Co. 10 Swedesboro (N. J.) Trust Co.-. 1678 ${ }_{25}$ Camden, N. M. Darchants STO Tr. Co.. 61 Broadway Merchants
Camden, N. J., par $\$ 20$. 200 Federal Finance Corp., 200 Feceral Finance Corp., B.... 88 lo
100 Federal Aviation Corp., 100 Federal A viation Corp., no par 1
20 West End Realty Co. of Pa preerred certifireate of Chase, 1 depost.
644 Hare \& Chase certiricate of Chase, Incosit...
cole 40 Parksburg Iron Co ............... 250 10 Beaver Park Land \& Water Co.s6 lot 100 Bankers Secur Corp., com.;
voting trust certifcates........ 65
 25 Rellance trust certifleates. C., par $810 . . .62$
160 Girard Life ins. Co.. par $\$ 10 .-161 / 2$


## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:




| Name of Company. | Per <br> Cent. | When Payable. | ays Inclus | Name of Company. | Per Cent. | When Payable | Books Closed, Days Inchusice. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Public Utilities (Continued). Internat. Telep. \& Teleg. (quar.) | $\begin{gathered} 50 c \\ \hline 51.75 \\ 51.75 \\ 51.50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { Jan. } \\ \text { Jan. } \\ \text { Jann. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) | \$1.50 | Jan. Jan. Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 |  |  |  |  |
| Central III. Pub, Sery. |  | an. 1 | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |  |  |  | Holders of reo. Dec. 5 Holdera of reo. Dec. ${ }^{5}$ |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 | Interstate Public Service prior ilien (qu.). | ${ }^{+1.50}$ | Jan. Jan. |  |
| Central \& South West. Util. (no sts.) |  |  | $\bullet$ Holders of rec. Dec. 31 | ( Wa Public Service, , 86 1st dfd. (quar.) |  | Jan. |  |
| Central States |  | Jan. 1 |  | 87 first preferred (quar.) |  | Jan. |  |
| Common (payabie in | 14 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 5 | $\$ 7$ second preferred (quar.) Jamatca Public Service, pref. (quar.).-- |  |  |  |
| 6\% preferre | ${ }^{13}$ | ${ }^{\text {an }}$ an. 1 | Helders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {H }}$ | Jersey Central Power \& Lt. $7 \%$ dra (qu.). |  | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. |  |
| v. pret., serries of 1928 (quar.) |  | Jan. | Holders or rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hecm }}$ | $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  | Jan. |  |
| Conv, Dref., ser Central States Pow |  | Jan. | Holders or rec. Dec. ${ }^{5}$ | Kan. City Power \& Llght, pref. B (qu.)Kansas City Pub. Serv., pref. A (gu.)--- | ${ }_{81}^{1.50}$ | Jan <br> Jan |  |
| Central States Utillites Corp., pta. (\% |  |  | Holders of ree. Dec. ${ }^{5}$ |  | $11 /$ | Jan. |  |
| Chic., North shore \& Milw., pref. (Qu) |  | Jan. |  | Kentucky securitles Co., com. (quar.) -- |  |  |  |
| Prior lien stock (quar.) |  | Jan. | -Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |  |  |  |  |
| Prior preterred, se | * $* 55$ | Feb. | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Prior pr |  |  | *Holders of rec. Feb. 18 |  | 113/3 | Jan. 1 |  |
| Prior pre |  | Jan. | Holders of rec. Jan |  |  | Jan. <br> Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |
| Prilor preferred, series B (monthly) |  |  |  | Mackay Cos., common (quar.) | 11/3 | Jan |  |
| ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {stock }}$ Tele |  |  |  | Preferred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dee. $13 a$ |
| ati | ${ }_{\text {\$40c }} 1.12$ |  |  | Modified guarantee |  | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ |  |
| and Elec. 111 l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland Ry. common | 13/2 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 26 | Michigan Bell Telep. (quar.).-.........- |  | D |  |
| lumblag. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | Fe | Michigan Elec. Pow. Co., 7\% pf. (qu.)- |  |  |  |
| mbus El |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 a | 6\% preter |  |  |  |
| (a) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10a |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. 10a |  | bo1. 50 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Dec. 10a |  |  |  |  |
| mmonwealth Power |  |  | Holders of rec. Jan. $20 a$ | $6 \%$ prior 1 | $13 / 2$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{21}$ |
| Preferred (quar.) |  |  | c. Jan. 20 | 7\% pret. cla | , |  |  |
| v. $1-40 \mathrm{th}$ 8 |  |  |  | Mulwaukee Elea |  | Jan. 31 | Holders of rec. Jan. $20 a$ |
| ty Tel |  |  |  | Minnesota |  |  |  |
| ecticut Ele |  |  |  | \$6 oreferred (quar | \$1.5 |  |  |
| aterred (quar.) | *9 | Jan. | De | River-s-oux Clty Bridge, pref. (qui.) |  |  |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred $\boldsymbol{A}$ (qu | -9 | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 | Mohawk \& Hudson Pow., 2 d pref. (Qu.) |  | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| 6\% preferred D | ${ }^{*} 13 / 3$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 |  |  |  |  |
| \% preerred |  |  |  | M |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Montreal Tr |  |  |  |
| nou preferred (auar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.6\% preterred (quar) | 1. | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec | Nassau \& Sutfolk L | 13 |  |  |
| preterred (quar.) | 13/ | Jan. | Holders of rec. De | Elec. Po |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders | National Fuet |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ Preferred (quar |  | Apr. | Ho | reterred |  |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  | Apr | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | National Power \& |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |
| $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hem }}$ | National Publio Serv |  |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 31 |
| $6 \%$ preterred (mon |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dec |
| $6 \%$ preterred (m |  | Apr. |  | New Ensland Tel. \& Tel. (quar |  |  |  |
| 6.6\% preferred (m) |  | Ma | Holders of rec. Jan. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ | Orieans P |  |  | Holders |
| $6.6 \%$ preterred (m) |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | \$6 preterred (quar) .-............ |  | Jan |  |
| ntinental Gas \& E |  |  |  | New York Steam Co. |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ prior preterred (quar | 50 | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ | Hold | New | $1 \%$ |  | Holaers of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Dec. }} 20$ |
| Cuban Telephone. |  |  | ders | Nlagara Falls Po |  |  |  |
| quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15a | Nlagara \& Hudso |  |  |  |
| ota Central Te |  |  |  | North American Co., com. (in com. stk.) |  |  |  |
| preferred ( | ${ }^{12}$ | Apr. |  | erres |  |  |  |
| preferred ( ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |  |  | orth Amer | \$1 |  |  |
| enver Tramw |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14a | hern In |  |  | 31 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $1 / 3$ |  |  |
| Common (pa |  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ | der | Northern | 13 |  | но |
| Preterred (quar |  |  |  |  | 150 |  |  |
| quesne Llaght, 1 | 114 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 | Northern Ontarlo Power, com. (Quar |  |  |  |
| st. Mass. St Ry |  |  | Ho | Northern States F |  |  |  |
| 61/3\% preterre | 15 | Jan. | Ho | 7\% preferre | $13 /$ |  | Hold |
|  |  |  |  |  | $13 / 2$ |  | Ho |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ctric B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ectric Po |  | Jan. 15 |  | Northwestern Telegrap |  |  |  |
| Allotment ctts. |  |  | Holders of rec. De | North West Utilities, pri |  | Jan. |  |
| Allotment |  |  |  | a Scotia 1 |  | Jan |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ohto Bell Tele |  |  |  |
| aso Elect |  | n. | Holders or rec. Jan. |  | 1. |  | Holde |
| ire cas |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. |  |  |  | Hold |
| 8\% preterred |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 | $5 \%$ preferred (g) |  |  |  |
| apire Pow |  | Jan. | D | $6 \%$ preterred (m) |  | Feb. | Ho |
| Participating stock |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 17 |  |  |  |  |
| drineers P | s1 |  | Dec. Dec. $2 a$ $2 a$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{55.50}^{85}$ cum. ${ }^{\text {conve }}$ |  | Jan. |  | . $8 \%$ |  | Mar. |  |
| all Ri |  | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 16 | O Electric | 13/4 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |
| Federal Light \& Trac | 37336 |  | Dec. 130 |  |  |  |  |
| com | ${ }_{* 1}^{1}$ | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ |  | Ohlo River Edison Com | 13 | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}^{\text {Jec. }}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. 17 |
| Federal Water Service, 87 D | 81.75 |  | Ho | Otawa L | , |  | Hold |
| \$601/ preterred (quar.) |  |  | H | ${ }^{\mathrm{Pa}}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{31 a}$ |
| orida P |  |  | Hodars of rec. Dec. $16 a$ | fric LI |  |  |  |
| relgn Light \& Pow |  |  | 2 Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |  | 1 |  |  |
| kTord \& South | \$4.50 |  | 1 Dee. ${ }^{2}$ to Jan. ${ }^{1}$ | Panams Power \& Llght p |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 13 |
| 有 |  |  |  | Pemi centralt. \& |  |  |  |
| \$7 preterred A | 31.75 |  | 2 Holders of rec. Nov. 29 a | Penn --Ohlo Pow \& Lt., s6 preit. (quar.) | s1. |  |  |
| \$8 preterred A (q | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eral Publio Ser |  | Deo. | ${ }^{2 a}$ | $7.2 \%$ preterred ( |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{56} 58.50$ |  |  | HHolders of rec. Jan. 10 | d |  |  | Helders of rec. Jan. ${ }^{\text {Hel }}$ |
| n. W |  | Jan. |  | $6.6 \%$ preterred (mont |  |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 20 |
| \$87 preferred |  |  |  | Pennsylvania Gas \& El. Co., 87 pr. (qui) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P |  | Jan. | Dec. 14 | Penn-Onio Edison Co. |  |  | Holders of rec. Feb. 15 |
| town Pass. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $31 a$ | sylvania Power s6 |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{20}$ |
| Hackenssek 1 |  |  | 1 Holders of rec. Dec. $14 a$ |  |  | Fe |  |
| Haverhill Gas Ligh |  |  | 2 Holders of rec. Dec. 18 a |  | \$1 | Mar. | Ho |
| nois Bell |  | Dec. 31 |  | Pennsylvanta Power \& Light, | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $5{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 Holders of rec. Dec. 14 |
| nols Power \& Lis | \$1.50 |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 10 | so | 750 | c. Jan | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{13}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Peoples Gas, preferred |  |  | a |
|  |  |  |  | Peonles |  | Jan. | 1 |
| dianapolis P . \& I |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders or rec. Dec. 1 a |
| lanapolls Water Co. |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{20}$ | Philadelphts Ele |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |
| and Hyes, ciass $A$ |  |  |  |  | \$1.2 |  |  |
| ass A (1-50 s) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $26 a$ |  |  |  |  |
| ernational Pow |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 | Philadelphta |  |  | Dec. 313 |
| Internat. Superpo |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| Common (payable |  |  | 15 Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 Holders of rec. Jan. 18 | Porto Rlco Rys., Ltd., pref. (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 14 |

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
[VoL. 129.

| Namano or Cornpang. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 15 ${ }^{*}$ Holders of rec. June 15 ${ }^{*}$ Holders of rea. Sept. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Holdars of ree. Dea. 13a |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {and }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sanem (auit - |  |  |  |  | Sers or ree. Dee. 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ilare of eo. Deo. $11 . a$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE







| Name of Company. | Per Cent. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { payable. } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusios. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Concluded) |  |  |  |
| Worthington Pump \& Mach., pt. A (qu.) | ${ }^{11 / 4}$ | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. $10 a$ |
| Preferred B (quar.) |  | Jan. | Holders of rec. D |
| Preferred B (acct. accum. divs.) | h13 | ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | Holders of rec. D |
| diey (Wm.) Jr. |  | Feb | Holders of rec, Jan, 20a |
| Monthly | 50 c . | Mar. | Holders of rec. Feb. $20 a$ |
| Monthly | 25 c . | AD | Holders of rec. Mar |
| fonthly | ${ }^{255}$ | May | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Wurlitzer (Rudolph), pret. | *1/4 | Ja | Holders of rec. De. |
| Yale \& Towne Mry. (quar.)--.....-.i.) | 81 | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. | Holders of rec. De |
| Youngstown sheet \& Tube com. (qu.) -- | \$1.25 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{13 a}$ |
| Preferred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of ree. De. |
|  |  |  | dr |
| Common (payabie | 1 |  | ders of rec. Dec. 20 |

* From unoftlectal sourcess $\uparrow$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled thas stock Fill not be quoted ex-dividend on thls date and not until further notice. $\ddagger$ The
New York Curb Market Assoclation has ruled that stock will not be quoted exdividend on this date and not until further notice.
$a$ Transfer books not closed for this dividend. $d$ Correction. e Payable in stock. b Amer. CItles Power \& Llyht dividends are as follows: On class A Atock at
spton of stockholders, 75 c . cash or $1-32$ share of class B stock; class $\mathrm{B}, 21 / 2 \%$ in class B stoek.
$f$ Payable in common stock. $q$ Payable in scrip. $n$ On account of accumulated
dividends.
$f$ Payable in preterred stock.
I North American Co. stock dividend is at rate of 1 40th share for each share heid.
t Payable etther in cash or one-forteth share class A stook for each share held.
$l$ Unless stockholder notilies company by close of business Dee. 18 of his election to take cash, Utilitiles Power \& Light dividends will be pald in stock as follows:
Commmon, one-ortieth share com. stocki class A, one-fortieth share class A stock:
class B, one-tortieth share class B stock.
$m$ Stockholders of Sateway Stores have optlon of taking eash or $13 \%$ in stock by
notifying Chase Nat. Bank up to Dec. 23 .
$n$ Payabo in in common $A$ stock at rate of $\$ 25$ per share unless written notice of
electlon to take cash is given prior to Dec. 23 .
o Nashville Chattanoog. \& St. Louis stock dividend subject to approval by board of directors at meeting on Jan. 14.
$p$ Electric Bond \& Share dividend is $13 / \%$ payable (3-200ths of a share) in common stook. Similar dividend at same rate is payable on common stock issued after
Dece. 13 isa2 for common stock of the Electric Investors, Inc., under plan of reorganlzation.
f Holders have option of applying dividend to purchase of additional shares at
rate of $1-40$ th of a share for each share held.
$r$ Rlo Grande Oll stock to be placed on a $\$ 2$ per annum basis. The company
declared $\$ 1$ payable July 251929 and intends to declare another s1 payable on or declared \$1 payable July 251929 and intends to declare ano ther 11 payable on or
before Jan. 25 1930. The stock dividends are $13 / 5$ shares on each 100 shares, the berore Jan. 25 1930. The stock dividends are $1 / 3$ shares on each 100 shares, the
first 15/5\% having been dectared payabbe April 25 with the intention to declare a first $1 / 5 \%$ having been declared payable A .
second $1 \% \%$ payable on or before Oct. 55 .
${ }^{3}$ Central States Electric conv. pret. dividend payable in common stock at rate
of $3-32$ shares of common on each share of 1928 serles pret. and $3-64$ share common on each share of 1929 series pret., or $\$ 1.50$ cash.
$t$ International Hydro-Electrle System dividend is 50 c . eash or 1 1-50th share
elass A stock at option of stockholder.
$u$ Payable in common stock at rate of $1-52$ share common for each share conv.
pref. opt. series of 1929 unless holder notifies company of his desire to take cash pref. opt. serles of 1929 u.
as rate of
$\$ 1.50$
per share.
 ${ }^{w}$ Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$x$ Sold ex-dividend on Nov. 27 on account of Exchange being closed on Nov. 28 ;
29 and 30.
$y$ Payable in cash or $2 \%$ in common stock.
$z$ Holder must notify company on or before Dec. 18 of his desire to take cash. mon stock at rate or $1-56$ share.
IN North American Gas \& Electric dividend optlonal elther cash or class A stock at
ob MIddlie West Utilities 86 pref. stock div, payable at option of holder elther
$\$ 1.50$ cash or three elghtiethe share common stock.
aa Amer. State Pub. Serv. class A stock payable in cash or $23 / 2 \%$ in stock at option
Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: statement of members of the new york clearing house ASSOCLATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, DEC. 211929.

| Clearing House Members. | *Capital. | *Surplus and Undiotded Profts. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Tlme Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ba | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8}, 000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $14,240,000$ | $\stackrel{\$}{66,611,000}$ | $9,728,000$ |
| Bank of Manhattan Tr. Co. | 22,250,000 | 43,228,400 | 191,012,000 | 42,287,000 |
| Bank of America Nat.Assn | 35,775,300 | 39,281,300 | 166,274,000 | 52,770,000 |
| National City Bank | 110,000,000 | 126,952,400 | a114638700 | 191,589,000 |
| Chem. Bk. \& Trust Co | 15,000,000 | 21,317,400 | 211, 191,000 | 19,530,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | 90,000,000 | 198,809,000 | b887,765,000 | 94,404,000 |
| Chat.Ph.Nat.Bk.\&Tr.Co. | f16,200,000 | f19,380,500 | 162,846,000 | 36,585,000 |
| Cent, Han. Bk. \& Tr. Co- | 21,000,000 | 79,033,800 | 364.811,000 | 42,719,000 |
| Corn Exch. Bk. Trust Co- | 12,100,000 | 22,804,200 | 180,659,000 | 29,673,000 |
| First National B | 10,000,000 | 102,357,300 | 252,419,000 | 16,468,000 |
| Irving Trust Co- | 50,000,000 | $82,750,000$ | $\begin{array}{r}382,202,000 \\ 10,569 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 51,973,000 |
| Continental Bk. \& Tr. Co. | 6,000,000 | 11,275,400 | 10,569,000 | 607,000 $85,898,000$ |
| Chase National Bank | $\begin{array}{r}105,000,000 \\ 500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $136,206,100$ $3,814,100$ | c770,567,000 25,453,000 | $85,898,000$ $1,202,000$ |
| Fifth Avenue Ba | 46,500,000 | 45,238,500 | d500,562,000 | 57,942,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 82,753,300 | e445,228,000 | 46,116,000 |
| Title Guar, \& Trust Co.- | 10,000,000 | 24,498,700 | 49,048,000 | 1,610,000 |
| Fidelity Trust Co | 86,000,000 | 85,617,400 | 39,714,000 | 4,853,000 |
| Lawyers Trust Co | $3,000,100$ $12,500,000$ | 4,508,200 | $16,500,000$ $165,255,000$ | $2,009,000$ $23,478,000$ |
| Commercial Nat. Bk.\&Tr. | 7,000,000 | 8,416,700 | 46,182,000 | 7,692,000 |
| Harriman Nat. Bk, \& Tr- | 1,500,000 | 2,822.200 | $35,258,000$ | 5,875,000 |
| Clearing Non-MembersClty Bank Farmers Tr.Co Mech. Tr. Co., Bayonne. | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000,000 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,093,900 \\ 860,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{7 , 3 3 4 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 4 2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,481,000 \\ & 5,388,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 621,825,300 | 1,121,307,000 | 6,126,789,000 | 831,877,000 |

[^1]Includes deposits in foreign branches: (a) $\$ 313,244,000$; (b) $\$ 152,130,000$; (c) $\$ 12,-$
721,000 ; (d) $\$ 133,211,000$; (e) $\$ 63,850,000$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Dec. 20:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, DEC. 201929. NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | OtherCash Includ Bk. Notes. | Res., Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- |  | \$ |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { 2,620,000 }}$ |  |
| Bank of U. S... | 224,052,000 | 524,000 | 6,113,000 | 32,031,000 | 2,620,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 219,042,000 \\ 2,146,600 \end{array}$ |
| Bryant Park Bk- | 2,550,800 |  | 1,498,000 | 2,008,000 |  | 18,500,000 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk | 20,864,000 | 10,000 | 137,828 | 1,904,302 | 71,302 | 18,884,111 |
| Port Morris. | 3,475,300 | 28,300 | 85,000 | 127,300 |  | 2,750,800 |
| Public National. | 144,084,000 | 101,000 | 2,565,000 | 9,192,000 | 22,268,000 | 149,209,000 |
| Brooklyn- Brooklyn Nat'1. | 8,200,470 | 15,000 | 94,400 | 423,600 | 528,900 | 5,132,100 |
| Peoples Nat'1. | 7,400,000 | 20,000 | 143,000 | 536.000 | 87,000 | 7,200,000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res'or D6p.. <br> N. Y. and Eisevohere. | Depos. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Depostit. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | 48,746,100 | 11,028,400 | $1,439,700$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{8} \\ & 22,900 \end{aligned}$ | $19.615,200$ |
| Ak. of Europe \& Tr- | 16,161,500 | 845,100 | 131,100 |  | 15,341,600 |
| Bronx County .-.... | 25,121,369 | 890,931 | 1,608,016 |  | 25,016,350 |
| Empire...... | 83,550,600 | *5,152,600 | 5,448,700 | 3,425,100 | 81,357,400 |
| Federat | 17,452,592 | 183,837 $* 2829$ | $1,260,301$ 417,200 | 168,878 | $17,398,589$ $15,051,600$ |
| Manton | 18,122,900 | 4,366,000 | 57,001,000 | 2,941,000 | 318,010,000 |
| United State | 87,481,452 | 4,783,333 | 10,663,337 |  | 76,010,564 |
| Brooklyn Brooklyn. | 117,309,500 | 3,149,000 | 20,043,000 |  | 114,750,800 |
| Kings Count | 25,757,049 | 1,850,935 | 2,439,001 |  | 23,396,840 |
| Bayonne, N. J.Mechanics | 8,709,002 | 243,556 | 739,663 | 301,138 | 8,681,873 |

Fulton, $\$ 2,651,400$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 24 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanoes from Prectious Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 18 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 11 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 96,975,000 | Unchanged | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { 96,975,000 }}$ | $82,975,000$ |
| Surplus and p | 101,510,000 | Unchanged | 101,510,000 | 121,279,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts. | 1,114,497,000 | -40,283,000 | 1,154,780,000 | ,165,406,000 |
| Individual deposits...--- | 706,375,000 | -1,354,000 | 707,729,000 | $713,066,000$ $159,838,000$ |
| Due to banks. | 154,961,000 | +1,439,000 | ${ }_{270} 1582,82000$ | 159,838,000 |
| Time deposits | 263,695,000 | - $+1,902,000$ | 270,882,000 $3,773,000$ | $27,506,000$ |
| United States deposits...- | $5,675,000$ $30,636,000$ | + $4,380,000$ | 35,016,000 | 41,535,000 |
| Due from other banks... | 93,203,000 | -2,053,000 | 95,256,000 | 86,459,000 |
| Res've in lemal depostt's..- | 86,351,000 | -6,418,000 | 92,769,000 | $88.045,000$ 8.670 |
| Cash in hank -........-1 | $10,698,000$ $1,423,000$ | +1,215,000 | 2,682,000 | 1,847,000 |
| Res've excesa in F R. Bk. | 1,423,00 | -1,259,000 | 2,682,000 | 1,847,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Dec. 21, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

${ }^{*}$ Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board．

The following is the return Issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon，Dec．26，and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Tuesday．In the first table we present the resulta for the system As a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks．The Federal Reserve Agente Accounts（third table following）gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks．The Reserve Board＇s comment upon the returne for thi atest week appears on page 4055，being the first item in our department of＂Current Events and Discussions．＂

Combined resources and liablilties of the federal reserve banks at the close of business dec． 241929.
$-\frac{\text { RESOUREFS．}}{-}$



Reseatuas ootarer rearrves．
Total reser res
Non－reerre casp
Bills discounted：
Eecured by D．S．Govt．obligations．
Total bllis discounted．
Bills bought in open mark
Bils bought in open market．
U．S．Government securittes：
Bonds－
Tressury notern－－－－－
Certifleates and bills．
Total U．S．Government securities
Other securities（see note）．
Forelgn loans on gold
Total bllis and securities（see note）
Gold held abroad
Due from foread

Bank premises．．．．．．．．
An other resources
Total resources
F．R．note
eposits：
Government－－－reserve account．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．

Total Ceposits
Deferred availability items
Surplus．．．ilabiilite
 R．R．note Habilitlees comblned．．．
Ratio of total reserves to depo F．R．note liabilities comblned Contingent liability on bills purchase
for forelgn corres Distrioutson oy Maturitis

## Dtstributcon by Maturittes－ i－15 days bills bought in op

l－15 days bills discounted．－． 1－15 days U．S．certif．of Indebtedness $16-30$ days bllis bought in open market $16-30$ days bilis discounted．．．．．．．．．．．．． 18－30 days U．S．certif．of indebtedness
16－30 days municipsi warrants $31-60$ days bills bought in open market
 12－60 days munctipal warrants．－．．．－－－－
 81－90 days muntcipal warrants．．．．．．．．－
Over 90 days bllis bought in open marke Over 90 days bills discounted．－．．．－
Over 90 days certif．of tndebtedness Over 00 days mumlelpal warrants
F．R．notes recirved from Comptroner－
F．R．notes held by F．R．Agent

## Izsued to Federal Reserve Banks．－

How Secured－
By gold and gold certifleates
Gold redemptlon fund
Gold rund－Federal Reererve Board By ellgible paper．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．

## Doce <br> $\qquad$



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{68}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


＊Revised figures
NOTE．－Begln


WEEEKI

|  |  | Nen Porat． | pmac．${ }^{\text {chenama }}$ |  |  | coneos． |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\underbrace{\text { and }}$ |  |  | 20， | zatano | ai．an． |  |  |  |
|  | ， | cis | Sax．i | atizea |  | Noidicis | 边 | （20， | \％ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ain |  | itatio | 边 | \％ | \％itios | Ti：a\％：0 |
| Taxay |  |  |  | ${ }^{112}$ |  |  |  |  | 21：20， | ${ }^{7,5853}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {12，}}^{12,190}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$ amaial |  | ${ }_{\text {cosem }}^{15}$ | 1．8．20．0 | （1a，90， | 走：asio | \％asas． |
| Tyubumidmombd did |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 7．atio |  | \％semp |  |
|  | comem | anden |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \％ 8 S， 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total rebources. LIABILITIES Fi R. notes in actual circulation Member bank-reserve aco't-GovernmentForelgn bank-
Other deposits
Total Ceposits. Doferred avaliab Suplus other ilabilities. Reserve ratto (Der cent) Constagent liability on bills pur
elased for foretgn correspond ohased for forelgn correspond'ts
Fi. R. notes on hand (notes rec'd
trom F. R. Agent less notes in


Total. Now York. | Pha. | Clevelana. | Richmond | Atlanta. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | $\frac{8}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{8}{8}$ |


$\qquad$
$\frac{1,296,0}{156,216,0} \frac{\mid}{\frac{2,617,0}{436,637,0}}$



Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.
Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 4056, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
Beglnning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929. the loan rigures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with en-
隹 dornement, and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of ouner banks and bills sold with no longer shown searately, only the total of ooans on securities belng given. Furthermore, borrowing at the Federal Reserve are not any more sumb divided to show the amount secured by U. S. obilizations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total belng glven. The number of reporting branks is now omitted; in its place the number of cittictict with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2 which recently merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in round millions instead of in thousands.
PRINGIPAL RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF ALL REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT CLOSE OF

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Boston. | New York | phala. | Cleveland. | Rechmond | Allanta. | Chtaso. | St. Louts. | Mtrneap. | Kan. Cuy | Dallas. | San $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and Investments-tota | $\underset{22,933}{\mathbf{8}}$ | \$,500 | $\stackrel{\$}{9,190}$ | $\underset{1,232}{\mathbf{8}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 2,178 }}{ }$ | ${ }_{666}$ | ${ }_{6}{ }_{63}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 3,302 }}{\text { S }}$ | ${ }_{687}$ | ${ }_{8}{ }_{393}$ | ${ }_{684}$ | ${ }_{4}{ }_{491}$ | $\stackrel{8}{\text { 1,978 }}$ |
| Loans-total | 17,347 | 1,188 | 6,887 | 947 | 1,567 | 508 | 509 | 2,650 | 539 | 71 | 469 | 381 | 1,430 |
| On socurittes. All other.-. | $\begin{aligned} & 7,896 \\ & 9.451 \end{aligned}$ | 507 682 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,479 \\ & 3,408 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 502 \\ & 445 \end{aligned}$ | 741 826 | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 356 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,283 \\ & 1,367 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{285}^{254}$ | $\begin{array}{r}85 \\ 186 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{339}^{130}$ | ${ }_{263}^{119}$ | ${ }_{973}^{457}$ |
| Investments-total. | 5,587 | 311 | 2,302 | 285 | 610 | 158 | 124 | 652 | 148 | 121 | 216 | 110 | 548 |
| U. B. Government securitles Other securitles. |  | 159 152 15 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,210 \\ & 1,093 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}81 \\ 204 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{318}^{292}$ | 72 86 | 58 <br> 66 | ${ }_{363}^{289}$ | 38 110 | 66 <br> 55 | 95 121 | 67 <br> 42 <br>  | 315 233 |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank Cash in vault | $1,7744$ | 100 20 | 862 97 | 79 19 | 128 37 | 41 14 | $\stackrel{40}{9}$ | 256 43 | + ${ }^{44}$ | 27 | 56 <br> 12 | 34 <br> 8 | 106 22 |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits. | 13,676 6,702 113 | 927 <br> 468 | 6,299 <br> 1,761 | $\begin{array}{r}717 \\ 288 \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | 1,009 <br> 929 <br> 12 | [3505 | (\% $\begin{array}{r}324 \\ 228 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (1,854 | 322 290 1 | 235 129 | 492 176 1 | 302 138 12 | 775 977 20 |
| Due from banks | 1,166 | 71 | 134 |  | 92 | 50 | 81 | 202 | 62 | 52 | 132 | 64 | 163 |
| Borrowings trom F. R. Bank. | 468 | 11 | 125 | 27 | 64 | 24 | 26 | 70 | 16 | 13 | 25 | 9 | 5 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Dec. 241929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| $2080 \mathrm{mrces}-$ | Dec. 241929. Dec. 18 1929. Dec. 261928. |  |  | Resources (Concluted)- | Dec. ${ }_{\$}^{24} 1929$. Dec. 18 1929. Dec. 261928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Goid with Federal Reserve Agent. | 325,636,000 | 400,636,000 | 198,769,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury. | 16,814,000 | 16,814,000 | 20,650,000 | Due from forelgn banks ( | 216,000 |  |  |
| Gold held excluslvely agst. F. R. notes | 342,450,000 | 417,45 | 219,419 | Bank premises. | 16,087,000 | 16,087,000 | 16,661,090 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board. | 83,730,000 | 105,973,000 | 209,555,000 | All other resou. | 3,118,000 | 2,867,000 | 907,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 284,265,000 | 301,736,000 | 358,057,000 | source | 1,604,508,000 | 1,687,326,000 | 1,630,306,060 |
| Totalgold | 710,445,000 | 825,159,000 | 787,031,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Rewerves | 45,023,000 | 47,366,000 | 18,476,000 | Luabutites- <br> Fed'l Reserve notes in actual circulation. | 321,538,000 | 312,489,000 | 364,133,000 |
| Total reserv | 755,468,000 | 872,525,000 | 805,507,000 |  |  |  | 957,831,000 |
| Fon-reserve ca | 14,721,000 | 19,417,000 | 20,185,000 | Fed ReserveDeposits-Member bank, reserve acot-Government. | 945,777,000 | 1,007,381,000 |  |
| Bills alscounted |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0,06,000 \\ & 7,867,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,11,000 \\ & 8,746,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,573,000 \\ 7,543,000 \end{array}$ |
| Becured by U, S. Govt. obligat | 155,471,000 | 112,405,000 | 253,819,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other bills discounted. | 42,249,000 | 63,768,000 | 134,022,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total dills discounted | 197,720,000 | 176,173,000 | 387,841,000 |  | 961,568,000 |  | 979,274,000 |
| Bills bought in open market | 173,825,000 | 118,025,000 | 159,387,000 |  |  |  | 160,030,000 |
| O. B. Government securities |  |  |  |  | $168,515,000$ $66.697,000$ | $203,302,000$ $66,723,000$ | 50,098,009 |
| Bonds | 10,542,000 | 10,542,000 | 1,384,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 71,282,000 \\ 14,908,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,282,000 \\ & 14,347,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63,007,000 \\ & 13,764,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Treasury notes | 120,179,000 | 118,434,000 | 19,497,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indeb | 94,317,000 | 108,407,000 | 33,911,000 | Total liablities ......................- $\overline{1,604,508,000} \overline{1,687,326,000} \xlongequal{1,630,306,000}$ |  |  |  |
| Total ס. S. Gover | 25,038,000 |  | 4,792,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other securities (8e0 note) | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |  | Rastio of total reserves to deposit and Fed'1 Res've note liabilities comblned. Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelkn correspondence...........- | $58.9 \%$ $65.5 \%$ <br> $164,285,000$ $163,221,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60.0 \% \\ 91,753,000 \end{array}$ |
| Forelga |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills and securities (See Note) --- | 601,083,000 | 536,081,000 | 602,020,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

## 8ankexs gazette

## Wall Street, Friday Night, Dec. 271929.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 4087.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


| sTOCKs. <br> Week Ended Dec. 27. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | Range for Week. |  | Ranoe Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lowest. | Highest. |  | west. |  | hest. |
| Indus. \& Misc. (Conc.) | Sh | e. | \$ per share. |  |  |  | re. |
| Radio Corp pref cl B..* | 2,500 | 711/8 Dec 21 | $733 / 2$ Dec 26 |  |  |  |  |
| Raybestos Manhat..-.* | 14,300 | 32 Dee 21 | $331 / 2$ Dec 27 | 28 | v | 58 | Sept. |
| Reynolds Spring rts---10 | 1,300 | $79^{3 / 8}$ Dec 21 | $0^{1 / 4}$ Dec 21 |  |  |  | Oct. |
| Reynolds Tobace cl A_10 | 100 500 | $793 / 2 \mathrm{Dec} 23$ 60 Dec 26 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}80 & \text { Dec } 27 \\ 60 & \text { Dec 26 }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\stackrel{\text { Apr }}{\text { Nov }}$ |  | Oct |
| Servel Inc-..-- | 32,500 | 71/2 Dec 23 | 81/8 Dec 27 | 7 |  |  |  |
| Sharp \& Dohme pref._* | 700 | 54. Dec 21 | $547 / 8$ Dec 27 | 50 | Nov | 65\% |  |
|  | 100 | 1714 Dec 26 | 18 Dec 26 | 167/8 | De |  | Nov |
| Solvay Am Inv Tr pfiou | 1,900 | 941/4 Dec 27 | $981 / 2 \mathrm{Dec} 24$ | 85 | Nov |  | Sept |
| Standard Brands-...-* | 99,400 | $255 / 3$ Dec 23 | $27^{3 / 4}$ Dec 27 | 20 | Oct | 443/4 | Sept |
| Stanley Co of Am...-* | 170 | 26 Dec 24 | 32. Dee 26 | 20 | Nov |  | May |
| Sterling Secs class A.-* | 11,300 | 97/8 Dee 23 | 1114 Dec 27 | $81 / 4$ | Nov | 38 | Sept |
| Preferred --.---- 20 | 3,600 | $111 / 6$ Dec 26 | 121/4 Dec 21 | 81 | Nov | 157/8 | July |
| nv pref_.-....- 50 | 3,300 | $351 / 4 \mathrm{Dec} 23$ | 36 Dec 21 |  | Oct |  |  |
| United Business F |  | 30 Dee 21 | $30 \text { Dec } 21$ |  |  |  | June |
| United Carbon- | 7,300 | 411/8 Dec 23 | $451 / 8$ Dec 27 | $401 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| United Dyewood.-. 100 | 100 | 6 Dee 24 | 67\% Dec 24 | 4 | Oct |  | May |
| United Gas \& Imp | 218,600 | 2814 Dec 23 | $313 / 4$ Dec 27 | 22 | Oct | $511 / 8$ | Oct |
| Preferr | 2.100 | $963 / 3$ Dee 27 | $971 / 2$ Dec 21 | 903 | Oct | 981 | Dee- |
| Un Piece Dyeworks | 5,100 |  | ${ }^{11 / 4}$ D213 Dec 27 |  | Nov | 1717 | Oct |
| Un Piece Dyeworks__* Preferred | 5,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \text { Dec } 23 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{96}^{221 / 2}$ Dec 27 | ${ }_{96}^{151 / 4}$ | Nov | 481/8 | Aug |
| United Stores cl A.-.** | 11,595 | 35/8 Dec 21 | 5 Dec 23 | 961/8 | Sept |  | Oct |
| Preferre | 2,300 | 16 Dec 26 | 19 Dec 21 | 16 | Dec | 407/8 | Oct |
| U S Freigh | 12,300 | 9214.4 Dec 211 | 1037/8 Dec 24 | 861/4 | Nov | 1341/2 | Sept |
| U S \& Foreig | 20,400 | $211 / 3$ Dee 21 | 227/6 Dec 21 | 171/8 | Nov |  |  |
| Preferred. | 200 | $851 / 2 \mathrm{Dec} 211$ | $851 / 2$ Dee 21 |  | Nov | 927/8 | Aug |
| Va El \& Pow pf (6)-100 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}10 & \text { Dee } 211 \\ 993 / 2 & \text { Dec } 21\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} 110 & \text { Dec } 21 \\ 993 / 2 & \text { Dec 21 } \end{aligned}$ |  | Nov Nov | 123 |  |
| Va Iron Coal \& Coke100 | 110 | 13 Dec 23 | 13 Dec 23 | 138 | Ney |  |  |
| Webster Eisenlohr pr100 | 1,220 | 48 Dec 21 | 50 Dec 27 |  |  |  |  |
| Zenith Radio Corp..-* | 6,600 | $61 / 2$ Dee 21 | 83/8 Dec 27 | $61 / 2$ | Dec |  |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prices. | Dec. 21 | Dec. 23 | Dec. 24 | Dec. 25 | Dec. 26 | Dec. 27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First Liberty Loan (High | $9^{99}{ }^{13_{31}}$ | $9914{ }^{32}$ | ${ }^{9911} 32$ |  | $9912_{32}$ | $99^{11_{32}}$ |
| 31/5\% bonds of 1932-47.- Low. | $991{ }_{32}$ | $991{ }_{32}$ | 991132 |  | $99{ }^{32}$ | ${ }_{9913_{32}}$ |
| (First 31/2) Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ untts | $9911_{32}$ 60 | $9911{ }_{32}$ 101 | 991138 6 |  | ${ }^{99}{ }^{32}$ | $9913_{32}$ 32 |
| Converled $4 \%$ bonds of H l gh |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| 1932-47 (First 48) --...- Low- |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Second converted $41 / \% \%$ High | $100^{311_{32}}$ | 101 | $1003{ }^{32}$ |  | $100^{-3 i_{32}}$ | $101{ }^{13}$ |
| bonds of 1932-47 (First Low- | ${ }^{100} 0^{33^{32}}$ | $1008_{31}$ | $1007{ }^{22}$ |  | $100^{232}$ |  |
| Second 41/8) $\qquad$ Close Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... | [1003139 ${ }^{10}$ | 10119 | $100{ }^{30_{32}} 20$ 20 |  | $100^{31} 1_{32}$ 131 | 101 |
| Converted 4\%\% bonds H High |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |
| of 1932-47 (First 41/8) Low- |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 untts |  |  | ${ }^{99} 5$ |  |  |  |
| Fourth Liberty Loan (High | $10110_{32}$ | $1010_{32}$ | $101{ }^{63}$ |  | $101^{7}$ |  |
| 41/4\% bonds of 1933-38. . Low. | $101{ }^{\text {s }}$ 32 | $1014 \%$ | $101{ }^{2} 2$ |  | $101^{23}$ | 10173 |
| (Fourth 41/8) - ${ }_{\text {cotal sales in }}$ | $101{ }^{10_{32}}$ | $101{ }^{\text {s }} 3$ | $1012^{22}$ |  | $101{ }^{732}$ | 10113 ${ }^{15}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 untts | 34 | 131 |  | HOLI- | 158 | 185 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { reasury } \\ & 41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1947-52 \ldots \ldots \ldots \end{aligned}\left\{\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{High} \\ \text { Low } \end{array}\right\}$ |  | $1111{ }^{13}$ | 111 |  | $111{ }^{43}$ | $111{ }^{6}$ |
| 28, 1947-52...........- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ |  | 111 | 111 |  | 1114 | $111{ }^{6} 3$ |
| Total sates in \$1,000, untts..- |  |  | 1150 |  | 111 | ${ }_{111{ }^{63}{ }^{32}}$ |
| [1944 1054 | $107{ }^{83}$ | $10710^{23}$ | 107 |  | 107 |  |
| , 1944-1954 -....-.-.- Low- | 107832 | 107 | 107 |  | $10 \%$ | $107{ }^{09}$ |
| in $\$ 1,000$ units | 10 | ${ }^{107} 24$ | 10725 |  | $1075{ }^{52}$ 53 | 107 ${ }^{\text {d }} 12$ |
| (High | $104{ }^{5}$ | 104 |  |  |  |  |
| 3\%s. 1946-1956....---- ${ }^{\text {Low }}$ Lo | 10453 | 104 |  |  |  | 104639 |
| Total sales in \$1 000 units | $104{ }^{52} 5$ | 104 |  |  |  | ${ }^{104{ }^{73}{ }^{17} 8}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ units ${ }_{(H i g h}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ( ${ }_{992922_{32}}$ |  | ${ }^{99} 9{ }^{94^{243}}$ |  |  | ${ }^{99}{ }^{9010_{38}}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 intis | ${ }^{992}{ }^{12}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{924}{ }_{31}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 intits. | 75 |  | 32 |  |  |  |
| High | $9^{9922} 3$ |  | $991{ }^{42}$ |  |  | $9917{ }^{17}$ |
| 943.-.-.---- $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}\right.$ | ${ }^{9921313}$ |  | 99142 |  |  | 991738 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ units. | $\begin{gathered} 991_{2} \\ 460 \\ 460 \end{gathered}$ |  | $991_{32}$ |  |  | $99^{17_{32}}$ |

Note.-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
 $110^{24_{32}}$ to $101_{32} 10_{32}$

## Quotations for U.S.Treas.Ctfs. of Indebtedness.-p. 4129. New York City Realty and Surety Companies.-p. 4129.

 New York City Banks and Trust Companies.-p. 4129.
## Foreign Exchange. -

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.873 / 3(3)$
$4.8713-16$ for checks and $4.883-16 @ 4.881 /$ for cables banks, sight $4.871 / 4 \mathrm{G} 4.871 / 2 ;$ sixty days. $4.831 / 4$; ninety days, $4.8114 @$ and grain for payments for payment $4.86 \% 1 / 4$. Cotton for payment, $4.86 \%$, To-day's(Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were $3.937 / 8 @$
3.94 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.331 / 2(940.37$ for Exchange for Paris on London, 123.85 francs; week's range, 123.87 francs high and 123.84 francs low. Sterling, Actual-
High for the week.



The Curb Exchange.-The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 4090.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 4124.

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see perceding pase.



New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 3


[^2]

[^3]

Bid and asked prices; no sales on thls Cay, $a$ Ex-div. I additional eh. for each sh. held. o Ex-div. $75 \%$ in atock. a Ex-div. oshilings. y Ex-rights




[^4]

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 2


New York Bond Recurd-Continued-Page 3


[^5]| BONDS N. Y. STOCKDEXCHANGE Week Ended Dec. 27. |
| :---: |




## Pennsylvanis RR coosg g to - 1943 m

 Ronestitered




New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5



## Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Dec. 21 to Dec. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


| Bonds- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } . \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amoskeag |  | $791 / 2$ |  |  | \$5 |  |  |  |  |
| Breda Co (Ernesto) 7 s 1954 |  | 67 | 68 | 2,000 | $641 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| Chic Jet Ry U S Y 4s_1940 |  |  |  | 1,000 3,000 |  | June |  |  |
|  | 101 | 101 | 101 | 3,000 10,000 | 443 | June Dec | $1061 / 8$ |  |
| E Mass 5 St Reries B....- |  | 50 |  | 4,000 |  | Oct | 80 |  |
| Hood Rubber Co 7s... 1936 |  | 931/4 | 9314 | 4,000 | $921 / 2$ | June |  |  |
| Int Hydro-E1 Syst 6s_-1944 |  |  | 98 | 16,000 |  | Oct | 1091/2 | Sept |
| Keystone Telep $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ - 1955 |  | 90 | 90 | 2,000 |  | Dec |  | Dec |
| Mass Gas Co 41/23.... 1931 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 1,000 | 9534 | Aug |  | Jan |
| New Engl Tel \& Tel 5 s 1932 |  | 100 | 100122 | 16,000 | 961/4 | Oct |  | Ja |
| Phila \& Reading 6s..- 1949 |  | 92 | 92 | 10,000 | 92 | Dec |  |  |
| P C Pocahontas 7s deb '35 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 11,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Swift \& Co 5s ....-. 1944 |  | 101 | 101 | 2,000 |  |  |  | J8n |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions nclusive compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- Par. $\left.\right\|^{F}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High | Sales <br> fot <br> Week. <br> Shates. | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lou |  | High. |  |
| Almar Stor | $31 / 4$ | 41/2 | 1,015 |  |  |  |  |
| American St |  | $48 \quad 51$ | 1,000 | 40132 N |  |  |  |
| Preferred | 40 | $40 \quad 42$ | 2,100 |  | Nov | 633/8 |  |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pref . 100 |  | $1143 / 21151 / 2$ | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Bornot Inc |  |  | 300 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Budd (E G) |  | $10 \quad 12$ | 1,500 300 | 91/ 56 | Nov |  |  |
| Preferred |  | 66 | 300 | $561 / 2$ | Jan | $924 \%$ |  |
| When i |  | $9 \quad 11$ | 1.100 | ${ }_{30}^{9} 76$ | Dec | 20113 |  |
| Cambria Iron ----.-.--50 |  | $37 \quad 37$ | 100 | ${ }_{22}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Nov |  |  |
| Camden Fire Insurance -- | $223 / 8$ | $\begin{array}{ll}22 & 26 \\ 24 & 26\end{array}$ | 1,100 1,000 | ${ }_{20}^{22}$ | Nov | 437\% | July |
| Commonwealth Cas Co 10 Cramp Ship \& Eng - . . 100 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}24 & \\ 3 / 2 & & \\ 3 / 4\end{array}$ | 1,000 300 | $201 / 4$ | Nov |  | Mar |
| Elec Storage Battery -. 100 |  | $71 / 72$ | 1,600 | 71 | Dec | 102 | Oct |
| Fire Association .-.-.-. 10 | 3638 | 363/8 41 | 21,000 | 35 | Oct | $521 / 2$ |  |
| Fishman \& Sons A |  | $50 \quad 52$ | 1,100 | 40 | Oct |  | Dec |
| Horn \& Hard (Phila) com-* |  | 166171 | 800 | 160 | Nov |  |  |
| Horn \& Hard (N Y) com _ * |  | $42 \quad 47$ | 1.000 |  | De | 641/2 |  |
| Insurance Co of N A .- - 10 | 665/8 | $66 \quad 71$ | 1,600 |  | ov |  |  |
| Lake Superior Corp .-. 100 | 113/4 | $10 \quad 13$ | 1,900 |  | Nov |  |  |
| Lehigh Coal \& Navig . - 50 | 107 | 115118 | 2,100 |  |  | 171 | Aug |
| Manufact Cas In |  | 34,37 | 900 |  | Nov |  | Jan |
| Mark (Louis) Shoes I |  | $4^{1 / 8} 24^{1 / 2}$ | 1,000 650 |  |  | $24 \% 4$ | Dee |
| Mitten Bank Sec C | 24 | $24 \quad 2434$ | 965 | 24 | Dec | $241 / 4$ | Dec |
| Penn Cent L \& P |  |  | 700 | 73 |  |  | Feb |
| Pennroad Corp |  | 13 141/2 | 9,900 | 13 | Dec | 30 | July |
| Pennsylvania Insu | 120 | ${ }_{80}^{120} 131$ | 1,600 |  | Nov | 110 | Aug |
| Pennsylvania RR. |  | $\begin{array}{ll}80 \\ 88 & 82 \\ \end{array}$ | 10,100 150 | 80 |  | $931 / 2$ | Jan |
| ${ }^{\text {Phila Dairy Prod p }}$ Phila Elec Pow pre | 313/4 | 30 | 1,900 | 30 | Dec | 347/8 |  |
| Phila Insulated |  | $50 \quad 66$ | 2,100 | 50 | Dee |  | Aug |
| Phila Inquirer | 473/8 | $40 \quad 49$ | 1.200 | 40 |  | $531 / 2$ | Aug |
| Phila Rapid Transit |  | $38 \quad 42$ | 1,100 | 38 |  |  | Dec |
| 7\% preferred | 38 | 3840 | 2,000 800 | 38 40 | Dect | 531/8 | Oct |
| Phila Traction | 401/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}40 \\ 21 / 4 & \end{array}$ | 200 |  | Oct | $91 / 2$ | Ja |
| R E Land Tit | $431 / 2$ | $43 \quad 46$ | 2,000 |  |  | 841/8 | Jan |
| Rellance Insurance...... 10 | 17 | $17 \quad 18$ | 1,100 | 16 | Oct |  | Jan |
| Shaffer Stores C0 |  | 11 | 1,100 | 9 | Dee | 235/8 | Oct |
| Sentry Safety Con |  | 33 | 2,100 |  |  |  | May |
| Pacony-Palmyra Brid |  | 33.35 | 2,100 |  | Oct |  |  |
| Tono-Belmont Devel |  | $2^{3 / 4} \quad 2^{3 / 8}$ | 1,100 1,100 |  |  |  | Dec |
| Tonopah Mining | 253/8 | $25 \quad 261 / 2$ | 1,100 |  | Dec | $351 / 2$ | Apr |
| United Corp temp | 30 | 31 331/2 | 1,700 | 27 | Nov | $811 / 4$ | Oct |
| Temp ct's preference | 47144 | 46 | 1,400 |  |  | 4934.4 | July |
| Un Gas Improve com new | 301/8 | 80 33 <br> 97 981 | 9,000 |  |  |  | Dec |
| Preferred new |  | $\begin{array}{ll}97 & 98 \\ 52\end{array}$ | 1,200 |  |  | $641 / 2$ | Sept |
| U S Dairy Prod class A. ${ }^{\text {V }}$ |  | 16181 | 1,100 | 16 | Oct | $251 / 2$ | Jan |
| Victory Insur Co-.... 10 | 5 ${ }^{\text {5 }}$ | 5360 | 2,100 | 42 | June |  | Oct |
| Westmoreland Coal new -- | - 13118 | $131 / 8 \quad 131 / 8$ | 600 |  | Dec | 131/8 | Dec |
| Westmore Inc.... | 181/8 | 181/8 $181 / 8$ | 600 | 181/8 | Dee | 181/8 |  |
| Rights- <br> United Gas Improve | - 1 | 13/2 | 104,000 |  | Dec | 11/2 | Nov |
| BondsCubs Cane Sug ctfs 8s |  | 381/8 381/8 | \$20,000 | 381/8 | Dec | 381/8 | Dec |
| Elec \& Peoples tr ctfs 4s'45 |  | 36.36 | 10,000 |  | Dec | $543 / 4$ | Jan |
| Inter-StateRyscolltr4s 1943 |  | $2814.281 / 4$ | 7,000 | $281 / 4$ | Dec |  | Jan |
| Penna N Y Can 4s |  | $931 / 2931 / 5$ | 2,000 |  |  |  | Dec |
| Phila Elec (Pa) 1st 5 s 1966 |  | 103 103\%/8 |  |  |  |  | Apr |
| 1st lien \& ref $51 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$. 1947 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 104 & 104 \\ 1061 / 2 & 1061 / 2 \end{array}$ |  | $1011 / 2$ |  | 1061/3 | / Jan |
| 1st lien \& ret $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$-1953 |  | 105105 | 18,000 |  | Nov | 106 | Jan |
| Phila Elec PowCos ${ }^{\text {Stas }} 1972$ |  | $951 / 49514$ | 3,000 | 941/2 | Oct | 1003/2 | $1 / \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Warner 1st 6s ....... 1944 |  | $961 / 2971 / 8$ | \% 4,000 | $961 / 2$ | Dec | -97 | Dec |
| York Rys 1st 5s ..... 1937 |  | 891/8 90 | 5,000 | 89 | Nov |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Dec. 21 to Dec. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hi |  |
| Aluminum Goods Mfg | 223 | 2238 | 510 |  |  |  |  |
| American Austin Car. | $51 / 8$ | $\begin{array}{lll}5 & 51 / 2\end{array}$ | 2,645 | 3134 | Oct |  |  |
| Arkansas Gas Corp co Preferred | 81/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}83 / 4 & 10 \\ 73 & 87 / 8\end{array}$ | 839 | $61 / 2$ | Nov | 87/8 | Dec |
| Armstrong C |  | $601 / 2611 / 4$ | 95 | 60 | Nov | $761 / 2$ | Oct |
| Bank of Pittsburgh .-...-5 | 165 | $165 \quad 165$ |  | 165 | Dec |  | Jan |
| Blaw-Knox Co | 311/2 | $30 \quad 32$ | 5,323 | 30 | Nov | 63 21 |  |
| Carnegie Metals C |  |  | 1,450 |  | Dec | 20 | Feb |
| Clark (ol) Co com | 310 | $\begin{array}{rr}13 & 13 \\ 310 & 315\end{array}$ | 29 | 302 | June | 327 | Oef |
|  |  |  | 520 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Dixie Gas \& Util pret.. 100 | 70 | $70 \quad 70$ | 60 |  | Jan | 801/2 |  |
| Donohoes el A Ine |  | 171/2 $171 / 2$ | 50 |  | May | 435 |  |
| First National Bank -- 100 | 190 | 190190 | 10 |  | Dec | $1031 / 2$ |  |
| Koppers Gas \& Coke pf. 100 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}99394 & 993 \\ 321 / 4 & 34\end{array}$ | - 10 | 28 | Nov | ${ }_{68} 103 /$ |  |
| Lone Star Gas -....... 25 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}301 / 4 & 34 \\ 30 & 301 / 2\end{array}$ | 2,830 | 101/2 | Jan | 35 |  |
| Peoples Sav \& Trust .-. 100 |  | $160 \quad 160$ | 50 | 155 | Nov | 208 | Sed |
| Petroleum Exploration- 25 |  | $301 / 2301 / 2$ | 100 | 28 | July | 35 |  |
| Phoenix Oil Co pre |  | 35 c 35 c | 1,000 | $30 c$ | Nov | ${ }_{4}^{85}$ |  |
| Pittsburgh Brewing.-... 50 Preferred |  |  | 500 | 51/8 | Oct | 8 |  |
| Preferred -..- Pittsburgh Forgi | 133/8 | 11 143/4 | 2,570 | 8 | Nov | 15 |  |
| Pgh Investors Securit |  |  | 100 | 5 | Dec | 34 |  |
| Pittsburgh Oll\& Gas .... 5 | 3 | $\begin{array}{rrr}3 & 3\end{array}$ | 4.550 | 0 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 453/4 |  |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass 100 | 51 | $50 \quad 51$ | 77 | 50 |  |  |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fridat } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Prtce. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | to |  |
| Pgh Screw \& |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 18 & \mathrm{Nov} \\ 221 / 2 & \mathrm{May} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Plymouth Oil Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salt Creek Conso |  |  |  | 3c |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 36 & \text { Oct } \\ 4534 \\ 53 & \text { May } \end{array}$ |  |
| n Toy Mining, |  |  | 1,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 25c } \\ \text { 95 } & \text { Jan } \\ \text { July }\end{array}$ |  |
| Surburban Elec D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ilted Engine \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nited States Glass |  |  | 40 | $5{ }^{51 / 2}$ |  | 154 |  |
| anadum Alloy S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| er Oill Co |  |  | 170 | ${ }^{60}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}82 \\ 181 / 2 & \text { July } \\ \\ \text { Nov }\end{array}$ |  |
| Unilsted- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper Wel |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 45 & 08 \\ 115 \\ 17 / 8 \end{array}$ | 20,040 |  | $1 / 1 /{ }^{1 / 4}$ De | 80 |  |
| Lone Sta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 1041 / 2 & 105 \\ 17 \\ 233 / 2 & 18 \\ 243 / 2 \end{array}$ | (1,525 |  |  | 105194646 | ${ }_{\text {c }}$ |
| West Pub Serv vt c- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| itherow Stl com cts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Nestle-LeMur co |  |
| Ohlo Bell Telep pfd ...-100 |  |
| Ohio Brass " B " |  |
| Preferred |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ohio Seamless Tube pf } 100 \\ & \text { Otis Steel com } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Packard Electri |  |
| Packer Corpn com |  |
| Paragon Refining c |  |
| Patterson Sargent |  |
| Peerless Motor com .-. 50 |  |
| Rellance Mgi com |  |
| Richman Bros com Robbins \& Myers p |  |
| Scher-Hirst class A |  |
| Seibering Rubber c |  |
| Preferred .......-. . 100 |  |
| Selby Shoe com |  |
| Sherwin-Williams com _ 25 |  |
| Preferred |  |
| Standard Textile Prodcom A preferred |  |
| Stearns Motor |  |
| Stouffer W W |  |
| Thompson Ae |  |
| Thompson Products |  |
| Trumbull-Cliffs Fur ptalo |  |
| Union Metal Mig com. |  |
| Union Mortgage com . 100 |  |
| 1st preferred ....... 100 |  |
| 2nd preferred........ 100 |  |
| Union Trust ........... 100 |  |
| Van Dorn Iron Wkscom |  |
| Weinberger Drug |  |
| White Motor com....-. 50 |  |
| White Motor Sec pfd. 100 |  |
| Youngstown S \& T pfd 100 |  |
| Bonds- |  |
| CleveSWRy\&LtG\&C5s ' 5 |  |
| Steel \& Tube 6s ...... 1943 |  |


| $\|$Friday <br> Sast <br> Srlce. <br> Pres | Week's Range of Prices.Low. Hion. | SalesforWhateShares. | Ranje Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Low |  | Htoh. |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} 614 \\ 711 / 4 \\ 70 \end{array}$ | $53 / 4614$ | 1,550 |  | Dec |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{711}^{111} 111{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  | 108 | Nov |  | Sept |
|  | 100 101 | 53 | 100 | Nov | ${ }_{107}^{92}$ | n |
|  |  |  | 102 |  | 105 | $\stackrel{\text { Feb }}{ }$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ 23 \\ 101 / 8 \end{gathered}$ |  | 1,803 | ${ }^{28}$ | Dec |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}22 & 23 \\ 10 & 101 / 8\end{array}$ |  | 10 | Nov |  | Mar |
|  | $1{ }_{9}{ }^{1078}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1,955}$ | ${ }_{9}^{10}$ | Dec | ${ }_{30}^{33}$ | Jan |
| ${ }_{23}{ }^{9} / 3$ | 23 251/2 | 1,52 | 23 | Dec | 39 | Sept |
| ${ }^{39} 31 / 2$ |  | 1.910 | 6 | Nov | 19 | Mar |
|  |  |  | 35 | Nov | 62 | Aug |
|  | $81 / 4$ | 1,312 | 78 |  | 138 | Aug |
| ${ }_{10}^{101 / 8}$ | $103 / 8101 / 6$ | 100 | 10 | Dec | 16 25 | an |
|  | 97/8 111/4 | 3,351 | 97/8 | Dec | 65 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ 82 \\ 106 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{65}$ | 1130 | ${ }^{65}$ |  | 107\% | Jan |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}20 & { }^{21} \\ 80 & 82\end{array}$ | 1,010 | 20 | Dec |  |  |
|  | 1054 106 | 10. | 103 | Nov | 108 | May |
|  |  | 173 | $21 / 2$ | Nov | 93/2 | Aug |
| 451/8 | 44.46 | 200 | 44 | Dec | 79 |  |
|  | 3 | 2,200 |  | Dec | 5 |  |
|  | ${ }^{34}$ | 45 | 25 | No | 35 |  |
| 23 | $227 / 8238 / 8$ | ${ }_{402}$ | ${ }_{21}$ | Dec | ${ }^{30}$ | Aug |
|  | 101101 | 20 | 100 |  |  |  |
| - $1 / 8$ | 33\% |  | 33 | No |  |  |
|  |  | 120 |  | Oct |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{23}^{108}$ |  | Sept |  |  |
|  | $94^{8 / 85}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |
|  | $33 \quad 33$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 313/8 311/2 | 800 | 313/3 | De |  |  |
| 100 | 101101 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 993/3100 | 112 | 99 | Oct | 104 | May |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $25 \quad 25$ | ,700 |  |  |  |  |
| 51/2 | $94 \quad 951 / 2$ | 11,000 | 9234 | Dec |  |  |

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks - Par. | FridayLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Whek. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ovo. |  | ioh. |
| Aluminum Indus Inc.-. |  | $231 / 225$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Am Laund Mach com... 20 | 67 | $67 \quad 69$ | 1,109 |  | Oct |  | $1 / 2 \text { Suly }$ |
| Amer Products com |  | $171 / 4$ | 60 | 171/4 | 4 Dec |  |  |
| Preferred. ${ }_{\text {mer }}$ Rolling Mill com.....-25 | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 7976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}18 & 20 \\ 75 & 83\end{array}$ | 250 380 |  | Nov | 30 |  |
| Am Thermos Bottle A....** |  | $\begin{array}{ll}15 & 17\end{array}$ | 490 |  | Oct | ${ }^{1423}$ | Sept |
| Preferred............- 50 |  | $471 / 2471 / 2$ | 12 | 42 | Oct |  | June |
| Amrad Cord | 24 | 23 243/4 | 406 | 19 | Nov | 1153/4 | Sept |
| Baldwin common...... 20 |  | $10{ }^{10}$ | 50 | 10 | Dec |  | Jan |
| Carey (Philip) com... 100 Preterred | 295 | 295295 | 50 | 230 | Feb | 401 | Aug |
| Preferred $\qquad$ 100 |  | 115 11861/2 | 21 | 115 | Dec | 126 | Jan |
| Cincimati Car B | 21 1/2 | $201 / 4{ }^{1 / 4}$ | 1,674 |  | Oct |  | Jan |
| Preferred_............ 20 |  | $2^{1 / 4} 2^{1 / 2}$ | 1,674 135 | $17 / 8$ | 1 Dec |  | Sept |
| Cin Gas \& Elec pref ... 100 | 95 | $941 / 4{ }^{2}$ | 98 |  |  |  | Apr |
| C N \& C Lt \& Tr pret. 100 |  | 8080 | 2 | 78 | Jan | 90 | May |
| Cincinnati Street Ry_... 50 | 44 | 44 44 | 328 | 40 | Oct | 55312 | Jan |
| Cin \& Sub Tel......... 50 | 110 | $110 \quad 111$ |  | 1043/4 | Oct |  |  |
| Cin Unlon Stock Yards.-* | 24 | $22 \quad 241 / 2$ | 245 | 22 | Dec | 441/2 | Jan |
| Cin Postal Term pref.. 100 |  | 70 | 12 | 70 | Dec |  | Feb |
| Col Ry Pr 1st pref .......ioto |  | $291 / 230$ 100 100 | 375 | 28 | Nov |  | Feb |
| Crosley Radlo A | 21 | $18 \quad 21$ |  | 10 | Dec | 1073 |  |
| Crown Overall pref.... 100 |  | 104105 | 20 | 104 | Dect | 127 | Feb |
| Dow Drug commo |  | 17 |  | 16 | Oct |  | Jan |
| Eagle-Picher Lead com_- 20 | 13 | $12312131 / 8$ | 1.669 | 111/2 | Oct | 21 | Jan |
| Early \& Daniel common - * | 26 | 2631 | 1,143 |  | Dec | 75 | Feb |
| Fifth-Third-Union Tr_-100 |  | $305 \quad 305$ |  | 300 | Oct | 475 | Sept |
| First National_......- 100 |  | 425425 | 26 | 400 | Oct | 451 | Sept |
| Formica Insul | $401 / 2$ | $40 \quad 431 / 8$ | 390 | 28\% | Jan | 841/2 | Sept |
| Gerrard S A | 24 | 24 | 525 | $221 / 2$ | Nov |  | Aug |
| Gibson Art com | 40 | 3940 | 125 | 37 | Oct | 58 | Feb |
| Globe-Wernicke com_.. 100 | 75 | $75 \quad 76$ | 12 | 70 | Dec | 97 | Jan |
| Preferred.......... 100 | 70 | $70 \quad 70$ | 68 | 70 | Dec | 97 | Jan |
| Goldsmith Sons Co | 1914 | 191420 | 500 | 17 | Oct | 361/4 | Jan |
| Gruen Watch common. | 411/5 | 411/4 $411 / 5$ | 402 | 40 | Nov | $60^{\circ}$ | Feb |
| Hobart Mfg | 1103 | 1101/2 1103 |  | 1101 | Dee | 116 | Apr |
| Int Printing Ink |  | $45 \quad 48$ | 200 4 | 45 | Dee | 70 | Feb |
| Johnston Paint pref..... 100 |  | 501/4 $501 /$ | 44 | 42 | Nov |  | Oct |
| Julian \& Kokenge | $201 / 4$ | $20.201 /$ | 115 | 16 | Oct | 40 | Jan |
| Kahn partleipating .... 40 |  | 28 297/8 | 431 | 28 | Dec | 42 | Jan |
| Kemper-Thomas pref_-100 |  | 108108 | 10 | 108 | Dec | 110 | Sept |
| Kodel Elec \& Mig A | $58 / 8$ | $51 / 26$ | 3,451 | 5 | Dec | 29 | Jan |
| Kroger common | 441/8 | $43 \quad 44312$ | 975 | 43 | Oct | 116 | June |
| Lunkenheimer | 37 | $37 \quad 37$ | 500 | 28 | June |  | Sept |
| McLaren C |  | $20 \quad 20$ | 74 | $161 / 4$ | June | $231 / 2$ | Mar |
|  |  | 60.62 | 165 | 60 | Nov | $781 / 2$ | Oct |
| Special pref......... 100 | 99 | $99 \quad 99$ | 45 | 90 | Jan | 10814 | Jan |
| Meteor Motor | $121 / 2$ | 121/2 121/2 | 20 | 12 | Aug | $271 / 2$ | July |
| Moores Coney A |  | $20 \quad 20$ | 10 | 20 | Dec | 32 | Apr |
| Nat Recording P |  | $34 \quad 36$ | 625 | 1814 | May | 47 | Oct |
| Ohlo Bell Tel pret....- 100 | 111 | 1097/6 1123/4 | 105 | 10931/2 | Nov | 117 | Sept |
| Paragon Rerlining B.- |  | 10 | 500 | , | Oct | 30 | May |
| 8\% preferred......-100 | 56 | $541 / 2$ $160 \%$ $160 \%$ $160 \%$ | 4,751 | 16078 | Nov |  | July |
| 5\% preferred....... 100 | 106 | $106^{106 \%}$ | 56 | 100 | Feb | 111 | July |
| Pure Oll $6 \%$ pref...... 100 | 981/6 | 9899 | 263 | ${ }^{106}$ | Nov | 1031/3 | June |
| Rapld Electroty |  | $40 \quad 40$ | 22 | 40 | Nov | 71 | May |
| Rtchardson comm |  | 23.23 | 10 | 20 | Mar | 58 | Mar |
| Rand |  | 15141514 | 200 | 134 | Dec |  | Sept |
|  |  | 51/4 51/4 | 325 | 5 | Dec | 131/2 | Dec |
| Sparks Withington pt . 100 |  | 100100 | 2,827 | 100 | Dee | ${ }^{100} 93$ | ${ }_{\text {Dec }}^{\text {Dept }}$ |
| U S Playing Card.....io | 90 | $90^{1 / 4} 94^{\text {1/8}}$ | 2,827 | $90^{1 / 4}$ | Dec | $142^{93 / 8}$ | Sept |
| U S Shoe common | 37 | 354 $37 / 6$ | 2,970 |  | De |  | Sept |
| Preferred.............-100 | 30\% | 301/4 $301 / 2$ | 2,823 | $25^{1 / 2}$ | Dec | $331 / 2$ | Dec |
| U S Printing ne |  | $30 \quad 33$ | 385 | 30 | Dec | $301 / 5$ | Dec |
| Preferred |  | $50 \quad 50$ | 50 | 40 | Dec | $511 / 2$ | Dec |
| Waco Aircraft | 9 | $81 / 29$ | 194 | $81 / 8$ | Nov |  | June |
| Western Paper A | 13 | 13 13 | 183 | 13 | Dec | 147/8 | Dec |
| Whitaker Paper common_* |  | 5555 | 2 | 55 | Dec | 89 | Jan |

St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record at St. Louis Stock Exchange Dec 21 to Df transactions clusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- Par | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week, } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Ranoe Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| Bank Stocks- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boatmen's Nat'l Bank_100 | 230 | 220 | 230 | 20 | 190 | Feb | 270 | Oct |
| First National Bank.-100 | 87 |  | $871 / 2$ | 180 | 80 | Sept | 105 | Oct |
| Merchants-Commerce. 100 | 290 |  | 290 | 1151/2 | 270 | Dec | 370 | Oct |




## New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Dec. 21) and ending the present Friday (Dec. 27). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

| Week Ended Dec. 27. <br> Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | Sales Week. Shares | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Continued) Pa | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Fruday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Salie } \\ \text { Brce. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Wheek. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% |  |
| Indus. \& Misc | $\begin{aligned} & 931 \\ & 71 / 2 \\ & 11 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 91 / 2 & 101 / 2 \\ 71 / 3 & 81 / 2 \\ 11 / 8 & 11 / 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | 1,7004,900 | ${ }_{5}^{6}{ }^{\text {EMay }}$ |  | ${ }_{31 \%}^{23}$ Jan |  | Alnsworth Mig com_......*AIr Investors Inc com vic | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ 33,6 \end{gathered}$ | 2258  <br> $31 / 4$ 25 <br> 118  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,800 \\ & 5,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}17 & \text { Oct } \\ 3 & \text { Oct }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Acetol Prod com A. Aeronautical Industr |  |  |  | 202 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weroarrants. |  |  |  | 2,900 |  |  | Convertiole preference-: |  |  | 1314 |  | 1314 | 600 |  |  | $40 \%$ | July |
| Aero Supply Mig class |  | 10 | 1054 | , 800 |  | Dec |  |  |  |  | Atl G \& Sou RR........ 50 | 42\% |  | ${ }^{42} 12$ | 100 | $401 / 2$ | Nov | 641/6 |  |
| Aero Underwriters. |  | $131 / 6$ | 15 | 2,300 | 141/8 | Nov |  |  | Preferred..............-50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agfa Ansaco Cord co |  |  | 21 | 5,600 |  |  |  |  | Alexander In |  |  |  |  | 109\% |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { Feb }}{\text { Mar }}$ |
| Preferred . . . . . . . - | $771 / 2$ | $771 / 2$ | 78 | 1,200 |  | Nov | 95\% | May | Alled Mills Inc. | 121/6 | $111 /$ | 121 | 1,900 3,700 | 10\% $13 / 8$ |  |  | Mar |






*No par value. $l$ Correction. $m$ Listed on the Stock Exchange thls week, where additional transactlons will be found. $n$ Sold under the rule. $o$ Sold for cash.
$s$ Optlon sales. $t$ Ex-rights and bonus. $w$ When issued. $z$ Ex-div. $y$ Ex-rights. "Under the rule" sales were made as follows:
a American Meter Co., Jan. 15 at 128; $b \$ 2,000$ Procter \& Gamble 41/2s of 1947 Aug. 20 at 100; $c$ Danish Consolldated Municipal $53 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1955$, Jan. 15, at 105; $e$ Ainsworth Manufacturing, July 8, at $58 \frac{1 / 2:}{f}$ Parmelee Transportation, July 22, at 26: 0 Servel, Inc., pref. v. t. c., Nov. 19, at 30; $h$ Southwest Power \& L, 6s, 2022, Oct. 4, 1,000 at 112; 1 Interstate Equities, 200 conv. Dref. Oct. 3 at 503 ; $J$ Internat. Projector, 50 com. Sept. 20 at 64; $p$ Educational Plctures preferred, Feb. 6 at 100
 1947. $\$ 7,000$ at 98.
"Cash" sales were made as follows:
d Arkansas Power \& Light 1st \& ret. 5s, Jan. 22 at 99.
"Option" sales were made as follows: $u$ Schutter-Johnson Candy class A, March 5 100 at 6: \$ Schulte R. E. 6s, 1935, without warrants, Oct. 4, \$5,000 at 79 .
8 Goldman Sachs Trading Co. pald $100 \%$ stock dividend in April. Range of old stocks before payment of stock dividend was $117 \frac{1}{2}$ low, 226 high .

## CURRENT NOTICES.

-To cope with its growing volume of business, the investment banking house of McLeod, Young. Weir \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, is making extensive changes in its head office sales executive staff. W. H. R. Jarvis, who has been in charge of the firm's New York office, comes to the head office in formerly of the Toronto sales organization, is promoted to the position of sales manager, and Frank O. Evans, who for the past three years has been connected with the Montreal office, is made assistant sales manager with investment barking, both in Narvis has had over 10 , England Mr Case, the new sales manager, has likewise had some 10 years' experience, having begun his career with the Royal Securities Corporation in 1919 His connection with McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co. dates back six years Mr . Evans has been with the firm since its inception in 1921 and has served, both in the Montreal and the Toronto offices.
-Dr. Max Winkler, of Bertron, Griscom \& Co., has prepared a study on American investments in Latin America for the World Peace Foundation. Capital in Latin America" and contains a foreword by Dr. L. S. Rowe, Director General of the Pan American Union. The report is divided into the following chapters: Investments in Latin America; Latin American Economic Life; Features of International Investment and Foreign Investments by Countries. Various tables, showing the public debt by countries and the total amount of exports and imports between the United States and Great Britain and the South American and Central American countries, are also given.
-A new Stock Exchange firm to be known as W. K. Johnson \& Co has been formed by William Kempton Johnson, John J. Keenan, Frederick F. Small, John C. Scott, Nathaniel H. Wilkes, S. Cassels Young and Joseph A. Keenan, Jr. The main office will be temporarily located at 141 Broad Building are completed. The firm also will have an uptown branch office in the Lincoln Building, 60 E. 42 d Street, and branch offices in Newark, N. J., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., and New Britain, Conn.
-Rudolph Kleybolte \& Co., with offices in New York and Cincinnati, have opened a Chicago office. This company, one of the oldest investment houses in the Middle West, was established in 1891 and first opened a Chicago office in 1898. The office was closed in that city in 1914 and is just now being reopened. Rudolph Kleybolte is President of the comwill be in charge of the Chicago office.
-Three new partners have been admitted to the New York Stock Exchange firm of Jackson Bros., Boesel \& Co. They are William M. Spencer, Russell T. Stern, and Joseph Wade, Jr. Mr. Spencer was formeriy in the bond business in Erie, Pa. Mr. Stern and Mr. Wade have been employees
of the firm in the Chicago office. All of the new partners will make their headquarters in the Chicago office.

Lee, Higginson \& Co. announces its intention to create a partnership in France early in 1930 to be known as Lee, Higginson et cie., with Paul G. Courtney as a resident partner. Mr. Courtney is Chairman of the financial committee of Boston Council of Boy Scouts of America, a member of
the Corporation of the Provident Institution for Savings and of the Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen, Boston.

- Morrison \& Townsend, members of the New York Stock Exchange, Improvement, Standard Brands, R. J. Reynolds "B," and Baltimore \& Ohio.
-Hoit, Rose \& Troster, 74 Trinity Pl., New York City, have issued their monthly circular reviewing chain store, industrial, aeronautical and investment trust securities.
-William E. Lauer \& Co. announce that Leonard H. Bernheim, member of the New \llork Stock Exchange, will be admitted to general partnership in the firm as of Dec. 31.
-Gilbert Eliott \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange 11 Broadway, N. Y.,
Co., New York City
-Palmer \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, 61 Broadway, New York City, are distributing a letter on the market position of investment trusts.
-Potter \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 5 Nassau st., New York City, have issued an anlysis of Purity Bakeries Corporation. J. R. Bridgeford \& Co., 111 Broadway, New York.
-Burden, Cole \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, New York, announce that M. J. Del Re has become associated with them.
-F. J. Nelson and J. K. Rice 3rd will be admitted to general partnership in the firm of J, K. Rice Jr. \& Co., as of Jan. 11930.
-F A. Willard \& Co., 50 Broadway, New York City, announce that Edward G. Leffler has become associated with them.
-J. Roy Prosser \& Co., 52 William St., New York City, have issued a circular letter on Home Insurance Co. stock.
-The Germanic Safe Deposit Co. announces the opening of its safe deposit vaults at 26 Broadway, N. Y.
-Farr \& Co., 90 Wall St., New York, have prepared an analysis of United States Casualty Co.
-Prince \& Whitely, 25 Broad St., New York, are distributing an analysis of Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.
-Estabrook \& Co., have issued a list of investment suggestions.


## New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

| Banks New York | ${ }_{132}^{B 1 /}$ | ${ }_{136} 18$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Banks } \\ N . Y . \text { (Con. }) \end{gathered}$ | Bra | ${ }_{112}^{A 8 k}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Trust Cos. } \\ \text { N. } \\ \text { Fidelity } \\ \text { Fonne } \end{array}\right\|$ | B4C 40 | ${ }_{48}{ }^{42}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America | 132 | 136 | Seward. | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 69 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Unlon** |  |  | Yorkvil |  | 220 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Y |  | 210 | Gu | 662 | 66 |
| Central | 125 | 140 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chase - | 153 | 155 |  | $x 250$ | 300 |  | 30 | 929 |
| Chath Phenix Nat Bk \& Tr | 113 | 117 | Peoples | 450 | 625 | Irvin | 5314 | 54 |
| Chemleal | 66 | 68 | Pros |  | 200 |  |  |  |
| Commerclal | 470 | 490 |  |  |  | Law |  |  |
| Continental* | 35 | 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| orn E | 176 | 179 |  |  |  | Murray Hill. | 250 | 265 |
| Fifth A | z5125 | 3000 5225 | Banca Com'le |  |  | Mutual (West- |  |  |
| Flist | z5125 | 5225 | Italiana Tr - | 320 | 335 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \& Trust Co | 66 | 680 | N Y Trust. | 260 | 264 |
|  | 1725 | 1825 | Bankers Trust | 132 | 135 | Times Square- |  | 75 |
| Letco | 130 | 150 | Bronx Co Tr. | 75 | 85 | Title Gu \& Tr |  | 149 |
|  | 95 | 110 | Cent Hanover Chelses Bank | 308 | 312 | United States Westches'r Tr |  | 3150 1100 |
| Manhattan* | 119 | 121 | \& Trust Co. | 44 |  |  |  |  |
| National City | 211 | 214 | Coun | 265 | 295 | Bro |  |  |
| Penn Exch | 65 | 85 |  |  | 390 83 | Kings Count | 850 | 3000 |
| Mor | 40 | 122 | New ${ }_{\text {Nutable }}$ | 78 93 | ${ }_{94}$ | Mldwood .-. | 225 | 245 |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturtty. | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | 84. | Asked. | Maturity. | ${ }_{\text {Inte. }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | but. | Askec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mar. 15 1930..- | 53\% | ${ }^{100^{15}{ }^{12}}$ | ${ }^{100177^{17}}$ | Sept. 15 1930-32 | 31/5\% |  |  |
| - | 313\% |  |  | Mar. 151930008 | 35\% |  |  |

## Quotations of Sundry Securities



Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of December. The table covers four roads and shows $8.98 \%$ decrease under the same week last year.

| Thitd Week of December. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MInneapolis \& St Louis. <br> Moblle \& Ohlo <br> St Louis Southwestern. <br> Southern | $\begin{array}{r} \mathcal{S} \\ 252,670 \\ 272,280 \\ 433,900 \\ 3,554,615 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ <br> 272,175 <br> 329,49 <br> 46,506 <br> $3,888,077$ | $\$$ | $\begin{gathered} s \\ \mathbf{S}, 505 \\ 57,219 \\ 35,606 \\ 333,462 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,514,465 | 4,959,257 |  |  |
| t |  |  |  | 445 , |

In the table which follows we also complete our summary of the earnings for the second week of December:

| Second Week of December. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{12,159,367}{\text { ¢ }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathbf{S} \\ 15,143,559 \end{array}$ |  | $\underset{2,984,192}{\mathbf{8}}$ |
| Georgia \& Florida | $\begin{array}{r} 12,103,475 \\ 283,711 \end{array}$ | 26,300 354,474 | $\begin{gathered} 1,1775 \\ 29237 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | 12,570,553 | 15,524,333 | 30,412 | 2,984,192 |
| Net decrease (19.03\% | 12,50,503 | 15,524,333 | 30.412 | 2,953,780 |

In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the d duction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country.


Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:


 Cicago \& East Illinots-
November -
From Jan
1., $, 188,221$
$2,191,082$ From Jan 1-23,422,620 22,759,967
 Chicago Millw St Paul \& PaC-
November_12,903,563 $13,693,718$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { From Jan 1.159135 } 627 & 2,312,593\end{array}$
 Denver \& Rio Grande-
November - $3,155,029$
$3,044,956$


 Florlda East Cost
November
867,000
917,000 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { November } \\ \text { From Jan 1-12,170,000 } & 867,000 & 917,000 \\ 12,690,000\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { From Jan 1.118525 } \\ \text { Hocking Valley } \\ \text { November }\end{array} & 1,744,484\end{array} \quad 1,897,021$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { November } & 1,744,484 \\ \text { From Jan } 1,19,438,479 & 19,394,785\end{array}$
 From Jan 1. 166927 Northern nternational Great Northern-
November $1,364,287.1,62,167$
From Jan 1 $116,859,117$
$17,275,936$
Lehlig Valley-
Noverbber $5,244,294$
From Janl $66,6,146,377$
$66,306,944$ From
Minneapolis \& St Louts-
Nent $\begin{array}{lll}\text { November - } 1,105,000 & 1,181,000 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 13,601,000 & 13,331,000\end{array}$ Minn St P \& S S M-


$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Wiscon Central- } \\ \text { November } 18.43,029 & 1,674,909 \\ \text { From Jan } 118,188,411 & 18,203,653\end{array}$ Missouri PacificNovember - $11,359,344$
From Jan 1 129695,178
1207252,929 Montour-
November
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { November - } & 194,551 & 172,766 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } 2,255,013 & 1,586,260\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { November }-4,261,337 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.52,581,798 & 48,715,042\end{array}$ N Y N H \& Hartiord-
November $12,12,2660,177$
From Jan 1 $130779,720126007,382$ From Jan 1 130779,720 126007,382
N Y Ontarlo \& Western$\begin{array}{llll}\text { November - } & 784,828 & 1,000,932 \\ \text { Nor }\end{array}$ From Jan 1.11

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Nortolk \& Western- } \\ \text { November }-10,102,536 & 9,971,300 \\ \text { From Jan 1 } 108766,684 & 97,638,443\end{array}$ From Narn Pacific-
 From Jan 1. $89,814,32$
Pennsylvania System-


 From Jan 1. - 0 ,

 From Jan 1. 8
 From Jan 1-82,648,356 78,81,977




 From Jan
Wabash-
 Western MarylandNowember - $1,659,910$
From Jan 1-17,415,496
17, 11171,531 From Jan 1. 17,415,496 17,111,531
 $a$ Atter rents. * Including $\$ 386,751$ back mall pay
Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.- In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission
Ann Arbor Ry. Co.

Ann Arbor Ry. Co. 11 Mos. End. Nor. 30



## Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry. System

Includes Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry., Gulf Colorado \& Santa Railway operating revenue--
Railway operating expenses.
Railway tax accralsp-...-
Other debitt occreals

Netry. operating income_- $7,742,656$
verage miles operated
*Includes $\$ 2,493,193$ back mail pay

Minneapolis St. Paul \& S. S. Marie Ry.
-Month of Noovember- 11 Mos. End. Noo. 30.
1929.
1928.
1929.
Freight revenue

## Total revenues. Maint. of way \& struc. exps

 Traffic expenses Transportation expenses.General expenses
Total expenses. Net railway revenues.
Taxes \& uncollec. ry. rev Net after taxes. Hire of equipment
Rental of terminals
Net after rents.
$\qquad$
Interest on funded de-....

> Net profit

## New York New Haven \& Hartford RR. Co.

| Month of November--Jan. 1 Ito Nov. $30-1929$. |
| :---: |
| 1929. |




 Equipment rents-net $-\cdots--D r .227,653$
Joint facility y rents-net.
net.
Dr

 | * Surplus _.....................3,363,012 |
| :--- |
| * After guarantees and preferred dividends. |
| $2,239,286$ |
| $16,535,578$ |
| $10,831,221$ |

New York Ontario \& Western Ry.


St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines.

| Miles oper | $\begin{aligned} & 929,757 \\ & \varepsilon_{8}, 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 928, ~ \\ \varepsilon_{8}, 74 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $8.748$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway operating revenues_ | 2,061,707 | 2,44 | 24,11 |  |
| Railway operating Ratio of oper. exp.t | $1.688,309$ $81.89 \%$ | 1,609 | 18,568 | 742.816 <br> $75.42 \%$ |
| Net rev. from ry. oper | 373, | 533,253 | 5,544.108 | 5.781,110 |
| Tax accr'ls \& uncoll. ry. rev- | 85,7 | 95,435 | 1,119,582 | 1,122,653 |
| Iw | $\begin{array}{r} 287,662 \\ 42,201 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}437 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,424 | 4,658,456 <br> 700893 |
| Total ry. oper income | 329,8 |  |  |  |
| duc's from ry. oper. | 112,03 | 153,419 | 1,448,663 | 1,245,273 |
| operating inc | 217,82 10,745 | 320,0 27,9 | $3,399,507$ 189,086 |  |
| Gross inco |  |  |  |  |
| Deductions from gross | 221,029 | 224,971 | 2,408,236 | ,431,9 |
| Net income | 7,544 | 123,046 | 1,180,357 | 1,63 |

## Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry.

| - Month of November- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1929. | 11 Mos. |
| 1928. | 1929. |


Net rev. from ry. oper.... $\quad 77,224<146,626 ~ \overline{1,746,294} \xlongequal{1,802,625}$

## Net railway operating income

| Net railway operating income | 14,609 | 191,959 | $2,182,677$ | $2,077,979$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (netatter rentals).-.....:- | 143,617 | 3,796 | 77,357 | 87,276 |


Net income.............- $\overline{125,538} \overline{171,625} \overline{2,004,016} \overline{1,899,325}$

Missouri Pacific RR.



| Southern Paci | thern Pacific Lines |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -Month of November - 11 Mos. End. Nov. 30 |  |  |  |
| Aver. miles of road operated_ ${ }^{13,856}$ | - 193,856 |  | 13,597 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Railway oper. revenues_--24,360,497 $25,084,808$ 288531,803 276801,882 |  |  |  |
| Expenses-estructures --3,059,178 |  |  |  |
| aint. of way \& structures -- ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 0599,178 | -- 3,059,1888 ${ }^{4,649,844} 41444,275$ | 49,860,618 | 47,547,591 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 154,142 | 1,342,263 | 1,280,896 |
| Railway oper. expenses-.-18,077,878$\overline{18,071,207}$ 202017,947 198816,984 |  |  |  |
| Income -ret |  |  |  |
| Railway tax accruals......- $1,750,612$ $1,798,623$ <br> 4,757 21,2  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Joint facility rents (net) .-..- Dr87,953 | -- Dr87,953 Dr18,477 | Dr190,946 | 73 |
| 8 51,500,241 |  |  |  |

## Texas \& Pacific RR.


 *Net corporate income...- $\overline{495,722} \overline{802,334} \overline{5,925,239} \overline{7,312,666}$ * Before adjustment bank interest.

Union Pacific System.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of } \\ & 1929 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | vember- <br> 1928. | $\begin{gathered} -11 M o s .1 \\ 1929 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30- \\ & 28 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freight_--.-...------ | 14,389,4 | $15,320,163$ $1,780,091$ | 159,912,190 | - $56,7341,491$ |
|  |  |  | 4,633.728 |  |
| Ex |  | 519,010 | 4.05 | ,962,759 |
| Al |  | 3590,882 320 | ${ }^{4}, 921,175$ | 4,098,174 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Railway oper.revs--- | ,842,1 | 18,732,834 | 201,866,152 | 198,610,768 |
| Operat |  |  |  |  |
| aint |  |  | 35,296.109 4 4,4860 | 4,309,623 |
| Transportation | 5,444, 4 | 5,284,286 | 57,779,304 | ,662,553 |
| Miscellaneous op | 崖0 |  |  |  |
| General | 03,509 | 5,692 | $\begin{array}{r} 35,971 \\ 1,185 \end{array}$ | $541$ |
|  | 11,692,706 | 11,780,323 | 136,157,908 | 35,151,40 |
| Inco |  |  |  |  |
| rev. from |  | 6,952,511 |  |  |
| Railway taxaccruals Uncollectiblerailwa |  |  | 11,990 | 8,921 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Dr.790,698 | Dr.867,9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| of exp. to reven |  |  |  | $68.05$ |

Western Maryland Railway Co.

| Western <br> Operating revenues Total operating expenses | Maryland Railway Co. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { —Month of } \\ & 1989 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nov.- } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | 11 Mos. End. Nov. 30. |  |
|  | 1,659,910 |  |  | 11,531 |
|  | 1,053,096 | 1,030,435 | 11,611,852 | 75,202 |
|  | 606,814 100,000 | 5866581 80,000 | $5,803,644$ <br> 960,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.536,329 \\ & 905,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Operating inco | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Do,004 } 20,358 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dr14,728 | $\begin{gathered} 729,766 \\ \operatorname{Dr} 197,856 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 465,064 \\ \operatorname{Dr} 169,921 \end{array}$ |
| tet ry oper |  |  |  |  |
| Net | $\begin{array}{r} 572,120 \\ 13,809 \end{array}$ | 563.110 6.444 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5,375,574 } \\ \hline 177779\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,926,472 \\ \hline 128,517 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| ross inco | $\begin{aligned} & 585,929 \\ & \hline 01417 \end{aligned}$ $291,417$ | $\begin{aligned} & 569,554 \\ & 250,567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,553,333 \\ & 2,808,876 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,054,989 \\ & 2,767,486 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 294.512 | 318,987 | 2,744,457 | 2,287,503 |



Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Earnings. - Below we give the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility companies making monthly returns which have reported this week:
Carolina Power \&

| Central Arizona Light \& Power Co. <br> (American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) $\begin{gathered} \text { Month of October- } 12 \text { Mos. End. Oct. } 31 . \\ 1929 . \\ \mathrm{g} \text {. } 1922 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings from operation | S <br> 162,376 <br> 162,188 | 191,159 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,824,905 \\ & 1699,272 \end{aligned}$ | $2,186,243$ $1,325,715$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net earnings from oper- | $\begin{array}{r} 79,188 \\ 4,260 \end{array}$ | 2,070 | 56.453 | 34,980 |
|  |  |  | 1,182,086 | 895,508 |
| Interest on bonds | $\begin{array}{r} 12,803 \\ 3,697 \end{array}$ | 12,977 | $\begin{array}{r} 154,603 \\ 21,859 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,923 \\ 5,554 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 66,948 | 57,852 | 1,005,62 | ${ }^{734.031}$ |
| Dividends on prefe |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | 915,983 | 682,37 |






 Note.-Includes interest, amortization of debt discount and expense, and
and earnings accruing on
wealth Power Corp.

## Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{lll}- \text { Month of November- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. Now. } 30 \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 1929 . \\ 1928 .\end{array}$



 Provision for $\qquad$
 $23,353,26518,186,602$ and earnings accruing on stock
Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.

## Consolidated Gas Utilities Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

- Month of November

1929. 
1930. 

| Gross earnings, all sources Oper. exps. \& general taxes. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 290,725 \\ & 129,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \text { Mos. Enc } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 3,112,947 \\ & 1,466,247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. Noo. } 30 . \\ & 192.8 . \\ & 2,709.335 \\ & 1,591,772 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| exs. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 218,445 \\ 74,664 \end{array}$ | +161,611 | 1,646,700 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,562 \\ 594,237 \end{array}$ |
| Balance, available for serves, Fed. taxes \& d Dividends on class A stoc | $\begin{array}{r} 143,781 \\ { }_{27,846} \end{array}$ | 104,480 | $\begin{aligned} & 809,429 \\ & 274,359 \end{aligned}$ | 523,325 |

* Less interest during construction.

Consumers Power Co.




Dividends on preferred stock
Provision for retirement reserve $\qquad$


Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

| Mo. of November- 11 Mos. End. Nov. 30 |
| :--- |
| 1929. |
| 1928. |
| 1929. |

Gross rev. from transport'n-

| $\begin{aligned} & 929 . \\ & 85.384 \\ & 81,473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yev } \\ & 86.169 \\ & 81,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5 } \\ & 963.989 \\ & 556,295 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 982,543 \\ & 577,241 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33,911 1,065 | 34,803 1,072 | 407,694 11,978 | $\begin{array}{r}405,302 \\ 12,244 \\ \hline 1750\end{array}$ |
| 34,976 | 35,875 | ${ }^{419.672}$ | 417,546 134,046 |
| 7,932 | 13,046 | - ${ }^{97,943}$ | 134,046 6.050 |
| 10,895 | 4,963 | 115,353 | 52.105 |
| 192 | 2,000 | $\stackrel{2,195}{2,18}$ | 22,000 |
| 19,569 15,407 | 20,751 15,124 | $\begin{aligned} & 223,821 \\ & 195,850 \end{aligned}$ | 220,4 $197 \% 13$ |

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.





Month of November- 5 Mos. Ended Noor 30.
1929.
1928.
1929.
1928.



| Gross earns. (all subsidiaries) exp. applic. to s. P. PL. L.Co Expenss of S. P. \& L. Co | ern Power \& Light Co. ubsidiary Companies). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. | 712,985 17,127 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance- } \\ & \text { Interest on secured bonds- } \\ & \text { Interest on } \text { b\% deb. bonds } \\ & \text { All other interest. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 300,000 \\ 3,282 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Div | 11,5 | 617,610 | $\frac{5,906,884}{587.090}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Tennessee Electric Power Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of November-12 Mos. End. Nov. } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 1928 . 1929 . \\ & 1928 .\end{aligned}$
Gross earnings
Op. exp., incl. taxes a maint

 Net income
Dividends on first preferred stock
Provision for retirem
Balance
Note - Inciudes dividends on Nashvile My. \& Light Co. pref. stock not owned by Tennessee Electric Power Co.

(The) Nevada-California Electric Corp.
(and Subsidiary Companies






 $\dagger$ Loss. $\ddagger$ Net debit.

## Orange \& Rockland Electric Co

| Operating revenues <br> Operating exps., incl. taxes but excl. depreciation....- | 66,77 | 60,329 | 715,882 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 30- \\ & 690,199 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 34,79 | 35,434 | 411,578 | 421,334 |
| $\underset{\text { Depreciatiance }}{\text { Bala }}$ | 31,980 6,162 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,895 \\ 5,485 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}304,304 \\ 73,264 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\stackrel{268,865}{73,216}$ |
| Operating | 25,818 | ${ }^{19.410} 247$ | 231.040 13,756 | $\begin{array}{r}195.649 \\ 9,095 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Gross inco }]{\text { Git.on funde }}$ | 26,540 5.208 | $\begin{array}{r}19,657 \\ 5,208 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}244,796 \\ \hline 62,500\end{array}$ | 204,744 49,072 |
| alanc | 21,332 250 | 14,449 | $\begin{array}{r} 182,296 \\ 2,768 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 155,672 \\ 1,642 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Amalance }}^{\text {Batizati }}$ | 21,082 1,058 | 14.449 1.565 | 179.528 13,136 | $\begin{array}{r}154,030 \\ 10,627 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Balala } \\ \text { Other } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,024 \\ 334 \end{array}$ | $12,884$ | $\begin{array}{r} 166.392 \\ 4,250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143,403 \\ 4,307 \end{array}$ |
| Balance <br> Divs. accr | $\begin{gathered} 19,690 \\ 5,833 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.492 \\ 5,833 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 162,142 \\ 70,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 139.096 \\ 82,948 \end{array}$ |
|  | 13.857 2.520 | 6,659 1,745 | 92,142 25,474 | $\xrightarrow{56,148} \mathbf{2 1 , 9 6 8}$ |

Penn-Ohio Edison Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{ll}-M \text { Month of Norember- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. Now. } 30 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$




Balance -........................................... $\overline{2,845,049} \xlongequal{2,106,574}$ earnings accrudng on stock of subsidiary companies not owned by Penn-
Ohio Edison Oo.

## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in

## (The) Cudahy Packing Co.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Nov. 2 1929.)
Chairman E. A. Cudahy says in substance:
You will be pleased to note that the affairs of the company are in good
ape and show quite a marked improvement for the year, although the shape and show quite a marked improvement for the year, although the
profits are somewhat below our average
Operations resulted in a profit or $82.512,850$. Notes payable and other
Noten current liabilitites decreased from $\$ 82,079,014$ to $\$ 16,571,837$, and funded
debt was reduced $\$ 20,000$ by retirement through the sinking fund. Stocks
on hand were well cleaned up, inventories showing a reduction since the close on hand were well cleaned up, inventories showing a reduction since the close
of last year of over $\$ 2,74,000$.
Demand for our product was well sustained throughout the year, our Daemand for our provact was well sustained throughout the year, our
sales showing a arin over the preceding year, but the martin between cost
and market prices was unusually narrow on account of the prevailing high sales showner prices was unusually narrow on account of the prevailing high
and market
prices of live stock. In this connection it is of interest to note that the
the prices of live stock. In this connection it is or interest to note that the
Secretary of Agriculture said in his last annual report: Gross returns of
Sive stock producers in the first 8 months of the year were approximately Secretary oroducers in the first 8 months of the year were approximately
live stock pigures
$\$ 93,000,000$ more than in the corresonding period of 1928 showing net returns are not availabie but undoubtedly the current year has
been profitable for the live stock industry on the whole. Gain in gross been profitable effected despite, a decrease of $1,178,00$ head of meat animals
income was slaughtered under Federal inspection in the first 8 months of the year, as compared with the number slaughtered in the correspondigs pend vege-
1928." He further reported that the income from grains, fruits and
年 1928. He the other hand, was smaller than in 1928 . It would appear from
tables.
this that as a marketing agent we have rendered valuable service to the this that as a marketing agent we have rendered valuable service to the
farmer during the current year and it is to be hoped that this service will I do not anprehenend any thallincreased off in ouroduction busines as the the reculk of the recent drastic decline in security prices. There is certainly no evidence of it yet. But even assuming that the effect of this decline on industrial activity is
more serious than now appears probable, it should be borne in mind that
there our profits are not dependent on general prosperity.
of any substantial falling off in meat connumption.
In January of the present year we offered to our common stockholders rights to subscribe for $10 \%$ of their holdings the the par value of ${ }^{\text {sind }}$ per
share. These rights were fully subscribed and the money received enabled siare. cut down our floating indebtedness. At the present time our stock is
us tol
selling below par, although the company is in antronger financial position
the
 the company had a capital of $\$ 750,000$, operated one small packing house at
To-dayt it owns amdo operates 9 packing peants and, in addition, numerous
refineries, oleomargarine and produce plants, and its sales for 1929 were refineries, oleomargarine and
approximately $\$ 268,000.000$.
approximately tis growth 1 can not but look forward with confidence to the
In viewing this future of the company, and I feel justified in saving that at no time in our career have we been so soundly and efficiently organized as at present.

RESULT FOR FISCAL YEARS.
Nov. 2 '29. Oct. 27 ' 28 . Oct. 31 '27. Oct. 31 ' 26.

Miscellaneoous income--
Total income- -
diss. on funded debt).
Reserve for Fed'1 taxes.
First pref. div.
First pref. div. (6\%).:-
Second prer. div.
Common dividend $(8 \%)$
Balance

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { outstanding (par } \$ 50 \text { ) } & 467.489 & 424.990 & 424.990 & 424,990 \\ \text { Earns. per sh.on com.stik } & \$ 4.15 & \$ 4.67 & \$ 4.18 & \$ 8.17\end{array}$
comparative balance sheet.

Tivery nacoutReastrates Regrre invesiedici
 Sitain inveriss Siamonad on hañ

BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.
1929.


 $\begin{array}{ll}633,056 & 521,331\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}4,825,308 & 4,464,216 \\ 94,084 & 100,168\end{array}$ | $2,348,424$ | $2,861,017$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 42,182 | 52,575 | DeBeers $43 \%$. so.

Afr. expl. deben. | $1,635,495$ |
| :--- |
| $4,855,308$ |
| $2,573,841$ | $1,635,495$

$4,464,216$ Reserves-1.....-
 Revenue.......
Int. on debs. \&c-
Divs. unclaimed \&

| 305,880 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 36,799 | $\begin{array}{r}325,414 \\ 36,799\end{array}$ |
| 67,095 | 45,137 |

$\begin{array}{rr}67,024 & 65,137 \\ 400,000 \\ 545,257 & 500,000 \\ 545,257\end{array}$ 650,029 772,646

 the unredeemed portion arss, Ltt. Somerset West, Cape
the Cape Explosives Works
Industries, Lto have indemninide De Peers Consolidated
Inuextent of haif this contingent liability.-V. 129 , p. 482 .
Cuban Dominican Sugar Corporation (\& Sub. Cos.)
(Annual Report-Year Ended Sept. 30 1929.)
 bags of sugar compared with a production the preceding year of , $1,19,944$
bags band this, togother with an unusually high sucrose content in the cane, was
ares responsible for an increase in the ppocictive of our five in santo Domingo remained
of 427,741 bags. The output on approximately the same as last year, Our production ia corresponding
promises to be materially less, but this should be offset by a
in increase in our production in Santo tly more than it did in 1929 .
produce next year as a whote, sigh ty face steadily declining prices for its
The sugar industry continued to far product during the year. In was as low as the equivalent of 1.53 cents peruct this year was 1.818 cents per price received by your company Yor its ports, which is the lowest price it ever received. The cost of producing the crop was also materially reduced, beinc ree lowest in the company's history. On Sept, 1 a single selng Agency
tas made effective by the Cuban Government, and all unsold sugars in Waba were turned over to that Agency. As your company's cuban output Cuba were turned over that date the single Selling Agency will not handle any sugars for your company until 1933
The onerating profit for the year, before int. and depreciation, amounted
to $\$ 2,317,229$. $n t$. amounted to $\$ 2,364,888$, so that the loss atter all int. to $\$ 2,317,229$. 1 nt. amounted to $\$ 2,364,88$, so thed as previously at the rate
 The net sum of $\$ 234,055$ was realized from claims and onder other operating creatis, less loss ong to other periods. The final debit to surplus account
adjustments reating
for the year was therefore $\$ 1,103,526$. Due to the necessity of making large payments for sinking funds and land purchase instalments in the race to raise additional funds for your company A plan to raise $\$ 4,000,000$ by the sale at par of a preferred stock of twa Barahona sugar Corp., organized to acquire the Barahona properties, was
submitted by your directors to the holders of The Cuban Dominican Sugar Co. first lien $71 \% \%$ bonds. This plan, which required the approval of the holders of more than of the bonds, called for the retirement of the extistof the said boond issue, and
hona properties held as collateral by the trustee of hona properties held as cose securities of all the common stock of the new the substiturgar Corp. It also asked the holders of the bonds to waive compliance by the company with the sinking etire bonds under conditions which company agreeeing charge less burdensome to the company in bad years and accelerate the retirement of the debt in good years, average price of $\$ 20$ per changes bondhowers share, to sher $\$ 10$ per share for the first period of five years, and goll $\$ 30$ a share for the firth nive year period. At a meeting of bondholders called to consider these proposals. the plan was unanimously approved by the vote or adverse action being taken by requisite amolder. The plan was later ratified by the stock
 and purchase money obligations, and an additional $\$ 601,696$ was retirga in October from funds provided by the new innancing.
tions of the company in arrears The shares of your company, in common with those of most sugar pro-
ducing companies, are selling at a low figure in the market, and your direc tors deem this an opportune time to reduce the stated ant to $\$ 35$ per share. set forth in the balance sheet to an am capital surplus reserves $\$ 5,713,27$, a part of which would be used to extnguish the deficit now shown on the a palance sheet of $\$ 928,554$, and set up a substantial capital surplus.
bal

$\mathrm{Aar}_{4}^{\text {Asets- refrid }}$
Car \& retrid. line
Realestate, bldgs.

machinery | machinery, \&c... $31,918,835$ | $30,415,524$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales branches | $6,-858,935$ |
| $6,678,515$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Toprec }}^{\text {Tot }} \mathrm{r}$ $\qquad$ --41

Tot.fixed assets $35,367,419034,089,488$
 Accts. \& notes re Materials \& supp Adv. on purchase $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Prepald interest:- } & 184,197 \\ 128.630 \\ \text { Bond and note disc } & 180\end{array}$ -V. 129, p. 3331. authorize this your directors have
mediately after the annual meeting.

$\qquad$
Profit on stores, cattile etc--............. Profit on stores, cattle etc-- Claims real. \& other non-oper. cred.--

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Exp } \\
& \text { Pro } \\
& \text { Int. } \\
& \text { Int. } \\
& \text { Int. }
\end{aligned}
$$


De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.
(Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1929.) Previous year's balance
(diamonds unsold, \&cc.)
 Trans. from div.res. fund
Sundry receipts, \&c.--Total income Mining expenditures. $\&$ ce
Int. on debs. $\&$ sink. fund Int. on cap. ofleased cos.
Income tax Union of Trans, to div.res.fundTrans.
Approp. for gen. fund--
Pref. divs. (after tax)

Suspense profit account
(diamonds unsold)- -5 .


2650,029
$\begin{array}{lll}£ 772,646 & £ 347,624 & £ 316,972\end{array}$






## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Surplus Freight Cars.-Class I railroads on Dec. 8 had 360,247 surplus
freeght cars in good repair and immediately available for service, the car
service division of the service division of the American Railway Association announced. This
was an increase of 19,507 cars compared with Nov. 30 at which time thers were 340,740. Surplus coal cars on Dec. 8 totaled 115,227, an increase of
401 cars within approximately a week whil surplus box cars totaled 197.333
an increase of 16,135 for the same period. Reports also shoved 25,26 . surplus stock cars, an increase of 1,028 over the number reported on Nov o. 30,
While surplus refrigerator cars totaled 10,989 , an increase of 1,184 for the Freioht Cars in Need of Repair. - A new low record for recent years in
the number of freight cars in need of repair was established by the railroads
on Dec announced. On that dace division of the American Railway Association $5.6 \%$ of the number on line, a reduction of 1,389 cars under the best previr or
 Freight cars in need of heavy repair on Dec totaled 89.694 or repair decrease of 2,117 cars compared with Nov. 15 , while fred 1 ght cars in need of
light repairs totaled 34,563 , or $1.6 \%$, an increase of 728 compared with Locomotives in Need of Repair.-Class I railroads of this country on division of the American Railway Association Thirers wist the car service divis compared with the new nailway Association. This was a decrease of
tin need of repair on Nov. 15 , at which time there were 8,434, or $14.9 \%$. Locomotives in need of classified repairs while 3,674 , or $6.5 \%$ were in need of running repairs, a decrease of 355 . had 5,315 serviceable locomotives in storage compared with 4,495 on Nove. 15 Matters Covered in. "Chronicle" of Dec. $21 .-$ (a) Regulation gone wrons-
I. S . O Commission"s order directing the Union Pacific to build 181 miles of new road, p. 3861 (b) Frank McManamy to serve as Chairman of

## Atlanta \& West Point RR.-Final Valuation.-

 the owned and used properties, as of June 30 1918, and $\$ 19,307$ on on property owned but not used. The carrier's investment in road and equipment, including land, wasrecorded In its books at, $\$ 4,340.45$, which would be adjusted to $\$ 3,062,627$
under the Comen owned and used property was placed at $\$ 5,438,933$ and less depreciation,
$\$ 4,351,805$.-V. 128, p. 3181 .

Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Asks Control of Susquehanna. o acquire control of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna RR. Corp. The acquisiion is to be effected thro at $\$ 90$ per share for buth preferred and common shares. and trackage rights over inna is 253 miles in iength, including subsidiaries Wellsville and Addison, N. Y., and Glaeton, Ansonia Sain and The proposal of the Baltimore \& Ohio to expend from $\$ 30,000,000$ to sary in the event the Commission approves the carrier's application to create the new line, according to the a application.
mately 74 miles of the railroad of the Buffalo Rochester \& Pitts une approxiutler to B. \& S . Junction (about 5 miles from Dubois, Pa.) and abont 50 to Driftwood, Pa., from which latter \&oint the line wrould Broceed Junction new construction or by use of existing facilities to Wiiliamssort, Pa., and
thence over the lines of the Reading and the Central Railroad to . Ne Jersey, in which your a applicant has a substantial interest, to New York and

Boston \& Maine RR.-New Vice-President.by Acting President Thomas Nelson Perkint . Vffective President \& Gen. Mgr. will have jurisdiction over the transportation and mechanical departments

Central Vermont Ry., Inc.-Equipment Trusts.day drafts dated Dec. 141929 , for $\$ 935,000$, to the company to accept $90-$ sion of said drafts other drafts for like amount for a further period of of 00 days from the maturity of the first set of drafts. and to issue a note for
$\$ 914,000$ in connection with the procurement of 1,000 automobile cars. The report of the Commission says in part:
tion and liability in respect of not exceeding $\$ 1,849,000$ to assume obligaissue of 1929 certificates to be issued by the New York Trust Co.. as trustee unde supplemental application filed on Dec is
that our order of Dec. 141929 be sumplec. 18 1929, the applicant requests specific authority to the applicant to accept the drafts above described to accept in renewal or extension of those drafts other drafts for like amount
for a further period of 90 days from the maturity of the first set of drafts. original application was prepared it was bepresented that at the time the pass upon and grant authority for the means of provecossary temporary
financing as set out in the application, and that it was intended by the

Chicago Rock Island \& Gulf Ry.-Construction.company to construct and Dec. 14, issued a certificate authorizing the Counties to a point near Morsterly direction through Hartley and Moore
Hutchinson County, Tex., a distance of

## Cleveland Union Terminals Co.-Bonds Called.-

ers. P. Morgan the lst motge, sinking fund sold trustee, is issuing a notice to hold to the effect that $\$ 39.000$ of these bonds have been drawn by lot for re Such drawn bonds will be, redeemed upons in the sinking fund at $105 \%$.
the ofrice of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St.. on and and after surrender at
the redempAs purchases for the sinking fund of the series B 1st mtge. gold bonds moneys, the trustee announces that no bonds of series B have been drawn
for redemption on April 1 next.- $V$. 129, p. 125 .
Colorado \& Southern Ry.-To Vote Jan. 31 on Creating New Mortgage. A special meeting of the stockholders will be held Jan. 311930 on ap-
proving 'the execution of a new mortgage upon the company's railroads.
equipment and other properties, including the pledging of stocks. bonds
and (or) other evidences of indebtedness of other companies, the iines of
railroad or property of which railroad or property of which constitute or may constitute a part of the
companyss systert of railroads, to securo onds or the company to be here
after issued from time to time thereunder for the purpose of reation temporary loans made by the company in order to pay tise first mortgage
bonds which matured Feb. 1 192. retiring the company's refunding \&
extension mortagate bonds
 tain such provisions as may be determined by the board of directors or
executive committe but the aggregage amount of bonds issuable there
under to be limited so that the amount together with all prior debt of the company atter deductinge outstanding
amount of all bonds reserved to retire prion debt the before or after maturity
shall not exceed thres time the the shall not exceed three times the par value of the then outstanding capital
stock of the company the bonds to be issued thereunder to be payalo on
such dates as may be fixed by the board of directors or executive committee
when authar when authorizing the issuance of the various series of bonds but not later
than May 21000, and to bear such rates or interest and to contain such
other provisions as may be determined by the board of directors or exec utive committee at the time of issuance of the various series thereunder as in
the mortgage shall be provided."-V. 129, p. 2678 .
Delaware Lackawanna \& Western RR.-2\% Extra Dividend.-An, extra dividend of $2 \%$ has been declared on the outstanding capital stock, par $\$ 50$, in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 4. An extra cash dividend of like amount was paid on Jan. 20 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and on
Jan. 21 1929. A distribution of $1 / 2$ of 1 share of Lackawanna都 $1 / 2$ of 1 share of Lackawanna tock Co. common stock for each share of D. L. \& W
. 61927 -V. 128, p. 4317
Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-Committee. At a meeting of the preferred stockholders, Wiliam C. Breed, of Breed, the preferred stockholders' committee to take the place of James H. Perkins.

Duluth \& Iron Range RR.-Lease.
Dill Missabo \& Northern Ry, below,- 129, p. 276
Duluth Missabe \& Northern Ry.-Lease of Duluth \& Iron Range RR.-
pany of control, by lease, of the railroad and the acquisition by the comThe stock of the Missabe is owne by the United States steel Corp., Range. This common ownership of the carriers dates from the Iron The lines of both carriers ilie wholly within the Satate or Ming about 1901
their tranfic is principally inter-state. The transportation of iron ore
coist constitutes over $90 \%$ of the freight business of both carriers, and ind $90 \%$ ore
he freight business of both carriers, and $90 \%$ of the ore is mind Oliver Iron Mining Co.. a subsidiary of the Steel corporation. mined by the
The Missabe owns tracks and operates 305.73 miles of main line and 787.79 miles of all tracks.
trat
Vrom lake terminals ind trom lake terminals in the western part of Duluth it extends northerly to
the Mesabi Range, its diverging lines reaching Biwabik on the east and Coleraine on the west, and sirving numerous intermediate points, such as
Virginia, Chisholm and Hibbing. In some years more than $20,000,000$ gross tons of iron ore have been transported. In 1928 that traffic amouhted The Iron Range operates 269.77 miles of main line and 530.90 miles of all tracks, substantially all owned. The lines of this carrier lie egenerally to
the east of those of the Missabe. The Iron Range maintains three ore docks at Two Harbors on Lakee Siperior. It extens mortherly to Tower,
Ely, Winton, and other points in the Vermilion Range, and to Biwabik. Virginia and Eveleth in the Mesabi Range. where connection is made with about one-half the tonnage of ore handled trafic, the Iron Range handied
 given in writing by either party, the ultimate term not to exceed son years
in all. It is subject to a first mortgage, under which $\$ 8$, 51.000 or bonds have been issued. The property leased comprises all rail lines, including and all equipment, suppliis, telegraph ard contephoded by the line then Range, buildings, and
real estate, but certain lands eranted by the general offices and their equipment at Duluth are excluded. The lessor 1929, are reserved for the purpose of discharging all current liabilities at that time. The lessee agrees to maintain and operate the rron Range in all
respects as it would if it were the owner thereof, and to keep the property respects as it woul. if it were the owner thereof, and to keep the property
ing bood condition. All taxes. except Federal and State income taxes, wiil
be paid by the lessee. The fixed rental is s1 amount equal to the depreciation arising from the use of the property by the lessee, based on the amount of depreciation currently provided hereto-
fore by the lessor. It is apparent that this unusual provision will secure to the lessor the use of a large fund which would ordinarily remain in poscure to of the operating company. The accruals of depreciation in the accounts
of the rron Range during recent years have amounted to about $\$ 400,000$ per year, including about $\$ 100,000$ as depreciation on coal and ore docks. ments. Provision is also made for the payment of additional rental equal to $6 \%$ on the cost of additions and betterments paid for by the lessor In In
support of the fairness of the rental, the applicant presented tesimony
showing that income taxes, the lessor will receive ind interest, corporate expenses, and standing stock. Based on the average net railway operating income of the
Iron Range for four years ended 1928, the Missabe would retain about one Iron Range for four years ended 1928 , the Missabe would retain about one
third of the earnings and pay the Iron Range two-thirds. The proposed
rental was attacked as being too guaranty given and the business risk assumed by the lessee. It appears that arter the payment of bond interest, \&c., by the lessor, the two com-
panies would receive approximately the same income annually from opera-
tion under the proposed lease, provided the elesor its recent level. Attention was called to the wide variations in the tonnage handied each year by the ron Range, which, on the whole shows a down-
ward tendency. A material diminution in the earninks of the Tron Dowe would tend to render the proposed consideration of $\$ 1,200$, unduly high. But, by means of the provision for termination of the lease after the expiration of 15 years, a new lease with a smaller rental payment
may beecuted if necessary, Both roads are considered to be subject to
the hazards of the iron mining business. high traffic density is obvioussly the stronger road Msabe. The terms and of it its
tiondi
tions set forth in the proposed lease appear on the whole to be fair and

Grand Trunk Western RR.-Equipment Trust.-
The I.-. C. Commission, Dec. 19 . authorized the company to accept
90 -ay extension of sadd drafts other drafts for like amount for a further period of one for $\$ 914,000$ and the other for $\$ 540,000$, in connection with the proThe Comiston Dece
The Commission on Dec. 14 authorized the company to assume obliga-
tion and liability in respect of not exceeding $\$ 4,238,000$ equipment trust
 connection with the procurement of certain equipment costing $\$ 5,653,120$.
V. 129, p. 3469 .

Greenbrier Cheat \& Elk RR.-Acquisition of Line.company to accuire a standard Dec. 11 narssued a certificate authorizing the
from Bergoo in a wauge line or railroad extending 12 miless a narrow geatery line of riailroad extending from Webster Spring line of railroad extending from Wately 2 miles; and a narrow gange branch
River approximately ing ing thes, all in Webster County, W. Back Fork of Elk

Authority was also granted to the company to issue $\$ 650,000$ of West
Virginia Midland extension first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds; the boonds to be delivered at par to the West Virginia Midland Railway in payment for Acqusition by the Westequrred Maryland Railway of control by lease, of
the lik
the lines of rallroad to be accuired by the Greenbrier, Cheat \& Elk RR. was also approved and anthorized by the further authorized to assume obliga-
The WesternMaryland Railuay was
tion and liability in respect of the $\$ 650,000$ of West Virginia Midland extension first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds, authorized to be issued by the
Greenbrier. Cheat \& EIk RR.-V. 126, p. 1975 . Greenbrier, oheal
Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry.-Bonds Authorized.- $\$ 8,000,000$ Sold to Dillon, Read \& Co.-
See Wisconsin Central Ry. below and V. 129, p. 3469.
National Rys. of Mexico.-Earnings.

| Years Ended 18 Mos.End. -Yrs. End. June 30- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry earning | 2,978,628 | 4,702,939 | 1,688,490 |  |
|  | 176 | 506,8 | 256,004 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of equipment-5 Conduct. transportation $47,678,310$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| General expense------- $4,498,536$ $6,735,833$ $2,079,232$ |  |  |  |  |
| Exp. Ry. Port Term.-.Sundry expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Balance.-.-.------- $\overline{11,991,750} \overline{9,381,214} \overline{6,465,}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Oper. Revenue - 680,658 659,373 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on pend. amts. spentin constr of new lines |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Pp. of Mex, N. Y. \& |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry taxes--7ilin-: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on rund.\& coll. tr. \& notes equip. |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Debit bal. of exch. acct- } & 1,632,307 & 4,430,138 & 321,155 \\ 6,790\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Install. acct. sink. fund <br> prior lien $41 / 2 s^{2}$$2,289,434$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 324,56 |  |  |
| her charges (net) | 524,532 |  |  |  |

 Balance, deficit_
Total profit \& 1oss
V. 128, p. 1901.

## New York Central Lines.-Pres. Looks for Good Year.-

 P. E. Crowley, Pres. of the New York Central Lines, in a business reviewof 1929 and forcast for 1930 , said. "The past year has been one of remarkable progress, marked, however, by substantial shrinkages in security values caused by the stock market
collapse during the last quarter of the ear. It it early as yet, to accurately
 urbance, but, as a result of the conferences initiated by the President of
une United states, it seems apparent that basic conditions are so sound as to insure a steady continuity in the business of the country
it may well be that there will not transpire a large increase in railroad business during the year 1930 over that for the year 1929, which was in tubstantial decrease in volume of traffic.
"During the year 1929, as a result of the large expenditures for improvements and equipment, which have been steadily made for years, and with the loyal support and country has been conducted on a more ef transportation business of the country has been conducted on a more er-
ficimnt basis than ever before. The high standards of service reached by
the rat the railroads in 1929 are assurance of a progress in the art that augurs well
for the future. railroad budgets for 1930 will be normal. With this, the New York Central Lines are in conformity, We believe our business will grow, and that we will be able to give better service with the growth of business and
provements that will accompany such growth."-V. 129, p. 3469 .

New York Ontario \& Western Ry.-Changes in Personnet.
John B. Kerr, President since 1913, will retire on Jan. 11930 and be
succeeded by Joseph $H$. Nuelle, according to an announcement. succeeded by Joseph H . Nuelle, according to an announcement. York ather reetrements were announcent, secretary and Treasurer, and O. A. Draper of New York, as purchasing agent, Succeeding Mr. Rickard as Treasurer is
Arthur L . Parmelee. of New York. while Charles E. Simmons has been elected Secretary.

- $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .792$.

Pennroad Corp.-Definitive Certificates Ready.-
Definitive voting trust certificates for common stock will be issued in exchange for the temporary certiricaces
Jan. 21930 . The temporary certificates should be surrendered to either Jan. 2 1930. The temporary certificates should
of the following transfer agents of the voting trustees on and after Jan 2 1930; O. Bidlingmeyer, 1031 Commercial Trust Building, Philadelphia,
Pa.: or W. Moyer, 1434 Hudson Terminal Building, 30 Church St.. Pa. or W. U. Moyer, 1434 Hudson Terminal Buld ing, . 129. p. 3631 .
Pennsylvania RR.-Stock Authorized.-
The I.-S. C. Commission, Dec. 17 authorized the company to issue not xceeding $\$ 71,836,050$ of capital stock ( $\mathrm{par} \$ 50$ ) to be offered for subscrip-
ion at par to stockholders of record Dec. 7, any stock not subscribed and tion at par to stockholders or tecord sold en the best terms obtainable, but at not less than par, the proceeds to be used to pay maturing obligations and
Southern Pacific RR.-Bonds.-
The I.-S. C. Commission, Dec. 14, authorized the company to procure the authentication and deivery of \$1,074,000 of first refunding mortgage gold bonds in reimbursement of expenditures made in retiring an under-
lying issue, the bonds to be held by it until the further order of the Com-
mission.
Authority. Was also granted to the Southern Pacific Co. to assume obliga-
tion and liability. as guarantor, in respect of $\$ 1,074,000$ Southern Pacific Authority,was also granted to
tion and liability as guarantor
RR. bonds.-V. i28. p. 4152 .

Wisconsin Central Ry.-Bonds Authorized.-
The $\$ 10,000,000$ 1st and ref. mtte. gold bonds, the bonds to be sold as of Jan.
190 , at not less than 80 , to the Minneapolls St. Paul \& Sault Ste
1930
 1930, the balance to be retained in the treasury for necessary corporate
purposes. purposes.
Authority was also granted to the Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Autio Railway to issue $\$ 12,106,000$ of 1st ref. mtge. bonds, series B, in
partial reimbursement of expenditures made for aditions and betterments par its property and for expenditures to be made in accuiring $\$ 10,000,000$ of
1st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds of the Wisconsin Central Ry $\$ 8.000 .000$ or the bonds to be sold at not less than 95 and int. and theremainngs 54,106 , 0 า

The report of the Commission says in part The Soo line has arranged to sell $\$ 8,000,000$ of the series B bonds to
Dillon, Read \& Co. of New York for delivery on Jan. 21930 , with interest hereon guaranteed by the indorsement of the Canadian Pacific Railway,


## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Matters Covered in "Chronicie" of Dec. 21 .- (a) Gas sales increase $12 \%$ sumption of electricity below that shown in October-Electricity consumed sumptins plant operation for 11 months $8.1 \%$ above year ago, D. 3872 . (c)
shown
Canvass by American Electric Ry. Association of Transportation industry indicates expenditures by industry. of 389 million dollars to co-operate with
ind wages, p. 3905.
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Listing.American Telephone \& Yow York Extange has authorized the listing of $2,191,127$
diditional shares of capital stock, on official notice of issuance in conversion of its 10 -year convertible 41/c\% gold debenture bonds, due uly 1 1939; also
000.000 shares of capital stock on official notice of issuance and payment in
ind full under Employees Stock Plan, making the tot
fin,874,255 shares (par $\$ 100)$.

|  | ¢ | Dec. $31{ }^{\prime} 28$. | Ltabi | $\text { sept. } 30 \text { '29. }$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stks, Ass. cos | 1,563,778,225 | 1,498,895,557 | Cap. |  |  |
| Stks. oth.cos | 109,593,081 | 91,663,691 | Cap. st | 521,505,100 | 380,196,000 |
| Bds, \& n |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28 | 190,2 | trust |  |  |
| Notes of, | 280,2s5 |  | ${ }^{\text {pen. }}$ | ${ }^{9,094.465}$ | $8,409,912$ $28,991,318$ |
| advs. to, oth. $\cos$ - | 000 | 8,550,000 | Acets. | 13,115,792 | 10,806,868 |
| ng lines |  |  | Int. |  |  |
| plant \& |  |  | a ${ }_{\text {accie }}^{\text {due }}$ | 15,931,979 | ,337,3 |
| oft furn...- |  |  | Res fo |  |  |
| tixtures | 1,388, |  | \& conting- | 112,3 |  |
| cts. rec-- | 17,010,003 |  | surpius(1nct |  |  |
| invests.- | 59,900.389 | 122,880,924 | prem) ---- | 353 | 317,405,415 | Tot. assets2,437,405,416$\left.\overline{2,213,327,685}\right|_{\text {Total_-....,437,405,416 } 2,213,327,685} ^{\text {2, }}$ X Includes capital stock premiums of $\$ 55,027,713$ as of Dec. 311928 and

$\$ 57,266,403$ as of Sept. 30 1929-V. 129, p. 2680 . American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Output.The power output of the electric subsidiaries of this company for the put of $154,330,405$ k.w.h. for the corresponding month of 1928 . For the
first 11 monten $1966.051,583 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$.h., $10 \%$ first 11 months of 1929, power output totaled $1,766,051,583 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{W} . \mathrm{h}$., $10 \%$
greater than the output of $1,60,093,205 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. for the same period last year.-V. 129, p. 3633.
Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra cash dividend of 40 cents. per share
on on the class A Atock, peeive in lieu of cash 2 -125ths of a share of class $A$ stock.
stockholders may Feb. 11929 .
The Irving Trust Co, has been appointed registrar for the $\$ 8$ interest Associant certificates.-V. 129, p. 3798 .
Associated Telephone Utilities Co.-Stock Increased.authorized prior pref. stock from 100,000 to 150,000 shares; the authorized common stock from $1,000,000$ to $3,000,000$ shares. The stockholders also approved the issuance of the authorized and unissued shares of prior pref.
stock and pref. stock in the series of which shares are now outstanding. or in such other series, with such designations and rights, as the directors may from time to time fix and determine; (2) ratined a change in $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock to $\$ 6$ conv in payment of dividends on any class of stock.-V. 129, p. 3959.

Net earnings including other income. $\qquad$ $\$ 2,070,246 \$ 2,148,249$

Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd.-New Record.This corporation produced for a single month. This output is $35 \%$ over November of last year and 2 2-3 times that of November 1927. In the first 11 months of this year the plants of the corporation generated $1,896,502.000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h} . \mathrm{H} 46 \%$ over the output of the corporation in the
full year $1928,67 \%$ greater than that in the first 11 months of last year, and over 4 times that of the corresponding period of 1927 . The output in the 12 months ended Nov. 30 Nas. 301928 .-V. 129, p. 3325 .

## Central Illinois Public Service Co.- Acquisition.-

 vote in favor of selling the municipal electric utility to the above ampas The vote was 1,020 for to 554 against, it being a larger vote than that castin the last general election. By the sale the city of Shelbyville will be able in the last general election. By the sale the city of cash balance of more than $\$ 40,000$ in its treasury, while the lower rates of the company will mean a
In addition, the city will procure a new saving to electric customers. In addition, the city will procure a new sornamental and overhead street lighting system of the most modern type
which will give $30 \%$ more light at a saving to the city of $\$ 2,500$ a year compared with the amount which has been appropriated annually by the compared with the amount whe cost of street lighting service.
city to the municipal plant as the
The company has been granted a 50 year franchise at Martinsville, Il., and has been granted 10 year street lighting contracts at Tallula, Paxton municipal pumping at Paxton. The company during the past week secured a 50 year franchise at
conda and 10 year street lighting contracts at Ellisville, Pleasant Plains,
Golconda Arrowsmith. Roodhouse, Tower Hill, Onarga, Ludlow, and Golconda, Arrowsmith, Roo
Lima, III:-V. 129, p. 3960 .
Cleveland Ry. -Trolley Fare Increased.-
The company announces, effective Jan. 1, that the trolley fare in Cleveland, O , will be 8c., and fares in Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland
will be ioc., an increase of 1c. Tickets in Cleveland will be for 5 fo.. instead of 8 for for 50 c. same announcing the increase, President J. H. Alexander said that the interest fund, which controls the fare rate, for many mo had the company figure which woul of a favorable decision in the long-pending income tax
 tinuanco of the present rate until the company can h
and obtained a final adjudication.- $-128, p$. 1395 .
Cumberland County Power \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered.-Harris Trust \& Savings Bank and A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., Chicago, are offering $\$ 1,000,000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds $5 \%$ series due 1959 at 99 and int. to yield $5.07 \%$.

Dated Dec. 1 1929; due Dec. 1 1959. Interest payable (J. \& D.) in
Now York, Chicago and Boston. Red. all or part on any int. date on
60 days notice, at 105 and int.
 11958 at 100 and int Deno. S1,000 c* Old Oolony Trust Co., Boston,
trustee Company has agreed to pay int. Without deduction for any
Federai income tax, not exceeding $2 \%$ and to refund any Penn per Federai income tax, not exceeding $2 \%$ and to refund any Penn. personal
property tax not exceeding 4 mills.
Data from Letter of Walter S. Wyman, Pres. of the Company. Company.-Owns and operates an extensive interconnected system for
the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity for power and lighting purposes. Over $68 \%$ of the electrical output is produced in its Portland, Westbrook, Biddeford, , saco, Sanford and and 31 other and power in
in Cumberrand and York Counties, Me. It supplies gas to Saco and Bities in Cumberland and York Counties, Me. It supplies gas to saco and Bidde-
ford. Total Dopulation served approximately 160,000 . In 192 company
leased the property of the Portland RR eased the property of the Portland RR. .for 99 years. The raliroad prop-
erty, its earnings and the lease are not subject to the lien of the mortagege
eecuring the present bond issue, and all of the obligations of the Cuthe

Company's generating plants have an aggregate capacity of 43,200
dilowatts. Of tins total
atter part of 1922. The tran kilowatts have been constructed since the of well constructed high tension transmission lines serving the distribution plant and the gas distribution systems in Bideford and Saco. Oommon stock-
Preferred stock Capitalization outstanding.

$\times$ More than $99.9 \%$ controlled by N isw Earnings From Mortgaged Properties Years Ended Oct. 31 .
 Net earnings - - $-9, \overline{1} \overline{1}, 000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds (incl.
Annual interest on

this issue) | 43.500 shs |
| :--- |
| $\$ 4.023,600$ |
| 8 | $., 023,600$

1,0150000
1.0000

##  

Market Street Ry. Co.-Earnings.Gross earnings-.--Gross earnings.
Net earnings.
Other income.

$\qquad$ | 1929, | 1928, |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 9.568, .360$ | $\$ 9.83,0,79$ |
| $1,433,468$ |  |
| 24,735 | $1,43,540$ |

Net earnings, including other income $-\cdots-\cdots--\overline{\$ 1,458,203} \overline{\$ 1,507,001}$
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3326$.
Midland Utilities Co.-Changes in Personnel.-
Sauer (formerly VicePresident and Cxecutive Vice-President; William A.
General Manayer: Morse Dellerr as Vice-President and (formerly Chief Enginieers) Assistant to the President, in charge of enginear
ing; Edwin J. Booth
 , 129, p. 2804
Milwaukee Electric Railway \& Light Co.- Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$10,000, 000
additional ref. \& 1st mtge. gold bonds, $5 \%$ series B due June 1961 , maing the total amount of rer. \& 1st mtge. gold bonds, series B, applied for $\$ 49$,-
119,000 .- $\mathbf{V} .129$, p. 3963 .
Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings.-
12 Mos. Ended Oct. 31 Gross earnings..........--
Net earnings. Net earnings.-.
Net earnings, including other income--------- $\overline{\$ 1,234,312} \overline{\$ 1,198,850}$
Municipal Telephone \& Utilities Co.-Bonds Offered.Municipal Utility Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., recently offered $\$ 150,0006 \%$ 1st lien coll. trust conv. gold 100 and interest. $A$ " com. stock purchase warrants) at 100 an
Dated Oct. 1 1929: due Oct. 1 1930. Int. payable Q--J. at Pioneer
Trust Co. Kansas Oity, Mo., Truste and registrar, without deduction
for normai Federal incom for normail Feederal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$.egistrar, Without deduction
year at the ratio of 40 share
 carries common critineck provistions of the trust indenture. Each bond
class A common stock at $\$ 25$ per warrants entitling holder to purchase
clate at the $\$ 1,000$ bond held, up to and including Oct. 11930 . Red. as a a whore or in
part, on 30 days notice at $\$ 105$ and int. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100$.

Class A Stock Offered.-Municipal Utility Investment Co. also offered 15,000 shares class A common stock (no par value, non-voting) at $\$ 25$ per share.
Class A common stock is entitled to dividends at the rate of $\$ 1.75$ per
share per annum, in priority to any dividends on the class B common stockk in addition, in prall participate dividends on the class B common
stock class for class in inaly addith stock, class for class in any additional dividends declared in any one calendar year, arter the class B common stock has received \$1.75 per share. Trans-
fer agent, Municial Utillt Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo.; registrar.
Home Trust Co., Kansas Citty, Mo. Mo. Home Trust Co., Kansas Clty, Mo.
Data from a Letter of H. L. Housley, Vice-Pres., of the Company.
Company. - Will own and control Company.-Will own and control $87 \%$, of the outstanding common stock
of the Continental Telephone Co., of Olla. and all of the outstanding Common stock of the North Central Telephone Co., of Mo. (except directors' in the Continentai Telephone Co. owns and operates telephone properties in the south central portion of Oklahoma within a radius of 125 miles of
Oklahoma City, serving without competition, in 12 counties, thron exchanges and approximately 3,000 stations a opopalation in excess of 50,000 . in the north central and southeastern sections of the State of Missourt, out competition, 33 towns, in eight counties, through 22 exchanges and approximately 4,256 stations a population in excess of 36,000 .
Capitalization-
 Class A common stock (no par) (non voting) $\$ 100,000$ shs. No
 y 12,000 shares class A common stack reserved for by the trust indersture.
vear first lien collateral trust convert A common stock purchase warrant Earnings.- The consolidated earnings of the subsidiary companies based
upon audits, as certified to by guaranteed in purchase contracts, for the 12 months anded Sept. 301929 . 12.
and with adjustments for certain non-recurring charges and increased revenue on account of additions and betterments to the properties,
before depreciation and Federal income taxes

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 163,418 \\ 82,621 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance
Annual int
requirements on $\$ 150,0006 \%$ ist lein coil. trust conv.
$\$ 80,797$
Balance available for dividends on class $A$ stock
Purpose..............-
$\$ 71,797$ P urpose. - Proceeds of the sale of these bonds, together with the proceed existing funded indebtedness of the subsidiary compil be used to retire and improvements to its properties, for the acquisition of additional proper-
ties and for other corporate purposes.
New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.-Sale.-
The voting trustees have received payment of the amount of money
nvolved in the transfer of control of this company, and has delivered 160,047
 tion of the funds to holders of beneficial interest certificates will be made
next week. The 160 .047 shares involved In the next week. The 160,047 shares sinvolved in the transfer, at $\$ 125$, the price
offered for the stock
stock of $\$ 20.005,875$. Would indicate total purchase price fort the voting
Toutstanding shares of the New Bedford stock of $\$ 0.005,875$. Total outstanding shares of the New Bedford com-
pany are less than 213,696. ("Boston News Bureau.")-V. 129, p. 3326 .
New York Edison Co.-1930 Budget.-
 \$76,848, 023 for construction purposes, according to the budget just ap-
proved, Mat thew St Sloch, President of these companies, announced. In
1929 these companies spent The budget covers both supplies and labor, and wages represent a substantial portion of the total.
The principal items
The principal items of the budget are as follows: Generating stations,
S20,581,.095; subtations, $\$ 1,204,008$; buildings and yards $\$$ s transmission and andistribution, $\$ 1,204,008$; buildings and yards, $\$ 2,458,000$;
which transportatison

 Allotments to the other companies are: $\$ 233,708$ to the United Electric Power Co. $\$ 101,000$ to the Brooklyn Edison Co. and $\$ 87,000$ to the Yonkers
Electric Light \& Power Co. to the community through increased efficiency and $\$ 50,250,950$, and value by the companies and added security of service to consumers and operation ment or property values in improved appearance of streets, is that for transmission and distribution purposes. This item carries along a 10 -year
program, in which last year $\$ 40,500.000$ or more than half of the 1929
budget, was expended. This ment of the transmission and distribution lines of the system, with extensive
removal of overhead lines and their replacement by underground trans-
mission. Manhattan has had underground transmission since the begin-
ning of the electric light and power industry in 1882, when Pearl Street station was built by Thomas A. Edison, and the more congested portions or
thetother boroughs have had underground transmission for years. Other sections still have overhead transmission. by boroughs is as follows: Manhattan and Bronx- New Yor
 Lizht \& Power Co., \$1,445,000. the element of greatest value to the consumers is the changing over from a system of distribution known as a radial distribution to a newly developed system called network distribution. "This part of the program is con.,
cerned entirely
with street mains that serve alternating current consumers., cerned entirely with trreet mains tor serve alternating current is an engineering development of the last few years. It is regarded as the most entent distribuon the electrical art has prod cend the one yilicing a sidest meas mains bound together block by block. This grid or netwark is tied in by feeders in such a way that if an accident occurred to a street main, or even ould not be interrupted because current would come by a different route rom transformers and mains in other blocks."-V. 129, p. 3011.
New York State Railways.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of certificates of
Thest issued by the Equitable Trust Co. of New York for $\$ 13,457,000$
 ance under the terms of the deposit agreement.
The certificates of deposit are or will be issued under a deposit agreement dated Nov. 41929, , Law and such holders of 1st consol. mtge. bonds as shall become parties to the agreement.

Railway operating revs,
Railway operating exps_
Taxes----------
Gross income-
Interest on bonds--..-.-.
Other int. \& deductions.
Net income-in̄-. fund
Approp for siniking
Balance \& surplus.

## -V. 129, p. 3964.

Northern State
G12 Mos. Ended Oct. 31 Gross earnings

Net earnings, including other income.-......--\$17,321,797
-V .129, p. $3964.365,823$ 12 Months Ended Oct. $31-$ Gross earnings

Net earnings, including other income----------
$-\mathrm{V}, 129,955,422$
$\$ 6,356,345$
Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp.-Gas Deliveries.President Thomas R. Weymouth announces that deliveries of natural
gas to customers of the corporation on Dec. 181929 were $203,000.000$ cubic feet, constituting the largest quantity delivered in any day by the
corporation during its entire 22 years of operation. The corporation's gross and net earnings are showing consistent increases over 1928 . Its
gross earnings for the 10 months ended Oct. 311929 were $\$ 8,653,907$ as compared with $\$ 7,995,364$ a expenses, maintenance and taxes for the period were $\$ 3,538,000$ as com-
pared with $\$ 3,017,000$ for the corresponding period of $1928 .-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3473$.

Peoples Light \& Power Corp.- Bids for Property.-
gas properties at Danville, Va, orfering $\$ 3,750,000$. It outlined through gas properties at Danvile, a a.e. ofrering $\$ 3,75$,0m . It outlined through e building of a hydro-electric station 70 miles away.
The town council deferred action until Dec. 30 .-V. 129 , p. 3800.
Philadelphia Co.-Earnings.-
Philadelphia Co.- Months Ended Oct. 31 -
12
Gross earnings

Net earnings. including other income $\qquad$ $-\overline{\$ 32,588,785} \overline{\$ 29,142,635}$
.
Public Service Electric \& Gas Co.- New Record.
The power stations of this company. a subsidiary of the Public Service
Corp. of New Jersey, were called upon to furnish a record output of elecCorp. of New Jersey, were ealled upon to furnish a record output of elec-
trictit on Dec. 16. when the 'load, established a new hish record of 536,600
The previous peak load record was 486.500 k .w. on Dec. 17 triowatts. The previous peak load record was $486,500 \mathrm{k}$. W, on Dec. 17
ldilon
1928 Demand on the electric system usually reaches its highet point in ecember when.
Public Utility Holding Corp. of America.-Outlines Investment Policy.-
As the result of recent reports concerning the corporation, which at
the time of its organization by Harris. Forbes interests last September, the time of its organization by Harris, Forbes interests last september,
 not an investment trust, in that it is the policy of the corporation to acanuire eativey large interests in comparatively few enterprises, although its
permanent investments will probably all consist of large minority interests.
for it is not the present policy of the management to assume permanent Ooratis rot responsibilitity for ony any ofthe management to assume permanent anterprises, but rather to hold a
operity substes where the management of the corporation is represented on the panard of directors and to the development and success of which the cor-:-
board poration is able to contribute, thereby increasing the yalue of its holdings."
"Control of utility companies." said Mr. Burroughs. ${ }^{\text {will }}$ be acquired only in such cases as our management sees an opportunity (1) to revamp
the capital structure soa to increase the earning power of the equity stock
 name during the development period.
In short it is the purpose of tho corporation only to invest its capital throughe from the investment of capital. in addition to the normal profits "In yiew of the fact that the investments of the corporation are pri-
marily in a comparatively few relatively large blocks of securities, it follows that the quoted market prices of these securities in no sense. represent
the value of the blocks held by Public Utility Holding. At the present the value of the blocks held by Public Utility Holding. At the present
time over $80 \%$ of the fixed Investments of the corporation are represented
by securities of seven utility groups which we either control or in which we have a substantial position; approximately $6 \%$ has been invested as a
preliminary preoum 711 her has been invested in securities of companies in which the about to have an interest having less than $6 \%$ represented by general market
securities which, if liquidated under present conditions, would show a loss securities which, if liquidated under presencont of Public Utility Holding
of 40c. per share on the otstanding amount
Corr. these investments under present conditions, as the Public Utility Holding
tanagement feels that all are intrinsically sound and under normal market conditions worth substantially in excess of the cost thereof to Public
Utility Holding Corp
in whither Public Utility
Holding eeach of thesese to acquir a macior siterest if opportunity offered." sufficiently long period to make a report of income realized or anticipated sumt would be indicative of its earning power. In additition to certain
that wand
demand loans which it has made to companies in which it has an important demand loans, which it has made to companies in which it has an important
interest, the corporation's cash position is strong and it has no indebtedness of any charater.
There are now than 20,000 holders of the common stock, the
average holding of which, exclusive of the blocks held by the owners of average holding of which, exclusive of the blocks held by
the class A stock, is well below 100 shares.-V. 129, p. 3964.

Radio Corporation of America.- New Tube Co. Formed. Gen. James G. Harbord, Pres. of the Radio Corp. of America; Gerara
SWope. rres. of the General Electric Co.. and Walter Cary, Pres. of the
Westinghouse Lamp Co. Dec. 21 made the following anyouncement to Westinghouse Lamp o.ing
"As a reorganization of a part of the vacuum tube activities of the Radio Corp. of America, general thectra Radiotron Co., Inc. Beginning with Jan. 1 1930, the new company will carry on research activities, as well as the ensineering, manuracturing and selling activities io conection with vacuum tubes for use in radio receiving sets in the hame entertainment
field, now sold by the Radio Corp. of America and manufactured the General Electric and Westinghouse Companies. in its field, of the broad research facilities of the General Electric and manufacure and sale in the new company will undoubtedly enable it to mannuacure and effectively meet the responsibility of leadership which rests upon
full founders of the radio industry in America. It will mean greater flexi-
the formen the founders of the radio industry bility bility of manufacturing and closer responsiveness.
of the public and of the merchandsing situation. it will make possible added economy in merchandising and manufacturing and will accelerate
the commercial development of the great technical advances assured by the closer co-operation of the companies
The President of the ROA Radion Co . will be Mr. T. W. Frech, now a Vice-President of the General Electric

Court Grants De Forest Radio Permanent Injunction.Judge Hugh M. Morris in the United states inistrction restraining the company from using the "contract clause" among licensed manufacturers or radio sets in the case of the DeForest Co. et al. against the Radio Corp.
of America, and then granted the request for an appeal by the defendants to the Thirr Circuit Court of Appeals. Radio Oo., the Northern Manufacturing Coer United Radio and Electric Corp., Teievocal Corn. and Harry Chirelstein, doing business under the name of the Sonatron tube corp. against the decision is based on the second sentence of certain contracts in evidence in the case, entered into between certain This part of the contract, for the sale of radio tubes on the condition that the purchasers shall not use or deal in the goods of a competitor or com-
petitors of the seller, in that the effect of such a contract was to substantially essen compertion $\begin{aligned} & \text { such tubes, is held to be to create a of the clay an }\end{aligned}$ The decree grants a permanent injunction restraining the officers and employes of the Radio Corp. of America from enforcing or attempting to enforce directiy or indirectiy the contracts or sale to have the bill and supplemental bill of the plaintiffs dismissed was denied in the decree and the
DeForest Radio Co., et alf, are to recover from the Radio Corp. of America The costs of the sidit Dec. 23 was based on the ground that the court erred in evidence is said to have been permitted that was not, in the opinion of the defendants. pertinent, and that the so-called clause about contracts was misconstrued.
The defend
The defendants were required to file bond for $\$ 500$ and the leave to appeal
Reading Transit Co.-Protective Committee Formed.The committee (belolv) has been formed to protect the interests. of the
holders of the several bond issues of the corporations composing the "Read-
 mortgage $6 \%$ bonds of the Lebanon Valley Street Ry. as of July 11929 , and anticipating the default in the payment of the principal and (or) interes
of the bonds of the several issues (below), as the same become due and payable, united action for the protection of the interest of the holders of the payabs is imperative.
The committe
The committee deems it necessary that a comprehensive and impartial examination.be made of the operation of the various companies componing properties, tecuring the bonds, and generally of the affairs and the manage ment of these companies
The effort put forth by
The effort put forth by the Associated Gas \& Electric Co, evidenced.by
its various letters to the bondholders, to accuire these bonds upon its own its various letters to the bon anolders, to accuire these bonds upon its own be protected by a committee having no affiliation with the Associated Ga
$\&$ Electric Co. Interests, and the bondholders can rest assured that they maa rely on this committee for independent investigation and action in behalf of those who deposit their bonds with the committee.
An examination of the facts publicly avaliable even without the through
investigation contemplated by the committee) will show that what is now offered Is not commentsurate with the rear value of the bonds.
Bonds with all unpaid coupons attached should be deposited with the Fidelity-Philadelephia Trust Co.135 South Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
Which has agreed to act as depositary under a deposit agreement, dated Which has agge
Dec. 91929 . Dec. 9 committee undertakes to represent only those bonds which are
Teposited with it and the unusual situation confronting the bondholders
dre requires that the bonds shound be deposited with the committee at once.
The following bond issues are included in the "Reading Transit Group.
 Boyertown \& Pottstown Ry.. ist mtge. gold 5s, due 1936.


## Montgomery County Passenger Ry., 1 st mtge. gold 6s, due 1923




Due 1931. Trappe \& Limerick Electric Street Ry. Ist mtge. gold 41/5s, due 1931 .
United Traction Co.-Oley Valley Ry., $5 \%$ stock trust certificates, due Committee.- Ledyard Heckscher, Chairman, (Director, Fidellty-Philadelphia Trust Co.) Kurtz A. Fichtorn, Reading, Pa., George D. Snyder,
(Sec, Reading Cieaning House Association) A. Raymond Bishop, Asst:
Treas., Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.) with Breeding. Burkhardt, Rotan
$\&$ Harris, Counsel and Andrew E. Ford, Sec., 814 Packard Building, Phila-
delphia, Pa. $V$. 129, p. 3167 .
Republic Service Corp.-Notes Offered.-Baker, Young \& Co. are offering an issue of $\$ 500,000$ one-year $6 \%$ convertible coupon notes.
Dated Dec. 2 1929: due Dec. 1 1930. Int. payable (J. \& \& D.) in Phila-
dellota, PP. Denom: 81.000 . Red. ail or part on any date prior to
turity



 tax. Na. H. income ta.
1st lien canitatization (Upon Completion of Present Financing Ist Iien coliateral trust $5 \%$ series "A" bonds S6\% oune-yatar converteribe coupon noters
Common stockreferred stock (no par)

## ommonstock (no par

Data from Letter of F. W. Harris, Vice-Pres. of the Com
Company
Company,-Incorp. in Delaware. Controls through stock ownership electric light and power companies, furnishing without comperition, approximately 84,500 in Pennsylvania and Virginia. The combined electric generating capacity is $9,025 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{w}$. of which 5,400 . The combined electric
The properties at present have more than 1.100 miles of transmission The properties at present have more than 1,100 miles of transmission, and tomers. Approximately $95 \%$ of the gross operating earnings and $96 \%$ of
the net operating earnings is derived from the sale of electricity for power
and light. The remainder is from water Earnings.-Consolidated earnings for the 12 months ended service. 1929, for ali properties owned that date were as follows (in these sept. 30 nterest charges are deducted on the basis of the completion of the present Gross earning
Operating and taxes
Operating income
Other income, net
Total income.
Depreciation

Balance.
nterest one
Balance
Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to refund maturing obligations and for
Rochester Railway.-Bondholders Protective Committee.The holders of the $5 \%$ second mtge. gold bonds due Dec. 11933 are in By circular letter dated Oct
ies Co.. Inc., made an offer to accept the above-mas \& Electric Securiof their face value in payment for Associated Gas \& Electric Co. $\$ 8$ interestoaring allotment certificates at $\$ 133$ : and on Dec 1 1929, default occurred
in the payment of the interest then due and payable on the bonds.
The committee (below) has been requested amount of the bonds to form a committee made up of members of a large hat the offer above referred to should be carefull, and are of the opinion mine if it fairly represents the value of said bonds. It is strongly determended that under no circumstances should the offer be accepted pending In view of the situation
payment of interest, it is very important the offer and the default in the for their own protection, should organize at once for united action under Holders of the bonds are therefore requested to
with the depositary or sub-depositary requested to deposit their bonds posited must bear the coupon maturing Dec. 11929 , and all subsequent
coupons. Depositary. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.. 135 South Broad St.
Philadelphia, Pa.; Sub-Depositary, Fidelity \& Columbia Trust Co., Louis-Committee.-Henry G. Brengle, Ohairman; Arthur V. Morton, Menefee Broad St, Phila, Pa. Counsel, and Miles S. Altemose, Secretary, 135
So. Broad'St., Phila., Pa.-V. 129 , poris 3167 .

San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings 12 Months Ended Oct. 31Gross earnings Net earnings-

## Net earnings, including other income

## cide

Sierra Pacific Electric Co.-Subscriptions Expire Jan. 3 . to new common stock of the company at $\$ 40$ a share have been reminded by the company that rights expire at the close of business Friday, Jan, 3

## date.-V. 129, p. 3012.

## Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.-

 Corporate Structure.-Notices have -To Vote Changes in holders of Standard Gas \& Electric Co, and Standard Power \& Light Corp. of special stockholders' meetings to be held Jan. 7, to approve certain important transactions and changes in the corporate structures of the companies which will have the effect of uniting them in a more compact system and provide a favorable basis for further expansion
Among other things, it is proposed that the present assets of Standard Power \& Light Corp., which include over $94 \%$ of the common stock of the Philadelphia Co. be transferred to Standard Gas \& Electric Co. The Philadelphia Co. is one of the oldest and most important public utility companies, and its operations have been singularly successful over a long period of years. This company controls Duquesne Light Co. and, through this company anl various other subsidiaries, furnishes power and light, gas and transportation services to the city of Pittsburgh and adjacent territory. It is proposed that Standard Power \& Light Corp. acquire, in connection with this transfer and from others, a majority of the common stock of Standard Gas \& Electric Co., which common stock will be the sole voting stock of that company.

Announcement of the plan was made by John J. O'Brien President of Standard Gas \& Electric Co.
 Control of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. since its inception, and the United
 Co a and Standard Power \& Light Corp. Will be composed of representatives
of the Bylledgy and the United States interests.
H. M. Byllesby
 H. M. Byliesby \& Co. was founded in 1902 and is one of the prominent
American banking houses, being conspicuously successful in the financing Amerkan aanking houses, being conspicuousy
of public utility, industriai and other enterprises.
United States Electric United States Electric Power Corp. Was organized in Sept. 1929, by
Unite Founders Corp, The American Founders Group, Hydro Electric
Securities Corp. Harris. Forbes Coren
 de Generale Belpique, Brussels, are also represented on the United States Standard Gas \& Electric Co, is one of the outstanding public utility
companies of the United states, with consolidated gross earnings in excess ootal of 1,554 commmunities in 20 ntates with a population of $6,100,000$ st. Paul, San trantant communities served are Pittsburgh. Minneapolis, Casper, W. Yo.; Pueblo, Colo.; Sioux Fhalls, S. D. Wis.: Manominee, Mich: lectric and steam-electric, of $1,373,081$ killowatts, with 155 , both hydrototal installed hydro-electric and steam setion of this, additiona capacity the $4,500,000,000$. The . The annual kilowatt hour output is approximately cubic feet and have an annual output of approximately $45,000,000,000$ The total number of consumers served is $1,572,193$ and the combined
assets of the system exceed $\$ 1,100,000,000$. The propositions to be voted on Jan. 7 by the stockholders follow
(1). A proposed amendment of the certificate of incorporation. A brief
summary of the changes to be effected by the proposed amendment is as (a) The increase of the authorized common stock from $3,000,000$ share non-cum sor (b) Provision that upon the redemption or purchase of all the outstan sing 6oidern-cum. stock and the elminination otherwise in the certificate of incorporation or by statate provided;
(c) Provision for
with or without ced; meeting of the storsholders, and that in case of such removal any special so resurgion may be filled at said special meeting or at any subsequent meet
ing; provision that the cause by the vote of $80 \%$ in number of the full board of directors without remove, that the vacancy so resulting may be filled as provided in the apart out of any of the dirds of this nis conpany aro empowered to set reserv or reserves for provision that the by-laws of this company, whether adopted by the stockor any part more than a majority in number of the full board of majority . actions for or on behalf of this company as may be specified therein. comprehensive provisions for the management and conduct of the buining affairs property of this company and the regulation and government of its number Including by-laws requiring the vote or consent of three-fourths in or approval of various acts and transactions of or on behalf of the acausition consider and vote upon the questions of (a) authorizing the release from it of all its interest in certain engineering and (or) manage pantent of in consideration of the assumption by this company of the
patterest of $\$ 24,000,0006 \%$ gold debentures of
Standard Power \& Light Corp., due Feb. 1157 the company for cancellation of 2,997 , 014 shares of partic, pref. stock of
Standard Power \& Light Corp the issuance by this company to standard
Po and 600,000 shares of com. stock of this company and the payment by this company to standard Power \& Light Corp. with certain cash adjustments, and (or) marketable securities (other than common stock of Philadelphia Co., stocks of various classes of Market Street Ry, and certain bonds of Corp. all as more fully set forth this company by standara entered into, subject to the approval of the stockholders or by this company with Standard Power \& Light Corp.; (b) ratifying the
execution of said agreement and authorizing the performance and
 burg, Thalmann \& Co, providing in substance the terms of the consent of
said respective parties for the release of this company from all still executory
provisions binding provisions binding upon it of a certain agreement dated March 221926 held on Aprofore approved at a meeting of stockholders of this company
1926 made of a certain escrow arreement, dated April 23
1926 ant to the provisions of the aforesaid agreement dated March 22 1926. (d) authorizing the performance of the said Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co.; (e) authorizing and ratifying all acts of the with any of the aforesaid matters, and (f) ratifying, confirming and ap-
proving any or all transactions between this company and $\mathbf{H}$. \& Co. and between this company and any other corporation (which may or of this company were or are personally interested, since the organizators. of this company, which may be in substance set forth in a report to be contemplated that the said H. M. Byllesby \& Co., upon the fuli consumwill surrender to this company all shares of submitted to said meeting, company owned by H. M. Byllesby \& Co. against payment therefor to it A majority of the directors of this company of such stock so surrendered. interested in $\mathbf{H}, \mathbf{M}$. Byllesby \& Co.; certain directors of this company and Corp.; H. M. Byllesby \& Co. owns and expects to continue to own Light consummatio interest in Standatd Power \& Light Corp., which upon the consummation of \& Light Corp. will own a majority of the outstanding
Standard Power
common stock of this company.
J. J. O'Brien

The increase in the authorized a letter to the stockholders says: permit your company to raise capital for additional investment in its purchase or consolidation of additional properties and for medium for the purposes.
It has been the policy of your company constantly to increase its interests structure of its system and this companies and to simplify the corporate of your board of directors from time to time. Through its present ownership company has, subject to the prior claim of the hold Power \& Light Corp., pref. stock of Standard Power \& Light Corp. and subject to the rights of of which common stock company now owns), voting control of the prop-
erties of Philadelphia Co. Directors deem it in the interests of your company to acquire direct ownership of air the assets or standar, agower en
Light Corp. free from any prior or other claims, pursuant to the areement
Leferred to in the enclosed notice, which comprise, in addition to other referred to in the enclosed notice, which comprise, in addition to other
assets.over $9 \% \%$ of the outstanding common stock of Philadelphia Co. Philadelphia Co. controls a system of properties in which are comprised
aluable and strategic public utilities furnishing electric light and power, gas and street railway services to the city of Pittsburgh and surrounding
territory. erritory.
rfoury company will be controlled by H. M. Byllesby \& Co. and new
ffiliated interests, and your company and its properties will remain under Byllesby management.
In connection with the foregoing the New York "Times," says:
Participating in the control of the $\$ 1,100,000,000$ Standard Gas \& Elec-
ric System, hitherto held by H. M. Byllesby \& Co, alone, will be shared tric System, hitherto held by H. M. Bylesiy o Co. alone, Whrobe shared
by the latter with the United States Electric Power Corp., controlled by the
Harris. Forbes Corp., and a large international banking group, upon consummation of the reorganization plan just announced.
The new group, which has won its way to a dominant financial position of common shares in Standard Gas \& Electricc Will be the princinal
interest represented on the board of the Standard Power \& Light, which interest represented on the board of the Standara power
is to becomee holding company for the entire Standard system
He Bylesby interests will retain their position as managers and operGas \& Electric Co.. Which will become a subsidiary of Standard Power \&
Light, formerly a standard Gas subsidiary. Throush Standard Gas \& Electrica allt the other properties of the ssstem will be held.
in September pooled in that company their respective holdings of Standard Gas \& Electric common stock, adding thereto through open market purthrough an issue of $1,00,000$ shares of $\$ 1$ par $6 \%$ preferred stock, which
had one vote for every share.
had one vote arose over representation of the large common stockholdings on the board of directors of Standard Gas, but remained in suspense upon
the institution of direct negotiations between the Byllesby interests and the group of common stockholders. These negotiations took a friendly $t$
some weeks ago, and were consummated by a full agreement on Dec. 21 . The agreement resulted in a plan of reorganization of the Standard System, which is now presented to stockholders of the two principal companies involved
financial strength for the system than was enjoyed by the Byllesby interests alone. It entails full co-operation between the new and the old interests, systems, a substantial expansion of the Standard System is looked for at
 Net earnings-
Other income


- $\$ 75,821,692$ Net earnings. including other income
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3965$.

Standard Power \& Light Corp.-To Become Holding Company for Entire Standard Gas Group.-A special meeting of the stockholders has been called for Jan. 7, for the following purposes:
corporation of all its rote upon the question of authorizing the sale by the cordoration of all its property and assets upon such terms and conditions
and for sution as directors deems expedient and for the best
interests of the corporation as sit interests of the corporation as set forth in an agreement dated Dec. 211929
between the corporation and Standard Gas \& Electric Co which agreement provides in substance for a transfer of dll of the assets of the corporation to
Standard Gas \& Electric Co. and the surrender by the corporation of its right to share in the profits arising from certain en enineering and (or) manage (a) The assumption by Standard Gas \& Electric Co. of the principal and
interest of the $\$ 24,000,0006 \%$ gold debentures due Feb. 11957 . (b) The surrender by Standard Gas \& Electric Co. Por cancellation of all (c) The issuance by Standard Gas \& Electric Co. to this corporation of
220,000 shares (no par value) prior preference stock, $\$ 7$ cumulative, of tandard Gas \& Electric Co. and 600,000 shares of common stock (no par
value) of Standard Gas \& Electric Co., on which annual dividends are at present being declared at the rate of $\$ 3.50$ per share.
(d) The payment by Standard Gas \& Electric Co. of an amount of cash quivalent to the cash, accounts receivable and readily marketable securi-
ties (other than stocks of Philadelphia Co. and Market Street Ry, and bonds © Sierra \& San Francisco Power Co.) to be transterred by this corporation to Standard Gas \& Electric Co. Cash adjustment will be made covering
ccrued interest on the $6 \%$ debentures of this corporation, accumulated nnd unpaid dividends on its participating preferred stock, accrued dividents dividenco on the prior preference stock, S7. cummulative, or Standard Gas \&
Electric Co, and accrued dividends on the common stock of Standard Gas Electric Co. and accrued dividends on the common stock of standard Gas
$\&$ Electric Co.., all as of the date of transfer, and covering enininering and E Electric Co., all as of the date of transfer, and covering encineering and
(or) management services to the last day of the month preceding the date or transfer.
2. To consider and vote upon the question of authorizing the acquisition y this corporation tro (no par) of Standard Gas \& Electric Co., simultaneously with the acquisition by this corporation or 600.000 shares of the common stock of Standard Gas \& Electric CO, substantially upon the terms nce by this corporation to United states Electric Power Corp. of 880,000 shares of common the amendment of the certificate of incorporation of this 3 For the
of the certificate of incorporation or the corporation. A brief summary of he changes to be erfected by said proposed amendment is as follows: $4,600,000$ to $8,437,014$, the increase being represented by the authority to issue $1,500,000$ shares of junior preferred stock, $1,500,000$ shares of common
stock and $1,500,000$ shares of common stock series B in addition to the classes of shares heretorore authorized, and the reduction in the authorized number ore
the number of shares of participating p pererred stock now outstanding, and
the reduction in the authorized number of shares of common stock as now outstanding (designated in the amendment and hereinafter referred to as of old common stock now outstanding.
(b) In lieu of the present provision that the participating preferred stock shall not be callable by the corporation at any price, the participating on any date, at the option of the corporation, at $\$ 51$ per share and in part (c) Upon the filing and recording of a certificate to amend the certificate of incorporation so as to eliminate all reference to the participating preferred 1. Each share of old common stock outstanding shall be reclassified into one share of common stock and one share of common stock, series $\mathbf{B}$.
2. No theretofore authorized but unissued shares of old commo may thereatter be issuued by the corporation upon any terms or for any tion requiring the vote or consent of the holders of the old common stock as heretofore authorized for the election of directors or the performance of
any act shall immediately cease to have any effect for any purpose what
3. The holders of the issued and outstanding old common stock shall have no rights as stockhotiders or the corporation except to receive in lieu
4. The distinctions between the respective powers and preferences of the directors and common stock drectors shalioe elminated and abolished and board of directors as class A directors and class B directors and shall continu as such with the respective powers as provided in the amendment until The common stock and the common stock series B are hereinafter referrec
to collectively as 'new common stock" in respect of all matters as to which
there is no
and rights.
and rights. The grantin preferred stock ing of power to the board of directors to issue the junior to the rights and preferences of the preferred stock but, except as to voting rights, their characteristics shall be otherwise fixed in the entire discretion issuance thereof, provided that no junior preferred stock shall be issued A majo participating preferred stock shall be outstanding.
A the board or directors of Standard Power \& Light Corp.
now are likewise directors of Standard Gas \& Electric Co, and H. M now are likewise directors of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. and M. Mo. the completion of the transactions proposed and it it expected that the
United States Electric Power Corp. will own more than a majority of the common
proposed
J. J. O'Brien, President, in a letter to stockholders says: Shareholders will be asked to approve certain important transactions and
changes in the corporate structure which will be presented in detail at the meeting.
It is proposed that the present assets of your corporation be transferred It is proposed that the present assets of your corporation be transferred
to Standard Gas \& Electrice Co and that your corporation a cauire among
ont

Your corporation, when this has been consummated with your approval,
will benefit from the growth of the entire system of Standard Gas \& Electric . including the properties to be transterred to it by this condoration. The proposal frther contemplates the entor 2,997.014 shares of participatis precerc Co of the principal and in, the of the $\$ 24.000,000$ of outstanding debentures of your corporation, and the split-up of the presently outstanding common stock of your corporation into two series, one suare of each series to be issued in respe of each share outstanding common stock will receive two shares for one and the presently outstanding 440.000 shares of
represented by of the accuisition. of shares of common stock of Standard Gas
As and
EIectric Co there will be issued an additional 880,000 shares of the new ommon stock of $y$
Inammuch as dividends on the outstanding preferred stock of your corpora-
tion will be fully covered by the dividends on the prior preference stock, \$7 cumulative, of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. to be acquired by your corporation, as a part of the exchange of properties, all dividends which may hereafter be declared and paid on the common stoek of standard Gas \& Electric
Co, to be owned by your corporation, in the event that the proposals are consummated with your approval, will be available, after payment of
operating expenses, for declaration of dividends upon both seires of new operating expenses,
common stock, share and share Your board of directors beileves that the advantages of the proposed plan
from the standpoint of all classes of stockholders of your corpation are manifest. Your approval is asked for certain changes in the certificate of incorporation, the adoption of new by-laws and the ratification of contracts
necessary for the consummation of all of the above matter.-V. 129, p. 3636 .

## Texas Public Service Co.-Record Output.-

This company, a subsidiary of the Peoples Light \& Power Corp. reports
that on Saturday, Dec. 21 , its natural gas "send-out" in Austin, Tex. for the day exceeded $10,000,000$ cubic feet of gas, the largest send-out for one day since the company began distributing nataral gas in Austin in 350,000 cubic feet in Feb. 1929.-V. 100, p. 145.
United Gas Improvement Co.-Larger Dividend.per share on the common stock (no par value) payable March 31 to holders of record Feb. 28. A quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share, recently declared, is payable on Dec. 31 next-V. 129, p. 3327

Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-Listing.-
Titional shares of class A stock (no par value) on ofricial notice of issuance and payment in full by sale to stockholders in lieu of cash dividend, making On Nov. 29 the directors authorized the issuance of 30,000 shares of class $A$ stock to continue the corporation's policy of offer
such sto sucr stock to class A stockholders to be paid for by cash dividiend for the
current quarter of 50 c . per share, payable Jan. 2, such sale to be at the
rate of $\$ 20$ per share. rate of $\$ 20$ per share


## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Dec. 21 .- (a) Annual report of Comp-
troller of Ourency Pole amendment to McFadden Act recommended troller of Currency pole amendment to Maradden Act recom Monde-
to permit National banks to estabilish branches in trade areas in which
they are situated, p. 3863 . (b) Further decline in wholesale prices in







Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common

Air Investors, Inc.-Outlook, \&c.-
says: The recent break in the stock market was particularly severe in aviation shares. Thirty-three aviation companies was particularly severe in aviation
New Yorks are listed on the
Ntock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange declined
 and
listed securities owned by Air Investors, Inc., on Dec. 111929 , amounted
to $56 \%$ of their const. THere were 165.124 shares common stock and 81,663 shares conv. pref.
stock outstanding in the hands of the public on Dec. 111929 . On the latter date there was an asset value for each share of pref. stock of $\$ 31.80$,
of which $\$ 25.40$ per share represented the market value of the listed se-
onjites of which $\$ 25.40$ per share represented the market value of the Histed se-
curities and cash and 86.40 the $v$ value of the securities owned in which there Was no public market, but after depreciating in the same percentage as the
listed holdings. Eishty per cent or the investments at cost were in listed Prior to the break in the stock market the corporation sold all of its
holdings in six aviation companies and reduced its holdings in others. The proceeds of these sales were invested largely in dividend payings stocks. not wholly dependent upon the aviation industry, such as: Aluminum Co.
of America, Bohn Aluminum \& Brass Corp., Bendix Aviation Corp.,
Thompson Products Inc Thompson Products, Inc. The latest a vailabie reports indicate that the earnings for 1929 applicable market valuation notwithstanding that the list inctudes several companies which will probably show no net earnings this year and which are held for The devectopmentens in one thy industry during the last four months have
indicated that certain of the corporation s-investments have more favorIndicated that certain of the corporations-investments have a more favorment to dispose of the less desirable and in doing so entail losses which will In the judgment of the management the corporation
favorable position for future growth.-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .2858$.

Alliance Realty Co.-Extra Dividend of 50 Cents-Rate Also Increased. -The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share and an extra dividend of 50 cents per share on the outstanding 132,000 shares of com. stock of no par value, both payable Jan. 23 to holders of record Jan. 10. Regular quarterly distributions of 621/2 cents per share were made in 1929 and 1928 and in addition an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in cash was paid in Jan. 1929 and 1928, a $10 \%$ stock distribution made in February last and a dividend of $\$ 10$ per share in $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock paid on April 10 1928.-V. 129, p. 797.

## Allied Chemical \& Dye Corp.-Listing.-

 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 108,905 issuance as a stock dividend, making the total amount applied for $2,287,442$ As the consideration for the issue of shares required to pay the stockdividend there will be capitalized, out of surplus of the corporation, the or each share issued in payment of the dividend, which is ter amount per share thich the previously issued common stock ha
been capitalized.-V.129, p. 3475 .
Allied Products Corp.-Initial Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of 50c. per share on the
common stock, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 26 . $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p}, 3803$.

## American Bemberg Corp.-Outlook for 1930.-

Vice-President A. M. Tenney, says in part:
acceptance of Bemberg as a quality product for a quality market. consumer The increasing use of Bemberg py the silk industry, which recognizes the growing importance of Bemborg in combination as well as all Bemberg
fabrics has been most rratifying during the past year. fabrics has been most cratifying during the past year.
The outlook for 1930 production of Bemberg is decidedly optimistic.
Special effort will be made to meet the dembands of those buyers who wili necessarily scrutinize value and serviceability more closely in 1930. Shifting of markets due to contracted buying power will naturally operate to the In 1930 American Bemberg will continue its policy to produce and to mer.
chandise along lines that assure maximum profit for manufacturers and chandise along lines that assure maximum profit for manufacturers and in volume is anticipated-especially in view of the fact that the new style silhouette necessitated an increased yardage and also demands the exact
qualities which are inherent in Bemberg.-V. 128, p. 4006 .
American Depositor Corp.-Rights.-
In addition to a regular semi-annual dividend of 35 cents per share and an
xtra cash dividend of approximately 45 cents, holders of corporate trust shares will recive on Dec. 31 1929, rights entitilig them to suncscribe to additional shares at $5 \%$ under the market price, it was announced by the
American Depositor Corp. O N Now York, sponsors of corporate trust shares.
At present market levels the value of the rights plus the resular At present market levels the value, of the rights plus the resular and
extra cash dividend sives the holder of corporate trust shares a return of better than $26 \%$. Corporate trust shares is a fixed investment trust ogether with a cash reserve fund. Distributions are made to holders of corporate trust shares semi-annually comprise all earnings on the portfolio of underiying stocks, together with nterest on the cash reserve fund.-V. 129, p. 3803.
American Electric Securities Corp.-Earnings.The company reports for the 12 months ended on Nov, 301929 net taxes, to $\$ 5.79$ a share on the participating preferred shares outstanding.

[^6]shares are outstanding, 500,000 shares of common stock, class "A" Jof
Which
clacs 300,000 shares are outstanding, and 500,000 shares of common stock, Since the incorporch are outstandmany dividends have been paid at the
 class "A" or class "B" common stock. Preferred shares have no voting
rights except under specified conditions.
Both class " $A$ " and class " $B$ " common shares have voting rights.
On Nov. 15 . 1928 thore were 1 isted upon the Exchange the $\$ 3$ series 1 st
pref. allotment certificates representing 200,000 shares of the $\$ 3$ series 1 st pref. allotment certificates representing 200,000 shares of the $\$ 3$ series 1 st
pref. stock and 200,000 shares of common stock class "A."-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .2539$.

American Hardware Corp.-Extra Dividend.-The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the outstanding 496,000 shares of capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 17. An extra of like amount was paid on Jan. 2 last. The stock is also on a $\$ 4$ annual dividend basis, payable quarterly.-V. 128, p. 2094.

American Ice Co.-Extra Dividend.-The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 c . a share and an extra dividend of \$1 a share on the common stock (no par value) and the regular quarterly dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ on the pref. stock, all payable Jan. 25 to holders of record Jan. 7. A quarterly distribution of 75c. a share was made on the common stock on Oct. 25 last.
The company paid quarterly dividends of 50 c. a share on this issue from
Oct. 251927 to July 25 1929, incl., and in addition an extra dividend of Ooc. a share was paid on Jan. 25 in 1928, and one of $\$ 1$ a share on Jan. 25 1929.
V. i29, p. 3638 .

American Piano Co.-Branches in Receivership.last equity receivership into which the American Piano Co. Was petitioned clude seven of its subsidiaries. These companies control many well-known
trade names trade names in the piano business. Insolvency of the group has never
been alleged. The American Piano Co. consented to the action admitting
embarrassment because of a lack of ready cash to meet obligations agrreembarrassment because of a la
gating more than $\$ 1,200.000$.
The subsidiaries are Chiciering \& Sons, the Ampico Corp. William
Knabe \& Co., Inc.; Mason \& Hamlin Co.; Foster Armstrong Co can Piano Trading Co., and American Piano Retail Stores, Inc. AmeriIrving Trust Co, was appointed equity receiver in each of these cases.
Chickering \& Sons is a Massachusetts corporation capitalized at $\$ 100,000$. It William Knabe \& Co $\$ 538,000$ and its assets at $\$$ Its liabilities are estimated at $\$ 286,000$ and its assets at $\$ 415,0000$,
The Ampico Corp. is a New York concern with a capltalization of $\$ 100$,
000 , Mason \& Hamlin Co. of Massachusetts, is capitailized at $\$ 100,000$. Its liabilities are placed at $\$ 431,000$ and its assets at $\$ 544,000$. of $\mathrm{Sn} 100,000$, has estimated liabilities of York concern with a capitalization
$\$ 97756,000$ and assets amounting to Tan Piano Retan Piano Strares, for which Co, capitalized at $\$ 2.000$, and the Ameri-
$\$ 119,000$ and assets amounting to \$119,000 and assets amounting to \$121,000.
Hugh D. McLellan has been appointed ancillary receiver for the company
in Massachusetts.--V. 129, p. 3967.
Anglo-American Corp. of So. Africa, Ltd.-Earnings.-
The following are the results of operation for the month of Nov. 1929: The following are the results of operation for the month of Nov. 1929:
Tons
Total Brakpan Mines, Ltd....
Springs Mines, Ltd
Sest Springs, Ltd $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Tons. } & \text { Total } \\ \text { Milled } & \text { Red.500 } \\ \text { Revenue. } \\ 67.700 & \varepsilon 141.025 \\ 67,700 & £ 136845 \\ 67,700 & E 78,901\end{array}$ Declaration of Dividends.-
Dividends have been declared payable to all shareholders of record Dec. 31
by the following companies: by the following companies.
 New Era Consolidated, Ltdil 24
The transfer registers wil be ciosed in each case from July 1 to Jan. 7 3d. 1930, both days inclusive.
Holders of share warrants to bearer will receive payment of dividends on the London office on presentation of the respective coupons on or after
Feb. 5 1930. In the case of Bralkpan Mines. Litd., coupons may also be Feb.
presented at the the case of Brakpan Mines, Ltd., coupons may also be
Credit Mobilier Erancais, $30-32$ Rue Taitbout, Paris. and in the case of Rand Selection Corp. Ltd.. at the office of the Guaranty
Trust Co. of New York, 27 Avenue des Arts, Brussels, Belgium. Share warrant holders who are resident in South Africa may obtain payment of In the case of shares of Brakpanp Minnes, Ltd., with didstinctive numbers
1 to 688,514 incl., dividend warrants posted to persons resident in France. and coupons paid by the London orfice to or for account of persons resident in France, and coupons paid by the Credit Mobilier Francais, Paris, will
be subject to a deduction on account of French transfer duty and French

Arundel Corporation.-Earnings.-
 1929.
$\$ 2,228.790$
$\$ 4.52$ 1928.
$\$ 1,70981$
83.81 -V. V . i29. p. p. 3968 .

## Associated Life Companies, Inc.-Acquisition.-

Announcement has been made by President Carey G. Arnett of the purchase by the company of substantial holdings in the shenandoah Life
Insurance Co. of Roanoke, Va. No changes in the location or personnel With the addition cone shenad
group, this company now controls or life to the Associated Life Cos. interest in companies having more than $\$ 275,000,000$ of insurance in force. progressed at a rate equalled by few companies in the entire country
in this brief period insurance in force has grown to approximately $\$ 85 .-$

 Massachusetts, Ohio, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Atlas Plywood Corp.-New Common Stock Placed \$2 Annual Dividend Basis.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share on the new capital stock, payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 2 .
This compares with a s4 annual basis for the old stock outstanding prior to
the 2-for-1 split-up. See V. Atlas Stores Corp.-Sales Increase.-
In a letter to the stockholders, Pres. Stein says sales for November were in excess or $\$ 2,100,000$, while October asgregated $\$ 1,980,000$, against $\$ 1$.-
866,000 in October 1928 ." Moreover," he continued, "current sales indicate December 1929 will be a banner month, far in excess orr lant sales ineember
or any previous month. This has resulted in a very substantial increase ings in purchases through recent consolidation with City Radio Store Inc., and Davega, Inc. There is every reason to anticlpate ea
common in excess of $\$ 4$ a share per annum."-V. 129, p. 3014 .

Auburn Automobile Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 3.479 ad-
itional shares of common stock (no par) on official notice of issue, as a tock dividend mating the total amount of common stock applied for,
177,430 shares.-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .3803$.
Baldwin Locomotive Works.-Bookings, \&ec--
Chairman Samuel M. Vauclain is quoted a a saying: "Our bookings for his year may reach a total of $\$ 45,000,000$, as aganst atal of $\$ 19,000,000$
in 1928 . There is some business pending which may be closed before the end of the year, so that we may have upward of $\$ 25.000,000$ of un-
finished business on our books as we go into 1930 , the best backlog of business which Baldwin has had in several years. This would compare with
a total of uffinished business of $\$ 5.600 .000$ on Jan . 1929, or more than
Jan of this year, and operations were better in the second half of the year than the firrst hair and outlook is for a good volume of business in 1930, with a
satisfactory volume of shipments throushout the year. Locomotive shipsants for 1929 will approximate $\$ 25,000,000$, which "Would compare with similar shipments of $\$ 21,000,000$ in 1928." -(Phila. "Financial Journal"),

Receives Order.-
The company has received an order for 39 locomotives from the Southern Pacific RR. The order amounts to $\$ 4,143,000$, it was stated. The order is

Barnet Leather Co., Inc.-New Subsid. to Be Organized. The stockhoiders on Dec. 23 approved the proposal of President oim the manufacture of so-called sport and specialty leathers. One-hair of the $\$ 400,000$ capital of the new company is to be subscribed by Mr. Lilly perLeather Co.
the plants at Little Falls be discontine recommendation that operations at
Bastian-Blessing Co.-Larger Dividend.-
directors have declared a quarterry dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable March. 1 to holders of record
Feb. 14. From Dec. 1 1928 to Sept. 1192 incl., quarterly dividends of

Bellanca Aircraft Corp.-Liquidating Value.-
In view of the low price at which a large block of stock has been sold on㲘 Cash, call loans and accounts rece vable..................-. $\$ 1,115,090$ Troperty and inventories assets thus amount to a total of $\$ 2,025,569$ as against current abilities amounting to s71 109.46. This shows a ratio fo assets to liabilities of 11 to 1 and shows a Ilquidating value on the 175.00 shares of no par value common
standing of approximately $\$ 10.50$ per share.-V. 129, p. 1127.
Borg-Warner Corp.-Earnings.He company reports for 11 months ended Nov. 30 1929, net profit of $\$ 7,155.803$ after all charges and FederaI taxes. Baiance arter deduction of ${ }^{2}$ minhare (par $\$ 10$ ) on $1,231,020$ shares of common stock. liabilities of $\$ 3,816,643$, a ratio of 5 to 1 . Property taxes and Federal income taxes accrued for payment during 1930, are included in current
liabilities figure. At Nov. 30 cash on hand was $\$ 3.510 .880$, while call hese two items, $\$ 8,295,701$ was 2.17 times the total of current liabilities at Nov. 30 . During November, cash call loans and marketable securities
ncreased $\$ 402,013$, while current liabilities decreased $\$ 868,338$.-V. 129 ,
$\underset{\text { Sroad Street Investment Co., Inc.- Plan }}{\text { Branty Management Co. below.--V. } 129, \text { p. } 2540 \text {. }}$.
See Security Management Co. below.-V. 129, p. 2540.
(Frank L.) Burns Coal Co.-Sale.-- 3041
By-Products Coke Corp.-Name Changed.-
See Interlake Iron Corp. below.-V. 129, p. 3015
Canadian General Investment Trust.-Omits Div.The directors of the Canadnan Trust have decided to omit dividends next due. The 75,000 shares, par $\$ 100$. of the Canadian General Investment
Trust were on a $\$ 6$ annual basis. The 80.000 outstanding shares par $\$ 100$
Tr of the second
basis. A letter to the shareholders of the Canadian General Investment Trust
states: 1 The directors have under consideration a proposal to reorganize states: The directors have under consideration a proposal to reorganize
the capital structure so as to permit of dividends, though probably on a lower basis, being resumed immediately," ,"ck market crash on this leading
The letter reveals the effect of the stock Canadanet prices of that date, was $\$ 119.56$ a share, while on Nov, 13 the value had declined to $\$ 85.69$ a share. On Dec. 9 the value
$\$ 96.92$ a share, but on Dec. 16 it was $\$ 95.12$, or $\$ 4.88$ below par.

Cardiff Corp.-Initial Common Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of $\$ 1$ a share on the com-
mon stock, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 23.-V. 128, p. 1059 .
Carreras, Ltd.-Earnings.-
Years Ended Oct. $31-$
Trading profits for year


Staff superannuation fund.
Other expenses
Net profit
Dividends paid....
Profit \& loss charges $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,013,967 \\ 230.37 \\ 685,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{r}8890,031 \\ 188,750 \\ 335,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$



## Total surplus $-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .396$

$\$ 2,002,911 \$ 1,904,888$
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.- $\$ 1$ Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 24 . Total payments for the
vear 1929 or $\$ 9$ per share compare with $\$ 8$ per share in cash and $662-3 \%$ year 1929 of $\$ 9$ per share compare
in stock in 1928 .-V. 129 , p. 636 .

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.-Correction.-
The item appearing under this heading in the "Chronicle" of Dec, 14.
page, 3804 should have been given under "Independent Pneumatic Tooi page $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3804, should have } \\ & \text { Co. } \\ & \text {, } 129, ~ p . ~ \\ & 3804 .\end{aligned}$

Childs Co.-Stock Offered Employees.-
Aproximately 10,000 employees are orfered an opportunity to buy
stock in the company at $\$ 50$ a share under a special subscritition plan
 Subscribers pay for checks. as owners of record, from the date of purchase
receive all dvidend che the year or more may purchase a maximum of 100 shares each. Employees earning between $\$ 4,000$ and $\$ 6,000$ may purchase 50 shares each. Titse
shares may be purchased by employees earning between $\$ 1,500$ and $\$ 2,500$
and 10 shares by empployees earning $\$ 1.500$ or less. income and to purchase securities which should grow in value as the effort of the employees as a $a$ whole to increase the business is realized," Mr
Smith said.
Employes are under no obligation to purchase stock Smith said. Employees are under no obligation to purchase stock under
this plan and their status as employees will in no way, be affected whether they do or do not apply for participation in the plan."
Employees who have been with the company for six months or longer are eligible to subscribe and may purchase fewer shares than those allotted 11930 The stock of the company has had a rance from $441 / 2$ to $753 / 8$ dividend payable on common stock March 10 1930.
The plan went into effect on Dec. 20 and employees wishing to subscribe may send their applications to Treasurer L. E. Buswell at the com1/2\% interest on the unpaid balance, but this is more.than offset by the There were outstanding 362,271 shares of common stock in the company on Sept in, in adition to 50,000 shares of $\$ 7$ pref. stock. There
are 1,644 stockholders in the Childs Co. owning common stock and 1,175
 of course, is owned in New York, but there are substantial holders also in
Connectis Delaware, Illinois. Massachusetts. New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Childs Company is the largest chain of restaurants in the United States and Canada, doing a business of approximately $\$ 30,000,000$ a year and having assets of approximately $\$$, $\$ 10.000,000$. Employees are allowed approximately three years to pay for the stock.
A maximum of 75,000 shares can be removed from the market by this plan.-V. 129, p. 3640 .
City Investing Co.-Two Common Dividends.payable Jan. 3. and March 3, both to holders of record Dec. 30. A similar
dividend was paid on the common stock on Feb. 1 1929.- V . 128 , p. 4161 .

## City Stores Co.-Earnings.-

## Month of November-

Sales.-1
$\begin{array}{ll}1929 . & 1928 . \\ 5,340,628 & \$ 1,217.239 \\ 383,587 & 135,334\end{array}$
Claude Neon Lights, Inc.-Associated Cos. Report Increase for November.-
Teon record increase in contracts written for electrical displays by Claude Nories for the month of November reaching a total of $\$ 1,842,509$, or terri$50 \%$ over the this corporation. As the Claude Neon business is derived from large naronal advertisers as well as large and smand business conditions throughout the country. Co sor sound The contracts written in various territories are as
$\$ 514,526$; Michigan and Ohio, $\$ 275,000$; Western Pennsylvania and West
 Jersey, $\$ 79,723$ Massachusetts; $\$ 35,500 ;$ New York State, 841,$298 ;$ New
York $i$ ity, $\$ 130,907 ;$ Connecticut, $\$ 39,663 ;$ total, $\$ 1,842,509,-\mathrm{V}$. 129 ,

Collins \& Aikman Corp.-Earnings.9 Months Ended Noo. 30Groserved for depreciation
Reserved for taxes.......
Net profit-_-.-.-.
Preferred dividends. $\qquad$ $\stackrel{1929 .}{\$ 2,370,268}$

Surplus
Shares common stock outstanding (no par)-
Current assets as of Nov. 301929 were $\$ 10$ \$1.18 current liabilities (including all tax reserves) of $\$ 852.697$, a ratio of over 12 to 1 . There is no bank or bonded indebtedness. 19 , the company having
stock has been reduced to 97.600 snares as of Dec stock has been reduced to 97,600 shares as of Dec. 19, the compa
purchased 20,000 shares in the open market.-V. 129, p. 2541.

Cooper Hewitt Electric Co., N. Y.-Change Name.President William A. D. Evans announces that on and after Jan. 11930, the name $C o$ this comp-mark, "Cooper-Hewitt", will be retained. Tor the past 10 yearsthe Cooper Hewitt. Co. has been a subsidiary of
the General Electric Co., said Mr. Evans, "and this change in name will co-ordinate its activities more closely with the General Electric Co. itself and will also permit the wider use of the General Electric monogram. It
is expected that from time to time the products of the company wil be is expected that from time to thime the
added toe There, will be no change in
the organization."- 120, p. 335 .

Consolidated Steel Corp., Los Angeles.-Initial Div. The directors have voted to place the common stock on a sl annual
dividend basis next year. Initial quarterly common dividend will be paid Aprill 1930, probably to holders of record March 25. The company will earn $\$ 2$ a share on its common stock for 1929 or twice
the proposed dividend rate, Chairman Lee A. Phillips, said.--V. 129, p. 637 .

Consolidated Textile Corp.-Listing.-
The Now York Stock Exchange has anthorized the listing of $1,683,805$ additional shares on official notice of issuance thereof on the conversion of its first mtge. 20-year $8 \%$ simiang fund conv. Gold bonds. and on conversion of its 5 -year $7 \%$ secured gold notes.-V. 129, p. 3805
Corn Products Refining Co.- $3 \%$ Extra Dividend.The directors on Dec. 27 declared an extra dividend of 3\% ( 75 c . per share) in addition to the regular quarterly of $3 \%$ on the common stock, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 3. The last previous extra dividend was $2 \%$ paid on July 20 1929, while on Jan. 191929 an extra of $4 \%$ was paid. The quarterly dividend was also increased in July last from $2 \%$ to $3 \%$.-V. 129, p. 2863.
Cosby Brush Co.-Registrar. The Chemical Bank \& Trust
shares of no par capital stock.
Coty, Inc.-Booklet Issued.-
How American enterprise has achieved a dominant position in the mand by the souvenirs brought home from France by the A. E. F., is detailed in a history and analysis of Coty. Inc., and its recently acquired
foreign affiliater, issued by Lishan Brothers, bankers for the company,
upon the occasion of the 25 th anniversary of the establishment of the upon the occa
Coty products were first introduced in the United States in 1906 two years arter Francois oseph de spoturno Coty discovered and placed on the
market in Paris a new rose perfume. But until the war, the perfumes of M. Coty were known only to connoisseurs here. Then, with the return
of American troops ringing perfumes as souvenirs, they suddenly were sufficient to warrant the opening of an American agency.
The rapid expansion of the business resulted in the formstion in 1922 of
The the present American company to take over the assembing and distribution to be developed. And last summer this company, established as an afriliate
of the of the French corporation, became the dominant factor in the Coty group.
accuiring a majority interest in the five European companies. Thus,
control of the largest perfume and cosmetic business in the world passed
to American interests.
Detarican of the opereats.ions of the European companies are presented in the
analysis for the first time in this country. Coty Societe Anonyme, the analysis for the operations of the European companies are presented in the this in this country Coty Societe Anonyme the
original French company, has its largest factories at Suresnes-sur-Seine, orignal French company, has its largest factories at Suresnes-sur-Seline,
iust outside of the Bois de Boulogne, in the environs of Paris. A glass-
ware plant at Pantin, a box factory at Neuily inishing factory and metal box plant at Ne the lilly-sur-Seine, and a glass-
portant units in ind organization. Its factories de Puteaux, are other important units in its organization. Its factories occupy about 13 acres of
and, contain more than $4,000,000$ square feet of working space and give omployment to between 3,000 and square peetsons. 1 Its product and are give
tributed directly to every country in the world except those countries served tributed directly to every country in the world except those coountries served
by affiliated concerns. The financial record of the company has shown
consent


Coty (England) Limited was formed in 1924 to handle distribution in
 finished prodicts from essential materialsans, mamported from tures at parent com-
pany in Paris for distribution in the Balkan states. Both these companies
pate re established on a satisfactory earning basis
back to 184 irancaise in Russia a and deams Rallet is cayed by the Russian Revolution dating only be revived in France after the war. Les Cultures Florales Mediterraneennes is the fifth unit of the European group, having been organized in 1925 to develop an independent source of supply for jasmin and orange blossoms.
About 50 acres near Cannes are planted with jasmin while 94 acres have
been planted with been planted with orange trees near Naples. By 1932, this acreage is
expected to produce at low cost the greater part of the essences used in the
business. The rate of growth of Coty, Inc. has even exceeded that of the French $00 \%$ in the perfume and cosmetic industry in this country in the last 15 years. Retail sales of toilet articles in the United States are expected to
top $\$ 350.000,000$ this year with the full potentialities of the market un-
developed. Net profits of the company have risen conslstently, amounting to $\$ 4,-$
053.019 in 1928 compared with $\$ 1,070,460$ in 1923 . During the first nine over the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. Capital and surplus
meanwhile has increased from approximately $\$ 1.500,000$ to $\$ 7,938,371$. Cash dividends have been paid regulariy since 1925.
Activities of the company are centered in New York City, products being assembled from materials imported from the French company under the
direction of French chemists. More than 1,200 are employed in this plant
whitithe While the sales force of the company numbers more than 300 . The volume
of the business done is indicated by the sale last year of more than 13,--
one toilette water
Subsidiaries. of Coty, Inc. include Marie Earle, Inc., Marcel Franck,
Inc., French American Beauty Accessories Corporation, and Rallet Cor-
Crosley Radio Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of an additional
20800 shares of common stock (no par) making the total listing applied for
540,800 shares -
Crown Zellerbach Corp.-Listing.-
The San Francisco Stock Exchange has authorized the listing, on official
notice of issuanceof voting trust certificates, representing 780,000 shares of
common stock of no par value. Cuba Cane Sugar Corp.-Re-organization.U. The final hearing on the reorganization plan was held Dec. 20 before U. S. District Cour commite Thacher. Counsel erpresenting the various of the plan. It appeared that moret than $88 \%$ of the debentures, $90 \%$ of the preferred stock and $83 \%$ of the common stock had already been deposited
in support of the plan. The matter was taken under advisement by the
court. was announced subsequently by the reorganization commitee that
Ite time for deposits of debentures and stock had been extended to and
the including Jan. 10 1930. The time for the exercise of subscription warrants

## Cuyamel Fruit Co.- $\$ 2$ Dividend.

The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the outstanding Jan. ${ }^{3}$. The company paid quarteriy dividends of $\$ 1$ per share from May 1
Acquisition Approved.-See United Fruit Co. below.
V. 129, p. 3640

Dartmouth Mfg. Co., New Bedford.-Reduces Stock.ar capital stock from 42,000 to 26,000 shares. The company has purchased 12.00 shares or common and 4,000 shares of preferred stock, which
are in the treasury ready for cancellation. After deducting the $\$ 1,318,834$ pald for the stock there will remain a surplus of queck assets over liabibititise

Detroit \& Cleveland Navigation Co.-Extra Div. The directors have declared an extra dividend of 20c. per share payable
an. 15 to holders of record Dec. 30 . -V . 128, p. 893 .
Dolese \& Shepard Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ per share, both payable Jan. 2 to
holders of record Dec. 20 . V . 128, p. 1236 .

## Direct Control Valve Co.-New Contracts.-

 throughout with valves of the above company, the latter announc. ithe
former installation will require approximately 3,500 valves and the iatter, $1,500$. Other recent installations reported by the company are in nine States,

 ary. Washington, D. C. Thaw Hall, University of Pittsburgh; Cambridge
Hospital., Cammerige, Mass. $i$ Nativity school. Cleveland; Home Telephone \& Telegraph Co, building, Spokane, Wash.: South Bend Machine Tool Co.
building, South Bend, Ind.: Ohio Farmers Insurance Co. building, Le Roy, Ohio. Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa, and Mt. Vernon Car
Manufacturing Co. bullding, Mt. Vernon, II.-V.i29, p. 3970.

Disher Steel Construction Co., Ltd., Toronto.-Pref. Stock Offered.-Cochran, Hay \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering 15,000 shares class A cumulative redeemable convertible preference shares at $\$ 22.50$ per share and div., to yield $6.66 \%$, carrying a bonus of three common shares for each 10 class A preference shares purchased.

The class A preference shares are fully paid and non-assessable, entitling the holder to rixed preferential cumulative cash dividends at the rate of
Bal. 50 per share per annum, payable Q.-. at any branch of the company's
bankers in all other classes to, the extent of $\$ 25$ per share and div., red. in whole or
in part on any div. date upon 30 days' prior notice in writing, at $\$ 25$ per In part on any div. date upon 30 days prior notice in writing, at $\$ 25$ per
share and div. or may be purchased for redemption by the company in the
open market up to $\$ 25$ per share and div.; convertible into common shares on the basis of three cormmone shares sivo, convertible value) for every fiven class $A$
preference shares, up to Nov, 11933 . Non-voting except in the event of eight guarterly dividends being in arrears. Transfer agent, Montreal
Trust Co., Toronto. Registrar, National Trust Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Capitalization
Class A cum. ref Data from Letter Company.-Incorp. under the laws of the Province of Ontario in 1923 Toronto Steel Construction Co., Ltd. Company has extende known tions steadily since that time and now carries on the business of designing manuracturing and erecting alt kinds of steel structures, such as buildings
and bridges, and the manufacturing of miscellaneous steel work of various stocriptions, including lintels, post caps, gratings. \&c. Company also
rives and distributes steel in man
rer post cand, which it manufactures under contract with the Duplex Hanger
Do mor pacity noweland, Ohio. Company's plant is located in Toronto. Ca-Assets.-As of Aug. 311929 the total net assets of the company, tangible
and intangibe, amounted to $\$ 561,280$, which is equivalent to $\$ 37.41$ per share of class A preference stock outstanding. Earnings.- Earnings for the three years ended Dec. 311928 and the
eight months ended Aug. 311929 are as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tion | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | Months |
| and Federal taxes---- | $\$ 35,815$ 8,907 18080 | \$53,255 | \$69,902 |  |
| Provisionforinc.taxes.- | 1,993 | 3,353 | 4,388 | 1 |
| Net profit | 34,915 |  |  |  |

Dominion Bridge Co.-To Increase Capital Stock. The stockholders will vote Jan. 8 on increasing the authorized capital
stock from 500,000 shares to 600,000 shares, no par value. It is reported that negotiations are in progress for a merger of this com-
pany and the Manitoba Bridge \& ron Works, Ltt. The latter has do
clared a dividend of 70 cents per sharee payable in


| Sept. 30 Ye | $\begin{array}{r} 1928-29 . \\ \begin{array}{c} 778.32 \\ 49,179 \end{array} \end{array}$ | 1927-28. 3664,70155,789 | $\begin{array}{r} 1926-27 . \\ \$ 637,390 \\ 61,975 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profits |  |  |  |  |
| Sinki |  |  |  |  |
| et p | \$729 | \$608,912 |  |  |
| mmon div | 297,500 | 297,500 | 297,5 | 297,500 |
| lance, surplus | \$249,713 | \$129,412 | \$95,914 | \$12,0 | shs. par sh. on $100{ }^{42,500}$

stk. outstanding_ com.
Assets:
Properties.
Patents, do, Inentories.
Accts. .eceivable Govt. bonds......
Instail. falling due
on prop. sold
Trust account_

| ----- | \$12.87 | \$10.04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Balance Sheet Sept. 30. |  |
| 1929. | 1928 |  |
|  | s | ${ }_{\text {Prefer }}^{\text {Lia }}$ |
| 2,581,920 | 2,706,920 | Premmon |
| 1,904,774 | 1,623,313 | Bonds. |
|  | 1,285,913 | Acco |
| 207,669 853,750 | ${ }_{619,964}^{293,164}$ |  |
|  |  | De |
|  |  |  |
|  | 221,180 36,409 |  |

1929. 

## Deferred charges

| $2,600,000$ | $2,600,000$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4,250,000$ | $4,250,000$ |
| 743,000 | 85,200 |
| 253,629 | 245,518 |
| 119,875 | 119,875 |
| 408,020 | 397880 |
| $2,306,029$ | $2,290,749$ |
| $1,428,381$ | $1,303,668$ |

$$
\overline{12,109,834} \overline{12,064,891}
$$

Total
12,109,834 12,064,891 Macauley (President of Sun Life Assurance Co.) who had been a director

Eastern Canada Coastal Steamships, Ltd.-Bonds Offered.-T. M. Bell \& Co., Ltd., St. John, N. B., and Alistair B. Ross \& Co., Inc., Montreal, are offering \$550,000 $6 \% 1$ st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds at $991 / 2$ and int. (with stock purchase warrants)
Dated Nov. 15 1929; due Nov. 151949 . Prin. and int. (M. \& N.)
payable at any branch in Canada of the Royal Bank of Cane territory excepted, in Canadian gold coin or its equivalent; or, at the option of the holder, at the agency of the Royal Bank of Canada, N. Y. City, in
U. S. gold coin or its equivalent. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} *$. Red. all
 or before Nov. 15 1939; thereafter at 103 if red. on or before Nov. 15 1944;
and thereafter prior to maturity at 102. Trustee, Maritime Trust Co., Legal invest
1917, Canada.
Stock Purchase Warrants.-Each $\$ 1,000$ bond carries a purchase warran non-detachable except when exercised, entitling the holder to purchase six and thereafter at $\$ 35$ per share up to and incl. Nov. 151935 . Should such bonds be called for redemption prior to Nov. 151935, these warrants may. notwithstanding the call, be exercised at any time up to the date fixed for redemption.
Data from Letter of James Playfair, Pres., St. John, N. B., Nov. 15. in 1929 . Has acquired as the laws of the Province of New Brunswick assets not deemed necessary to the present conduct of the business, the following steamship companies:
Hugh Cann \& Sons, Ltd. St. John River Transportation Co.
Bear River Steamship Co., Ltd.
Suburban Steamship Co., Ltd.
Valley Steamship Co., Ltd.
Weymouth Transportation Co, Ltd
Margaretville Steamship Co., Ltd. Majestic Steamship Co., Ltd.
and passenger traffic on the coasts of New Bross buick and Nova Scotia
and and on the St. John River in New Brunswick, Hugh Cann \& Sons, Ltd.
Was established in 1910; Grand Manan Steamboat Co.. Ltd. in 1893:
Majestic St Ltd, in 1906, and the remaining companies between 1904 and 1925. The routes served by the company's steamers total a mileage of 1,145
miles with 165 ports of call, and include regular and long-established runs The company's operations represent a wide diversification of freight and passy ${ }^{\text {ser }}$ business, varying from tourist traffic on the St. John River and
traffice been arranged with the Canadian Pacific Ry Inter-bililing privileges have Boston \& Yarmouth Steamship Co. and the Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.,
by which shippers can accomplish through billing to various points in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia via the company's steamers. The company's fleet comprises 22 vessels, including
the motorship "Linton," and the new steamer "Grand Manan steamers, under construction at St. John, N. B.) The company owns waterfront
properties at Yarmouth, N. S., and St. John, N. B., also island properties and equipment at various ports on the coasts of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Company owns a majority stock interest in the Nova Scotia
Shipping Co., Ltd., operating vessels under regular subsidies from the on the northeastern coast of Nova Scotia, to the Island of Cape Breton.
and to the Magdalene Islands.



S550.000.
10
 reserved for the exercisisg, of the stock purchase wartain fund gold boonds. R. Olass $A$ particiipating shares are preferred as to capital and dividends;

 thare before any additional dividend shall be paid on the class 8 shares, and

 Purpose. - Proceeds wid wir the usen to pol porvorate purposes.
properties acoured and
of the mort taged premises for the purpose of securin the truytee as part




 gaae sinking grad.
subsidy contract.
Sinking Fund- Trust deed will provide for an annual cumulative sinking
fund for the redemption of these bonds of a sum equal to $2 \%$ of all bonds
 present. issue.



 operations of of the make no allowance, for earnings to bo didirived from thed
 and specifically anplicabote to the Grand Manan route, the company wid revenue for. this route, for a perion of 10 years from the date the "Grand adianon's. noww $60 \%$ completed), is placed in operation. Including this Profits

 ceaired, (With the exception of the steamship. "inton.".") and by a floating
 pany's name and pending the compleilo or sale.
Edmonton City Dairy, Ltd.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an inititial divididend of s1 per share on the V. 128 , p. 2638 .

Electric Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.-Debentures Offered.-Central National Co. of Cleveland recently offered at par and int. $\$ 200,0006 \% 10$-year serial gold debentures.


 stock purchase warrant entithing the holdere thereor to purchase at any
 mon chape. Ther erights under tha warrants a tached to the 820.000 of debenwarrants said rights expire on Sept. 1 1932, provided lat in any debenture shall be called for redemption beerorosure so redeemed shall expire on the
 trion, as provided in the indenture case the company shall at any time herearer ser ane
 special electrical equipment vhich the Qenerad duce in quantity. Prodiucts house Ele Low voltage series-wound motors sor propellifg ind instrial trucks and mine locomotitess; battery charging untts for industrial trucks, commercial cars and mat teries: low voltage motor venerators for electro charsing car tis. rubber, \&c., and motor generators for telegraph operation and railway simmal use, \&c.
Earnings.-
Earninges of
penatings paymentings of the company, after eliminatitno additional com-months ended Aug. 31 now 1929 , were as foillow: Profit After
-

Emporium Capwell Corp.-Listing.- - the listing of 60,000 additional shares of capital stock, no par
listed 607,500 shares.-V. 129, p. 2690 .

Enamel \& Heating Products, Ltd.-Sales. During the 11 months ended Nov. 41930 , sales of this company, exclusive of its recently acauired British Coumbia
totaled $\$ 711,277$, against $\$ 628.652$ in the corresponding period last year
Works during October increased by $\$ 9,000$. It is estimated combined sales of the company for current Equ0,00.-V. 129, p. 20 人
Equitable Casualty \& Surety Co.-Proposed Acq--
 been purchased by Harold spieberg, Mr. Spielberg purchased his holdings
Casualty \& Surety Co. of New York. Mas casuatto Newark companies as an individual, but steps are being taken to reinsure the business of the Mayflower Fidelity \& Casualty in the Equitable
Casualty. The entire transaction is subject to the approval of New Jersey Insurance Department.
Insenctiations for this transaction were carried out by John L. Mee,
Nren President of the Equitable company, and arrangements $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pooking toward the } \\ & \text { re-insurance }\end{aligned}$ re-insurance of the business of the two Mayfower companies are gomp-
forward under the direction of Robert J. Maloy, Vice-President and Comp-
 insurance.
samuel $M$. Hollander, Chairman of the Board and General Counsel, and S. S. Steiner. President, respectively of the Mayllower companies, will be
added to the board of directors of the Equitable company.-V. 129, p. 3806 .
(The) Fair.-Earnings.-
Ten Months Ended Noo. 30- $\qquad$ 1929.
$\$ 1,173.114$
$\$ 2.50$
1928.
$\$ 1,130.964$
$\$ 2.39$

Fairbanks Co.-No Merger Contemplated.-
President George M. Naylor has issued the following statement.
'Various favorabie statements which have appeared recently with respect to the earnings of th
represent the facts.
"According to the books of the company the net earnings for Oct. 1929
were $\$ 32.763$, after interest, depreciation and Federal taxes, which is no ${ }^{*}$ were s32, high monthly record in company's history.
Regarding possible dividend payments, the company has outstanding
w, 111,181 of serial gold notes, and the indenture under which the notes
were ore issued provides that the company will pay no dividnds on any ciass
of its stock until the amount of such notes is reduced to $\$ 500.000$ and then only if, after payment of such dividends, the ratio of current iast two to one
liabilities (including the outstanding notes) would be at iest
ind $\$ 2,000,000$ of $8 \%$ cum. pref. stock. No dividends have been paid on either class of stock since 1921 , and there are
dividends in arrears thereon. V. 129, p. 3806 .

Federal Mortgage Co., Asheville, N. C.-Bonds Of, fered.-An issue of $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ gold bonds, series "J," is being offered at 100 and int. by the Baltimore Trust Co.
 Company has agreed to refund all state, county and municipal security taxes up to $\$ 5$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond per annum or sithin 60 days after payment. Int. payable at head office of Baltimore Trust Co.bailimore, . . These bonds are secured by deposit with The Central Bank Trust and-or coupon bonds of individuals, partnerships and-or corporation and-or ced by mortgages or deeds of trus, constituting first liens upon real
secured estate, U. S. Government bonds and-or treasury notes or certincates or cas (incl. certificates or deposit issany having a capital and surplus of at least $\$ 5,000$,000) Al of the underlying first mortgage notes, or coupon bond secured by first mortgages or deeds of trust are guaranteed as to prin. and
int. by the United State Fidelity \& Guaranty Co. and are upon improved
 rederal Mortlus and undivided profits of more than $\$ 625,000$ and tot
Frost Steel \& Wire Co., Ltd.-Earnings.Earnings for Year Ended Oct. 311929.
Net profit after deducting operating charges, depreciation, and reserve for income taxes--
Dividends paid on old preferred stock $\qquad$ First preferred dividends- - .....
Ciass A preferred dividends.....
Balance, surplus $\overline{\$ 122.627}$
 $\begin{array}{r}\text { 10,945 } \\ \hline 701,986\end{array}$

$\underset{\text { Assets- }}{\text { Cash }}$

Invent. In marketabie securLite insurance surrender valueLands, bldgs. \& equip., office
furniture, trucks \&

## Total <br> Total...

 ------------10s. $\longdiv { \$ 2 , 4 1 7 , 2 3 5 }$ \% cum. red. pa
preference stock
Common stock 500,000

## Galena by 30 ,

$\$ 415,355$.
Total
Represented -........ - $\$ 2,417,235$ Galena Signal Oil Co. (Pa.).-To Dissolve.- 301929 to tak A special meete proposition to dissonve the company and for the sale and
action upon the reme
liguidation of the remaining properties of the company, and the distribution liquidation orsets among the stockholders.
of the net assets amocrs thite stock has senters. out a notice to stockholders stating that deposits under the reorganization plan have amounted to over the preferred stocks and about $88 \%$ of the common stock, ot the satisfaction
claims against the company have recently been adjusted cor the directors. As deposits under the plan are sufficient the committee
of has declared the reorganization plan operative so as to provide in part for
hat
he distribution of cash and common stock of the new Galena Oil Corp., on the distribution of cash and common stock or the new err. common stock for
the basis of s75 cash and 2 shares of Galena Oil Corp. Comm
each share of Galena Signal Oil Co. old and new prefered and one share of each share Core common stock for each share of Galena Signal Oil Oo. common stock this final feature of the plan will be carried out with all praccomplexion of tion The frirt formal proceeding is to authorize the dissolution
tical expeditionignal Oil Oo. under the laws of Pennsylvania as the remaining operating properties and business will be transferred to the new corporation The committee will continue until Dec. 311929 to accept deposits under the plan."-V. 129, p. 3972

General Electric Co.-Incandescent Lamp Sales in 1929. Sales of incandescent lamps in the United States during 129 were ap-
年









## General Electric Vapor Lamp Co.-New Name.- See Cooper Hewitt Electric Co,

## General Public Service Corp.-Listing.-

 sharresestment-The following is a list or the the amount applied for 762,292
and shostms the market values as of that date: Shares.
 Assets-
xInvestments-
Stocks............
Bonds and notes
Cash (inel. money



 a Represented by: $1928-24,624$ shares, $1929-24,629$ shares $\$ 6$ dividend
preferred: $1928-270$ shares. $1929-280$ shares $\$ 5.50$ dividend preferred:
and $1928-9.699-2$. and 1928 . 9,699 shares $\$ 7$ dividend convertible preferred stock of no perred;
value. bepresented by: x Market value of securities (Oct. 31 1929).-
Total cost of securities as above
-D . 129 , p . $\mathrm{B} \overline{3}$ $\begin{array}{r}-\quad \$ 40,497,948 \\ -\quad 30,772,168 \\ \hline\end{array}$

General Steel Castings Corp.-To Buy Foundries. can Locomotive Co. located ed to purchase the steel foundry of the Ameri of the American Steel Foundries Co., also located at Chester, Pa. The
plants are near Eddystone, Pa., where the General Steel Castind constructing a large plant on land adjoining the Bald win Locomotive Works corporation which is controlled by the Baldwin Operated by the Genera interest in the steel foundry is held by Pullman, Inc., and the American Car
\& Foundry Co.
They have a capacity of 26,400 tons heavy Governmental work, ship and battleship castings, locomotive cast was acquired some years ago from the Penn Seaboard Steel Corp.-V. 129.
p. 3018 .

Gibraltar Finance Corp, of N. Y.-Initial Dividend.Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 24.-V. 128, p. 1740. 10c. a share, payable

Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Rounds Out a Satisfactory Year-To Introduce New Model.
An authoritative statement says:
Dividend disbursements by this
largest in its history. In addition to payments of $\$ 10,500,000$ in cash, which represents $5 \%$ on the company's shares, the shareholders received on Dec.
2 a stock dividend of $5 \%$, which called for the issuance of tional shares.
Rounding out another very satisfactory year, the company is about to
embark on an entirely new development, which, based on the analysis of investigation and research covering a long period of years, indicates that 1930 will mark the beginning of a new era in the company's affairs-an
era destined to quicken the pace of its growth in usefulness alike to the The coming year will witnes the investors in its securities. tinctly different model. How improved and why distinctly different is a
well-kept secret. It has aroused universal curiosty well-kept secret. It has aroused universal curiosity.
Apart from the fact that there will be a new type Gillette Razor and a new
type Gillette blade, the company has made no annoum of the design, nor the character of the new product. The intimate personal use of the product the world over, the interest of a quarter of a million shops
and bazaars in all parts of the globe, and the desire of many people to be either the first to possess, or the first to know desire of many people to be
brought to the officers of the company endless direct, the new Gillette has concerning the new model. The company, however, has rigidly adhered to its plan of making its announcement at a time when it will be ready to
supply its customers with new razors as well as new information.
In the United Gillette razors of the present model in use. The company's production program for the manufacture of the new model calls for a production in in a year and in order to reach the goal which it has set for itself, the com-
pany will turn out 80.000 of the new model razors a day pany will turn out 80,000 of the new model razors a day. The production-
basis set for the new blades during 1930 is at the rate of $2,700,000$ per day.
This involves not only the a number of new type razors and blades, but involves production which is $10 \%$ greater than the present rate which is the largest in the company's
history. history.
The
The company is a pioneer in its field and supplies over $75 \%$ of all the
safety razors and blades used in the world. Its branches and agencies
have been long established Earnings, both gross and net, for the 10 months of 1929 ended Oct. 31 Earnings, both gross and net, for the 10 months of 1929 ended Oct. 31 ,
showed an increase of approximately $8 \%$ over the corresponding period of
1928 . For the year 1929, Gillette's business in countries othe United States will equal, $33 \%$ of the total voluume. In 1917 , business
outside of the United States represented $5 \%$ of the total.-V. 129, p. 3807
Glen Alden Coal Co.-Acquisition.
The stockholders of this company and the Lehigh \& Wilkes-Barre Coal
Co. have approved the sale of all the physical properties of the latter in Co. have approved the sale of all the physical properties of the latter in stock.
Plans for the deal were announced on S $\varepsilon p t .24$ by W. W. Inglis, President of the Glen Alden company.
Lehigh \& Wirkes-Barre Corp., which acquired its shares from theld by the syndicate for $\$ 150$ a share. The Reynolds syndicate purchased the Reynolds from the Central RR. of New Jersey following the Reading Co. segregation
decree.-V. 129, p. 2083 .
Glidden Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 6,818 additional shares of common stock (no par value) upon official of notice of
issuance as a $1 \%$ stock dividend, making the total amount of common
stock applied for 688,568 shares. $\begin{array}{llll}\text { First } 2 \text { weeks of December-............ } \$ 1,382,894 & 1928, & \$ 979,201 & \text { Increase. } \\ \$ 403,693\end{array}$ Comparative Consolidated Balance She
Sept. ${\underset{\$}{2}}^{\prime} 29$. Oct. ${ }_{\$}^{31^{\prime} 28 .} \mid$ Liabiluties- Sept. 30'29. Oct. $31^{\prime} 28$.
 equipment, de...
Goodwill. Goodwill, \&c...............
Cush.......
Customers notes \&
acts. recetv-...


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { pref, stock-..... } & 500,000 \\ \text { Common stock-.-. } & 3,371,735 \quad 2,500,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Other assets_...... } & 1,123,190 \\ \text { Deferred assets... } & 543,828\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{r}1,003,475 \\ \hline 7100\end{array}$

Accounts payable-- $1,291,190$
Accrued ltablitiles.-
291,723
942,885
372,765
purchased.-.
Bonded indebt. of
$150,000 \quad 117,500$

Total (each side) $\overline{32,739,801} \overline{21,074,109}$
Reserves...
Capital surD
Unearned su
320,00
569,10
$10,837,49$

## -V. 129, p. 3332

Grand Union Co.-Reduces Coffee Prices.-
The company, one of the largest coffee distributors, has made effective throughout all its stores a reduction of 10 cents a pound or $34.5 \%$ in the
price of "Early Morn" coffee, its largest selling brand. The reduction from
29 to 19 cents per pound 29 to 19 cents per pound represents one of the most substantial price cuts The company operates chain grocery stores throughout New York State
and in Pennsylvania, Massachusetts. Connecticut and in Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Vermont, through

Stores Onelda County Creameries. and also the Glenwood Food Shops,
which it operates, but does not own.- $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3642$.
Guardian Investment Trust.-Earnings.-

.

Net profit from operations....................-


## Tot. (each side) - -si $-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3332$.

(W. F.) Hall Printing Co. $62-3 \%$ Stock Dividend.The directors have decciared a $62-3 \%$ stock dividend in addition to the

Hartman Tobacco Co.-Exchange Offer Approved.-
The 1st pref. stockholders have voted to exchange the 2nd pref. stock
 of exchange and to
-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .3255$.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection \& Insurance Co.,
Hartford, Conn.- Stock Split-up Approved.- it was voted to
At a special meeting of the stockholdars on Dec. 18 it was voted to
change the par value and number of shares of the issued and outstandin








Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The item. Ilven under the heading "Cisicago Pneumatic Tool Co". In the



Indian Motocycle Co.-Stock Increased, etc.-
The stockholders on Dec. 17 increased the authorized common stock
 of the additional stock at not less than s5 per share without further action of the board. The purpose of this issue is to acquire aan's in workang capitat Io permit an inicrease in the production of the company sproductsand
the entire amount to be received on the sale of the stock is to be applide as cappltal. New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 40,000
Ihe dditional shares of common stock (no par value) on offrcial notice of sasuanc.
ncome Account Nine Months Ended Sept. 301929.

| (en |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Oalance, deficit | \$535,388 |
| from operations | \$405.958 |
|  | \$193,960 |


Inland Investors, Inc.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 60 cents per share and an extra dividend of 15 cents per share, both payable Jan. 2
1930 to holders of record Dec. 20 . This makes a total of $\$ 2$. 4 for the thear,
50 to 50 cents having been paid

Interallied Investing Corp.-Stock Offered.-
1 The corporation, with offices at 1440 Broadway .N. Y. City, is offering 150,00 shares class A stock and 30,
five shares of class A and one share of class B at 867.50 per unit ( $\$ 12.50$ per share for class A and $\$ 5$ per share for class B),
Class A (no par)
Onc. cumulative. preferential, convertible stock, nonvotings, entitiled to cumulative preferential dividends at the rate of 70 c .
per share per annum, from date of issue. Prefrred as to assets, in case per share per annum, from date or issue.
-of voluntary or involuntary liquidation to $\$ 12.50$ per share and dives.
Red in whole or in part at $\$ 13.50$ per share and divs. at any time on 30 days' notice.
30 days notice.
Class $B$ no par non-redeemable stock, having full voting rights equally
as a class with the class $O$ stock, entitied to dividends out of surpus or net profits equally as a class with the class O stock as declared by the board of directors, after 70c, annual cumulative dividend has first been
pald or set apart for the class A preferential conertible stock. Class B
隹
stock has preference over class C stock in the case of voluntary or instock has preference over
voluntary liquidation. Conversion.- Each share of class A stock is convertible into one share of class B Btock on or before Dec. 15 1931; thereafter one share of class A
stock into 4-5 share of class B stock on or berore Dec. 15 1932; thereafter
 redemption of this class Astock, the convemption date, upon 30-day notice of intention to do so. Capitalization Authorized.
Class A stock (no par value)
Class B stock no par value)
Class O stock (no par value)
50,000 shares
50.000 shares ${ }_{*}$ Directors and closely affiliated interests have subscribed for a portion
 of the class stock at
mainder at the same pricer also an option to the oricinal subscribers of
the class C stock for 50,000 shares of class B B stock at $\$ 12.50$ per share to
the be taken up on or before the expiration of the class A conversion period.
Sufficient share of class stock are reserved for the conversion of the
Stulative convertible stock. class A cumulative convertible stock.
Company.-Has been formed in or acquiring control or substantial interests in personal loan companies
industrial banks, mortgage companies, industrial companies, investment companies, and other concerns, to bring about mergers or consolidations
cons
ind which will 'offer constantly increasing opportunities for attractive profits, and to exercise such other or tise.

Directors.- Saul Brustein, Pres.; Bertram G. Eadie, Vice-Pres.; Herbert
A. Johnson; Joseph Brustein, Sec. \& Treas.; Hon. Thomas J. Walsh. Interlat; David Berk. Corp.-(Name Changed from ByProducts Coke Corp.).-Listing. Products Coke Corp.).-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 2,000,000 shares of common stock (no par value) as follows:
(a) 759,698 shares of common stock on official notice of issuance bearing the corporate name of Interlake Iron Corp. in exchange for certificates or
common stock bearing the name of By-roducts Coke Corp which have been issued and are outstanding in the hands or to add: toadd: 64 shares on official notice of issuance in exchange for shares of
(b) 6 or stock si00 par value per share, heretofore issued and now out-
common shand (exchangeable on the basis of eight shares common stock, no
standing standing (exchangeable on the basis of eight shares common stock, no
par value, for each share of said common stock, $\$ 100$ par value) and par (c) 283 shares on official notice of issuance upon the exercise or the
right of exchante conferre tranding fractional share warrants
(exchangeable for certificates to represent shares of common stock of the (exchangeable for certificates to represent shares of common stock or tock
par value of 100 exchangeable on the basis of eeight shares common stock
pithe without par value for each share of said comment sate sactional warants are exchangeable).
for which said fractionge for all the
(d) 588.419 shares on official notice of issuance in exchat capital stock of the Perry Furnace Co. © property and assetr fo on official notice of issuance in exchange for the
(f) 102.375 shares on
pront and asets o Zenith Furnace Co., making 760,045 shares to be issued in place of the same number of shares previousty and an additional isted under the name or Bred for the purposes stated, or a total amount $1,239,95$ for or 2.000 .0000 shares of common stock. he following contract A contract between the corporation and the Mather Iron Co..ppopar value of the corporation in exchange for all of the capital stock of the Perry Furnace Co. par value of the corporation in exchange for the property and assets of A Toleno Frrnace Co., subject to the liabilit the Zenith Furnace Co. For A contract of 102,375 shares of the common stock wintout par value of the corporation in exchange for the oroperty and assenace Co. Corp. to
Furnace Co, subject to the Iabilities of the Zenith Furn The name of the corporation is changed to the business of the corporation after make acquisition of the properties referred to. 1929 (Giving Effect to Plan of Pro Forma Consoanization).


International Combustion Engineering Corp.-Committee for Creditors and Stockholders.-
A committee has been formed for the purpose of protecting the interests of
creditors of the corporation and its owned and affiliated companies. The
 as Chairman; He. Hec., Bethlehem Steel Co.; Frank J. O'Brien, Pres., Globe Steel Teubes Co. and Homer D. Williams. Pres., Pittsburgh steel Co.
Shearman \& Sterling will act as counsel for the committee and George E. Turner. 52 Wall St,., as secretary. The committee invites all creditors to communicate their names and addr

## claims, to the Secretary

Stockholders Form Protective Committee. -
A protective committee has been formed representing the common stockA protective committee committee are Nathan.L.Amster. Chairman Jules
holders. Those on the
S. Bache, of J. S. Bache \& Co.; George T. Ladd, President of United

 is secretary, while the law firm orbadms of the large creditors of the comthe committee. It is in touch with some or son as possible. Because of the nature of the world-wide business of Internationa combuard all concerned. Co.. it feels that prompt action is necessary to st oresthe common stock but
The committee has not yet called for deposit of the ntenas doing so as soon as the reorganiza
Receivers Named For Subsidiary.Receivers were appointedustion Tar \& Chemical Corp. a subsidiary or the
Fquity re
for the International Combust
International Combustion Engineering Corp. of New York Dec. 19 . wilfred R. Wood who is one of the two corporation.
George Davis of Wilmington, has been appointed co-receiver by the
Deder Engineering Corp.-V. 129, p. 3974.
International Germanic Co., Ltd.-Defers Dividend.due Jan 1 on the partic, preference stock
due Jan. 1etter to the stockholders, explaining the passing of the preference dividend, the company says: mon with other investment and financial organzations, sustar remains stantial deprectiatio
practically intact
"The customary audit by certified public accountants will completed as soon after the first of the year as possible. Pending publication of our
statement and a report on the futur statement and a report on theckholders sthat, after th stablishment of reserves
it proper to inform our to bring our investments and securities to prices at which we beilite assets
securities can be liquidated under present conditions, we estimate the securities can share of preference stock of this company to be about $\$ 30$
behind each she
per sha Interna. 129, p. 2085.

International Superpower Corp.-Pays Cash and Stock Dividends--
The corporation will pay a dividend of 25 cents a share in cash plus 1-4the corporation win stock, Treasurer G. P. Pare in stikerson announces. The dividends are payable Jan. 11930 to holders 10 .
Dec. 15 as previously reported).--V. 129, p. 3644 .

Keith Car \& Mfg. Co., Sagamore, Mass.-Dissolved.Judge Field of the Supreme Court has authorized the company to dissoive. capital stock of $\$ 1,600,000$, par $\$ 100$. On July 12 last, 13,000 shares voted
 Reen dirided among the stockhold
debts or claims.-V. 126, p. 3938 .

Kemper Radio Corp., Ltd.-License Granted.-
The corporation has been granted the first ilcense to manufacture and
oll television sets under the patent rights and direction of Television Labora-
tories, Inc., it was announced by Albert B. Mann, managing director of
the latter company. Television Laboratories, Inc. controls the Farnsworth
television apparatus which has been developed to a television apparatus which has been developed to a commercial stage after
four years of research and experimentation. In addition to the television system, certain short wave equipment for use with radio receiving sets has been developed. The Kemper Corp. will
also be licensed to use this invention, which will permit the reception of
sound transmitted from great distances over short wave lengths.-V. 129 ,
(Colin B.) Kennedy Corp.-Initial Dividend. cum. conv. class "Ave steclared an initial cash dividend of $8 \%$ on the $\$ 2$
record Dec. 20. See also V.' 128 , p. 140r 192. 1929 , payable Jan. 2 to holders of
Keystone Steel \& Wire Co.-Smaller Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 c a a share on the
common stock, no par value, and the regular quarterly dividend of $13 \%$
on the preferred stock,

Keystone Watch Case Corp.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share and the
regular semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the com. stock, both
payable reguar semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the com, stock, both
pavable Feb. 1to holdders or record Jan. 15 . An initial
of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on this issue on Aug. 1 last.-V.annal dividend

Kreuger \& Toll Co.-Affiliated Co. Exports. The Grangesberg Co., largest producer of iron ore in Europe and the
largest exporter of ore in the world, reports for November exports of 756,000
metric tons from its Swedish
 same month of last year and with 616,000 tons in Nov. 1927. The figures
for last month constitute a new record for November, the highest previous
total being 737 The total for the firrs. Nov. 1 month
compares with 9,165 ,000 tons monthe of 1929 was $8,778,000$ tons which
was the recorresponding pear. The reason for the smaller figure in 1027 of 1927 which
the firest
 recovery from the strike of 1928 . The Grangesberg Co. is one of the Euro
pean corporations in which the Kreuger \& Toll Co. has a substantial stock
interest. V .129 .

## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Listing.-

additional shares of common stock has authorized the listing of 122,845
issuance value) on official notice of
 standing shares of the common stocthers (a partnership), for the thi.000 out applied for to dote dividends, aggregating $5 \%$, making the total amount businesses and stock of the above mentioned in exchange for the assets and the combined book company, in the aggregate, for $\$ 1,039,924$, this being for the payment of stock dividends are being capitalized out of the surplus
net earnings of the company at $\$ 18.29$ per shate net earnings of the company at $\$ 18$.29 per share, this amount representing stock outstanding after giving effect to the issue of the above mentioned
34,166 additional shares. Sales-
1929.

Gross profit
Other income
Interest $\begin{array}{r}\$ 140,725,535 \\ 117,752,734 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Discount on purchases

Administration expense
Interest
Federal income tax
Net profit
Total
ividends paid:
2 preferred 7 preferred $6 \%$
Oommon, cash
Direct charges to surplus $\qquad$ $\$ 22,972,801$
411,015
839,52 $\$ 24,223,200$

Balance end of period
-V. 129, p. 3809 . $\qquad$ $\$ 19,745,786$ Laconia (N. H.) Car Co.-To Liquidate.-
the liquidation of the company operation, it was explained, but operation of the car building departments

Lake Superior Corp.-New Certificates Ready.-
In shares of no par value, the shareholders are requested to of $\$ 100$ each modiately their certificates to the transfer a arent at Broad and Chestmut
mets. Phil Sts.
basis of one share of no par value stock for one share of exthe old stock.
V. 129, the

## Lanston

Monotype Machine Co.-Extra \& Larger Dividends.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share, and a

Laurel Oil \& Refining Co.-Notes Offered.-Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co., Portland, Ore. are offering at 100 and int., $\$ 400,000$, five-year sinking fund $7 \%$ conv. gold notes. Dated Nov. 1 1929; due Nov. 1 1934. Principal and int. Dayate (M. \&
N. at Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., N. Y. City. Denom.
 payable without deduction for normal 101 To oct. 1 1934, plus int. Int. Int.
after deductible at the source not in excess of income tax, now or hero
aftempany covenants to reimburse holders of these notes for any personi prompany covenants
securities tax collected by any state or the District of Columbia, and (or)
ent ceeding 6 mills, and any income or int thibiblestrict of Columbia, not imposed by any State
orthe District or Columbia, not exceding $6 \%$. Chatham Phenix National
Bank and Trust Cou New Conversion Privile.ge . New Yoterk, and James ${ }^{\text {F }}$. McNamara, trustees.

 distribution any production of petroleum and petroleum in tho roducts. refining,
pany now has under construct pany now has under construction on a site of 103 acres owned in fee at-
joining the city limits of Laure. Mont. a refrinery of 1,500 barrels of average
daily capacity of the most modern and efficient ty
 and of superior quality the recovery of a very high precentage or gasoline
grade anti-knock quasoline, ampmany will speciailize in production of high Sinking Fund. - On Jan, 201932 a a sum equal to $5 \%$ for the year 1931
of the net earnings, beore depreciation and after income taxes, and there-
after on a fixed basis of $\$ 8,000$ monthly to Nov, 1032 , 110.00 mothly
to Nov. 1 1933. and $\$ 12,000$ monthly to Nov. 1 1934, shall be paid into
the sinking fund. Sinking fund moneys are required to be used for calling
notes by lot when notes by lot when not obtainable in the market at or below call prices calling forecasted.- are $\$ 946,667$, or over 33 times maximum annual interest re-
quirements. Capitalizatio
1st mitge. sink, fund conv. 10 -vear gold bds.
5 -year sink. . (-yearsink. fund 7\% conv, gold
Cum. $7 \%$ pref. stock $(\$ 100$ par)
Commonstock (no par)

Authorized.
Authorize
$\$ 400,000$
a Additional bonds may be issued under broper restrictions for 150,000 shs
properties up to $65 \%$ of belue. b under proper restrictions for acquiring
of bonds and notes. See also $V$. 129 , p. 3809,3975 .
Lawyers Mortgage Co.-Mtge. Certificates.-
and $511 \%$ net net intertestre cerctificicates totaling $\$ 1,900,250$ with both principal
properties are offered by the Lawyanteed and secured by New York City Newree of the series totaling $\$ 1,610,000$ represent first mortgage loans on The total viluy brick, elevator apartment buildings recently completed
rental income at the present properties is $\$ 2.415 .000$ with a total annuai
time of $\$ 391$. 4 , tificates mature semi-annually beginning the first half of 1930 , and the cer-
mainder will mature in The other two certificicate series of $\$ 2111,250$ and $\$ 79,000$ are secured by family dwellings respectively, with a total valuation of 5519,350 and two
Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.-Subs. Co. Acquisition.-
 At the same time, it is reported, interests close to mrank ${ }^{\text {Funchitan district. }}$
puasshased the coal business of the Brooklyn Union Coal L . Burs have hasset Bay Fuel Co. The physical assets of the Brooklyn Union Man-
acquired by the Brooklyn Union Distributing Co. Tin
Manhisse few months ago, the Luzerne Coal Corp. acquired all the coal properties
of the Rubel Coal \& Ice Corp tion on Long Island. It is recalled that the management of the Rubel properties was turned over to Burns Bros. the foremost cont of the Rubel
in the country. ("Wall Street News").-V. 129, p. 3020 ,
Lehigh \& Wilkes-Barre Coal Co.-Sale Approved.-
London Tin Corp., Ltd. - Ner 12.150
England-Will be Largest Producer in Britiso, $\mathbf{0}$ - 120 Tin Merger in解 British Empire.
tin producer in the British Empire, by the absorption will be the largest core last Saturday, Dec. 21 from London. The to thourced in cables received with London Tin Syndicate arem Tin Selen. Tion Trust Leur companies combining Tin Dredging Co., Ltd., and Mongu (Nigering companies, the Anglo-Bauchi Announcement of this merger follows closely $u$ ines, Ltd. London on Dec. 17 that four or thellows closely upon the advices from
world had reached a provision tin smelting companies in the world had reached a provisional asreement for a merger with ananeathor in tized
capital of approximately $\$ 25,000,000$. These mergers, and the recent
recommendation production, are believed to be steps tacers Association for curtailment of stabilization or the tin industry. The Ancyo-Oriental and Patino interests
were factors in the formation of the tin smelting For the purpose of carrying out the new consolidatition, which is being is to be increased from $£ 1,000,000$ to to Empire. Concern will be the largest individual producer in the Britis The exchange of shares will be as follows: 16 Tin Selection shares for
7 London Tin; 8 London Malayan for 3 London Tin; 16 Anglo-Bauchi for to split Len; 6 Mongu for 1 London Tin. After the merger it is proposed and one ordinary, eachorpio shares into one non-cum. $8 \%$ preference share
In view of the overlapping nature of the businesses of the companies, considerable economies and other advantages ne participating fonlow the pooling of technical and financial to follow the pooling of technical The terms have been approved by the well-known chartered accountants,
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell $\&$ Co. who emphasize very moderate in relation to the value of thasize combine the capitalization is son, Chairman of the Anglo-Oriental Mining Corp, has joined the boward
of London Tin, and Lord Brabounne and O. V. Goare irectors of the
new Consolidated Goldfields. Ltd. which . Has. new Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., which has acquired a large share-
holding in the company, are nominated directors in place of Lord Askwith
General Sir Edward Locke Elliot, who are retiring Accounts of London Tin show net profits after all reserves of $£ 137,035$
for the year ended Sept. 30 1929. which including that carried forward
from last year, makes a distributable bila 432 last year, Reserves during the year were incresed from $£ 50$ a $£ 220$,4745,777 . The directors recommend a dividend of $20 \%$ against $40 \%$ last
year, absorbing
e88,000. Special additions beng made from distributable balance to reserves, bring to
total of latter up to
$£ 800,000$ and leaving $£ 50,649$ to carry for Issued capital of London Tin is $£ 694,000$ Tin Selection, $£ 1,500,000$;
London Malayan, $£ 1,250,000$; Mongu, 1150,000 , and Ango-Bauchi,

## McCord Mfg. Co., Inc.-Special Dividend.-

Radiator \&ttors have declared a dividend of 1 -5th of a share of McCord
Inc. common sto. class B stock on each share of McCord Mfs. Co. The company also declate the recor Dec. 24. each on the pref. and pref A and regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$
payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 24 .
Middle States Oil Corp.-Extends Deposit Time.
The time for depasiting stock and notes, and Oil Lease Development Oo.
and United Oil Producers Corp. bonds has been extended to Dec. 261929 .
V. 129, p. 3975 .
Milwaukee (Wis.) Forge \& Machine Co.-Notes Offered.-First Wisconsin Co., Milwaukee are offering at 100 and int., $\$ 600,000$, sinking fund $6 \%$ gold notes (with stock purchase warrants).
Dated Oct. 1 1929; due Oct
Wisconsin Trust Co., Milwaukee, 1 , Wis., Int. payable A. \& O, at First
 the holder to buy at any time until maturity of the notes, or for a period
of 180 days after redemption of the eight shares of no par value common stock at 8100 per bhefore maturity
notes will carry like warr
warrants warrants are non-detachable except by the Trustee.
Company.-Incorp. in Wisconsin in 1913. Company is of Company. complete forge shop ade odequatery hous. Plant in Milwaukee consists of a
expansion, a modern machine shop and of our product
of no par value common these notes, together with the sale of certain shares and cancel the stock of certain indilidianals whany, will be used to purchase
and does not involing from the business 30 1929, after depreciatigs for the two years and nine monts the companys. depreciation on basis of appraisal values anate taxes (adjusted to place
premiums on to policies subsequently
issued months of this year they weque overnts on these notes. For the first nine
these notes for that period. 10 times the interest recuirementsion these notes for that period. The earnings are at the rate of sparementsion
annually on the present no pare value common stock for the two year and
nine-month period and $\$ 11.53$ a share for the nine months of this year*
Based on the foregoing earnings, it is anticipated that the sinking fund will Based on entire issue of notes before maturity.
retire the en

Balance Sheet, Sept. 301929 (after Financing).

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 54,136 \\ 99,716 \\ 31,563 \\ 600 \\ \hline 2000\end{array}$
\$1,321,365
.-Presi-
Midland Steel Products Co.
dent E. J. Kulas, Dec. 21, says
As you know, both the partic. pref. and the common stock provide for certain stated in effect incorporating the elements of both an $8 \%$ 1st pref. and a common stock and the common stock in effect incorporating the elements or both a
$\$ 4$ 2nd pref. stock and a com. stock. The somewhat ocomplicated participat-
To ing rights are not understood either by some of the shareor corsoration's
investing public, resulting in some confusion and in the corn
ind *stocks probably enjoying a less favorable market than might otherwise
be the case. These preferential and participating fatutues of the stoks
筑 were deemed necessary in ad organization of the corporation and its ac-
connection with the original ord connectione wroperties of Detroit Pressed Steel Co. and Parish \& Bingham
quiring the Corp. During the past three years numerous surgestanital structure in a
by shareholders in respect to a readjustment of the cater manner which would eliminate the existing combound at the same time represent to the shareholders their respect
capital structure. resulting from the original issue of such stock to shareholders of the two constituent companies whose properties were acquired by the corporation and from the siares issued isuod at the time the corporation was incorporholders of 1st mitge.tnding 48,465 shares of common stock out of a total issue of 50,000 shares issued at the time of the corporan for the purpose of 1,535 shares having been accuired by the corporation for the the proposed recapitalization. The number of common shares outstanding is exactly recapitalization.
one half of the pare. pref. shares outstanding. The directors have consequent yrecommendeare to exact number of shares of the three classes of articles so as to create the plan proposed and as issuable to holders of present
stock reouired under the stoctstanding stock as follows: 96,930 shares of $8 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock of
 shares of $\$ 2$ non-cum. 2 nd pref. stock without par value, endation and no
non-cumulative annual dividend, no participation on liquidation
no voting power; 242,020
vote sor each share.
vit is also proposed by the amendment to change each share of the existing partic, pref. stock into one share of the new $8 \%$ cum. 1st pref. extock and two shares of the new common stock, and to change each share
sto
of existing common stock into two shares of new $\$ 2$ non-cum. 2 d pref. of existing common stock intore of new common stock.
stock and one share while preserving existing equities or the sharenderstanding of your relative
directors believe it will lead to a better und rights and provably to a better and wider market for your stocks.
Present partic. pref. stock ( 96.930 shares outstanding as a class will
and be entitled, upon this recapitaization, to receive:
cum, 1st pref. stock and 193,860 shares of the new common stock (or $80 \%$ of the nev common stock). The existing equities of the present
partic. prep. stock are preserved as follows: (a) Dividends. The 88 preference of the present partic. pref. stock is maintaied on the present
1st pref. stock. After the $\$ 4$ non-cumulative dividend on common stock (to be represented by the 82 dividend on twice as amny
shares of the new 2 d pref. stock) is entitled to $80 \%$ of all further amounts shares
declared ine dividends. Present partic. pref. stockholders gerting $80 \% \%$
dive paid. (b) Voting powers. - The present partic. pref. stock is entitled
to four votes per share. These four votes are maintained since the new
 to one vote per share. (c) Rights on Liquitation. - Me present partic.
pref. stlck is entitled on licuidation to preferential payment of s110 per
share, which is maintained in the new 1st pref. stock, and then to $80 \%$ share, which is massets. Since the e d pref. stock is entitled to no payment on liquidation, and as the present partic. pref. stockholders receive $80 \%$. of the new com
is maintained.
The present common stock ( 48,465 shares outstanding) as a class will
be entitled, on this recapitalization, to: 96,930 shares of the $\$ 2$ non-cum.

 pref, receives $\$ 8$, the present comis is maintained by giving for each share of present common stock, two shares or the new $\$ 2$ pref. stock. After the st to the present common stock, the present common stock is in entitled to $20 \%$ of any further dividends deciared, and as the holders of the present common stock as a class recelve didends are thus maintained. (b) Voting rights
Popers. The present common stock is entitled to one vote per share.
This voting right is maintained, since the new 2 d pref. stock has no vote This voting right is maintained, since the new 2 d pref. stock has no vote
and the new commons stock has one ove per share
(e) Righ on Liquideand the new com present partic. pref. receives $\$ 110$ per share, the present
tion.-After the common stock common stockecive such $20 \%$ or remaining assets after the new 1 st pref.
they would recived its $\$ 110$ per share, and it is for this reason that the ${ }_{2}$ st pref. stock is not entitled to receive anything upon liquidation. been adpoted, and amendments will be presented to the meeting to modernize and take advantage of other rights and privilege the corporat the new law.
large broposed per sumber been submitted to a number of the holders of large blocks of the corporation's stock and has had their approval
The stockholders will vote Jan. 20 on approving the above p

## Missouri-Kansas Zinc Corp.-Bankruptcy.

Missouri-Kansas 120 Broadway, was thrown into bankruptey proceedinss Dec. 23 by three creditors who filed a petition in Federal
its assets at $\$ 750,000$. The petitioning credors are Benjamin Graham, who claims, $\$ 2,564$ The petitioning cresitors and Ray Stricks, s1,282. The claims are al Mased on notes alloged to be due the petitioners.
basets at $\$ 750,000$.-V. 127. p. 2545 .
(The) Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.-Capital Reduced.Solicitors of this company state that reduction in capital to $\$ 7,500,000$
from $\$ 27500,000$ was due to fact th't the International Nickel Co. of Crom ${ }^{\text {Sanada. Ltd }}$. had acqu red more than $991 / 5 \%$ of the 1ssued share capitial Canada. Ltidickel company, Which has sold to the International company
of the Mond Nite States, but has re-
its propertles and interest in Canada and the United tained is oteruit of this sale, paid up upapital of the Mond Mo Nickel company
patch. As a rent argely exceeded that whi
business.-V. 128, p. 570

Montgomery Ward \& Co.-To Continue Stock DividendsRecord Christmas Business.-
Record that this company would temporarily discontinue common stock
Rumors the the thent have been denied by President George B. Everitt. avidends have been denied by President George B. Everitt. .ividend," said
"We have not considered omision or the common stock divide
Wr. Everitt, "and we have no intention of omitting it. The rumor was
maliciously false evidently disseminated by unserupulous speculators.
Our business this year will set a new high record and our gain in protits is Our business this year will set
large
We are in man of Montgomery do some financing shortly. "We did our financing pany might have to do some indications are we will not need any further financing for at least two years. We may never need any, and $\$ 30,000,000$ depend on the growth of our business. I that would have to come from the in the bant of the company.
President of the company " company experienced a record Christmas
The Chicago house of this business, according to K. E. Rott, House Manager- We conservatively estimate parcel post shipments out of the Chica, , plant alone, this hollday
season, will exceed those of last year by s100.000, he said. . We have 573
the season Christmas helpers on the payrolls than last year, and our forces have
more Core been working overtime to keep pace with the Incoming. orders have been well distributed over the district and general demand has covered luxuries as well as necessities. Pre-holet in company's history"" The company now has 17 tire and rat
against 10 on July $6 .-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p}, 3646$.
Moore Drop Forging Co.-Earnings.
Years End. Oct. 31- 192

Nell.\& adm.exp.,int., \&c.

| Earnings.- |
| :---: |
| 1928.245 |
| $\$ 6.407 .245$ |
| $5,287.284$ |
|  | | 1927 |
| :---: |
| $2,74,33$ <br> $2,49,79$ <br> 159.61 <br> 235,64 | $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \$ 5.762 .040 \\ 4.639 .567 \\ 156.763 \\ 362,492 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net earns. before Fed.

taxes............. $\qquad$ $\$ 468,962$ loss $\$ 143,721$ \$603,217 Balance Sheet as of Oct. 31 .
Assets
Cash
Cash suir
Assets-
Cash
Cash
(292 1929.
Ba
063.134

| Life eurr. val. of | 299,365 | 338,426 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Accounts payable } \\ \text { Notes payable.- }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Accts. rec., trade

| 496,104 | 805,630 | Res. 10 ran Fed. taxe |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{r}1929 . \\ \$ 93,2 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notes rec., trade-- } & \text { Inventories ......-4 } \\ \text { Ind }\end{array}$

1928.
$\$ 150,749$

Prepald exp. and
accrued income-
60,177
350,000
120,764
75.000
$69,881 \quad \ldots$

Notes \& accts. rec
$\begin{array}{rr}9,458 & 9,932 \\ 2,365,840 & 2,494,569\end{array}$
of employees ..-
$\begin{array}{ll}2,365,840 & 2,494,569\end{array}$
marks, \&ct $-\ldots .$.

| 155,069 | 24,768 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1 |  |

Total (each side) $\overline{\$ 5,064,629} \overline{\$ 4,853,734}$ a Represented by 49,194 class " A " shares, 55,000 class " B " common
Nashua Manufacturing Co. (\& Sub.).-Earnings.-
 Sales, less discounts and allowances_-Adjustment prior years.-..-
Interest paid.-.
Piant scrapped


Surplus end of year
Earns per share on co $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Balance to surplus--
Preferred dividends paid and accrued.
Net increase in surplusmmonstock $\qquad$ 1929. $1928 . \mid$ Ltabilities-

Assets-
 Inventories.....-Plant-1-...............
Prepaid int. \& ins. $\begin{array}{cc}\text { S } & \text { S } \\ 902,656 & 1,171,669 \\ 2,215,462 & 2,738,295\end{array}$ Inv. in \& adv. to Franco-N. Eng1.

Printing Corp-| Pfd. stk. of Nashua | 138,500 | $\cdots \cdots-\cdots$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mfg Co in treas. | 435,861 | 348,403 | Total (each side) $\overline{21,730,723} \overline{21,482,636}$ | x Afer . y After depreciation of $\$ 6,075,706$.-V x After reser

129, p. 3022.

National Breweries, Ltd.-To Split-up Shares.The shareholders will vote Dec. 30 on approving a resoridion ratifying common shares without par value into 960,000 common shares without par value, and subdividing the 40,000 preference shares (par $\$ 100$ each)

National Dister (par $\$ 25$ each).-V. 129, p. 3646.
National Distillers Products Corp. - Stock Increased.-
The stockholders on Dec. 23 increased the authorized common no par value) from 200,000 shares to 276,000 shares. See also $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p}$.
N.

National-Standard Co. (\& Sub.).-Earnings. Earnings for Year Ended Sept. 30 1929. Operating profts of plants and equipment-...-
( $\$ 109,023$ ) of $\$ 844,298$
34,676
Interest on investments and other earnings $\$ 878,974$
102,951
Total earnings
Provision for United States of Amer. \& Canadian income tax. 102,951 Net income $\qquad$ 60,303
47,160
17

Total surplus-. $\$ 2,183,504$
487,500

Total surplus at Sept. 301929 $\$ 1,696.004$
$\$ 5.17$ Earnings per share on Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 301929.

| Assets- |  | Liabrittes- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ashers | \$348,293 | Accounts | \$275,190 |
|  | 638,011 | Dividend payable Oct. 11929 | 150,000 |
| Customers' notes receivable | 6,274 | Prov. for U. S. A. \& Canadian |  |
| Customers' a ccounts receivable | 344,928 | income | 000 |
| Sundry trade accts., adv. \& | 23,282 | Initial sur | 760,303 |
|  | 447,129 | Earned surplu | 5,701 |
| Prepaid insur. prems., \&c | 26,480 |  | 난 |
| Invest. in other | 128,763 |  | - |
| Property, plant and equip | 1,000,003 |  |  |
| Good-will, patents | 63,1 | Tot | 733,2 |

## Good-will, patents \& trade marks........................ <br> 63,152 Total (each side)

$\overline{\$ 3,733,215}$

## National Title Guaranty Co.-Moves Offices. <br> The company announces that it has moved its offices from 174 Madison ve., N. Y. City, to its new 16 -stor building, 185 Montague St.. Brooklyn,

Ave Y. The National Exchange Bank \& Trust Co., which was recently
organized by officers and directors of the National Title Guaranty Co.,
and others will aiso have its offices in the new buiding when the bank
opens for business early in February 1930 .-V. 129, p. 224 .

New Niquero Sugar Co.-Balance Sheet July 31.-



anted and res.
int come
dane
Adv. cane
contracoion
contors Inventrofter
on hand molasses

$\xrightarrow{\text { Aoctsts }}$ hadd rectivable: | 138,091 |
| :--- |
| 43,643 |


| $3,3,043$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 14,300 |

$\begin{array}{ll}165,452 & 125,966\end{array}$
${ }_{\text {Cofererred charies }}$
$\begin{array}{ll}366,585 \\ 267,387 & 331,450 \\ 281,691\end{array}$


$\qquad$

$\begin{array}{rr}575,000 & 575,000 \\ 41,536 & 41,536 \\ 630,160 & 1,11,000 \\ 47,578 & 94,241\end{array}$
193



## (Geo. B.) Newton Coal Co.-Earnings.-

 subsidary companies for the tricail yeormined oned operations of parent and
resulted in net loss of $\$ 63,467$ as previously repryding for depreciation, Balance Sheet October 31 .
 Goodyil
Inventories

$\underset{\substack{\text { Cash } \\ \text { Praid expences. } \\ \text { Trade }}}{\text { and }}$
Trade asreemen

## 1929. 336,479 117,100 698,539 730,953 274,164 35,367 822,300 169,690

$\qquad$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 1,205,800$ | $\$ 1,750,000$ |
| 55,700 | 55,700 |
| $2,152,150$ | $2,156,150$ |
| 322,175 | 112,000 |
| 567,204 | 656,411 |
| 11,910 | 12,131 |
| 869,655 | 93,766 |
| $\$ 5,184,596$ | $\$ 5,751,282$ |

Paauhua Sugar Plantations Co., Hawaii.-Div.stocke , payectors have doeclared a dividend or or 20c. a share on the common
since

Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-Denies Rumor.-
The corporation on Dec. 24 denied a report from Richmond. Va.. that its
ubssidiary, the Publii Theatres Co

Parker Mills, Fall River, Mass.-Earnings.
 o depreciation

Balance Sheet Sept. 301929.
Assets-
Real estat
Y.-. $\$ 3,888,663$ Labiluties-

Real estate and machinery
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,888,663 \\ 1,62,868 \\ 600,331 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Preferred stock
Surplus
Bonds._.
R
.-.......... 11,
Total (each slde).

- V. 125, p. 2539.
Pedigo-Weber Shoe Co.-Smaller Dividend.-
on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan of $371 / 2$ cents per share Dec. 23 . Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of $621 / 2$ cents
per share on this issue. - V. 119, p. 2418 .
(J. C.) Penney Co., Inc.-Merger Deal Off.-

Pennsylvania Cold Storage \& Market Co.-To Liquidate pproving an offer of the Manor Real Estate \& Trust Coc. 30 to vote on Cold Storage company. The stockholders will ery of the Pennsylvania liquidate the company. The offer of purchase by the Manor Real Estate \&
Trust Co. is guaranteed by Pennsylvania RR.

## Pennsylvania Co for

 ing Annuities.-Special $2 \%$ Stock Dividendper share, payable in cash on Jan. 22 the usual quarterly dividend of 75 cents
In addition to holders of record Dec. 19 dhe cash dividen In addition to the cash dividend, the board has declared a special dividend of $2 \%$, payable in shares of the capital stock of this company on divi-
21930 , to holders of record Dec. 191929 . This stock dividend will represent
13.000 shares of 13,000, shares of capital stock, par $\$ 10$. This stock dividend will represent approximate market value of $\$ 1,625,000$. with the Bank of North America \& Trust Co., have been at the the merger $65 \%$ per annum. The board feels that the stockholders are entitled to sher in the increased earnings and for that reason has declared this stock divisame time allows the stockholders tot share in the benefits arising from the
growth and prosperity of the comp growth and prosperity of the company.
main office for the purchase and sale of dividendpany will arrange at its manal shares.-V. 122, p. 622 .
Philadelphia Insulated Wire Co.-Extra Dividend.an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share, both payable Feb. 1 to holders of record
Jan. 15 . On Aug. 1 last, a semi-annual distribur was made. Previously the company paid distribution of $\$ 2.50$ per share share, and in addition, paid extras as follows: $\$ 1$ on Feb. 1 1929, and 50
cents each on Feb. 11928 and $1927 .-V 2$ per

## Pilot Radio \& Tube Corp. (\& Subs.).-Sales.-


Railway \& Light Securities Co.-Extra Dividend.on the common stock, payable Feb. 11930 to holders of record Jan. 151930 in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share payable
on the same date. On Feb. 11927 , 1928 and 1929 , an extra distribution of
$\$ 2$ per share was made on the common sto $\$ 2$ per share was made on the common stock. The company has enjoyed an especially prosperous year despite the recent stock market decline inasmuch as it had followed the policy earlier in
the year of taking profits liberally and had position during September, it is announced. This is shown by that it liquid that it had in excess of $\$ 6,000,000$ in cash and $\$ 4,000,000$ in bon the fact
senting $45 \%$ of its assets on Sept. 301929 . During the 12 months ended
Noverter November the company showed realized profits from the sale of securities,
after estimated Federal taxes on such profits of more than compared with a similar figure of $\$ 200,000$ for the corresponding period
of 1928 . The current extra represents a distribution to stockholders of approxi-
mately $30 \%$ of these capital profits and is in addition to the regular common dividend paid this year at the rate of $\$ 2$ per share. The company with its prenies in this country and shows a consecutive record of increasing dividend
payments on the common the payments on the common stock extending over a period of 19 years. This
will be the eighth consecutive year in which extra cash dividends have been paid to the common stockholders, the three prior extras having been at
the rate of $\$ 2$ per share.- $V$. 129 , p. 3647 .

Rand Mines, Ltd.- $50 \%$ Interim Dividend.-
The company has declared an interim dividend

 as the date as of which holders will be entillted to share these shares as well
In August last, a distribution of $50 \%$ was also made (see V. 129, p. 1130n).
-V. 129, p. 2402.

R C A Radiotron Co., Inc.-Organized.-
See Radio Corp. of America under "Public Utilities" ab
(Robert) Reis \& Co.-Defers Preferred Dividend.
 said: "Although gross sales of the company and its subsidiarienouncement operating margins have not been the corresponding period of last year expected that dividend requirements satisfactory. Consequently it is earned."-V.129, p. 2551.
Reserve Resources Corp. $-4 \%$ Special Dividend. the common and preferred stocks, both payable Dec. 24 to holder share) on an extra dividend of $4 \%$ on thive year that the corporation has declared an extra dividend of $4 \%$ on the common and preferred stocks, making
dividend payments at the rate of $\$ 10$ per share annually for that period.

Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.-Extra Common Dividend.a regular semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common stock, extra dividend of 25 cents per share and a semi-annual dividend ago an company paid an extra of $\$ 1.50$ per share and a regular quarterly dividend
of $\$ 1$ per share on Jan. 171929 and on July 171928 In 1 Jan. 1928 nid 1927, an extra distribution of $\$ 1$ per share was made. In Jan. 1928 and July
The stockholders have approved Corp.- Stock Increased. pref. stock (par $\$ 10$ ) to 100,000 shares from 20,000 shares. The 80,000
additional shares of the directors to provide additional funds for expansion. the discretion of
Schulco Co., Inc.-Earnings.9 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross operating profit.--.-Legal and other expenses.
Interest on 1st mtge.
Depreciation on bin
Net operating profit
Interest Interest received
Discount on bonds purchased.-.-.-.-. Interest accrued on bonds.-Net income
Earnings per share on 10,000 shares
common stock

 Realest., bldgs., \&e
Guar 6 B\% sinking
fund bonds purch fund bonds pureh
Dep. with trustee
Amortization
Ant. \& skg. fund
140,800
66,496
62,459
1,875
192
136,266
62,562
1,875
240

Total_....... $\overline{\$ 7,982,851} \overline{\$ 7,958,803}$ Total........... $\overline{\$ 7,982,851} \overline{\$ 7,958,803}$
x Represented by 100 shares of no par value--V. 129, p. 813.
Scovill Mfg. Co.-To Vote on Bond Issue. -
issuance of $\$ 25,000,00051 / 2 \%$ siders will be held on Jan. 30 to vote upon the of the proceeds will be used, it is announced, to finance the antial portion all the capital stock of A. Schrader's Sons. Inc., of Brooklyn. The price
has not been disclosed.- V. 128, p. 3700 .
Sears Roebuck \& Co.-Merger Deal Off.-
Inc., have been unable to reach an agreement, and disc. O. Penney Co.
解 a merger of the two companies have been terminated."-V. 129, p. 3647
Seiberling Rubber Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.


Profit \& loss, surplus. $\frac{\ldots-\cdots}{\$ 2,783,878}$
Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Oct. 31.

$\pm$
=
Notes \& trade ac-
cept, recelv.-
Inventorles.

Reamort.exp.acct.
issue of $3-y \mathrm{yr}, 51 / 2$
gold
gold notes ......
Prepald int., insur.
advertising \&o
$\ldots \quad 174,606 \quad 108,936$
$\begin{array}{rl}\mathrm{x} & \text { After deducting } \$ 1,790,721 \text { reserve for deprec......10,222,792 } \\ \$ 32,146 & 8,761,208\end{array}$ discounted at banks, a Represented by 267,346 deducting $\$ 1,586,401$

Security Management Co.-Plan for Exchange of Trust Certificates Effective.
change of trust certificatespany have declared effective the plan for ex-
Broad Street Investing and second funds for stock in the
than $578 \%$ of the units of the First Investment Fund and more than $82 \%$,
of the units of the Second Investment Fund having deposited their certificates under the plan
Deposits under the plan will be received by the City Bank Farmers
Trust Co. to the close of Dec. 31 , after which date all undeposited certificates will be subject to redemption. Investing Co... Inc., have taken appropriate action to carry out the plan. Certificate holders will receive stock in the investing company on basis of two common shares for each unit of the second fund. Alt certificate holders whether or not depositing under the plan will receive
the regular distributions on the $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{B}$ shares as of Dec. 31 at rate of
the $5 \%$ per annum on the A shares and an amount not less than $121 / \% \%$ of
the balance of net earnings of each fund in the case of the B shares.-
V. 129, D. 2552 .

Sexton Corp., Mineola, L. I.-Receivership.-
ederal Judge Clarence G. Galston has appointed District Attorney Elvin . Siabities at
Signode Steel Strapping Co.-Common Dividends.
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 20c. a share in
 and $1 \%$ in stock were paid on the common stock on Oct. 15 last.-V. 129,
p. 201.
Sonora Products Corp. of America.-To Continue Business.
ontinued during the receivership it is announced.-V.129, p. 3979. Stahl-Meyer, Inc.-Initial Common Dividend.-
The corporation announces the declaration of an inititial quarterly dividend Dec. 27 .
President George A. Schmidt states: " "The outlook for 1930 is decidedly encouraging. Present inventories have been accumulated on extremely
satisfactory price bases and I look, forward with confidence to increasing earnings during the coming year,"
The directors also declared the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a 129, p. 2091. ${ }^{\text {sherd. }}$ Investing Corp.-Omits Stock DividendStandard Investing Corp.- Omits Stock Dividend.clared at instock was made on July 10 . last. This was followed by a similar
of $11,5 \%$ in stor payment on Oct.
Standard Oil Co. of New York.-Merger of White Eagle Oil \&
Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings. Years Ended Sept. 30-
Raw sugar produced. Molasses prodinced.-...
Interest receeved
Prof.onstores, cattle, \&cc
Total incomeProd., mfg, \&-..........
Prov. for
Pisct.
Disreciation Prov. Ror depreciation-
Dist. .on 1st mtat. 7 Is--
Interest on bonds Interest on bonds.
Int. on bills payable current accounts, \&c...
expenditures.........
Balance, deficit.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association.-Bondholders Receive Offer from Federal Farm Board.-

The bondholders are notified that the committee (below) has obtained from the Federal Farm Board an orfer expminimg JJan. 15 1930. to acquire
he bonds of the Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association outstanding in tre hands of the public at a price equal to $90 \%$ of the principal amount plus accrued interest, provided that the bonds so accuired shall be sunficicient the entire outstanding issue or such lesser percentage thereof as may satisfy the board. Under the offer, in the event that on or before Jan. 151930 ,
the bonds deposited with the depositaries total at least the minimum the bond requirod by the board, the purchase will be immediately effected by the Federal Farm Board at the price mentioned and the purchase price
of the bonds will be forwarded to depositors. If, on Jan. 15 1930. less of the bonds will be forwarded to depositors. If, on Jan. 15 1930, Iess
than the minimum amount of bonds reauired by the Board have been than the minmmum amount shall have the option (a) of returning the bonds
deposited, the committoe
deposited, or (b) of extending the period for deposit not exceeding 60 days or (c) of purchasing for 1 ts own account or the account of others within 30 days after Jan. 15 1930, the bonds deposited at $90 \%$ op plus interest.
In order to facilite the deposit of the bonds. the follownig depositaries
Ind nave been designated: Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Los
haveles, Calif., or any of its branches: Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif. or any of its branches; The Anglo \& London Paris National Bank of San Francisco, san Francisco,
Calif.: The Bank of America National Association, N. Nity, Conti-
Nit Boston, Mass. Commiltee.-A. J. Mount. Harry M. Creech, J.
Fleishhacker, Henry M. Robinson.- V . 125 , p. 533 .

Superheater Co.-Extrs Dividend of $621 / 2$ c. a Share.The cirectors have declared an extra dividend of 62 , c. a share, payable
an. 15 to holders of record Jan. 4, and a regular quarterly dividend of Jan. 1hare. payable Jan. 3 to holders of record Dec. 23 . The last previous
$\$ 1$ a shat
atra extra disbursement was 81 a share, made on Nov, 1 last, while a regular
quartery dividend of 1.50 a share was paid on oct. 15 on the old capital
quact
Toledo Furnace Co.-Sale.-
, 129, p. 3026
Union Tank Car Co. (N. J.).-Stock Split-Up.-
The stockholders on Dec. 23 voted to change the par value of the shares of capital stock from si00 per share to no par value. 10 . par value stock to be issued in exchange for each share or the present out-
standing stock, and to increase the number of shares int which the total authorized capital stock is divided to $3,000,000$ shares without par value,
of which approximately $1,250,000$ shares are to be issued in exchange for of which approximately $1,250,000$ shares are to be
the present outstanding stock.-V. 129, p. 3490 .

## United Fruit Co.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 300,000 Issuance in the acquisition of all of the assets of the Cuyamel Fruit Co. making the total amount applied for $2,925,000$ shares.
mathority and Purpose of 1 Sssue. The stock is to be issued in accordance with resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the company Dec. 20 1929 which authorized the ofricers to issue and deliver to the Cuyame
Fruit Co. and (or) the Cortes Development Co. and (or) their respective shareholders 300 , 000 shares of capital stocku Co. have adopted resolutions authorizing the sale and exchange of all of the company's property and Frutt Co.
The shares are to be distributed to the shareholders of the company on the basis of one share oruit Co.

The United Fruit Co.
of this increase in stock.
of this increase in stock. Pro Forma Consolidated Balance, Sheet Sept. 301929 (Incl. Cuyamel


United Grain Growers, Ltd.-Earnings.Years End. Aug. 31
Gross arnings.
Operating expenses
 Net profit ---....-
Commondividend
Patronage dividend Genoral reserve-...-
Gepreciation reserve Dominion taxes

$\qquad$


 -V. 127, p. 3722.

United National Corp.-Earnings, \&c.United National Corp, Ben B. Ehrlichman, President, says in part:
The surplus and undivided profits of the corporation amount to $\$ 671,018$ (before deducting $\$ 160,000$ required for the current dvicend pakent. This is an increase of $\$$ sansideration undivided profits of subsidiaries which have in each instance also shown substantial increases during this period. The undistributed net earnings of corporation and its subsidaries have been, at all times, more than sufs.
market value of security holdings.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { market value or securty } \text { nolumbo. Nor. } 151929 . \\
& \text { Assets- } \\
& \text { Balance Sheet N Liablutes- }
\end{aligned}
$$



Cash \& call loansCom. stks. of controlled cos.Pref. stiss. of controlled cos.-
Other investments
Total. . $\frac{819,011,008}{}$

Total. ..................... $\$ 19,011,008$ $\times$ Represented by 500,000 no par shares. y Represented by 32,261 no

United Profit-Sharing Corp.-Omits Dividend.The directors on Dec. 24 voted to omit the semi-annual dividend ordinarily declared on the common stock at this time. ${ }^{\text {Distributions of } 60 \mathrm{C}}$
per sh
Din
United States Leather Co.-Omits Dividend.The directors on Dec. 24 took no action on the dividend of $\$ 1$ per share
which would ordinarily have been paid on the $\$ 4$ non-cum. partic. \& conv
 paid four quarterly dividen

U. S. Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co.-Earnings. 11 Mos. End. Now. 30- $\qquad$ | $\$ 5.584 .422$ | $\$ 4,867,09$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1,975,494$ | $2,164,374$ |

| $\$ 5.614 .437$ |
| :---: |
| $2,291,837$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net after int. \& taxes_-. } & \$ 6,567,315 \\ \text { Deprec., depiet. \& amort } \\ 2,110,867\end{array}$

 Surplus.
Shs.-.....-. com. stk. outstand-
$\$ 2,896,075$
$\$ 2,048,545$
$\$ 1,139,562$
$\$ 1,762,221$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shs. com. stk. outstand- } & 620.439 & 351.117 & 351,117 & 351.117 \\ \text { ing (par } \$ 50 & \$ 5.17 & \$ 3.24 & \$ 5.02\end{array}$ Earnings per share
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3183$.

[^7] the several companaies.
Deferred charges, future operations, dce-
Mining royaitles Mining royaitles
Cash hele.......
accound
by trustes on accoumt of trondtees on sinking
funds (in 1928, 8201 . 816,000 par value or r -
deemed bonds held by deemed bonds held by
trustees not treated as
liabilitles)
 Inv. outside real estate
othher property owned
Dep. \& insur. fund assets
\& purch. bonds avalt $\&$ purch. bonds availla-
ble tor future bond sinkIngentories Accounts secelvab
Bills receivable Bills recelvable--
Agents balances.
SUs. Agents' balances.
Sundry marketable securi-
tiles (incl U, S. Liberty bonds \& Treasury chitts.)
Time bank deposits and
Tind Time bank deposits and Cash
Contin

## Total assets

Common stock
Bonds held by pubilic-
Stock sub. cos
Stock sub. cos. not hele
by U. S. Steel Corp. Instal palid on com, stoek Probscriptions. .-....... Currest accounts payable Acer. taxes not due (incl.
 presented coupons, \&cPreterred stock dividendAppr. for add'ns \& constr
Insurance funds-- - other
Undiv, surp. of U., Steel
Corp. \& sub. cos.
Total liabilities.
peptatite Consoltated Batance Sheet.
,644,734,614 $1,661,123,9691,709,779,732 \quad 1,667,391,498$

$\begin{array}{cccc}2,329,924 \\ 59,203,284 & 2,410,228 & 59,212,591 & 59,058,732 \\ 59,117,766 & 2,814,917 \\ 58,789,585\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}7,831,243 & 1,752,655 & 1,720,294 & 1,609,034\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}19,527,981 & 20,161,712 & 25,914,789 & 25,370,335\end{array}$ | $104,928,990$ |
| :--- |
| 230,890 |
| 50 | 102,258,950 $\{$ | $\times 133,206,553$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $249,76.796$ |  |
| $81,967,98$ |  |
| 7 | 2 |
| $7,308,084$ |  |
| $1,467,887$ |  | 173,208,004 $188,257,606$

$4,786,525$ 2,537,957,642 2 2,442,030,233 $\begin{array}{llll}805,179,500 \\ 360,281,100 & 711,623,500 & 711,623,500 & 508,302,500\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llll}313,869 & 418,176 & 446,919 & 476,754\end{array}$ $6,298,975$
$37,742,900$
22,211,856
50,962,018 4

## 50,680,941

$\begin{array}{rr}6,647.183 \\ 6 \\ 22,304,919 & 6 \\ 2 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}270,000,000 & 27 \\ 45,177,729 & 42 \\ 47\end{array}$
67,870,907 5 490,988,434 4 2,537,.957, 2,537,957,6 in this ite
held in th mabunting to s40,600,846 h
labbilitles in thils balance sh
$\begin{array}{r}95,897,160 \\ 277.168 .002 \\ 72.134 .005 \\ 7.473 .502 \\ 1,549,627 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}104,708,626 \\ 281,255.461 \\ 86.428 .935 \\ 7,31,120 \\ 1,347,674 \\ \hline\end{array}$
59,588,621 $\quad 72,615,282$ $57,300,547$ $10,172,745$
$52,107,633$
$4,007,335$
$8,477,999$
$112,867,470$
$3,834,587$
$8,072,745$
$132,536,950$
$3,857,023$ $454,139,185$

26,408,316
56,597,901
42,439,212
$6,884,600$
$6,304,919$

| $6,304,919$ |
| :--- |
| $8.8955,294$ |

$270,000,000$
$40,173,468$
81,183,369 553,502,400 353,502,400 securities

Note. -That part of the surplus of subsidlary companies representing profits
accerued on sales of materials and products to other subsidiar hand in latter's inventorise is in the above balance sheets dedury companies and on

Welch Grape Juice Co.-Stock Bonus to Employees. Four Welch brothers, sons of Dr. O. E. Welch, founder of this company,
announce that on Jan. 1 next $10 \%$ of the commen will be distributed to employees as a a gift by the sons in memory of their father who died in 1926. The distribution will be mande from the personal and terms of service of employees. and terms of service of employees. At current market prices the rank total
value of the memorial gift approximates $\$ 425,000$ ("Wall Street Journal).
See also V. 129, . 3491 .

Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc.-Earnings. Quarter Ended Noo. 30-


$\qquad$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | ---: |
| 1959.623  <br> 245.568 $\$ 1,011.565$ <br> 859,430  <br> 84,800 96,000 |  |



## Assets xPlant,




 x After depreciation of $\$ 5,190,207$. y Represented by 400,000 no par
shares. of $\$ 4$ cumulative preferred and 600,000 no par shares of common
stock.-V. 129, p. 2556 .

Western Chain Store Terminals (R. D. Brown Prop erties, Inc.).-Bonds Offered.-Robert Garrett \& Sons, The Mercantile Trust Co. and Baltimore Trust Co. are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 525,000$ 1st mtge. coll. trust $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds (with warrants entitling the holder to receive 10 shares of stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond of R. D. Brown Properties, Inc.)
Dated Nov. 1 1929; due Nov. 11939 . Denom. $\$ 1,0000^{*}$. Callable, all
or part, on any int. date on 30 days' notice, at a premium of $1 \%$ for each year or fraction of a year between the redemption aremate and the maturity date; premium in no event to exeeed $2 \%$ plus accrued int. Corporation may pay up to $1 / 1$ of $1 \%$. Interest payable (M. \& N.) without deduction of that portion of the normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Prin. Data from Letter of R. D. Brown, Pres. of the Co
Location \& Property,-This property, which has been conservatively
appraised by independent appraisers, satisfactory to the bankers, at a appraised sound value of $\$ 877$ apoos. exclusive of the estimated initial cost a
minimum sout of am least $\$ 500,000$ for special improvements of to be enstimated ind indial cost and aid for
by The Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co., not subject to this lien-constists of a modern fireproof terminal building, loading platforms and other
necessary facilities as well as the land owved in fee simple. The site, containing approximately 10 acres, or 45,463 square sfeet. is 1 . Thated site, con- the
main line of the St. Louis Division of the Pennsylvania RR., at Fruitridge Ave and Locust St., Terre Haute, Ind.
This property, which is being erected in accordance with plans and
specifications of The Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co., will be occupled
by its wholly owned subsidiary, The Quaker Maid, Inc., in connection
with the assembling, manufacturing and distributing oo products sold in "A. \& P P" stores, such and distributing, of packee, teas. spices, vege food
peanut butter, macaroni, cereals and farinaceonfer
have have for may years been manuractured in the Brooklynn plant of the "Aucts
P., and this building, serving the terminal depots of the con
cato cago, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Ke terminal depots of the company at Chi-
leans, Louisville. Cincinnati, Indiananolt. Stouis, Dallas. New Or
Cles Cleveland, and Toronco, each of which cities in in tumbus, Derve Detroit, Toledo
retail retail stores, wir, because of its central location in the territory to be be
served, effect a substantial reduction in listribut further eal handing of commodities and thus enable the compan tost further expand its operations in the Western part of the United Sty to
In addition this termminal will directly supply all A . \& P." stores in Western
Indiana and Central Illinois The building will be 6 sto
and of fire-proof construction throughout. In addition to the madern type
there is being erected and The building and loading platforms equilpped a power plant 126 ane a foot.
212,180 square feet and a cubical content of 3,116 combined floor area of
Pacific Tea Co . has contracted to lease this entire property
pletion
 in monthy installments, to provide (1) $\$ 44,500$ for interest and and sinking
fund on this issue and (2) $\$ 12,500$ for interest and sinking fund requirements
on an issue on an issue of $\$ 125,00010$-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold debentrures foremoning
these bonds. The lease of the property extends beyond the maturity of
this issule
Security. -These bonds are the direct obligation of the R. D. Brown
Properties. Inc., which of other similar terminal properties, either erected or in course of erection
 In addition thereto the bonds are specifically secured by deal, canada. inc., which is a first mortgage bond of the Western Chain Store Terminals.
improven
ind prompt payment of the monthly reauirements assigned as security for the the on these bonds. The excess rentals are to to be applied to the corporation's
debentures and other corporate purposes Income- The Quaker Maid, Inc., the
rental of $\$ 67,957$ per annum. The Quaker Maid. Inc., is a wholly owned
subsidiary of guaranteed the lessee's obligation. This rental is paid under a lease extwo fine-vear periods at an annual rental or $\$ 63,775$. The
interest Interest charge on this issue of bonds is $\$ 31,500$, which is reduced annually
through the amoritization of the nrincinal pays all expenser tization of the principal amount of the loan. The tenant
ception of outside reparks, insuran of of the building, with the exception of outside repairs, insurance and taxes.
Sinking Fund.
Indenture provides for at te rate of \$4, 500 per annum for interest and sinking fond the be binin
Jan. 15 1930. The operation of this sinking fund thrugh the purchase of
bonds in the open market or by redemption is calculated amont of the open market or to tredemption, is calculated to recucuce the
a
alue of Stock Warrants, - Each $\$ 1,000$ bond will carry a non-detachable warrant
entitiling the holder to receive, upon presentation to the on or after Nov. 11930 , without cost 10 shares of stock of the R. D. Brown
Properties. Incen Properties, Inc. sased upon appraised value of the net assets of the monthly accrual of equitios, trresent book value of over $\$ 10$ a share. The to create a book value for this stock at the end of 10 years of approximately
$\$ \$ 0$ a share.
Western Steel Products, Ltd.-Special Dividend.the common stock, payable Jan special dividend of 50 cents per share on
p. 563 .

White Eagle Oil \& Refining Co., Kansas City, Mo.To Sell to Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. -The stockholders will Standard Oil on approving the sale of the properties to the Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. through an exchange of stock. L. L. Marcell, Chairman in a letter to the stockholders says For some time past I have been impressed with the economic advantage
of the development of arger industrial units. The need in modern in-
dustry for large capital resources rive dustry for large capital resources. wide ditsersity of trade territory ind
hishy spand
specialized research and development organizations is Ithave speciame convinced that in the oil industry such units, particularty through their holdings of large reserves of raw material, have a distinet to secure these advantages is by an alliance with an organization already possessing them.
After month
Arter months of negotiation, your officers and directors have been able to
work out a proposal of merger with the anis company has a record of more than 40 years of successful operation It distributes its products directly or through subsidiaries oin companies the New England States, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, New Mexico,
Louisiana, Callornia, Arizona, Oregon and Washingtons, it has the major
marketing position in many , ore marketing position in many foreign countries including China, Japan,
Indian and other countries of Asia and the Levant. It has through its own
organization and whill organization and wholly owned subsidiaries a crude oil production of ower
110,000 barrels per day net, refineries with a capacity per day. large trunk pipe lines and tank steamers and other marine faclitites
for the world-wide transportation the White Eagle Co.. distributrion will be extended products. By acguiring
Colorado. Utah. Wy the States of Kansag nesora, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska and North and South Dakota, MinTo carry out the plan proposed, it will be necess
ties to the Standard Oil Co. of New York, which will assumey our propertracts, dets and obligations. In exchange the holders of our stock will
receive at the rate of $81 / 2$ shares of stock of the Standard Oil Co. of New York
for each 10 shares of Will be issued and delivered directly to our stockholders. Cour compank will be dissolved and the Standard Oil Co. of New York wiil orranizize a new
subsidiry which will avail itself of our reputation and good will in our stade territory, and which will be left in charge of the men who have built
it up
up. must say a word of appreciation for the loyal support and efficient
Io-peration which I have received from the officers company during the past 10 years. I am authorized to state that the the liberal provisions of the Standard oil Co. of New Yourk, with respect to
stock purchase plans, pensions and other benefits will be stock purchase plans, pensions and other benefits will be extended to our
employes who become employees of the new subsidiary company and these employees will receive credit for years of service with us.
When this world-wide oil company carried through, our stockholders will own shares in a
of New been the history of the Standard Oil Co. shares through appreciation in market value and recurrent switrs of its and
stock dividends. In addition to the payment a conservative rate, since 1913, the the payment of regular cash dividends, at
stock dividends as folows: 1913 Year-
1933
1922
1926
The Standard Oil Co of New York of New York wil is my confident belief that stock in the Standarderd Sil Co.
time.-V. 129, p. 3650 .

Wiser Oil Co.-Extra Dividend.-
the regular quarterly dividend of extra dividend of 25 cents pents per share and par \$25, both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 21.-V. 126, p. 3469.

Zenith Furnace Co.-Sale.-
See Interlake Iron Corp. above.-V. 129 ,
See Interlake Iron Corp, above.-V. 129, p. 3026.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS 

PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter, in a

Friday Night, Dec. 271929.
COFFEE on the spot was in moderate demand; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 14$ to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 8$ to $81 / 2$ c.; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 9$ to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cost-and-freight offers from Brazil on the 21st inst. were unchanged to slightly higher; Santos Bourbon 2-3s here were at 13.95 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.75 to $12.92 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.75 to 12.45 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.50 to $11.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.80 to $11.25 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.90 to 10.25 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.25 c .; part Bourbon $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.70 c . Later spot prices were $141 / 4$ to $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 91 / 2$ to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Rio 7 s and $83 / 4$ to 9 c . for Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$. Cost-and-freight offers on the 23 d inst. were 25 to 50 points higher than those of the preceding day. None from Rio or Victoria. The Santos offers for prompt shipment included Bourbon 2-3s at $141 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at $13 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $121 / 2$ to $14 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12 to 12.30 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $113 / 4$ to $12 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $101 / 4$ to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at 10 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $73 / 4$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; part Bourbon 3-6s at 12.85 c .; peaberry 6 s at 11c. Santos Bourbon 3s for immediate shipment from Rio were here at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. For second half Feb. shipment Bourbon $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ were offered at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., while for Jan.-Feb.-March shipment equal Santos Bourbon 4s were offered at $121 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12 c .

Later, owing to scarcity and higher cost and freights, spot Santos was up to $141 / 4$ to $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for 4 s ; Rio 7 s , nominally $91 / 2$ to $93 / 4$ c.; Victoria, $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 83 / 4$ to 9 c . On the 24 th inst. cost and freights were higher in come cases on Santos. Bourbon 3-4s at $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.60 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $111 / 2$ to 12 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at 9.75 to $10 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $73 / 4$ to 8.30c.; part Bourbon 4-5s at 12c.; rain-damaged Santos, $6-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for Jan. shipment were offered at 7.55 c . On the 26 th cost and freight offers were scarce and generally higher. Santos Bourbon $3-4 \mathrm{~s}, 14 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $121 / 2$ to $133 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12 to $13.35 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 13.15 c .; 5 s at $93 / 4$ to 10.55 c . to $6 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10 to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $73 / 4$ to 8.30 c . Peaberry $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.55 c . Victoria 7 s at $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.60 c . Rain-damaged $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ were here at $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. No Rio offers. Maracaibo, fair to good Cucuta, 141/2 to 15 c .; Colombian, Ocana, 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Bucuramanga, natural, $151 / 2$ to $161 / 2$ c.; washed, $161 / 2$ to 17 c.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, $161 / 2$ to 17 c .; Medellin, 18 to $181 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Manizales, $163 / 4$ to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Mexican natural washed, 19 to 20c.; Surinam, 12 to 13c.; East India, Ankola, 24 to 32c.; Mandheling, 29 to 35c.; genuine Java, 29 to 31c.; Robusta, washed, 12 to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; natural, $93 / 4$ to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Mocha, $251 / 2$ to $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Harrar, $231 / 2$ to 24 c .; Abyssianian, 18 to $18 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.; Guatemala, prime, 17 to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; good, $153 / 4$ to $16 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon, 15 to 16 c .

Futures on the 21 st inst. ended 18 to 42 points higher on Rio and 25 to 52 points higher on Santos in a short market further stimulated by higher Rio cables for both Exchange and coffee. Brazil and Europe bought and shorts here covered. On the 23 rd inst. futures had a net advance of 3 to 18 points. Santos ended 8 to 72 points above the opening. The buying was believed to have been chiefly by Brazilian interests. The sales were 49,000 Santos and 36,000 Rio. Futures on the 24 th inst. amazed the shorts who were caught napping and Santos December with 43 notices jumped 94 points. January was close behind it with a rise of 92 points. Both months had been plainly oversold. Stronger Brazilian Exchange helped to drive in the shorts. March Santos advanced 24 points and held most of it at the close. Other ${ }^{2}$ Santos? deliveries advanced 3 to 8 points but
lost this and a few points more before the close. Rio futures advanced 23 points but lost it later and ended 35 points net lower while other Rio deliveries advanced 8 to 10 points but closed unchanged to 3 points net lower for the day. New crop months were weighed down by European and other selling. The sales were 49,000 bags of Rio and 16,000 of Santos. On the 26 th inst. prices swung the other way with the technical position evidently weaker after the sharp rise earlier in the week. Final prices on that day were 75 points lower on December Rio and 45 points on December Santos, with other months 4 to 12 points lower, on the two. The sales were 18,000 bags of Rio and 27,500 of Santos. Back of this decline was the fact not merely was there less demand from the shorts but also that the tenders on December contracts were 22 Santos and 8 of Rio. They also had a depressing effect.

To-day futures declined early 13 to 17 points on Rio and 22 to 36 on Santos with the cables poor and local and European and Brazilian selling. Rio cables were said to have been 925 reis lower and the tone of the London exchange market unsatisfactory. Some stress the firmness of the spot position, the belated short covering, the stronger cables at times, the better feeling about Brazilian exchange and an expectation of a better spot demand early in 1930. Also the authorization of the President by the Brazilian Senate to negotiate a loan of $£ 12,000,000$ or $\$ 60,000,000$. One view was: "There is no doubt that the low prices now prevailing will result in a drastic curtailment of production but stocks in Brazil are so huge that even a total crop failure would hardly mean a scarcity next year. Preliminary estimates put the carryover on June 301930 at approximately 18,000,000 bags with the possibility of this figure being increased should the present crop exceed expectations. That the market has not shown further weakness in view of prevailing conditions indicates that they have been largely discounted by the recent declines. It is improbable that any sustained advance will be witnessed for the present but the price is so low that we think the distant months can be bought on further breaks for a good turn." To-day Santos futures ended 31 to 37 points lower with sales of 129 lots and Rio closed 22 to 26 points lower with sales of 79 lots. Final prices for the week are 10 to 44 points higher on Santos while Rio is 2 to 6 points lower.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

| Spot unofficial |
| :---: |
| March |
| M |

COCOA ended to-day 12 points higher with sales of 151 lots; Jan. 9.23c.; Mar. 9.62c. to 9.63e.; May 9.98c. Final prices are 22 to 23 points higher for the week.
SUGAR.-Prompt was quiet at 21-16c. c. \& f. Futures on the 21st inst. closed unchanged to one point lower. It is said that a local refiner has within the last few days ought about 30,000 bags of raw for delivery from store. Havana cabled: "At a meeting of the National Commission for the Defense of Cuban Sugar, it was voted to request sugar planters to submit between Dec. 23 and 28 a report explaining their finance needs, giving in detail the amount needed and for what purpose. Also the condition of their business and any other data necessary in order that the commission may make proper suggestions to President Machado. Such reports it was agreed will be treated strictly confidential." F. O. Licht issued a revised estimate of the German beet sugar crop which he now places at $1,964,-$

000 tons against h his last previous forecast of $1,850,000$ tons In London raw sugar was at one time easy with no trading There were sellers ${ }^{2}$ of January shipment at $8 \mathrm{~s} .41 / 2$ d. e. i. f. February at 8 s . $6 \frac{3}{4}$ d. and March at $8 \mathrm{~s} .81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. e. i. f. Liverpool reported sellers of centrifugals afloat at 8s. 3d. c. i. f. British refined was reduced 3d.

Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 15,562 tons, against 46,301 in the previous week and 55,981 in the same week last year; meltings, 44,296 tons, against 37,497 in previous week and 44,000 last year; importers' stocks, 442,810 , against 459,521 in previous week and 103,020 last year; refiners' stocks, 157,802 , against 169,825 in previous week and 78,134 last year; total stocks, 600,612 , against 629,346 in previous week and 181,154 last year. Some think there is a more optimistic feeling here and there regardless of the Jan. liquidation and a slightly easier and quieter raw sugar market. London cabled: "Mr. Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer, announced that in the event of sugar duty being repealed, it will be necessary to introduce rebate scheme to meet position of holders' stocks." Futures on the 23rd inst. were unchanged to 2 points off with some increase in the selling of Jan. The sales were 43,000 tons, including 28,000 in switches. Prompt raws were quiet. The Cuban Selling Agency rejected all bids.
Futures on the 24th inst. advanced 13 points on December the sugar shorts like those in coffee being caught off their guard. Other months advanced one to two points with sales of 30,000 tons. Prominent Cuban interests were supposed to have bought 75 lots. On the other hand some large producers were understood to be selling. The 26 th inst. was the first January notice day and 143 notices were issued. Deliveries on contract were 350 tons. On the 26th inst. futures were unsettled for a time as there were 140 notices issued. They were not stopped at once. When they were out of the way a fair demand for January was noticed from shorts. The trade bought March. Final prices were one to two points net higher for the day with sales estimated at 63,250 tons, of which 25,000 tons were in exchanges. Prompt raws were quiet, with delivered 3.77e. To-day prices ended unchanged to one point higher; sales, 11,800 tons. Final prices show an advance for the week of one point.
Prices were as follows:
 Western, 10.60 to 10.70 c. in tierces c. a. f. New York; Refined Continent, 11c.; South America, 111/4c.; Brazil, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 21 st inst. declined 3 to 10 points despite the rise in grain as hogs were 20c. lower. Lard rallied 3 points from the low of the day. It made at least that little response to the rise in grain. Ribs dull; bellies, 5 to 8 points lower with January $\$ 11.57$ and May $\$ 12.15$. Hogs were slow with a top price of $\$ 9.50$. Western hog receipts totalled 51,000 against 34,144 last year. Chicago expects 62,000 hogs on Monday. Futures on the 23rd inst. ended unchanged to 3 points lower though hogs were 15 to 20 c . higher; top, $\$ 9.60$ at Chicago. Total western receipts of hogs were 112,400 against 79,209 a year ago. New York cleared last week $10,472,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. of lard against $15,766,000$ a week ago. Liverpool lard was 6 d . to 9 d . lower. Futures on the 24th inst. advanced 3 to 8 points in response to a big rise in grain and 25 to 35c. advance in hogs. Deliveries on December in Chicago were $150,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Western receipts of hogs were it seems 66,000 against 137,400 a year ago. Futures on the 26 th inst. dropped 8 to 10 points and eash markets were weaker. Hogs were very firm and early in the day were 10 to 15 c. higher. But later on prices weakened. Receipts at Chicago were 25,000 . Deliveries on contract were $50,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Nearly $1,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. cleared from New York for England and Germany. Western receipts of hogs were 89,400 against 114,700 a year ago. Prime Western cash lard was 10.60 to 10.70 c . Refined for the Continent $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; South Ameriea, 11c.; Brazil, 12c. To-day futures were
unchanged to 5 points lower in sympathy with the decline in grain. Final prices show a decline for the week of 12 to 17 points.


PORK dull; mess, $\$ 27.50$; family, $\$ 33.50$; fat back, $\$ 20$ to $\$ 24$. Ribs, 10.50 c. Beef firm; mess, $\$ 25$; packet, $\$ 26$ to $\$ 27$; family, $\$ 27$ to $\$ 29$; extra India mess, $\$ 42$ to $\$ 44$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, $\$ 5.50$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 70$ to $\$ 75$. Cut meats quiet and steady; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs ., $173 / 4$ to $181 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs ., $163 / 4$ to 18 c .; bellies, clear dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs ., $135 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to 16 lbs ., $141 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring, $291 / 2$ to 41 c . Cheese, flats, 21 to $261 / 2$ c.; daisies, $221 / 4$ to 25 c. Eggs, medium to extras, 42 to 58 c.; heavy closely selected, 59 c .; fancy, 1 to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ c. higher.
OILS.-In linseed oil trade has been very quiet as usual at this time and no features of interest have appeared nor are any expected until after the turn of the year. Raw oil in carlots, cooperage basis, was 15.6 c . possibly 14.3 c . Single barrels nominally 15.4 e , and five to ten-barrel lots 15 c . Cocoanut, Manila coast tanks, $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; spot N. Y. tanks $71 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, barrels, tanks, f. o. b. mills, $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Olive, Den. $\$ 1.15$ to $\$ 1.30$. Chinawood, N. Y. drums, carlots spot, $131 / 4$ to $131 / 2$ c. Pacific Coast futures, 12c. Soya bean tanks, Coast, 9c. at mills. Edible olive, $\$ 2.25$ to $\$ 2.40$. Lard, prime, $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter, N. Y., $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland, 62c. Turpentine, $521 / 2$ to $531 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin, $\$ 8$ to $\$ 9.85$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches 2,500 bbls. P. Crude S. E. $71 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. bid. Prices closed as follows:


PETROLEUM.-Prices for fuel oils have been a littlefirmer, but business as usual at this time of the year was quiet. Marine as well as domestic heating oils were a trifle stronger. Some profess to see a possibility of a rise in fuel oils in the early part of 1930 . Gasoline with bad weather almost universal has been in lessened demand. For U. S. Motor gasoline $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. is the quotation in tank cars at the refineries, and $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. delivered to the trade here and in nearby territory. Gulf has been dull. No export trade was reported. Bunker oil grade "C" $\$ 1.05$ at refineries and \$1.10 F.A.S. New York harbor. Diesel oil at the local refineries is quoted at $\$ 2$. Kerosene has been very quiet. Whatever buying has been done has been for the most part in very small lots as is not unusual at this time of the year. On the other hand. Everything goes to show that the consumption is large. For 41-43 water white in tank cars at the local refineries the quotation is still $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Taking the petroleum market as a whole it has certainly been devoid of interesting features.

Tables of prices usually appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum
and Its Products."I nd ts Proaucts.'
RUBBER.-On the 21st inst. prices in some cases fell 20 points with sales of 185 tons. Some months were unchanged; Dec. 15.40 to 15.50 c.; Jan. 15.60 to 15.80 e.; Mar. 16 c .; May 16.50c.; July 16.90 to 17 c.; Sept. 17.30 c. New York prices reached another low on the 21st inst. London and Singapore fell 1-16 to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. The big notices had a depressing effect. The Rubber Manufacturers Association of America, Inc. put the consumption in the United States in Nov. at 27,659 tons against 34,455 in Oct. and 37,461 in Nov. last year. U. S. on hand and afloat 154,577 tons in Nov, against 138,318 in Oct.; U. S. arrivals 40,621 tons in Nov. 43,775 in Oct. and 33,731 in Nov. last year. The Nov. consumption was the smallest since Dec. 1927 and reflects the caution of manufacturers in reducing tire production as a direct result of the stock market deflation in Oct. On the 23rd inst. prices dropped 10 to 40 points to the lowest of the year and for the
four years extance of the New York Exchange. The decline was on lower London cables and generally unfavorable trade situation. Dealers bought near months, but sold the later positions. Other interests sold near-by months and bought the distant. Considerable switching was done. Exchanges of Jan. for Sept. were at 180 points; May for July 40 points; Dec. for May 120 points; Jan. for July 140 and July for Sept. at 40 points. London closed $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower with spot-Jan. $7 \frac{1}{4}$ d.; Jan.-March 7 $7 / 8$ d.; April-June 81/8d.; JulySept. $83 / 8$ d. and Oct.-Dec. $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 23 d inst. New York made another low. The price was the lowest since 1922 touching 15.10c. for Dec. Net declines were 10 to 30 points with sales of 1,115 tons. In London the stock on Dec. 21 was 53,894 tons, against 53,180 tons at the end of the previous week a further increase of 714 tons. London closed on the 23 d inst. at a low of $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. bid on spot on a net decline of $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., the lowest in nine years. It compares with the present year's high of $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. in Feb. and with a six-year restriction period average of 1s. 7 d . The previous lows for plantation rubber were in 1921 and 1922 at 6d. New York closed on the 23d inst. with Dec., 15.10 to 15.30 c.; Jan., 15.40 to 15.30 c.; March, 15.80 to 16c.; May, 16.30c.; July, 16c.; Sept., 17.10 to 17.20 c.; Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and Dec., $153 / 8$ to $155 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan.-March, $153 / 4$ to 16 c.; spot first latex, 16 to $161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $161 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe, 13 to $133 / 8$ c.; specky crepe, $121 / 2$ to $127 / 8$ c.; rolled brown crepe, $93 / 8$ to $9 \frac{1}{2}$ c.; No. 2 amber, 13 to $131 / 4$ c.; No. $3,123 / 4$ to $13 c$ c.; No. $4,121 / 4$ to $12 \frac{1}{2}$ c.; Paras, upriver fine spot, $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse, $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Acre fine spot, $161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; London closed dull on the 23d inst. with spot and Jan., $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan.-March, $77 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; April-June. $81 / 8$ d.; July-Sept., $83 / 8$ d.; Oct.-Dec., $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore on the 23 d inst. was $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. off with Jan., $73 / 8$ d.; Jan.-March, $75 / 8$ d.; April-June, 7 15-16d.

New York on the 24th inst. advanced 10 to 30 points with sales of 420 tons. The Nov. figures on shipments from the Dutch East Indies showed a total of 21,185 tons for the month against 23,880 tons for Oct. and 22,797 tons for Sept. Low prices favor manufacturers. They may tell early in 1930. Closing prices here on the 24th inst. left Dec. at 15.40 to 15.50 c .; Jan. 15.50 to 15.60 c.; March $16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ May 16.40 to 16.50 c.; July 16.90 to 17 c .; Sept. 17.20 to 17.30 c . Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and Dec., $155 / 8$ to $157 / 8$ c.; Jan.-March, 16 to $161 / 4$ c.; April-June, $161 / 2$ to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; JulySept., 17 to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; spot first latex, $161 / 4$ to $161 / 2$ c.; thin pale latex, $16 \frac{1}{2}$ to $163 / 4$ c.; clean thin brown crepe, $131 / 4$ to $135 / 8$ c.; specky crepe, $123 / 4$ to $131 / 8$ c.; rolled brown crepe, $95 / 8$ to 93/4c.; No. 2 amber, $131 / 4$ to $131 / 2$ c.; No. 3, 13 to $131 / 4$ c.; No. $4,121 / 2$ to $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; paras, upriver fine spot, $153 / 4$ to 16 c .; coarse, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; acre fine spot, $161 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Caucho Ball-Upper, 8 to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 24 th inst. was unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher, closing quiet with spot $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan., 7 13-16d.; Jan.-March, 7 7/8d.; April-June, 8 3-16d.; July-Sept., 8 7-16d.; Oct.-Dec., 8 11-16d. Singapore was off 1-16 to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan. ended on the 24 th at $71 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan.-March, $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; April-June, $77 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. The vise weekly figures for Dec. 21 , showing shipments of only 11,577 tons, against 10,388 in the previous week and 12,594 two weeks before, occasioned some comment without being striking enough to have any particular effect. On the 26 th inst. prices advanced 20 to 40 points here with Dec. the strongest. Trade interests bought. Shorts covered in Dec. Foreign markets were closed. Standard grades were firmer. Sales on the Exchange were 980 tons. Dec. was 15.60 to 15.80 c.; Jan. ended at 15.70 c. ; March at 16.30 c. ; May at 16.70 c . To-day prices here ended at a decline of 10 to 20 points with sales of 249 lots. Singapore to-day ended dull at $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher; No. 3 amber crepe spot, $63-16 \mathrm{~d}$., or $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. An unofficial estimate of the change in rubber stocks in Great Britain for the current week as cabled to the Rubber Exchange follows: London, 350 tons increase; Liverpool, 150 tons increase; total increase, 500. Final prices here show a
decline on March for the week of 10 points and an advance on May of 10 points.

HIDES.- On the 21st inst. priees ended 15 to 25 points lower with sales of $520,000 \mathrm{lbs} . ;$ Jan., 14c.; May, 14.85 to 15.05 c .; Sept., 15.60 to 15.80 c . On the 23 d inst. the trading was only $320,000 \mathrm{lbs}$., ending quiet and steady and unchanged; Jan., 14c.; March, 14.40c. River Plate frigorifico were quiet. Recent sales, 39,000 hides, with 4,000 Uruguayan steers now on hand. Common dry hides were dull. Striking features were lacking everywhere. Maracaibo, 15c.; Central America, 151/2c.; Savanillas, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Santa Marta, $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Packer, spready native steers, 18c.; native steers, $16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ butt brands, $15 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Colorados, 14 c . On the 24th inst. prices ended unchanged to 25 points higher with sales of 480,000 lbs.; Jan., 14c.; Feb., 14.25c.; March, 14.70c.; April, 14.75c.; May, 15c.; June, 15.20c.; July 15.40c.; Aug., 15.60c.; Sept., 15.76c.; Oct., 15.90c., and Nov., 16c. On the 26th inst. prices were unchanged to 5 points higher with sales of $560 \mathrm{lbs} . ;$ Jan., 14 to 14.20 c .; May, 15.05 to 15.10 e.; Sept., 15.80 to 15.90 c. To-day prices closed unchanged to 5 points lower, with sales of 12 lots; Jan., 14e.; March, 14.50c.; May, 15.01c. Final prices show a decline for the week of 4 to 20 points.

OCEAN FREIGHTS were quiet and coastal oil went at 31c. Later came a better business in grain.
CHARTERS included tankers: Gulf, Jan. for Aruba or Venezuela to north of Hatteras not east of New York, 32c.; California, Feb., clean to same, 90 c.; Fall River. Tiverton or Providence, 92 c.; Boston, 93 c .; two discharges, 1c more; option second trip, same rate, declarable. Time. Pacific, not out on West Indies, round, at 80c. Sugar: British or Italian, Cuba, second half Jan., Marseilles, 15s. 6d., pending a long time. Coal, Hampton Roads. late Dec., Genoa, Naples, Savona, Clean, Dec., Guir, relet to Philadelphia, sjc., crua er fich, June, Guir to Nymasha, 25 s . Time, Jan.. west coast South America, round, 60 c .
 28,000 qrs. first half Jan., Guif to Unted Kingdom, 2s. 6a., with options. Lumber, Gulf, first half Jan.. Montevideo, Buenos Aires, La Plata, one port $\$ 14.50$ and 25 c . Kinlock Haven, 18 months, 8s. 6d., Guif, Jan., Azeir Cetic, 21s.. C Plate, $111 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. Asphalt, to 135,000 cases, South Ataitic, 5.100 tons, Jan. $1-20$, 28,000 ars to New York, Dec.Jan., 1s. 9d., ranean, 22 s.
United Kingdom.

COAL.-Cold weather was a decided stimulus to anthracite trade. Bituminous was in demand for the same reason in various parts of the country. Coke makers used 6,850,000 tons of coal in Nov. a decrease of 529,000 tons from Oct. There were produced in Nov. $4,305,256$ tons of by-products coke and 413,000 tons of beehive coke, a total of $4,718,556$ tons, which was a decrease of 261,752 tons from Oct. Much of the buying has been in small lots for prompt shipment. Anthracite here wholesale piers long ton: Chestnut 8.70; Egg $\$ 8.70$; Stove $\$ 9.20$; pea $\$ 5$. Buckwheat $\$ 2.50$; Buckwheat, domestic $\$ 3.25$; Buckwheat No. 2 \$2; No. 3, \$1.50; No. $4, \$ 1.75$; Bituminous New York tidewater f.o.b. piers, navy standard $\$ 5.20$ to $\$ 5.30$; next grade $\$ 4.75$ to $\$ 4.85$; high volatile steam $\$ 4.25$ to $\$ 4.40$; nut and slack $\$ 3.85$ to $\$ 4$; bigh grade medium $\$ 4.45$ to $\$ 4.55$.

TOBACCO was quiet, even Connecticut and Wisconsin being neglected. This is nothing strange. Invariably at this season trade is slow. But prices are reported to be steady. New Haven wired the U. S. Tobacco Journal: "A New England department store, which has been paying its tobacco jobber a price equivalent to $\$ 1.15$ a carton for cigarettes has been featuring popular brands at $\$ 1.10$ a carton. The situation is characteristic of the generally chaotic price situation in the New England retail trade. Oxford, N. C.: "Sales here for the week, $1,524,666 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 20.98$. Total sales to date $17,613,272 \mathrm{lbs} . ;$ average, $\$ 20.82$. Prices firm on all grades; readily absorbed. In fact the bright cigarette tobaccos selling at 35 to 65 e . are apparently as high as at any time this season. This market will close Wednesday, Dec. 18 1929, and will open on Tuesday, Jan. 7 1930." Hopkinsville, Ky.: "Sales here of dark fired loose leaf tobacco for the first week since the opening of the market were $1,094,030 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of 11.58 cents." Hartford, Conn.: Demand for the finest
shade grown is steady; first and second primings are in insufficient supply. Snow covering will benefit the next crop. Richmond, Va. to the "Journal": "Flue cured tobacco in Virginia during Nov. was higher on the average than for the corresponding month last year; average price $\$ 14.70$ and highest since 1925; also $\$ 5.59$ higher than in Nov. last year." Petersburg, Va.: "Active on bright tobacco and all grades are selling as high as at any time this season. Better grades showed an upward tendency during the week. Sales not as heavy owing to bad weather. Sales to date $2,501,773 \mathrm{lbs}$. bringing average $\$ 18.33$; last season $2,289,220$ lbs., average $\$ 16.70$. Virginia sales small as a large number of farmers will not market their crop until after Jan. 1. All grades higher than last season; indeed average higher than any time since 1924." Havana: In Nov. exports of cigars $12,968,322$; average price $\$ 12.90$ per thousand; also $6,682,322$ cigarettes, average price, $\$ 2.77$ per thousand.

COPPER has latterly been quiet. Everybody is anxious to see how January business turns out. Export trade was also small. Prices are more or less depressed. A marked decline in the output is relied upon to stabilize prices. In November the world's production fell off 5,000 tons. December may show a further drop of 10,000 tons. In $\mathrm{De}-$ cember, too, it is supposed that consumers, judging by the smallness of their purchases, probably reduced their surplus stocks. Lake is now nominally 18 to $181 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Electrolytic $173 / 4$ to 18 e ., casting, $163 / 4$ to 17 c . On the 24 th inst. in London standard declined 1s. 3d. to $£ 67 \mathrm{16s}$. 3d. for spot and $£ 673 \mathrm{~d} .9 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures; sales, 100 tons spot and 900 futures. Electrolytic was $£ 82 \mathrm{10}$ s. for spot and $£ 8310 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures. Here on the 26th inst. at the exchange one sale was made of $50,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. of July 1515.80 c . per pound closing with Dec., 16.50c.: Jan. and Feb., 16c.; March and April 15.95 to 16.25 c ; May and June, 15.75e. bid; July and beyond, 15.80 c . World production of copper in November was 170,585 tons, the smallest since February at 167,090 tons, the American Bureau of Metal Statistics announced Saturday. The decline during the month was approximately 5,000 tons, the October production having been 175,540 tons. The high-water mark of the year was April, with a production of 196,820 tons. Production last month was considerably under that of November 1928, which had been 183,813 tons. To-day standard copper in London was 6s. 3d. lower at $£ 6710$ s. and futures advanced 1 s .3 d . to $£ 675 \mathrm{~s}$. Electrolytic was $£ 82 \mathrm{10}$ s. bid and $£ 83$ 10s. asked.

TIN has been higher at times but the advance has checked business. In London on the 24th inst. spot rose $£ 117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. to $£ 180$; futures up $£ 2$ to $£ 1832 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 20 tons spot and 280 futures; spot Straits tin advanced $£ 17 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. to $£ 18210 \mathrm{~s}$. Here on the 26th inst. with the London Exchange closed trade was dull. Straits was nominal at $397 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and about $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. between months. At the Exchange here prices advanced 5 to 10 points. The latest forecast as to the world's visible supply on Dec. 31 is an increase by 2,000 tons. Sales of standard tin futures on the National Metal Exchange on the 26th inst. were 25 tons all in March at 40.30c. The closing was with Dec. 39.40c.; Feb. 39.45c.; March 40.20 to 40.25 c . In London to-day prices declined $£ 215 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 177$ 5 s . on spot and futures fell $£ 210$ s. to $£ 180 \mathrm{12s}$ s. 6 d.; sales 50 tons spot and 350 futures. Straits $£ 215 \mathrm{~s}$. lower at $£ 179$ 15 s .; Eastern price $£ 2$ lower at $£ 184$ 12s. 6 d .; sales 475 tons.

LEAD has been quiet and certainly this was no surprise at this time of the year. East St. Louis remained at 6.10c. and New York at 6.25c. In London on the 24th inst. spot fell 1s. 3d. to $£ 21 \mathrm{13}$ s. 9d.; futures unchanged at $£ 2110 \mathrm{~s}$. London was closed on the 26th inst.

ZINC has latterly been dull and none too steady with St. Louis available at 5.45 c . though it was said earlier in the week that it was difficult to buy at that price. It was easier
than had been supposed. Still 5.50 c. has been quite generally quoted. In London on the 24th inst. prices advanced 1s. 3d. to $£ 20$ 1s. 3d. for spot and $£ 20$ 13s. 9 d . for futures. London was closed on the 26 th inst.
STEEL was quiet as usual at the holidays. But it is said that both producers and consumers are carrying small stocks. Production is down to a low stage that is well known. A rather better inquiry was reported at times for steel bars. Automobile makers it is true are not buying bars at all freely but as something of an offset agricultural implement makers have recently bought them more freely. One of the slowest items both as to output and sale is strip steel.

PIG IRON has been in fair demand for this time of the year. Indeed some thought trade was a little better. The General Electric was said to be in the market for 4,000 tons. Not that there has been any real activity anywhere. That was not to be expected at this time of the year. New York sales last week are estimated in some quarters as high as 10,000 tons.
WOOL.-A Government report from Boston said: "Graded French territory wools of lighter 64s and finer $58-60$ s, quality are bringing 80 to 82c. scoured basis. Not much call for the strictly combing staple of the finer grade, but some $58-60 \mathrm{~s}$, of this class is selling at 83 to 85 c . scoured basis. Texas 12 months wool sells at around 80c. scoured basis. These lines comprise the bulk of the sales recently closed although inquiries have been received and small sales have been closed on both fleece and territory wools of several grades." Later on the tone was reported improved by an increased volume of sales. Prices especially on the finer grades of domestic wools were fairly firm. The receipts of domestic wool at Boston during the week ended Dec. 21st amounted to $1,620,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. against $4,594,000$ during the previous week. At Liverpool on Dec. 20th offerings 3,018 bales of River Plate wool and mostly sold. Demand poor; prices fell $15 \%$ below recent London sales. Offerings of 1,100 bales of Lima wools were neglected and withdrawn. At Melbourne on Dec. 20th it was announced that wool exports from July 1 to Nov. 30 amounted to 826,000 bales of Australian and 68,000 bales of New Zealand as compared with 886,000 bales and 58,000 bales respectively in the corresponding period the year kefore.

SILK ended 1 to 2 points higher to-day with sales of 800 bales; Jan., 4.44 to 4.45 ; March, 4.47 to 4.49 ; May, 4.44 to 4.47; June, 4.43 to 4.47 ; July, 4.43 to 4.47. Final prices on Jan. and May are 2 to 4 points higher for the week.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Dec. 271929.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 187,785 bales, against 260,772 bales last week and 281,398 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1929, 6,503,071 bales, against $6,866,436$ bales for the same period of 1928, showing a decrease since Aug. 11929 of 363,365 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston Texas City | 6,417 | 6,917 | 16,469 | 6,493 |  | 12,741 | 49,037 |
| Houston-1.---- | 11,291 | 19,76\% | 12,950 | 8,698 |  |  | 70,684 |
| Corpus Christi.- | - 347 | 19.132 | $\begin{array}{r}12,950 \\ 148 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,698 | 1,462 | 16,517 98 | 70,684 1,782 |
| New Orlea | 3,533 | 4,092 | 350 5,270 | 6.271 | 604 |  | 1,350 |
| Mobile. | 3,034 | +936 | 501 | 6,290 | 604 3,316 | 6,405 | 26,175 10,432 |
| Savannah | 1,043 | 1,871 | 2,383 |  |  |  | 650 |
| Charleston | 2,433 | 1,870 | 2,387 | ---- | 1,475 | 1,053 | 7,825 5,061 |
| Norfolk- | 1,137 | 887 1,219 | 609 1,332 |  | $\begin{array}{r}654 \\ 1.137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 689 | 3,540 |
| New Yorl |  | 1,40 |  |  | 1,137 | 2,079 | 6,904 |
| Boston.-. Baltimore |  |  |  | 42 |  |  | 40 |
| Totals this week |  |  |  |  |  | 925 | 925 |
| Totals this week. | 30,586 | 35,880 | 40,699 | 22,262 | 8,725 | 49,633 | 187,785 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11929 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Dec. 27. | 1929. |  | 1928. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week. | Since Aug 11929. | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since } A u g \\ 11928 . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galvest | 49,037 | 1,450,768 | 78,687 | 2,196,681 | 518,310 | 671,747 44,039 |
| Texas City | 70, ${ }^{4} \mathbf{6 8 4}$ | 2,270,904 | 71,725 | 2,319,017 | 1,183,907 | 938,758 |
| ${ }_{\text {Houston }}$ Corpur ${ }^{\text {Cur }}$ | 70,684 | 2,272,889 | 7,725 | 252,823 | 1, 27,303 |  |
| Port Arthur, \& | 350 | 11,915 |  | 1,000,767 | 514,614 | 370,205 |
| New Orleans. | 26,175 | 1,165,327 | 68,008 | 1,000,767 | 514,614 | 370,205 |
| Guifport | 10,432 | $295, \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{3}$ | 8,755 | 186,527 | 44,501 | 50,800 |
| Pensacola | 650 | 24,628 | 12 | 7,83 | 1 | $\overline{3}$ |
| Jacksonvil | 7.825 | 399,309 | 5,971 | 284,479 | 85,858 | 62,354 |
| Savannah |  | 7,094 |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston | $5.0 \overline{6} 1$ | 164,492 | 3,693 | 139,067 | 40,575 | 41,669 |
| Lake Charl | 3,540 | 6,606 75,732 | 4,022 | 102,390 | 40,802 | 46,881 |
| Norfolk | 6,904 | 113,781 | 8,785 | 186,057 | 77,547 | 112,759 |
| N'port News |  | 1,145 | 4,566 | 20,648 | 94,992 | 49,557 |
| New B (on | 42 | 2,495 |  | 1,188 | 1,530 | 2,123 |
| Baltimore | 925 | 16,805 538 | 1,094 | 25,020 | 1,246 | 1,000 4,641 |
| Philadelp | 187.785 | - 538 | 255,661 | 6,866,436 | 2,675,396 | ,397,266 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 49,037 | 78.687 | 57.743 46.935 | 98.397 <br> 89.638 | 66.110 44.601 | ${ }_{1}^{120.879}$ |
| Hewston*-- | 70,684 | 71,725 | 46,935 30.662 | -79,443 | 58,272 | 59,783 |
| Mobile-..-- | 10.432 | 8 8,755 | 3,947 | +8,262 | 4,247 10.490 | 4.152 8.339 |
| Savannai |  | 5,97 | 6,514 | 17.72 |  | - |
| Charleston- | 5.040 | 3,693 | -1,525 | 9.899 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.514 \\ & 3,496 \end{aligned}$ | 5.598 2.330 |
| Norfolk | 6,904 | 8,785 | 5,240 | 10,469 | 7,559 | 0,897 |
| N'port N.. \&c- | 8.127 | 10,015 | $\overline{4}, \overline{3} \overline{2} 2$ | 7.483 | 13,91i | 1,387 |
| tal this w | 187,785 | 255,661 | 159,069 | 323,796 | 213,200 | 306,967 |
| Since Aug. | . 07 | 6,4 | ,063,88618, | 8,557,300 | ,533,4 | 156,2 |

$\frac{\text { Since Aug. } 1-6,503,0716,866,436}{\text { *Beginning with the season of } 1926, \text { Houston figures include movement of }}$ cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction between port and town has been abandoned

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 156,036 bales, of which 16,380 were to Great Britain, 7,076 to France, 55,117 to Germany, 13,567 to Italy, nil to Russia, 52,566 to Japan and China and 11,330 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 173,997 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $4,048,749$ bales, against $4,609,242$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended Dec. 271929. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | Russta. | Japand China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston. |  | 1,786 | 6,849 |  |  | 12,663 | 5,635 | 26,933 |
| Houston. |  | 4,515 | 10,613 | 5,897 | ---- | 20,879 | 1,383 | 43,287 |
| Texas City--.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,200 | 1,200 5,983 |
| Corpus Christi-- | 2,512 350 |  | 3,471 |  |  |  |  | 5,983 |
| Bew Orieans | 350 25 | 475 | 8,057 | 6,250 |  | 5,499 | 675 | 20,981 |
| Mobile- |  |  | 10,353 | 1,420 |  | 2,000 | 410 | 14, 183 |
| Pensacola |  |  | 650 3,708 | ---- |  |  |  | 11.559 |
| Savannah. | 7,769 |  | 3,708 1,266 |  |  |  | 1,829 | 11,509 |
| Charleston |  |  | 3,600 |  | -..- | --..- | -1,82 | 3,600 |
| New York |  | 300 |  |  |  |  | 116 | 416 |
| Los Angeles | 5,524 200 |  | 6,550 |  |  | 9,225 2,300 |  | 21,299 2,500 |
| San Francisco. | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot | 16,380 | 7,076 | 55,117 | 13,567 |  | 52,566 | 11,330 | 156,036 |
| Total 1928 | 61,030 | 14,291 | 42,708 | 8,638 |  | 37,835 | 9,495 | 173,997 |
| Total 1927 | 20,705 | 6,405 | 31,696 | 10,540 |  | 36,941 | 14.772 | $121.059$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { From } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1929 \text { to } \\ & \text { Dec. } 271929 . \\ & \text { Exports from } \end{aligned}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | Ger- many. | Italy. | Russta. |  | Other. | Total. |
| Galvesto | 132,598 | 164,191 | 222,417 | 102,813 | 8,12 | , | 166,255 | 996,949 |
| Houston | 140,832 | 225,166 | 270,428 , 1 | 107,183 | 12,521 | 185,817 | 116,799 ${ }^{1}$ | ,058,746 |
| Texas Clity.--- | ${ }^{18,679}$ | -9,639 | 24,446 44,820 | 36,517 |  | 35,151 259 | 29,162 | 65,239 337,059 |
| Corpus Christi | $\begin{array}{r}92,495 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 67,185 | 44,820 2,654 | 36,517 | 41,521 | 25,359 | 29,162 2,959 | 11,915 |
| Beaumont --- | 146,454 | 43,550 | 136,956 | 92,335 | 15,850 | 98,836 | 48,879 | 582,860 |
| Mobile --...- | 60,965 | 5,219 | 129,176 | 6,969 |  | 5,000 | 4,366 | 211,695 |
| Jacksonville -- | 500 |  | 22,797 | 00 |  |  |  | 26,504 |
| Pensacola | 113,567 | 689 | 177,016 | 1,850 |  | 6,900 | 3,976 | 303,998 |
| Brunswick. | 7,094 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.094 |
| Charleston. | 31,417 | 115 | 43,616 | $\begin{array}{r}20.969 \\ \hline 2\end{array}$ |  | 40,405 | 9,603 2,000 | 125,376 36,737 |
| Wimington.. | +5,987 |  | 7,781 12,671 | 20,969 |  | 600 | 2,000 | 36,737 39,632 |
| New York | 3,062 | 4,415 | 18,366 | 4,958 |  | 2,497 | 7,229 | 40,527 |
| Boston.- | 167 |  |  |  |  |  | 753 | 920 |
| Baltimore |  | 852 |  |  |  |  |  | 852 72 |
| Philadelphia-- | 17,008 | 2,300 | 28,236 | 750 |  | 74,012 | 1,312 | 123,618 |
| San Diego -- | 5,250 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,250 |
| San Francisco | 2.000 |  | 1,000 |  |  | 23,795 | 147 | 38,508 |
| Seattle- |  |  |  |  |  | - 4,237 |  | +4,237 |
| Lake Charles. | 313 | 318 | 3,300 | 2,285 |  |  | 450 | 6,666 |
| Tot | 810,897 | 526,574 | 1,145,680 | 379,430 | 78,01 | 706,422 | 401,73 | 4,048,749 |
|  | 1,073,653 | 489 | 1,292 | 324,793 | 118,6 | 391, |  | ,609,242 |
| Total 1927 | 552,81 | 539,287 | 1,295,196 | 292,598 | 1 | 15. | 404,411 | 800,602 |

[^8]have been 31,386 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceaing season the exports were 29,696 bales. For the four months ended Nov, 301929 there were 80,052 bales exported, as against 79,937 bales for the four months of 1928 .

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Dec. 27 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great | France. | Germany. | Other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston | 10,400 | 9,600 | 9,000 | 34,700 | 4,000 | 67,700 | 450.610 484,274 |
| New Orleans.- | 13,046 | 3,713 | 4,873 1,000 | 8.601 600 | 107 200 | 30,340 1,800 | $\begin{array}{r}484,274 \\ 84,058 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Savannah----- |  |  | 1.000 | 600 | 200 | 1,800 | 840,525 |
| Mobile- | 2,800 | 1,178 |  | 7,500 | --- | 11,478 | 33,023 76,047 |
| Norfork ports*-- | 4,000 | 5.000 | 9,000 | 23,000 |  | 41,000 | 1,352,991 |
| Total 1929-- | 30,2 | 19,491 | 25,37 | 74,401 | 4,357 | 153,8 | 2,521,528 |
| Total 1928- | 37,8 | 27,798 | 26,463 27,288 | 70,879 64,566 | 11,274 | 174,28 | 2,222,98107 |

*Estimated
Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on a fair scale at higher prices, due largely to a strong technical position and an excellent trade demand. At times higher prices for stocks and grain have had some influence. On the 21st inst. prices advanced 25 to 30 points on a strong technical position. Contracts were scarce after a dubious opening, offerings suddenly fell off, and large sales of print cloths during the week were reported, i.e., $35,000,000$ to $40,000,000$ yards; some firms reported the best print cotton business for a long period, with the tone firmer. Moreover stocks advanced 1 to $41 / 2$ points, and wheat 5 to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rumors that the Farm Board might buy cash wheat sug. gested an aggressive attitude by the Board which might extend to cotton. The East India crop is said to be 800,000 bales of 400 pounds each less than last year. The untenderable cotton in the American crop is said to be $25 \%$. Some think it will prove to be less than last year, though the crop this year is estimated at $14,919,000$ bales against 14 ,478,000 last year. Others think that the crop was overestimated on Dec. 9 at the total just mentioned and that this seems to be demonstrated by the fact that the total ginned up to Dec. 13 was $13,461,630$ bales, leaving $1,457,370$ bales to be ginned to make up the crop estimate of $14,919,000$. It is suggested that the over-estimate amounted to 300,000 to 400,000 bales. This idea is mentioned here for what it is worth. It is as yet impossible of verification. The final ginning report will not appear until March 20 1930. Spot cotton on the 21 st inst. advanced 25 to 30 points, though the sales were smaller.
On the 23 rd inst. early prices were some 8 to 12 points lower, with the cables disappointing, stocks and grain lower, and considerable switching from January to later months. New Orleans and local interests sold for a time. Later the decline was recovered, and 10 to 14 besides. This was on a sudden decrease in the offerings. Contracts became scarce. Spot houses bought January freely. New Orleans became a good buyer. Wall Street is supposed to have bought. Some early sellers covered. It was said that some big mills asked an advance of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for print cloths, after sales last week estimated at as high as $40,000,000$ yards. In Liverpool the closing was at 14 to 18 American points higher on regular futures and 30 to 32 on Sakel Egyptian. Manchester was quiet, as usual at the holidays. Alexandria advanced 16 to 41 points on Sakels, Bremen 22 to 26 , Havre 5 franes, Indian in Liverpool 20 New York points, and Bombay 1 to 3 rupees. Volkhart \& Co. estimated the East Indian crop at $6,430,000$ bales of 400 pounds each against $6,980,000$ last year. The decrease this year, according to this, is 550,000 bales. He figures the export surplus as 750,000 bales smaller than last year's. The January notices, it was predicted, would be stopped promptly. Later on the 23 rd the advance was lost and the ending was at a net decline of 3 points to an advance of 1 or 2 points.

On the 24 th inst. prices advanced 8 to 14 points, with contracts scarce, the trade a steady buyer, stocks up, wheat rising 5 c., and even December coffee advancing 94 points, all conveying the idea that the short side here and there had been overdone. Fifteen December notices counted for
nothing. That month went out at 17.08 c . In cotton goods there was a fair business and the tone was firmer. The Cotton Exchange Service put the world's crop now at 25 ,848,000 bales, a noticeable reduction from its previous estimate of $26,368,000$ bales, against $25,422,000$ last year, 23 ,183,000 in 1927, 27,749,000 in 1926, and 26,545,000 in 1925. These figures are in running bales on the American, and 478 pounds for foreign orops. The American crop is reduced in these figures 240,000 bales, and the foreign 280,000 , making allowance for a decrease of about that quantity in the East Indian crop. Spot cotton was 5 points higher, and the exports 49,844 bales. Spot firms bought January and sold later months. The Continent and Japanese bought.
On the 26th prices again moved upward some 15 to 20 points as notices for January delivery, variously estimated at 50,000 to 70,000 bales, were promptly stopped and the trade continued to buy. The spot houses bought January if they sold distant months. Shorts covered. Contracts were scarce. There was no pressure to sell, although later in the day there was some liquidation, which caused a small net reaction. January, the "notice" month, led the rise. That was considered significant. The foreign markets were all closed for the holidays. But cotton had the help, in a way, of a higher stock market. Spot markets were 10 to 15 points higher. Worth Street was steady, as a rule, if the trading had fallen off after the activity in the fore part of the week. Some advices from Manchester told of dullness of trade and of a fear that India might boycott British goods as a part of the political agitation there.
To-day prices at one time were 5 to 10 points higher, with trade buying steady, offerings rather light, spot markets firm and more or less covering of shorts. January was still wanted by spot houses. Later on the selling of distant months made some impression, and the ending was irregular; near months were unchanged or a few points higher, while the distant months ended 2 to 7 points lower. In other words, the changes were nearly negligible. The undertone was believed to be good. Worth Street was steady if generally quiet, though there was a fair demand reported for print cloths. In none of the world's markets for raw cotton was there any real pressure to sell. There is said to be a large short interest in January. Final prices show a rise for the week of 25 to 40 points. Spot cotton to-day was unchanged at 17.40 c . for middling, showing an advance for the week, however, of 40 points.

| staple Premiums $60 \%$ of average of stx markets quoting for deliveries on Jan. 31930. |  | Differences between grades establish for delivery on contract Jan. 319 Figured from the Dec. 261929 aver | hed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 15-16 } \\ & \text { Inch. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1-inch \& } \\ \text { longer. } \end{gathered}$ | quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture. |  |
| . 26 | . 73 |  |  |
| . 26 |  | Strict Good Middling..- do |  |
| . 26 | . 73 |  |  |
| .26 | . 71 | Strict Middling ......... do do -.................... . 39 | do |
| . 26 | . 71 | Middling .-...........-. do -.................. Basis |  |
| .25 | . 63 | Striet Low Middling. .-. do .-.......-..... 75 off | Mid. |
| . 25 | . 63 |  |  |
|  |  | *Good Ordinary ........- do do .-.................... 3.78 |  |
|  |  | Good Middling --. .-. .-Extra White........... . 54 o |  |
|  |  | Strict Middling .-.----- do do .-.......- 39 |  |
|  |  | Strict Low Middling..... do do do .-......... Eve |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 24 | . 68 |  | do |
| . 23 |  | Strict Middling .-...... do -.-........... . 08 off | do |
|  | . 63 |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
| . 21 | . 57 | Strict Good Middling.... Yellow Tinged......... 08 | do |
| . 21 | . 57 | Good Middling .......- do .-....... . 50 | do |
| 21 | . 57 |  |  |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  | *Striet Low Middiling .-- do -.-...-2.27 |  |
|  |  |  | do |
| . 21 | . 57 | Good Midding -......-Light Yellow Stained_1.25 off | do |
|  |  | *Middling | do |
| . 21 | . 57 | Good Middilng .........- Yellow Stalned......-1.50 off |  |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  | *Middling.-..........- do do do .-.......3.15 | do |
| . 20 | . 57 | Good Mlddling --.....--Gray | do |
|  |  | *M1ddlling .-. | do |
|  |  | *Good Middling --....--Blue Stafned.........- 1.65 of | do |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Dec. 21 to Dec. 27Middling upland.-.--

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Dec. 21. | Monday, Dec. 23. | Tuesday, Dec. 24. | Wednesday, Dec. 25. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Thursday. } \\ \text { Dec. } 26 . \end{array}\right\|$ | Fryay. Dec. 27. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec.- } \\ & \text { Range } \\ & \text { Closing } \end{aligned}$ | $=1 \begin{aligned} & 16.72-16.88 \\ & 17.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.90-17.10 \\ & 17.00 \end{aligned}$ | 16.97-17.14 |  |  |  |
| Jan.- Range. Cosing | 16.70-17.02 | 16.89 | 16 |  | ${ }_{17}^{16.95-17.20}$ | 17.14-17.25 |
|  | 17.01-17.02 | 17.00-17.01 | 17.01-17.03 |  | 17.18 | 17.18 |
| Closing | $\overline{17.16}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | 17.18 |  | 17.30 | 17.32 |
| Range | 17.03-17.33 | 7.20-17.44 | 7.32 |  | 17.31-17.51 | 17.44-17.54 |
| Criosing. | 17.32 | 17.31-17.32 | 17.36 |  | 17.43-17.44 |  |
| Range-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {chas }}$ closing | 17.44 | 17.43 | 17.47 |  | 17.56 | 17.57 |
| Range Closing | $\|$$17.27-17.58$ <br> $17.56-17.58$ | 17.45-17.68 | 17.58-17.69 | DAY. | 17.59-17.75 | 7 |
| June- |  |  | 17.59-17.61 |  |  |  |
| Ranze- | 17.65 | $\begin{aligned} & 17.58 \\ & 17.58 \end{aligned}$ | 17.64 |  |  |  |
| ly |  |  | 17.64 |  | 80 |  |
| Range- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 17.49-17.77 \\ & 17.75-17.77\end{aligned}\right.$ | 17.68-17.91 17.76-17.79 | ${ }_{17.81}^{17.81-17.90}$ |  | 17.82-17.96 | 17.87-17.98 |
| $\begin{aligned} & u g- \\ & \text { Rance } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 17.75 | 17.74 | 17.80 |  | 17.93 | 17.88 |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | 17.75 | 17.73 | 7.79 |  | 17 | 17.88 - |
| Range. | 17.44-17.77 | 17.66-17.86 | 17.78-17.89 |  |  |  |
| Closing | 17.75-17.77 | 17.72-17.73 | 17.78-17.79 |  | 17.94 | 17.87-17: |
| nge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| osing | 17.85 - 11 | 17.82 | 17 |  | . 04 | . 97 |

Range of future prices at New York for weak ending Dec. 281929 and since trading began on each option:

| option for- | Range for Week. |  |  |  |  | Range |  | Beotnning |  | ovton. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 1930 Feb. 1930 | ${ }_{17}^{16.7}$ | Dec. 21 | ${ }_{3}^{1} 17.25$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. 1930 |  | Dec. 21 | 17.54 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| Apr. $1930-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| June 1930- |  | Dec. 23 | 17.58 |  |  | 58 Dec. | 21 | 192920.18 |  | t. 24192929 |
| July 1930 | 17.49 | Dec. 21 | 17.98 | Dec. 27 |  | D |  | 192920.00 |  | t. 31929 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Nov. | V. 22 | 291 |  | V. 221929 |
| Oct. 1930 | 17 | Dec. 21 | 17. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.


| Total Continental stoc | 965,000 | 1,033,000 | 1,092,000 | 880,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total European stocks .....- $\overline{1,854,000} \overline{1,944,000} \overline{2,035,000}$ - $\overline{2,226,000}$ |  |  |  |  |
| India cotton afloat for Europe--- | 130,000 | 128,000 | 2,78,000 |  |
| American cotton afloat for Europe | 523,000 | 671,000 | 442,000 | 829,000 |
| Egypt, Brazil,\&c, afloat for Europe | 20,000 | 113.000 | 89.000 | 82,000 |
| Stock in B |  | 47 | 431 | 400,000 320,000 |
| Stock in U. S. |  | ${ }^{7}$ | 59 |  |
| tock in U |  |  |  | 1 |
| U. S. ex |  |  |  |  |
| Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Liverpool stock .--.-.----- - bales_ |  |  |  |  |
| Manchester | 00 | 000 |  |  |
| Continental sto | 81,000 | 972,000 | 1,032,000 | 843,00 |
| American afloat for Europe-...- $523,000 \quad 671,000 \quad 442,000 \quad 8829,000$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. interior stocks...........-- a1,493,015a1,255,901a1,328,743 $1,562,861$ <br> U. S. exports to-day <br> 350 <br> 1,922 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Indian afloat for | 130,000 | 128,000 | 60,000 78,000 | 38,000 |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afloat--.----- } & 120,000 & 113,000 & 89,000 & 83,000\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Stock in Alexandria, Egypt | 430,000 | 474,000 | 431,000 | 400,000 |
| Stock in Bombay, India.........- 8582,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total East India, \&c_--.-- $\overline{2,068,000} \xlongequal[1,866,000]{1,460,000} \overline{1,290,000}$ Total American.....................009,411 5,899,517 6,041,489 7,229,146 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total visible supply-.------8,077,411 $\overline{7,765,517} \overline{7,501,489} \overline{8,519,146}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool_-_ 15.00d. 20.60d. 19.00d. 15.60d. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11.50 d . |
| Tinnevelly, | 8.95d. | 10.40 d . | 10.45d. |  |

Tinnevelly, good, Liverpool
$a$ Houston stocks are now included in
they formed part of the interior stocks

* Estimated
Continental
Continental imports for past week have been 185,000 bales. The above figures for 1929 show an increase over last increase of 575,922 bales over 1927 and a loss of 441 , an bales from 1926.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| owns | ovement to Dec. 27192 |  |  |  | Movement to Dec. 281928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recetpt |  | Shipments. Week | Stocks Dec. 27. | ceipt |  | Shipments. Week. | Stocks <br> Dec. <br> 28. |
|  | Week. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ala., Birming' | $\begin{array}{r} 2,913 \\ \hline 84 \end{array}$ | 93,88916,335 | 3,018 | 18,198 | 2,442 | 46,179 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 34,317 |  | 12,666 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,114 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,484 \\ 6,344 \end{array}$ |
| Montgomery. | 968269 | 55,593 70.052 | 622 |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{49,572}$ | 503 | $\begin{aligned} & 27.397 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ark.,Blythevi |  | 106,645 | ${ }_{3,595}^{1,265}$ | 39,311 44,646 | $\begin{array}{r} 234 \\ 2,842 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,019 \\ & 68,952 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 146 \\ 1,604 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25.605 \\ & 20.592 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,963 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,842 \\ & 1,253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,952 \\ & 21,559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,604 \\ & 1,037 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,592 \\ 9.946 \end{array}$ |
| Hele | 1,077 | 26,641 51,905 |  | 21,905 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 1,638 \\ & 1,342 \end{aligned}$ | $49,551$ | 1,932 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.946 \\ 22,784 \end{array}$ |
| ope | 500992 | 52,856 |  | 6,092 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,342 \\ & 1,285 \end{aligned}$ | 53.511 | 1,110 | $12.802$ |
| onesb |  | 34,833114,533 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 2,719 \end{aligned}$ | 6,26544,137 |  | 288,91398,713 | 1,970 | 6,810 |
| ttle R | 1,365 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,972 \\ 381 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & 3,047 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1,537 | $30,224$ |
| wpo |  | 114,533 |  | 7,899 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,047 \\ & 1,478 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 98,713 41,367 | 1,537 <br> 5,363 |  |
| Pine Bl | 4,063 | 169,654 |  | 7,899 47,691 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 41,367 \\ 114,146 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,389 \\ & 41,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Walnut R | $\begin{array}{r}829 \\ 5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,958 \\ 6,474 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,810 \\ 2,604 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.249 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $28,091$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,235 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $41,500$ |
| a., Alban |  |  |  |  |  | 3,547 |  | 10,032 1,959 |
| he | 1,320 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,474 \\ 31,050 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1! \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | 2,604 19.987 | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,783 \\ & 93,458 \end{aligned}$ | $800^{1}$ | 15,892 |
|  | 8,3719,985 | -95,427 | $1,630$ |  | 5,2843,991 |  |  | 61,629 |
| Augus |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,7761 \\ 325 \end{array}$ | 111,653 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 93,458 \\ 170,615 \end{array}$ | 513 | 79,393 |
|  | 1,040 | 247,491 21,679 |  | 5,435 | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 1,082 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 170,615 \\ 34,282 \end{array}$ | $2,100$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,024 \\ 10,380 \end{array}$ |
| Mac |  | 65,45121,801 | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 1,038 \end{aligned}$ | 23,16618,331 |  | 46,42630,981 |  |  |
| Rome | 421 |  | 2,068 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,082 \\ & 2,145 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 845 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,865 \\ & 28,86 \end{aligned}$ |
| La., Shreve | 1,335 | 21,801 139.009 |  | 69,665 | 3,346 | 30,981 132,803 | 3,737 | 70,568 |
| iss..Clark' | 1.338437 | 168,39326.46 | 5,013 | 65,023 | 2,300 | 134.911 | 3.950 | $\begin{aligned} & 68,293 \\ & 15,335 \end{aligned}$ |
| Columbus |  |  | 384 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,387 \\ & 85,237 \end{aligned}$ | 511 | 179,666 | 8,961 |  |
| Greenwoo | 7,306368 | 207,588 <br> 48,951 | 10,194570 |  | 3,758 |  |  | 88.673 |
| Meric |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,237 \\ 9,579 \end{array}$ | 1,043 |  | , 146 | 20,464 |
| Natchez | 67 | 48,951 21,357 | 297 <br> 508 <br> 15 | 9,5239,996 | 365813 | - 23,5696 | 339 |  |
| Yans | $\begin{aligned} & 242 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | 29,94339,354 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,238 |
| Yazoo City |  |  | 2,151 | 19,81612,902 | 16.655 | 38,826 | 1,82 | 18,759 |
| Mo., St. Louis | 8,831 | 163,769 | 7,124 |  |  | 221,163 | 16,41 |  |
| N.C.,Greensb Oklahoma | 174 |  |  | 8,527 | 667 |  |  | 7,877 |
| 15 towns* | 25,866 | 670 | 26,212 |  | 25,9 | 652 | 30,4 |  |
| S. C., Greenville | 5,109 | 107,702 | 2,28 | 71,35 | 5,000 | 110,86 | 4,000 | 41,976 |
| Tenn., Memphis | , | 313,722 | 44,68 | 17,28 | 70,90 | ,013.97 | 41,32 |  |
| exas, Abile | 911 | 26,230 |  | 83 | 2,464 | 40,87 | 2,88 | 1,594 |
| Aust | 80 | , | - 143 | 1,60 | 418 | 45,2 |  | 4,300 |
| Brenh | 192 | , | 500 | 4,25 | 384 | 29,92 | 00 | 14,758 |
| Dalla | 2,500 | 96,615 | 2,500 | 12,457 | 3,959 | 105,203 | 4,117 | 24,313 |
| Paris | 50 | 67,31 | 1,665 | 7,029 | 1,055 | 80,8 | 50 | 7.651 |
| Robstow |  |  |  | 3,474 | 100 | 28.050 | 10 | 1,177 |
| San Ant | 500 642 | 21,471 54,697 |  | 1,38 8,297 | 500 1,000 | 38,635 59,419 | 1,00 | 2,872 14.570 |
|  |  | , | 1,30 | 8,462 | 2,035 | 59,419 | 1,6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes the combined tota

The above total shows that the interior stocks have increased during the week 16,316 bales and are to-night 237,114 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 19,550 bales less than the same week last year.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Dec. 27 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures MarketClosed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Sturaay-.- Monday --- | Steady, 25 pts, adv- | Firm | 1.000 400 |  | 1,000 700 |
| Tuesday--- | Quiet, unchanged | Barely steady HOLIDAX |  | 100 | 100 |
| Thursday | Steady, 15 pts, ady- | Barely steady | 1.400 |  | 1,400 |
|  |  |  | , |  |  |
| Since Aug. 1 |  |  | 3.700 104.810 | 150.100 | 4.100 254.910 |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give belo v a $:$ ta , Went showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


## *Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 30,480 bales, against 21,442 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 103,894 bales.

| In Sight and Spinners'Takings.pts at ports to Dec. 27 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Wect | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 6,503.071 | 255.661 | 6,866,436 |
| Southern consumption to Dec. 27-108,000 | 2,339,000 | 106,000 | 2,269,000 |
|  | 9,230,600 | 383,103 | 420.071 |
| terior stocks in excess......... 16,3 | 1,283,096 | 23.465 | 938,432 |
| Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Dec. 1.- | 616,28 |  | 597,36 |
| Came into sight during week .-. 342,581 Total in sight Dec. 27 | 11,129,977 | 406,568 | 10,955,871 |
| North. spinn's' takings to Dec. 27-20,181 | 616.0 | 24,386 | 617 |

## * Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:
$\qquad$
$1927-$ Dec. 30
$1926=$ Dec. 31
$1925-$ Dec. 31
Bales. Since Aug.

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week EndedDec. 27. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day- | Thursd'y. | Friday. |
| Galveston New Orlea | 17.25 | 17.25 16.96 | 17.30 16.99 |  | 17.40 | 17.40 17.11 |
| Mobile-an |  | ${ }_{16}^{16.30}$ | 16.35 |  | 16.45 | 16.45 |
| Savannah | ${ }_{17.00}^{17.07}$ | ${ }_{17}^{17.07}$ | 17.11 | HOLT- | ${ }_{17}^{17.18}$ | ${ }_{17}^{17.06}$ |
| Baltimore | 17.10 | 17.25 | 17.30 | DAY. | 17.25 | 17.40 |
| ${ }^{\text {Aususta }}$ Memphis | 16.15 | 16.15 | 16.15 |  | 16.60 | ${ }^{6.60}$ |
|  |  | 17.15 | 17.20 |  | 17.30 | 17.30 |
| Little Rock | 16.12 | 16.12 | ${ }_{16.25}^{16.12}$ |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & 16.98 \\ & 16.35\end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{6} .28$ |
| Dallas- | 16.20 | 16.20 16.20 | 16.25 16.25 |  | ${ }_{16.35}^{16.35}$ | ${ }_{16 .}^{16 .}$ |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, <br> Dec. 21 | Monday, Dec. 23. | Tuesday, <br> Dec. 24 | Wednesday, Dec. 25. | Thursday, Dec. 26. | Friday, Dec. 27. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| en | 16.96 Bid |  |  |  |  | 17.10 |
| January February | 16.95-16.96 | 16.94-16.95 | 16.98-16.99 |  | 17.10-17.11 | 17.37 |
| March- A pril | 17.25-17.26 | 17.25-17.26 | 17.30-17.31 |  | $17.40-17.42$ | 17.63 |
| ay | 17.49-17.50 | 17.50 | 17.54-17.55 |  | 17.64-17.66 | 1781 |
| July | 17.66-17.67 | 17.65 | 17 | LT- | 17.85 | 17.81 |
| pusust |  |  |  |  |  | 17.77 |
| tober | 17.64 | 17.61 | 17.66 |  | 17.81-17.8 |  |
| ne- |  |  |  |  |  | 17.87 BlC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Steady | Steady | Steady |  | Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Querer } \\ & \text { Stead } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

THIRD COTTON GRADE AND STAPLE REPORT TO BE ISSUED.- The third report on the grade and staple of the 1929-39 cotton crop will be released on Friday, Jan. 3 1930, at 1 p.m.. by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture. This report will indicate the number of bales of each grade and staple length and the number of bales tenderable on future contracts for cotton ginned prior to Dec. 11929.

DEATH OF EDWARD M. WELD.-Edward M. Weld, a member of the New York Cotton Exchange since July 1896, died on Friday, Dec. 27th, at his home at 840 Park Ave., New York.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that some picking is being done in the Northeastern section of the cotton belt. A small amount of cotton is still in the fields in Western Okalahoma. Harvesting is about completed in New Mexico and California.

|  | Rain. | Rainfall. |  | Thermometer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston |  | 0.24 in . |  | low 29 | mean 48 mean 43 |
| Brownsvil |  | 0.2 | high | low 28 |  |
| Corpus Cl |  | 0.07 in . | high | low 28 | mean 50 |
| Dallas, Texas |  | 0.01 in . | high | low |  |
| Te |  |  |  | ow 22 | mean |
| Iston, | 2 days | 0.40 in. | high 68 | low 16 | mean |
| San Antonis | day | 0.34 in . | high 70 | low 22 | mea |
| New Orlean | days | 0.68 in. |  |  |  |
| Shreven | days | 1.00 in . | hig | low 16 | mean 41 |
|  |  | ${ }_{2.67} .08$ in. |  |  |  |
|  | ? days | 0.71 in. | high 51 | low 28 | mean 40 |
| em |  | 0.10 in . | higl |  |  |

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:

New Orleans
Memphis
Memphis-
Nashville-
Shreveport
RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. . 1929 are $7,764,035$ bales; in 1928 were $7,691,207$ bales, and in 1927 were $7,007,803$ past week were 187,785 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 204,101 bales, stocks at interior towns having increased 16,316 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 279,131 bales and for 1927 they were 179,042 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Season. |
| Visible supply Dec. ${ }^{20}$ | 7,954,047 |  | 7,591,982 |  |
| American in sight to Dec. $2 \overline{\text { a }}$ | $3 \overline{42} \overline{2}, 5 \overline{8} \overline{1}$ | 3, 3 3,129,957 | 406,566 | 4,175,480 |
| Bombay receipts, to Dec. 26 |  | -847,000 | 45,000 | 6,909,000 |
|  | 13.000 | 280.000 | 34,000 | 212,000 |
| Alexandria receip | 29,000 | 941,200 428,000 | 60,000 12,000 | $1,084,200$ |
| Total supp | 8,438,628 | 17,362,134 | 8,149,550 | 17,422,551 |
| Visible supply Dec. 27 | 8,077,411 | 8,077,411 | 7,765,517 | 7,765,517 |
| Total takings to Dec. ${ }^{2}$ | 361,217 | 9,284,723 | 384,0 |  |
| Of which other | 266,217 95 | 6,884,523 | 279,0 | $7,197,834$ <br> $2,459,200$ |

[^9] Southern mills, $2,339,000$ bales in 1929 and $2,269,000$ bales in 1928 and foreign spinners, $6,945,723$ bales in 1929 and $7,388,034$ bales in 1928
of which $4,545,523$ bales and $4,928,834$ bales American. of which $4,545,523$ bales and 4,928,834 bales American.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Dec. 26. Recetpts at- |  |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stnce } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Bombay |  |  | 85,000 | 847,000 | 45,000 | 609,000 120,000 |  | 837,000 |
| Exports 70m- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Aupust 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Conttnent. | Japand: China. | Total. | Great Britatn. | Contlnent. | Japan \& China. | Total. |
| Bombay- | 2,000 | 1,00010,0001,000 | 42,000 | 43,00065,000 | 25,00014,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 254,000 \\ & 267,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 361,000 \\ & 498,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 640,000 \\ & 779,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1928. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927 |  |  | 17,000 | 18,000 | 16,000 | 155,000 | 237,000 | 408,000 |
| Other India | 9,0006,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 28,000 \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,000 \\ 34,000 \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,000 \\ & 35,000 \\ & 24,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232,000 \\ & 177,000 \\ & 202,000 \end{aligned}$ | --.----- | $\begin{aligned} & 280,000 \\ & 212,000 \\ & 226,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928. | 9,0008,000 | 5,000 38,000 7 | 42,000 53,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 56,000 \\ & 99,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,000 \\ & 49,000 \\ & 40,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 486,000 \\ & 444,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 361,000 \\ & 498,000 \end{aligned}$ | 920,000991,000631 |
| 1927.-. |  | 7,000 | 17,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 40,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 43,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 71,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, Dec. 25. | 1929. |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) This week Since Aug. 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 145,000 \\ 4,693,654 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 300,000$5,407,655$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 165,000 \\ 3,843,046 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (bales)- | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | Since Aug. 1. | This Week. | Since Aug. 1. |
| To Liverpool | 7,00011,000 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 73,043 \\ 81,476 \\ 211,418 \\ 51,231 \end{array}$ | 6,000 | 87,597 | 7,000 | 65,741 |
| To Manchester, \&c--- |  |  |  |  | 3,000 174,034 |  |
| To America |  |  | 16,750 | 218,246 72,937 |  | 63,119 |
| Total exports.......... $\overline{18,000}\|\overline{417,168}\| \overline{37,750} / \overline{472,175} / \overline{10,100} / \overline{369,091}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs . <br> This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Dec. 25 were 45,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 18,000 bales. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| yarns is steady and in cloths quiet. Demand for both yarn |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and cloth is poor. We give prices to-day below and leave |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| those of previous weeks | of | is and | last y | ear for |  |  |


|  | 1929. |  |  |  | 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 323 \text { Cop } \\ \text { Twolst. } \end{gathered}$ | 81/ Los. SASth inos, Common to Ftnest. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Cotton } \\ M \& d{ }^{2}, \\ \text { Upl'ds. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 z \text { Cop } \\ \text { Twotst } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \text { Lbs. Shirl- } \\ & \text { Smps, Commmons } \\ & \text { to Fines. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Cottos } \\ & M l d d^{\prime} g \\ & U p l^{\prime} d s . \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Sept.- | ${ }_{14}^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {d }}{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 13 \ldots \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 14\% $15 \%$ | 130 | ©13 ${ }_{\text {© }} 13$ | 10.23 10.31 | 14\%16 | 12. | $913{ }^{13}$ | 9.84 |
|  | 1419\%151\% | 130 | @13 2 | 10.20 | 14K@16 | ${ }_{12}^{127}$ | $\mathrm{M}^{13} 131$ | 9.99 10.72 |
|  | 145915\%/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. | 14\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 15\% | 130 | $\mathrm{Cl}^{13} 13$ | 10.28 | 15 (310163 | 127 | $\mathrm{QP13}^{13} 1$ | 10.65 |
|  | 1439154 | 130 | © 132 | 9.94 | 151\%16\% | 131 | 913 18 | 10.85 |
| 25 |  | 130 | (1)132 | 9.96 | 151/4161/3 | 131 | (1)13 3 | 11.50 |
| 1 | 143159153/ | 126 | (2130 | 9.88 | 15 @161/6 |  |  |  |
|  | 137014\% | 123 | 9125 | 9.56 | 15 O161/4 | 130 | $\mathrm{Cl}_{13} 13$ | 10.49 10.48 |
| 15. | $13 \% 148$ | 122 | 912 12 | 9.56 | 16 1 @ 1715 | 130 | ¢132 | 10.55 |
| 22 | $133914 \%$ | 123 | 9125 | 9.76 | 151/@163/ | 131 | (1)13 3 | 10.81 |
|  | 13\%@14\% | 123 | (1)12 | 9.59 | 15146161/2 | 133 | ©135 | 10.97 |
|  | 13\% $1414 \%$ | 123 | (0)125 | 9.58 | 153161636 | 133 |  |  |
| 13.--- | 131514315 | 123 | $\mathrm{G}^{12} 5$ | 9.47 | 15 红 163 | 133 | Q13 5 | 10.69 |
| 20. | 133191436 | 123 | (12 125 | 9.36 | 1551916 | 133 | ¢135 | 10.58 |
| 27---- | 1315014\% | 123 | (9)12 5 | 9.51 | 151/2@161/2 | 133 | (113 5 | 10.63 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-Shipments in detail:
GALVESTON-To Lisbon-Dec. 19 - Lafcomo, 150




To China-Dec. 21 -Badnor, 2,360 Dec. 20 -- Skramstad,


$\begin{array}{llr}\text { To Japan-Dec. } 21 \text { Braheholm, Steel Voyager, } 724 \ldots-.- \text { Dec. } 24-\text { Volunteer, } & 100 \\ \text { To Gothenburg-Dec. } 24\end{array}$






To Japan-Dec. 20 -West Hrika, 2,300 Dec. 20 -West Hika, 200

SA







10,835 _-Dec. $26-$ Steel Voyager, 2,000
Bremen-Dec. 23-Apsley Hali, 5,691
Panuco, 3,028. Dec. 26 - Nord Frisesland, 1,829 Dec. 24 - Rio

 10,548 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { To Manchester-Dec. } 21 \text {-Tacoma City, } 411 \text {;Pacific Shipper, } & 4,913 \\ \text { To Bremen-Dec. } 21 \text {-Glenbeath }\end{array}$


 | To China-Dec. 21-Kako-Maru, 300; Hamburg Maru, 300_- | 600 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TEXAS CITY-To Barcelona-Dec. 20-Prusa, 1,200_-....-- | 1,200 |

COTTON FREIGHTS.-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:


LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the fol-
lowing statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&o., at that port:

|  | Dec. 6. 30.000 | Dec. 13. | Dec. 20. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18.000 |  |  |  |
| Sales for exp | 1.000 | 1,000 | 11,000 1,000 |  |
| Forward | 68,000 | 66.000 | 67,000 | 27.0000 |
| Total stock | 726.000 | 727,000 | 752,000 | 795,000 |
| Total impor | 326,000 107,000 | 326.000 74,000 | 344,000 | 378.000 |
| Of which Am | 54,000 | 38,000 | 61,000 |  |
| Amount afloa | 291,000 | 299,000 | 298,000 | 265.000 |
| Of which Ame | 155,000 | 179,000 | 183,000 | 147,000 |

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures
each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of each day of the past week and
spot cotton have been as follows:


## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Dec. 271929.

Flour-The home trade was about the same as ever that is quiet with trading mostly in small lots. As for export business it was also declared to be unsatisfactory. But prices have been braced by the firmness of wheat.
Wheat advanced sharply at bullish agriculture crops and the aggressive attitude of co-operatives at Omaha bidding higher prices for cash wheat than done current at Chicago. On the 21 st inst. prices advanced 5 to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on big buying in a short market and the announcement that the Farmers' National Grain Corp. had bid for cash wheat to arrive. This led many to fear that the Farm Board might also buy cash wheat. Winnipeg advanced $55 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Liverpool $13 / 4$ to $21 / 4$ and Buenes Aires $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The one factor was that Co-operatives seemed about to buy cash wheat in Chicago and other markets although no wheat was bought on the overnight bids to the country. Some wheat was offered from Kansas City, but was rejected as the bid specified country run grain. The Export business leat interested to $2,000,000$ bushels including No. 1 and No. 2 hard winter and Manitoba. The United King1 and No. 2 ood buyer. Private cables said that many United Kingdom mills had not contracted for supplies beyond the end of Dec. There were reports that other European mills were not well supplied. Primary receipts in the United States were 783,000 bushels against $1,317,000$ a week previously and 902,000 a year ago. Washington wired: "The world wheat crop this year outside Russia and China was placed by the Department of Agriculture at about $3,415,000$,about $3,650,000,000$ bushels. On that basis, the department said, the world's carryover on July 1 next would be reduced to between $315,000,000$ and $395,000,000$ bushels. World production last year was $3,943,000,000$ bushels and the carryover on July 1, this year was $578,000,000$ bushels." The French final estimate it is said makes the wheat crop 325,000,000 or much lower than previous figures. "Broomhal harvest ne and are generally disappointing. An exportable surplus of $50,000,000$ bushels now seems doubtful." The Liverpool market closed on Tuesday at 1 p . m. and will reopen this morning. All Argentine markets closed at noon on Tuesday and reopened Thursday morning. All North American markets closed on Christmas Day.

On the 23d inst. prices were irregular, with a swing of 2 points on most months at one time 2c. lower at another, nearly 1c. higher, with a decrease on passage of $2,250,000$ bushels, making the total only $24,000,000$ bushels, against $49,000,000$ a year ago and Liverpool up 1d. to $21 / 4$ d. Later came a decline with the stock market off and heavy selling by professionals, export trade slow, and the visible decrease for the week only 721,000 bushels, though there was an increase in the same week last year of 813,000 bushels. The total is 181,256 bushels, against $137,407,000$ bushels a year ago. Yet the net changes in the end were small. In fact, March and May were unchanged, July up $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$, and Dec. off $3 / 8$ c. The market acted short. World's
 wheat situation has increased its consumption estimate and suggests a carryover at the end of the season of $318,000,000$ to $395,000,000$, as compared to $440,000,000$ recently estimated. Buenos Aires was firmer later on and Winnipeg closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ higher on March and May
1 On the 24 th inst. prices advanced $41 / 2$ to 5 c . in Chicago, $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in Winnipeg, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in Buenos Aires, and to cap the climax, 4 to $61 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. in Liverpool, with export sales estimated
at $3,000,000$ to $5,000,000$ bushels generally about $3,000,000$. Exporters were plainly alarmed by the Argentine estimate. The big bull point in the news was the crop estimated issue by the Argentine Government of $144,000,000$ bushels, and the exportable surplus at $59,000,000$ bushels. This surplus available for export is about $200,000,000$ bushels less than last year. It is argued that the bulk of the North American surplus will be needed to supply Europe in the first half of 1930. On the 26 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Washington indicated that the Argentine crop was possibly $130,000,000$ to $160,000,000$ bushels. The weather in the central belt and Southwest was favorable. Buenos Aires fell 21 cc . An Argentine railroad report put the crop Aires 000000 bushels with an exportable surplus of 121 , 000,000 . At one time prices were $13 / 4$ to 2 c . lower. Later they rallied on reports that Omaha was arranging for storage space and that eash interests were bidding $\$ 1.13$ for No. 2 hard and $\$ 1.15$ for No. 2 hard which was above the level of the Farm Board price at Chicago
To-day prices ended $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower with export demand slow and the cables very disappointing. Liverpool dropped $11 / 2$ to 3 d . and Buenos Aires 11/sc. There was some demand for hard wheat at the Gulf and premiums were 114c. higher than yesterday. Exporters paid 13/4c. under May for No. 2 hard first half January shipment. Besides the poor cables there was another bearish factor. It was the rather large shipments from the Southern hemisphere. Indications pointed to small North American shipments this week. Argentina and Australia shipped $5,000,000$ bushels. Bradstreet's total for North America was only $3,400,000$. In other words it looks like $9,000,000$ for this week as the total world's shipments. The weather in Argentina was more favorable. Final prices show an advance for the week how: ever, of 8 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 hard $\qquad$ | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. Thurs. | Fri. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1281 / 4$ | $1281 / 8$ | $133 \% / 8$ | $---1367 / 8$ | $135 \%$ |

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF Wheat Futures in Chicago. December-

## March May July

DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. December $\qquad$ May

INDIAN country offerin advanced rather hesitatingly as larger country oferings have tended to offset the effect of higher $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. December led the rise in moderate trading. Country offerings to arrive were large, The spot basis was $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to 1 the fear of a larger movement in some o $122^{c}$. higher. The 0 on measure offset the rise in wheat. On the $23 r$ inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower after opening higher. Eastern demand was only fair. The United States visible supply increased $1,345,000$ bushels against $2,974,000$ last year. The total is $6,735,000$ bushels against $16,174,000$ a year ago. It is believed the turn of prices hinges on the weather. The country movement was still small, owing to unfavorable weather but there was an increase in offerings for forward shipment. Local industrial demand was excellent. On the 24th inst. pries advanced $1 / 2$ to 1 c . The rise in wheat was 24 th inst. price of course a factor and consumptive demand seems good and
the weather bad. But the rise was hampered by increased the weather bad. But the rise w
country offerings and liquidation.
On the 26 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with consumptive demand rather slack, but on the other hand, country offerings were moderate. No really new features appeared. To-day prices declined $1 / 2$ to 2c. lower, owing to the weakness in wheat and favorable weather conditions. The Eastern demand for cash corn was slow. The forecast was good. Country offerings were moderate but increased marketings are expected before very long. Cash corn was unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. About the only support was buying by commission houses and scattered profit-taking. Final prices for the week show an advance, however, of $5 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing prioes of corn in new york.
No. 2 yellow $\qquad$
 DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO. Deember
March...
Oats were hicher with the country movement still smal and a 0 on the 21st inst prices advanced $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in response to the rise in other grain. The difference between December and May was $27 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., the smallest thus far On the 23 d inst. prices ended $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up with small trading. Cash markets were weaker. The country movement was still small. On the 24th inst. prices advanced $1 / 2$ to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. in a small market, but with a good cash demand, coincident with larger offerings. On the 26th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / \mathrm{c}$. higher. The cash demand was good and offerings moderate. There was nothing new or good and offerings moderate. There was nothing new or especially stimulating to counteract the effect of the decline in other grain. To-day prices ended $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower in response to a decline in other grain. Cash demand was moderate. Professional selling and some liquidation was noticeable. Profit-taking and some scattered buying checked the decline. Final prices ended $13 / 8$ to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher for the week, however.

DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF OATS IN NEW YORK．
No． 2 white

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF December March

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

 December－ May> Rye advanced under the stim though cash demand was small．On the 21st inst．prices advanced $31 / 2$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ ．spurred by wheat and the smallness of offerings and covering of shorts．On the 23rd inst．prices declined $3 / 8$ to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ ．with wheat recovering somewhat before the close．But the market was dull and unpromising．On the 24 th inst．prices advanced $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2$ c．with wheat sharply higher but it was a rather tame response as offerings were larger and cash demand no better．On the 26th inst．prices ended $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ ．lower to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ ．higher．Some rye was being loaded out of public elevators in Chicago for storage in boats．But there was very little cash trade．To－day prices ended $11 / 2$ to 2c．lower under the influence partly of the decline in wheat．Export demand was still absent．Deliveries on Dec． ontracts were 195,000 bushels．The sales to go to store at Chicago were 300,000 ．Final prices show a rise for the week of 1 to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ ．
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO． December＿
March．．．．

Closing quotations were as fows：


## loUR．

Spring pat．high proteln．$\$ 7.10 @ 87.65$
Bpring
Rye flour，patents＿－＿－$\$ 6.50 @ \$ 6.85$



Wheat，Now York－
No． 2 red．f．．o．
No． 2 hard winter．f．o．b．

## drain．

 Corn，New York－No． 2 yellow all rail
No． 3 yellow all rail $\qquad$ IOats，New York
$\qquad$ No． 3 white－
Rye，New York－
No． 2 俍 $\qquad$ 59
-57

All the statements bel Malting－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $711 / 2$ －receipts，exports，visible supply，\＆c．－are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Ex－ change．First we give the receipts at Western Lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug． 1 for each of the last three years：

| celpts at | Flour | heat | Corn． | Oats． | Barley． | Rye． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} b b l s .196 l b s . \\ 192,000 \end{array}$ | hush， 60 lss．bush． 56 los． ． |  | bush． 32 los． |  |  |
| Minneapoils．： |  | 1，436，000 | 1，443，000 | ${ }^{252.000}$ | 94，000 | 1，478，000 |
| Duluth | 26，000 | 1，356．000 | 87，000 | 319，000 | 81，000 | － |
| Milwauk |  | ${ }^{52,000}$ | 604.000 | 64, |  | 30，000 |
| Detroit |  | 121,000 27,000 | 年边， |  | 00 |  |
| Indianapol | 130,00045,000 | 41，000 | 365，000 | 58，00 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ste }}$ Seoriauis |  | 477，000 | 217，000 | 217，000 |  |  |
| Kansas C |  | 1，402，0 | ${ }_{857}$ |  | 28，000 | 6，000 |
| Omaha |  | 248，000 | 553，000 | 116，000 |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { St }}$ Wichita | －．．．．． | 年 294,000 | ${ }^{299,000} 5$ | 4，000 |  |  |
| Sloux Cl |  | 5，000 | 228，000 | 8，000 |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  | ， |  |  |
| Same wk． 1927 | 440，00 | 8，110，000 | $8,397,000$ $10,253,000$ | 2，974，000 $2,502,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,429,000 \\ 906,000 \end{array}$ | 363，000 397，000 |
| Since Aug． 1 － 1929. |  |  |  |  |  |  |



[^10]| Receipts at－ | Flour． | Wheat． | Corn． | Oats． | Barley． | Rye． |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Philadelphia．
Baltimore Baltimore－．．．
New Orleans Gaiveston－ St．John，N．B

Boston \begin{tabular}{|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
Total wk． 1929 \& 430,000 \& 715,000 \& 102,000 \& 88,000 \& 10,000 \& 3,000 <br>
Since Jan． $1^{\prime} 29$ \& $24,168,000$ \& $159,876,000$ \& $17,274,000$ \& $15,688,000$ \& $24,515,000$ \& $2,421,000$ <br>
\hline

 

Week $1928-$. \& 498,000 \& $3,997,000$ \& $2,129,000$ \& 477,000 \& $1,576,000$ \& 7,000 <br>
Since Jan． 128 \& $26,705,000$ \& $284,830,000$ \& $17,729,000$ \& $34,997,000$ \& $58,200,000$ \& $18,362,000$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} ＊Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday，Dec．21，are shown in the annexed state－ ment：

| Exports from－ | Wheat． | Corn． | Flour． | Oats． | Rye． | Barley． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | Bushets． 322，000 | Bushels． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 37,835 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Bushels． | Bushels． | Bushels． <br> 225,000 |
| Boston． |  |  | 2.000 |  |  |  |
| Mobile |  |  | 1，000 |  |  |  |
| New Orlea | 58,000 | 3，000 | 20.000 | 2，000 |  |  |
| Galveston | 40，000 |  | 9，000 |  |  |  |
| St．Johns， | 24,000 |  | 31，000 |  |  |  |
| Houston | 93,000 |  | 3，000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 19 Same week 1928 | $\begin{array}{r} 537,000 \\ 4.940 .250 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 1,029.503 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106.835 \\ & 156,222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 115,700 \end{array}$ | 86，000 | $\begin{array}{r} 225,000 \\ 2,237.864 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

The destination of these exports for the week and since Juny 11929 is as below：

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to－ | Flour． |  | Wheat． |  | Corn． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. } 21 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & \text { 1929. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. } 21, \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1, \end{aligned}$ $1929 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. 21, } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1， 1929. |
| United Kingdom． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Barrels. } \\ 37,100 \end{array}$ | Barrels． <br> 1，794，764 | Bushels． <br> 310，000 | Bushels． $33,243,000$ | Bushels． | Bushels． 30,000 |
| Continent | 35，935 | 1，886，684 | 209，000 | 45，617，000 |  |  |
| West Indies．．．． | 13,000 6,000 | 248,000 275,000 | 18，000 | 517,000 32,000 | 1， 000 | 45.000 |
| Other countries． | 14，800 | 236，741 |  | 484，000 | 2，000 | 155，000 |
| Total 1929 | 106，835 | 4，441，189 | 537，000 | 79，893，000 |  |  |
| Total 1928 | 156，222 | 6，764，904 | 4，940，259 | 181，038，725 | ．029，573 | 230,000 $4,803,798$ |

The visible supply of grain，comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday，Deb．21，were as follows：

| United States New York |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rye. } \\ & \text { bush. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barley, } \\ & \text { bush. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston．．．．．－．－－ | 1，736，000 |  | 201,000 8,000 | 43,000 2 | 269，000 |
| Philadelph | 924，000 | 19，000 | 226，000 | 15，000 | 4,000 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Baltimore }}$ Newport | 4，925，000 | 40,000 | 78，000 | 29，000 | 161，000 |
| Newport News | 726，000 |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans． | 2，706，000 | 74，000 | 114，000 | 7，000 | 424，000 |
| Galveston－ | $3,111,000$ $4,891,000$ | 5,000 107.000 |  |  | 330，000 |
| Buffalo．．． | 9，450，000 | 1074，000 | 2，817，000 | 8,000 385,000 | 193,000 467,000 |
| aflo | 12，123，000 |  | 383，000 | 233,000 | 467，000 566,000 |
| Toledo | 2，925，000 | 20，000 | 183，000 | 5，000 | 10，000 |
| Detroit． | 200,000 187,000 | 20，000 | 919,000 26.000 |  |  |
| Chicago | －24，314，000 | 2，080，000 | 5，028，000 | 4，564，000 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,000 \\ 515,000 \end{array}$ |
| Milwaukee | 530,000 573,000 |  |  | 2，174，000 |  |
| Duluth．．－ | －23，122，000 | 872,000 76,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,297,000 \\ & 1,670,000 \end{aligned}$ | 2，648，000 | 465,000 882,000 |
| S | 357，000 |  | 1，270，000 |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 32，606，000 | 526，000 | 7，231，000 | 762，000 | 4，996，000 |
| Sious City | 903，000 | 240，000 | 465，000 | 762，000 | 4，21，000 |
| St．Louls | $4,034,000$ $23,788,000$ | 240,000 | 376,000 | 12，000 | ${ }^{99,000}$ |
| Wlehita | 6，486，000 | 241，000 | 18，000 | 18，000 | 179，000 |
| Atchinson． | 2，411，000 |  |  |  |  |
| St．Joseph，Mo | 5，903，000 | 265，000 | 8，000 |  |  |
| Peoria | 63，000 | 108，000 | 1，161，000 |  | 24，000 |
| Indianapolis | 1，814，000 | 409，000 | 780，000 | 8,000 | 36，000 |
| Oma | 10，112，000 | 605，000 | 971，000 | 29，000 | 211，000 |

## Tncrease over last week

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total Dec．} 14 \text { 1928 week } & 721,000 & 1,345,000 & 272,000 & 246,000 & 322,000\end{array}$ | Total Dec． 22 | $1928 \ldots 131, \ldots 77,000$ | $5,060,000$ | $28,011,000$ | $11,220,000$ | $9,596,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Note－Bonded grain not included above：Oats，New York， 409,000 bushels；

Philadelphia， 3,$000 ;$ Baltimore， 5,$000 ;$ Buffalo， 254,$000 ;$ Duluth， 18,000 total

 bushels；Boston，1，712，000；Philadelphia，3，279，000；Baltimore，4，022．000；Buffalo， against $39,534,000$ bushels in 1928.



 Total Dec． 21 1929 $\ldots 255,819,000 \quad 6,735,000 \quad 37,528,000 \quad 16,368,000 \quad 26,797,000$

The world＇s shipments of wheat and corn，as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange，for the week ending Friday，Dec．20，and since July 11929 and 1928 are shown in the following：

| Exports | Wheat． |  |  | Corn． |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. |  | 1928. | 1929. |  | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ \hline \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week Dec． 20. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week Dec． 20. | Since July 1. |  |
| North Amer． Black Sea Argentina．－ | Bushels． $3,732,000$ | Bushels． | Bushels． | Bushels．56,000$1,759,000$$4,059,000$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Bushels. } \\ 2,074,000 \\ 7,914,000 \\ 106,004,000 \end{array}$ | Bushels．$7,329,000$$1,751,000$$156,537,000$ |
|  | 1，240，000 | 15，539，000 | 1，856，000 |  |  |  |
|  | 2，157，000 | 96，654，000 | 58，576，000 |  |  |  |
| Australia India．． | 1，032，000 | 22，557，000 | 27，240，000 |  |  |  |
| Oth．countr＇s． | 1，312，000 | 20，804，000 | $1,064,000$ $25,812,000$ | 153，000 | 20，675，000 |  |
| Total | 9，473，000 | 317，926，000 4 | $\frac{408,271,000}{}$ | 6，027，000 $136,667,0001$ |  | $\frac{19,152,000}{184,769,000}$ |

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT＇S REPORT ON WINTER GROWING WHEAT AND RYE．－The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agri－ culture made public on Dec． 20 its forecasts and estimates of winter wheat and rye from reports and data furnished by crop correspondents，field statisticians and co－operating State Boards（or Departments）of Agriculture and Exten－ sions as follows：

WINTER WHEAT AND RYE SOWN IN THE FALL OF 1929

| Crop and Year． | Fall Sowings． |  | Condtiton <br> Dec． 1. <br> Per Cent． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Cent of Acreape Sown the Prev＇s Fall． | Acres． |  |
| Winter wheat－ |  |  |  |
| 10－year average 1918－1927 | 109.1 |  | 84.6 |
|  | 109.15 | $47,317,000$ $42,820,000$ | 86.0 84.4 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 10－year average 1918－1927 |  |  |  |
| 1927 | 105.6 | 4，032，000 | 88.2 89.3 |
| 1928 | 85.7 | 3，456，000 | 84.4 |
|  | 100.3 | 3，466，000 | 87.2 |

WINTER WHEAT.-The abandonment in 1929 was $6.2 \%$ of the acreage sown
to winter wheat; in 1928, $23.5 \%$, and average for the 10 -years 1918 -1927 was $10.8 \%$. RYE (for grin) RYE (for grain). -The estimates for rye retate to the acreage

| State. | Area Sown. |  |  |  | Condition Dec. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ \text { of } \\ 1927 \\ (R e- \\ \text { vised). } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ o f \\ 1928 \\ (\text { (Re- } \\ \text { vised). } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ \text { of } \\ 1929 \\ \text { (Pre- } \\ \text { liminary). } \end{gathered}$ | A utumn <br> of 1929 <br> Comp. <br> with <br> 1928. | $\begin{gathered} \text { 10-Year } \\ \text { Aver- } \\ \text { age } \\ 1918- \\ 1927 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1928. | 1929. |
| New York | Acres. $326,000$ | Acres. 284,000 | Acres. 290,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 92 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 92 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ |
| New Jersey | 63,000 | 63,600 | 66,000 | 105 | 90 | 90 | 93 89 |
| Pennsylvania | $1,210,000$ $2,400,000$ | $1,123,000$ $1,745,000$ | $1,145,000$ $1,972,000$ | 113 | 86 | 84 | 89 |
| Indiana | $2,260,000$ | 1,695,000 | 1,746,000 | 103 | 85 | 88 | 89 |
| Illinois | 3,318,000 | 2,467,000 | 2,344,000 | 95 | 86 | 92 | 86 |
| Michiga | 980,000 | 914,000 | 868,000 | 95 | 90 | 91 | 8 |
| W isco | 62,000 | 40,000 | + 42,000 | 105 | 92 | $9{ }_{91}^{93}$ | 86 |
| Minne | 300,000 527,000 | 125.000 | 163.000 | 104 | 91 | 93 | 92 |
| Missouri | 2,190,000 | 1,792,000 | 1,613,000 | 90 | 85 | 91 | 89 |
| South Dak | 175,000 | 99,000 | 124,000 | 125 | 84 | 83 | 96 |
| Nebraska | 3,880,000 | 3,686,000 | 3,686,000 | 100 | 85 80 |  | 92 |
| Kansas. | 12,296,000 12 | 12,083,000 | 12,687.000 | 105 99 | 90 | 90 | 96 |
| Delawa | 103,000 | 102.000 549.000 | 101,000 549.000 | 99 100 | 87 | 87 | 93 |
| Marylan | 546,000 716000 | 711,000 | 697,000 | 98 | 86 | 84 | 91 |
| West Virginia | 144.000 | 136,000 | 143,000 | 105 | 88 | 90 | 91 |
| North Carolina- | 477,000 | 466.000 | 443,000 | 95 | 88 | 83 | 82 |
| South Carolina- | 73,000 | 67,000 | 70,000 | 105 100 | 87 88 | 82 86 | 71 |
| Tenness | 584,000 | 422,000 | 371,000 | 8 | 85 | 86 | 85 |
| Alabama | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 100 | 86 | 82 | 83 |
| Mississipp | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4.000 | 100 | 85 | 78 | 82 |
| Arkansas | 31,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 100 | 85 | 84 | 84 |
| Oklahom | 4,745,000 | 4,506,000 | 4,326,000 | 96 | 81 | 73 | 88 |
| Texas | 2,629,000 | 2,710,000 | 2,927,000 | 108 | 80 | 8 | 81 |
| Montan | 979,000 | 614.000 | 768.000 477000 | 125 89 | 80 89 | 80 | 77 |
| W yoming | 480,000 | -93,000 | 112,000 | 120 | 87 | 88 | 90 |
| Colorado | 1,538,000 | 1,304,000 | 1,565,000 | 120 | 83 | 82 | 91 |
| New Mex | 273,000 | 329,000 | 345,000 | 105 | 79 | 95 |  |
| Arizon | 47,000 | 43,000 | 47,000 | 110 | 94 89 89 |  | 95 86 |
| Utah | 165,000 4,000 | 170,000 4.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 175,000 \\ 2,000 \end{array}$ | - 103 | 92 | 91 | 79 |
| Washingt | 1,515,000 | 1,344,000 | 1,304,000 | - 97 | 86 | 70 | 40 |
| Oregon | 863,000 | 924.000 | 896,000 | 97 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 91 \end{aligned}$ | 85 91 | 71 |
| Calif | 857,000 | 850,000 | 790,000 | 93 | $91$ |  |  |
| United States | 47,317.000 | 42.820.000 | 43,690.000 | 102.0 | . 84.6 | 84.4 | 86.0 |

RYE SOWN IN THE FALL OF 1929

| State. | Area Sown.* |  |  |  | Condition Dec. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ o f \\ 1927 \\ (R e- \\ \text { rised). } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ o f \\ 1928 \\ (\text { Re- } \\ \text { vised }) . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ \text { of } \\ 1929 \\ \text { (Pre- } \\ \text { liminary) } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { A utumn } \\ \text { of } 1929 \\ \text { Comp. } \\ \text { with } \\ 1928 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 10-\mathrm{Year} \\ \text { Aver- } \\ \text { age } \\ 1918- \\ 1927 . \end{array}$ | 1928. | 1929. |
| New York | Acres. 20,000 | Acres. $21,000$ | Acres. <br> 21,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | \% | \% 89 | \% 8 |
| New Jersey | 41,000 | 49,000 | 54.000 | 110 | 91 | 92 | 94 |
| Pennsylvania | 106,000 | 125,000 | , 125,000 | 100 | 91 | 91 88 | 90 |
| Ohio | 46,000 | 57,000 130,000 | - 688.000 | 120 110 | 99 | 88 | 90 |
| Inlinols | 78.000 | 80,000 | 76,000 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 90 |
| Michigal | 194,000 | 168,000 | 185,000 | 110 | 91 | 91 | 82 |
| Wisconsin | 223,000 | 189,000 | 170,000 | 90 | 92 | 92 | 90 |
| Minneso | 468,000 | 406,000 | 418,000 | 103 | 90 | 89 | 87 |
| Iowa. | 52,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 92 |
| Missouri. | 24,000 | 21,000 | 19,000 | 90 | 88 84 | 91 | 80 |
| North Dakota- South Dakota | $1,527,000$ 202,000 | $1,075,000$ 196,000 | 968.000 216.000 | 90 110 | 84 <br> 84 <br> 8 | 74 86 | 89 |
| Nebraska. | 277,000 | 276,000 | 304,000 | 110 | 90 | 90 | 96 |
| Kansas. | 29,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 110 | 84 | 85 | 91 |
| Delawar | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5.000 | 115 | 91 89 |  |  |
| Maryland | 15,000 | 17.000 | 20.000 | 120 | 89 88 | 89 86 | 93 |
| Virginia | 46.000 | 54.000 | 62,000 | 115 100 | 88 89 | 86 92 | 91 |
| West Virginia-- | 7,000 89 8900 | 8,000 100.000 | 8,000 86,000 | 100 86 | 89 90 | 86 | 85 |
| North Carolina <br> South Carolina | 89,000 7,000 | 100,000 7,000 | 86,00 8,000 | 86 110 | 86 | 85 | 79 |
| Georgia.... | 22,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 100 | 90 | 85 | 1 |
| Kentuck | 14,000 | 16,000 | 17.000 | 105 | 90 88 | 89 88 | 7 |
| Tennesse | 38,000 1,000 | 34,000 1,000 | 17,000 1,000 | 100 | 87 | 82 | 5 |
| Oklahom | 31.000 | 29,000 | 32,000 | 110 | 84 | 74 | 9 |
| Texas | 19.000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 105 | 80 | 86 | 6 |
| Monta | 162,000 | 123,000 | 125,000 | 102 | 82 | 75 | 84 |
| Idaho- | 3,000 41,000 | 3,000 43,000 | 3,000 47,000 | - 1100 | 88 | 86 | 95 |
| Colorado | 92,000 | 92,000 | 110,000 | 120 | 84 | 80 | 92 |
| New Mex | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 100 | 78 | 93 | 91 |
| Utah | 3.000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 120 | 89 90 | 70 | 89 |
| Washingt | 18,000 8,000 | 13,000 8,000 | 16,000 8,000 | 125 <br> 100 | 94 | 81 84 | 5 |
| United States | 4,032,000 | 3,456,000 | 3,466,000 | 100.3 | 3 88.2 | 84.4 | 87 |

*The estimates for rye relate to the acreage
been made for average diversion to other uses.
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED DEC. 24.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the in fluence of the weather for the week ended Dec. 24 , follows: A small amount of cotton is still in the field in western Oklahoma, and some is nearly finished in New Mexico and California
Low temperatures during the week checked the holding of corn in Indiana
and Ohio. The weather was not favorable for husking in South Dakota However, this work has been completed almost everywhere, though a smal Howount was done in Iowa and Kansas, and some cribbing in Missouri. Frozen ground made hauling possible in the latter State. One-fourth of the crop is still out in Kentuck
cold weather of the past week. In the Ohio Valley the ground is now well covered with snow, and some sections reported a depth ranging from 2 to 30 inches.
the condition of wheat is still satisfactory in the W estern belt, although the ground was bare during the severe wintry weather. The weather was favorable for winter grains in the Pacific Northwest, with some improvement noted, There was some injury to oats and grains in parts of the Southwest. Generally, however, in the more Eastern States winter cereal crops are in
good condition, with a good snow cover over northern districts.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

## Vev Vork Fridav Night Dec. 271929

While distributive channels were busily engaged with the pre-holiday and post-holiday trade, most primary divisions of the textile markets have been more or less quiet the past
week. However, sentiment was generally better, and with prices apparently on a firmer basis, business is expected to resume on a broader scale after the turn of the year. The statistical position has also shown further improvement wing to the curtailment of production during the two weeks. While some mills closed for only one week, others shut down entirely for two. This situation prevailed in all ections of the textile trade, including cottons, silks, woolens, etc. It is becoming generally recognized that inven ories are very low as compared with those of a year ago, and it is expected that this will be reflected in better prices and better business shortly after the end of the year. Mean wife, quotations for cotton goods have been much firm the trade has felt the effects of the holiday interruption, sales in general have continued satisfactorily, with commitments in some cases running as far ahead as the end of the first quarter of 1930. Sentiment in this division of the textile industry has improved, and with prospects of producers keeping production within reasonable bounds for the first three months of next year and possibly longer, sellers fore see the probabilities of a larger and more profitable business. The woolen goods section is similarly situated, and although conditions are currently quiet, this is considered seasonal and due to inventory taking. Factors are looking forward to a good spring trade on a firm price basis. Rayons have been somewhat less active of late, chiefly due to price uncertainties. While manufacturers have stated that no reductions in quotations are imminent, business has failed to show any material improvement. Nevertheless, it has been estimated that the production of rayon for this year will establish a new high record and exceed last year's output by at least $30 \%$.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Following last week's buying spurt, the domestic cotton goods markets have experienced a period of relative inactivity owing to the holiday interruption. However, business has not been without certain features and the firmness of prices has been encouraging. The latter was particularly noticeable where buyers attempted to uncover concessions. In fact, quotations in a number of instances have been advanced. This especially applies to print cloths, which have been marked up a quarter of a cent a yard. Purchasers found themselves unable to cover their requirements at the old prices, which, in turn, encouraged many to place a fair volume of orders at the higher level. The orders ran as far ahead as the end of first quarter of next year, and the volume of inquiries indicated that business should show a further expansion after the holidays. Handlers of wide sheetings have been holding prices steady in anticipation of a good business for the first quarter of next year. The price situation in the fine goods market has also been better, with mills in most instances refusing to accept business which might tend to weaken their position. According to reports, ginghams are pain becoming as popular for the coming sporing season as they were last fall. Some factors claim that interest is increasing in highly colored lines in plaids and solid colors, especially in red, yellow, green, and black. Flannels mills are also reported to be well pleased with the volume of advance business on their fall lines, and in a number of cases orders have been equal to those of the corresponding period last year. Denim mills appear to be satisfied with the volume of advance orders for their fall lines coverin he first three months of 1930 . Naturally, the sales exper ence of the different mills has varied, but in quite a few instances producers have sufficient orders on their books to insure operations up to the end of February. Prin cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ s construction are quoted at $5 c$ and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods in the 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's constructions are quoted at $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $93 / \mathrm{sc}$.
WOOLEN GOODS.-As is usual during the Christmas season, the woolen and worsted markets have been very quiet. Furthermore, inclement weather during the earlier part of the week, reducing the number of buyers operating in the market, coupled with the fact that many mills have closed down for inventory taking, helped to discourage business. It is expected that a similar situation will prevail next week. The outlook for the markets, however, is considered very satisfactory, as the statistical position is excellent and popular sentiment is leaning toward woolens and worsteds for the coming spring season owing to their many new and attractive stylings and weavings.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Business in the local linen market during the earlier part of the week was confined to small lots for immediate shipment to take advantage of last minute Christmas buying. These orders were centered in Damask tablecloths, luncheon sets and handkerchiefs, and it was reported that while the individual commitments were small the aggregate volume was satisfactory. Following the Christmas holiday, however, sales tapered off, but prices remained relatively firm. Apparently factors realized that during the lull, concessionary offerings would not stimulate business. Burlaps have been quiet, as the holiday season in Calcutta, which extends from Dec. 24 to Jan. 1, coupled with our own holidays, restricted trading. Light weights are quoted at $5.25-5.30 \mathrm{c}$., and heavies at 6.85 c .

## State and © City 7lyaxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Broward County (P. O. Fort Lauderdale), Fla.-In junction Suits Entered on Bond Issue.-An Associated Press dispatch from Fort Lauderdale to the Florida "Times-Union" of Dec. 19 reports that four friendly injunction suits have been filed by local taxpayers against the $\$ 370,000$ refunding bond issue voted in Sept.-V. 129, p. 2111-in order to test the legality of the bonds. The dispatch reads as follows: Four injuction suits, which attorneys for the plaintiffs said were for the
purpose of having the $t$ tate Supreme Court pass upon the validity of certain
refunding bonds to
 sang and Horace S. Powers, as taxpayers, against Gilen Bretz, Praul Vogel- Hollywood: sang and Horace S. Powers, as taxpayers, against Glen Dixon, Hollywood;
G. E. Miller, Fort Lauderrale, and C.L. Brown, Pompano, as members of
the . Sounty Board of Public Intruction.
Istuance the special refunding bonds was authorized by a vote of freeIssuance of the special refunding bonds was authorized by a vote of free-
holders last September and by subsequent deccree of validation by Judge
George W. Tedder in Broward Circuit Reobert $j$. Daveris, attorowey for the taxpayert. said the purpose of the pro-
cedings is to have the Supreme Court settle two questions which the issu-
ancios ts ceedings is th have the Supreme Court settle two questions which the issu-
anceor the special refunding bondis involves. These questions. he said, are
whether the special tax school districts may issue refunding bonds for the purpose of paying interest due and unayid on outstanding bonds and
whether the special tax school districts may issue refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding outstanding bonds which have not yet matured.
Request for a ruling upon these questions by the State supreme Court has queen made by attorneneyn tor severequestiond bond houses interestested in in purcchasing
refunding bonds, Jonn M. Gerren, County Superintendent of Public In-
struction said to-day

Georgia.-Validity of Income Tax Act Defended.-R. C. Norman, State Tax Commissioner, recently filed an answer to the allegation that the Boykin Statutory Income Tax Bill, which was passed by the recent legislative session and approved by Governor Hardman on Aug. 22-V. 129, p. 1474 -is unconstitutional in that it delegates State power to Congress. The following article on the subject apeared in the "U. S. Daily" of Dec. 13:
An answer has just been filed in the Fulton Superior Court by State Tax
 In regard to the allegation that the state income tax act is a delegation
of the power of the Georgia Legislature to Congress. for the rean that
he Georgia tax is one-third of that payable to the United States the of the power of the Georgia Legislature to Congress, for the reason that
the Georgia tax is one-third of that payable to the United States, the
answer says:
 power vested by the constitution in the eneral assembly to legislate for
the people of this State. He avers that the laws of the United States are
also the laws of Georgia, and are, indeed, the supreme law of this State: also the laws of Georgia, and arers indeed, the the supreme United states are this state:
that it is entirely competent for the legislature to enact a law by reference to another law, as well as by setting out all or its terms and provisions in
the act itself. The Stat income tax act adopts by reference the Federal income tax act, operative in the state of Georgia as werl as the throughout
then
the United States and which was in force at the date of the aproval of
of the State income tax act. It did not attemp of the State income tax act. It did not attempt to make in the law or
Georgia such changes as might be made in the Federal income tax law or
such new laws as might be enacted by the Congress of the United States., The requirement of the Georgia law that the State income tax report
shall bea duplicate of the Federal return doos not violate eny rule of secrecy
provided by the Federal statutes, the answer contends.

Indiana.-State Inheritance Tax to be Reduced by Reciprocity Provisions.-Clarence B. Ullman, State Inheritance Tax Administrator, has recently issued his annual report showing 30 were $\$ 1,167,473$. The yield of the tax on estates for the future will be much smaller owing to the recently approved reciprocity provisions of the inheritance tax law, reports the following Indianapolis dispatch to the "United States Daily" of Dec. 16:
During the fiscal year ended Sept. 301929 , inheritance taxes aggregating
 ance tax administrator. Two hundred or the estates were non-resident, the
value of which agreegate $\$ 4.78,685.56$. 1929. will greatly reduce the amount of tax on now, approved March 9 report states, due to the fact that a large portion of the tax levied on such
estates was imposed on shares of stock inIndiana corporations owned by estates was imposed on shares of stock inIndiana corporations owned by The administrative functions of the department consist in the careful examination of thousands of reports as submitted pursuant to the inheritance
tax law in all decedents' estates, the report points out. This examination tax law in all decedents' estates, the report points out. This examination
consists of the appraisal, or the approval ort the appraisal, of countless items
of property aggregating more than sioo,000,000 annually. of property aggregating more than s100,000,000 annually must be made or verified and assigned to the various distributees by reason of such transfer. In many cases the department must construe intricate be made.
verifled, checked and approved or rejected ind of deductions claimed must be ater, receipts showing payment are checked The tax is then imposed and when approved, counterisnged and returned to the proper parties in interest. The department must necessarily handle thousands of estates in which no
Inheritance tax is found payable and further review countless applications for consent to transfer stocks of Indiana corporations standing in the ler
Los Angeles, Calif.-Disputed Bond Election Held Legal.-A bond issue for $\$ 150,000$ for a park was held legal In a decision rendered on Dec. 16. The facts of the case are set out in the following, taken from the Los Angeles "Times" of Dec. 17:
By declaring that one out of 7 contested votes was cast legally, the
election approving of a $\$ 150.000$ bond issue for a 20 -acre park at Roscoe yesterday was held valid by superior Judge Fdimonds at the close of a
contest brought by Ernest Bragee against the City of Los the court to set the election aside. question as to the legality or 7 votes, some of which the contestant held were
cast improperry and others by non-residents of the district. six of these
were taken off the total of 227 votes cast or this
 were for the bond issue and 74 against it. 227 . Of this number 153 vote residence, therefore he wainn't legally entived to volte one way or the
other. The court other. The curt held he had a right to vote. The question then was
how had he voted shelley was placed on the witness stand and testified
he had voted for the measure. Relying on shelley's testimon
 two-thirds majority.

San H. Erwin, deputy city attorney, represented the city and Attorneys
Joseph Musgrove and F. O. McGirr, the contestant,
Moffat Tunnel District, Colo.-Supre
restrains going on since June 1928, over the payment of interest and principal on the supplemental bond issue the legality of which was attacked at that time by the Denver Land Co.- $\bar{V}$. 127, p. 2118 -was again re-opened on Dec. 26 by an order issued by the State Supreme Court which temporarily enjoins the Tunnel Commission from using any of the funds collected by the special tax levies during the current year for the payment of interest on the $\$ 8,750,000$ supplementary tunnel bonds. The "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 27 contained the following with reference to the matter:
An order was issued by the Supreme Court of the State of Colorado yester-
 Iherefore, within the State of Colthin the jurisdiction of the Court and, Interest amounting to more than $\$ 500,000$ is due Jan. 1 , and the Court
is expectede to rule before that date on the legality of the supplemental
issue. The Court order is understood ta Commission to sent order the tax mersteod ta have blocked a plan of the Tunnel
the bonds had been determined. out of the State before the legality of

This action again brings sharply to the fore the protracted itigation reshe Morfat Tunnel Commissi on to complete the bore. The original issue
the $\$ 86.720,000$ suld by
of $\$ 6$ the cient for this purpose. The Denver Land Company is contesting the vasuffi-
of the additional bonds Supreme Court, after suffering recenty rerse carried the the question to the State
ruled that all of the Moffat Tunnel bonds istrict Court, which payments on the obligations have been regularly made heretofore. Lrast July, while the appeal of the Denver Land Company from the DisCourt, the Tunnel Commission filed a stipulation in which in the supreme give ten days' notice before attempting to use any of the special tax money
to pay interest on the suplementa to pay interest on the supplemental bonds. A Aew days ago the Commission
filed notice of its intention to use this money. Attorneys for the land com pany called this to the attention of the Court. Attorneys for the land comChief Justice's Order.
The following order signed by Chief Justice Greeley W. Whitford, was -"The plaintiff in the above entitled action, having brought this action to
this court upon writ of error and having heretofore presented to tis a verified petition setting forth facts which have occurred since the filing of the original complaint, and the attention of the court having been directed
to the jurisdiction of this Court until the final disposition of the above entitied cause, it is therefore ordered that the defendants and all others from any and all act or acts which shall cause or tend to cause the applicaof the 1928 Mart or all of the moneys or funds arising out of the collection
ounnel assessments upon real estate in the city and
of upon any Moffat Tunnel supplemental bonds, or which on any int remove or
tend to remove the said funds from the State
or or custody of the defendants until the further order of this Court, ". ${ }^{\text {The }}$ Tunnel Col mately $\$ 228,000$ of which had been collected in Denver, to Eastern banking
houses, through which int Once the money was outside the State it would have been outside the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and would be lost to the taxpayers, even
though the supplemental bonds should be held illegal.
New Hampshire.-State Treasurer Dies.-On Dec. 21 Henry E. Chamberlain, State Treasurer and former Mayor of Concord, died at his home after a long illness, reports "Times" of Dec. 22 dispatch appearing in the New York Tharles" W. Dec. 22 which goes on to state that Governor Charles W. Tobey and the Executive Council will name a commission to supervise the Treasurer's department until the 1931 Legislature convenes.
Ontario, Can.- Provincial Surplus Largest in History. The annual statement of financial condition, as recently released for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31 by Dr.J.D. Monteith, Provincial Treasurer, shows that a record year has been established in the finances of the Province. The following "ccount, of the statement is taken from the New York "Times" of Dec. 16:
A. record year in Ontario's finances is revealed with the release by Dr the 8517,000 in discount on dobt retirement installment of the $\$ 1,973,000$, and ment has a surplus over ordinary erpenditure ever recorded by a Government of this Province and an increase of $\$ 2$,-
340,000 over the surplus for $1927-28$. Ordinary revenue is placed at $\$ 64,-$
549,00 . Succession duties rose by $\$ 2,000,000$.
to the increased outlay A $\$ 2.000$ is the term which the Treasurer applies year from the reduction in motor car licenses going into effect this week.
Purdon Road District No. 2 (P. O. Corsicana), Tex.Injunction Against Bond Issue Denied.-We are now informed by our Western correspondent that the injunction asked in the District Court at Corsicana to prevent the County Commissioners from disposing of the $\$ 135,000$ issue of road bonds.-V. 129, p. $3358 \& 3831$-has been refused by the Court. It is also reported that the bonds may shortly be re-offered.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ADA, Hardin County, Ohio.-PURCHASERS.-The Liberty Bank,
of Ada, and the First National Bank, of Ada, jointly, were the purchasers
 Nov, i 1929. Due $\$ 750.00$ on May and Nov. 15 from 1930 to 1939 , incl.
AKRON, Summit County, Ohio--BOND oFFERING.-E. O. Galle-
her, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Jan. 13, for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ coupon or registered bonds agrreatang $\$ 1,507,000:$
$\$ 500,000$ water works ex
385,000 land lard purchase bonds. Due on Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 29,000,1931$
260,000 trunk sewer construction bonds. Due on Oct, 1 , as follows: S10,000, 1931 to 1995. Incl., ands. $\$ 11,000$ from 1946 to to 1955 , Incl.
250,000 street opening and widening bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ on Oct. 1 from
1931 to 1955 . Incl. 70,000 grade crossing elimination bonds. Due on Oct. 1 , as follows: 42,000 bridge bonds. Due on OCc, 1 a a follows: $\$ 2,000$, 1931 to 1948 .
incl., and $\$ 3,000$ in 1949 and i 950 .

All of the above bonds are dated Feb. 11930 and are in $\$ 1,000$ denoms.
Bids based upon the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than above stated will also be considered, provided, however, that where a farctional rate is bic such fraction shanl be of of $1 \%$ or multiples thereor. Biss it for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is required.
ALBANY PORT DISTRICT (P. O. Albany), Albany County, N. Y.

 Bacon \& Co. all of New York. for a premium of $\$ 1,669.80$, equal tha a price
of 100.11, b basis of about $4.74 \%$. Only one bid was received. The bonds
are dated Dec 1 . and are being reoffered by the successful bidders for public investment at prices to yield $4.50 \%$. The securities are stated to be legal investment for
savings banks and trust funds in New York, and are also said to be exempt

ALEKANDRIA, Va.-BOND SALE.- The $\$ 750,000$ issue of $41 / \% \%$ semiannual annexation, public improvement and funding bonds offered for sale ington, D. D., at a discount of $\$ 15,000$ equal to 98, a basis of about $4.64 \%$.
Dated'Jan. 1930 Due from 1935 to 1968, incl. The following is an Dated Jan. 1930 Due from 1935 to 1968
official list of the otior bidders and their bids:
Bider-
Braun, Bosworth \& Co. Toledo, Ohio; Detroit \& Security Trust Price Bid.

 Northern Trust Co, Chicago, III; Mercantile Trust Co
Batimore, Md.. Baker. Waatts \& Co., Baltimore, Md ressprich \& Co., New York. Van Ingen \& O. No., New York,
Schhater \& Co., New York; Taylor, Wilson \& Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio

716,925.00 ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT(P. O. Los Angeles)
os Angeles County, Calif.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 240,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-angual school bonds offered for sale on Dec. $16-$ V. . 129, . D. 3831
was sold jointly to Weeden \& Co., and the American National Co., both of San Francisco, for an. 11930 . Due $\$ 12,000$ from 1931 to 1950 , incl ALLEN COUNTY (P. O. Fort Wayne), Ind. - NO BIDS. - John H. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ Thompson, the $\$ 72,9005 \%$ local improvement bonds offered for sale.- V . 129 , P. 3502 Thi bonds are dated Dec. 15 1929 and mature as follows: $\$ 3.645$.
Tuly 15 1931; $\$ 3.645$. (J. \& J. 15) 1932 to 1940, incl.; and $\$ 3$,645 on Jan. 15 941.

ALLIANCE, Stark County, Ohio,-BOND SALE.-The following issere a warded as 434 s , to W . L. Slayton \& Co.. of Toledo, for a premium of $\$ 82.20$, equal to a price of 100.12, a basis of about $4.73 \%$ :
$\$ 20,000$ special assessment street improvement bonds. $\$ 2,000$ on 20,000 city's portion street improvement bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Oct. 1 19,000 from water matins extension bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1930 9,500 special assessment street improvement bonds. Due on Oct. 1, as follows: $\$ 50$ in 1930 and $\$ 1.000$ from 1931 to 1939 , incl. 1 . 1 .
All of the above bonds are dated Oct. 11929 . The following is a list of
 Guardian Trust Co...Cleveland-Otis \& Co., Cleveland Seasongood \& Mayer, Oincinnati-
Davies-Bertram Co., Oincinnati-
$726,680.00$
$712,640.00$

713,467.50
$\circ$

## re pu

BOLIVAR, Allegany County, N. Y-BOND OFFERING.-H. L. the purchase of $\$ 55,000$ coupon or registered street improvement bonds, to bear interest at a rate not exceeding $5 \%$, stated in a multiple of $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%_{i}$
 gold at order of the Village, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of New York, will be furnished to
the purchaser the purchaser.
BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ind.-ADDITIONAL INFORMprovement bonds to J. F. Wild \& Co., of Indianapolis, at a price of par-
 BROCKWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 ( P . O. Yale),
St. Clair County, Mich.--PRICE PAID. The $\$ 95.0005 \%$ school bonds awarded on Dec. 5 , to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co. a and the First National Oo. of Detroit, jo tintly - V. 129 , p. 3 831 - were sola at par
plus a premium of 1,900 , equal to a price of 102 a basis of about $5.08 \sigma$. Dated Dec. 51929 and due on June 10, as follows. .1 .1000 , 1931 to 1936 , incl- $\$ 2.000,1937$ to 1942 . incl.; $\$ 3.0001943$ to 1948 , incl.; $\$ 9.00$, incl.
and $1950 ; \$ 5,000,1951$ to 1953 , incl., and $\$ 6,000$ from 1954 to 1959 , incl.
BROOKVILLE, N. Y.-COLONY TO INCORPORATE ITSELF AS "TiLes" of the following day, contains the following: T. The wealthy colony of Brookville voted to-day 24 to 3 to incorporate
itself Itself as a village and maintain its awn gov.
ship of Oyster Bay, of which is a part. of Supervisor C. C. Painter and Township Clerk Charles Ransom. A voting booth was installed in the Bodman home and all the formalities of an election were observed. The hours of voting were from 1 to $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. about 300 residents, including servants. an election of Mayor perhaps early in January, after which Brookville ${ }^{\text {© }}$ village governe will begin functioning.
BUHL, St. Louis County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 181,000$ issue
of villaze bonds offered for sale on Dec. 17-V. 129, p. 3197-was awarded of villaye bonds offered for sale on Dec. 17 . 129 , 319 , was awarded
 The only other bid was a
National Bank of Virginia.
BURNET COUNTY (P. O. Burnet), Tex--BONDS REGISTERED.A $\$ 47.000$ ssus or 5 ,2 road and briagerially.
 $6 \%$ semi-ann. airport bonds orred
was awarded to the Burley National Bank, of Buriey, at par.
CALDWELL, Essex County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-La Salle E. Jacobus, Burogash coler, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m . on Jan. 7
for the purchase of the following issues of coupon bonds, agregat $\$ 130,000$, to bear interest at a rate not exceeding $6 \%$ :
$\$ 73,000$ sewer bonds. Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1932$ to 1951 incl., and $\$ 3,000$ from 1952 to 1962 incl.
 All of the above bonds are dated Jan, 1 1930, Denom. $\$ 1,000$. The 1936 incl.: $\$ 6.000,1937$ to matures on Jan. 1939 as follows: $\$ 3.000$, $\$ 1040$ to 1951 incl. $\$ 42000$ 1952 to 1962 incl., and $\$ 1.0001963$ to 1969 incl. No more bonds are to
be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each issue. Prin, and semi-ann. int. (J). \& J.) payable in gold at the
Citizens National Bank \& Trust ©o.. Cald. of the amount or boncs bid for, pay The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon
 CAMBRIDGE, Guernsey County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Collin Moore, City Audtor, wiring issues of $6 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 80.381 .92$ : the purchase of the following issues of $6 \%$ bonds
$\$ 64.215 .03$ property owner.s portion improvement bonds Denom. $\$ 1.000$,
$1931, \$ 86.000,1932$ to 1936 , incl., and $\$ 7,000$ from 1937 to
1940 , incl.
$16,166.89$ city's Dortion improvement bonds. Denom. 81.000 , one bond
for $\$ 166.89$. Due on Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 1,166.89 .1931 ; \$ 1,000$,
 Both issues are ated Dec. bonds to bear interest at a rate other than above stated will also be con-
sinder sidered, provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such frac-
tion shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$. payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
Only unconditional tenders will be considered. The city will pay for the Only unconditional ten
printing of the bonds.
CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.-
Henry F. Lehan, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until Dec. 30 for the purchase at discount of a temporary loan of $\$ 500.000$. issued in anticipation of revenue for the year 1929 . Notes will be dated
Dec. 31.1929 in denom. desired by purchaser, and are payable on June 30
1930 at the

Bank of New York, at the option of the holder. According to the offer-
ing notice, these notes will be certified as to the genuineness of the
signat signk will further certify that the validity of the Bank of Boston. The
by has been approved
by
 may be inspected.
CAMERON COUNTY (P. O. Brownsville), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. An issue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$ serial
istered on Dec. 16 by the State Comptroller.
CAMILLUS (P. O. Camillus), Onondaga County, N. Y.-BOND
 rejected- $V$. 129 , p. 3995 - to bear interest at a rate not exceeding $6 \%$ stated in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$. Dated Dec. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
Due on Dec. 1 , as follows: $\$ 5,000,1934$ to 1943 , incl.. and 4.00
 The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of Neat proposal York, wili
be furnished to the purchaser.
CANTON, Lincoln County, S. Dak- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 34.010 .54$ issue of special assessment, paving bonds offered for saie on Dec. $17-\mathrm{V}$.
129, p. 3832 was
at par and interest. Noarded to the the First National Bank of Canton, as 6 s , CANTON,
torm water sewer construction, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 20,162.50$



CANYON COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 47 (P. O. Nampa), Ida.-BOND SALE.-A ST2,000 issue of school bonds has been
CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa--BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a m. on Jan. 13 , by L. J. Storey, City Clerk,
for the purchase of a $\$ 200.000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon sewer bonds. Denom.
 payable at the office of the City Treasurer. After all the sealed bids are \& Cutler, of 'Chicago, will furnish the legal approval. A A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, must accompany the bid Financial Statement (Official Statement).
Estimated actual value of all taxable property --...................
Total bonded indebtedness not including this issue
Floating debt $\qquad$ Bonds are exempt from State, County, or Municial 4
 of tax per $\$ 100$ assessed valuation, si.35. Presested valuation.
population,
1925 state census. 51,520, plus about 3,000 in recent
dominate nate dominate nativity, American. Municipality was incorporated ins. Pre CHAPEL HILL, Orit since 1908.
 V. 129, , . 3832- was jointly awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co equal to 100.54 , a basis of of Chapel Hill, as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, for a premium of $\$ 301$, $5.20 \%$. Dated Dec. 11929 . Due from
Dec. 1931 to 1954 , Icl

CHELAN, Chelan County, Wash--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12.500$ p. 3354 was awarded on Dec. 18 to the State of Washington as 51.129 at
par. Due in from two to 20 years. The only other bid was an offer of
par. par. Due in from two to 20 years. The only other bid was an offer of
par on $51 / 2 \%$ bonds by the First National Bank of Paynesville, Minn. CHELSEA, Suffolk County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-The City of the following issues of $41 / 4 \%$ coupon bonds, aggrgegating $\$ 150,000$,
according to report:
$\$ 100,000$ water bonds. Due annually from 1930 to 1939 incl.
35,000 street bonds. Due annually from 1930 to 1936 incl
15,000 sidewalk bonds. Due annually from 1930 to 1031 incl.
Ail of the above bonds are dated Dec. 11929
CLARKE COUNTY (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.-BOND SALE.-An
 COFFEE COUNTY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 bonds has been purchased by the Guarantee Title \& TTust Co.. of Wichita.
Denom. 1,000 . Dated Nov. 1 1929. Due \$1,000 from Jan. 11931 to 1935, incl.
COLERAIN TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hamilton
 Moerlein, Inc., of cincinnati for a premium of $\$ 108.90$, equal to a price
of 100.12, a basic of about 4.74\%, The bonds are dated Jan. 11300 and
mature on March 15 as follows: $\$ 4.000,1931$ to 1950 incl., and $\$ 5.000$
in 1951 and 1952 .
NO. 4 UMBIA TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ING.-D. M. Halsent, Sectetary of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids untilil 2 p.m. (Eastern standard time) on Jan. 2, For the purchase
 egai opinion to be borne by the purchaser. Proposals must be accompanined by a certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the above-mentioned
official. This issue, if sold, will represent the total bonded indebtednezs of thicial. This issue, if sold, will represent the total bonded indebtednezs of
COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), III.- $\$ 7.000 .0006 \%$ NOTES NOT $37,000,000$ ssue of $6 \%$ corporate tax fund notes offered on Dec. 23-V. 129 P. 3996 - was not sold, as no bot bids were received. The bonds are dated

COOK COUNTY (P. O. Grand Marais), Minn.-ADDITIONAL IN-sold-V. 129 . i. 3044 -bears interest at 41 . the state of Minnesota. Due as follows: $\$ 3,000,1934$ to 1938 , and $\$ 3,500$,
1939 to 1948 all incl.
CORAL GABLES, Dade County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-Th
 from Mar. 11932 to 1943 , incl.
CORAOPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County.Pa.-BOND V. 129, p. 3665 -were awarded to $J$. H . Holmes \& $\&$ Co, of Pittsburgh, for a
 and 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, i952, and in 1954, and $\$ 10,000$ in 1956
The following is an official list of the other bids submitted:
E. H. Rollins \& Sons

Glover, MacGregor \& Cunningham
Mellon National Bank
Prescott Lional Ban
Union Trust Co. (Pittsburgh).
Premium

CRANSTON, Providence County, R, I- NOTE SALE.-The First
National Bank of Boston recently purchased an issue of $\$ 325,000$ school
notes at a $4.60 \%$ discount. The notes are datedjDec. 231929 and are
due on Mar. 241930 . The accepted tender was the only one received. CULVER CITY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT $7 \%$ improvement bonds has recently been purchased by the District Bond Due $\$ 3.686 .55$ from 1932 to 1949 , incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& De. 2) pa yable
in gold at the office of the City Treasurer. Legailty to be approved by
Dryer, Castle, McConlogue and Richards of Estimated actual valuation land \& As Ofricially Reported).
$\$ 3,000,000.00$ Assessed valuation, land onl
Assessed valuation of impro $\qquad$ $\$ 1,152.960$
297,870
Total assessed valuation
Bonded indebtedness, th $\qquad$ $1,450.830 .00$
66.357 .90
Dalhart, Dallam County, Tex.-WARRANT SALE.-A $\$ 15500$


DAWSON COUNTY (P. O. Glendive), Mont - BOND OFFERIN missioners, until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Jan. 20 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100.000$ semi-annual county hirh school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \%$ Serial bonds are due on Jan. 1950 and optional after Jan. 11940 .
$\$ 5,000$ certified check. payabie to the clerk, must
DELTA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. BOND SALE.- An $\$ 84,000$ issue of $41 / \% \%$ refuinding bonds has recently
been purchased by Bosworth (P. O. Delta), Colo.DENTON, Denton County, Tex--BONDS REGISTERED.-The four

DUKE, Jackson County, Okla.-BOND ofFERING.- Sealed bids will
be received by sam West, Town Clerk, until 2 p. m. on Dec. 30 , for the purchase of a $\$ 15.000$ issue of semi-annual water works extension b nds and int. is payable at the fiscal agency of the State in New Yorl. 194.
EAST ALLEN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nerth
 \& Sons of Philadelphia for a premium of $\$ 577$. 53 , equal to a a price of 102.51 ,
a basis of about $4.60 \%$ Dated Dec. 11929 . Due on Dec. 1 as follc $w s$ : a basis of about 4.60\% in Dated Dec. 11929 . Due
$\$ 10,000$ in $1934, \$ 6,000$ in 1937 , and $\$ 7.000$ in 1940 .
Principal and semi-annual interest (June and Dec, 1) payable at the
First National Bank of Bath. Pa. Coupo Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson, of Philadelphia The bonds are being reoffered by the purchasers for public investment at Assessed valuation (1929) Financial Statement.
Bonded debt (incluang this issue)
1.800.

- $1,307,825$
$-\quad 24,816$

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH
EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH (P (P O. Baton Rouge), La.-OFFER-
ING DETATLS.-In connection with the offering scheduled for Tan
 at 129 p. $3833-$ we now learn that the prin. and int. (J. \& J.) is payable
at ofrice of the Parish Treasurer or at the National City Bank in New
York. The certificates will York. The certificates will be sold subject to the aproval of Taylor.
Porter, Loret \& Brooks, of Baton Rouge, and Chapman \& Cutler, of
Chica.
EL DORADO, Butler County, Kan.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bl-
will be received until 10 a. m. on Dec. 30 by A. B. Ewing, City Clerk, for me purchase of three issues of $5 \%$ semi-annual bonds, aggregating $\$ 33,886.27$
the as follows:
$\$ 11,893.00$ refunding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 189.30$. Dated Jan. 11

 Bids will be received for all or any part of the bonds. A certified check
ELMDALE CONSOLIDAT
Taylor County, Tex.-ADATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Abilene); school bonds that was purchased at par by the State Departinent of E u -
cation- V . $129, \mathrm{p}$. 335 -bears interest at $5 \%$ and is due seriall over a
period of 40 years.
EL PASO-HUDSPETH COUNTIES ROAD DISTRICTS (P. O. E1 - 129 . good \& Mayer, and the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., both of Cincinnati, at a
price of 100.83 a basis of about $4.42 \%$. Dated Feb. 10 1928. Due $\$ 35,000$ from April 101938 to 1957 incl.
ERIE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Erie County, Pa - BOND OFFERING.-
 or the purchase of $\$ 700,00044 \%$ school bonds, series of 1930 . The
bonds are stated to be free from Pernslyvania
FAIR LAWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fair Lawn), Bergen ED. The sale on Oct. 3 of $\$ 83,000$ coupon or registered school bonds as 6s
to Prudden \& Co., of New York. at 100.104 a basis of about $5.99 \%$, was

 semi-annual int. (Jan. \& July 1) payable in gold at the Hackensack Trust premium of \$1,000 over the amount stated above. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Custodian
of School Moneys, must accompany each proposal. FLINT G
official list of the other bids received on Dec. 16 for the $\$ 417.000$ special
improse at a price of 100.09 , an interest cost basis of about $4.61 \%$. The of Toledo,
 Union Trust Co
Detroit \& Security Blodget, Inc
Braun. Bosworth \& C
First National
Ha
First National Bank (Flint)
Halsey. Stuart \& Co

 Beidder- p. 3997 , Weil Roth Irving Co
Provident Savings Ban Provident Savings Bank \& Trust Co.
Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc
Seasongood \& Marlo. Seasongood \&
Title Guarantee \& Trust

Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc
$\xrightarrow{\text { First }}$ Guardian Trust Co
Guardian Trust Co

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Rate. Premium } \\ 5 \% \\ 5 \% & 833.00 \\ 5 \% & 298.00 \\ 5 \% & 78.00\end{array}$

|  | 9.55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 177.50 |  |
| 106.0 |  |

317.50
106.00
68.00
65.00
20.00
32.50

FREEPORT, Nassau County, N. Y. - BOND SALE.-The following
coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 85.000$ offered on Dec. 18 V. 129 , coupon or registered
p. 3833 Were award as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to Batchelder \& Co., of New York, at a
price of 100.03 a basis of about $4.49 \%$.
$\$ 50.000$ series B water bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1930 to 1954, incl.
 $\$ 3,00,1930$ to 1938, incl.;
issumes arce dated Dec. 11929 .
Both issues are dated Dec. 1929.

 purchase or ${ }^{\text {Dated Dec. } 21929 \text {. Denom, } \$ 1,000 \text {, one bond for } \$ 310.40 \text { Due on }}$
 bear int. at a a rate other than above stated. providec, however, that where a
fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be of of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be bo of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof.
A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, paya.
order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
GENEVA-ON-THE-LAKE, Ashtabula County, Ohio--NO BIDS.John Zimmerman, Village Clerk, states that no bids were received for the

GLENDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Waxahachie), Ellis County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 20,000$ issue of school bon
recently been purchased by an undisclosed investor.
GOLDSBORO, Wayne County, N . C. - BOND offering.the purchase of various improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 100,000$.
GRAND ISLAND, Hall County, Neb.-BOND SALE--A $\$ 50,000$ issue or 4ha National Co... of Omaha, at par and interest. Due in 10 years and optional at any time.
GRAPELAND ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Crockett), Houston County, recently purchased at par a $\$ 50,000$ issue of road bonds.
$\underset{\text { GREENE COUNTY }}{\text { Genry Rollison, County }}$ (P. O. Bloomfield), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. Will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Henry Rollison, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 D. M. on
Dec. 30 , for the purchase of $\$ 36.0005 \%$ coupon road improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 15 1929. Denom. $\$ 900$ Due $\$ 1,800$ on May and Nov. 15
from 1930 to 1939 , incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office of the Coun
GROSSE POINTE (Branch of Detroit), Wayne County, Mich-sealed bids until 12 m . on Jan. 6 , at 2900 Union Trust Bldg', Detroit, for the purchase of $\$ 360,000$ sewer improvement bonds. Rate of interest to be named in bid. Dated Oct. 11929 Denom. 81,000 Due $\$ 12,000$ on Oct. 1
from 1930 to 1959 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at any bank or trust company in Detroit, selected by the purchaser. The purchaser must agree to furnish
GROSSE POINTE TOWNSHIP RURAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL nection with the sale on Dec. 16 of the $\$ 120,00043 \%$ school bonds to
 Clerk of the o Toardo baducation, informs, us that par plus a premium of \$1,284, and that an alternate tender was submitted by the First National
Co. of Detroit.
HARMONY, Iredell County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids whil berchase of a $\$ 4,000$ issue of $6 \%$ electric light bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$
 int. (J. \& J.) payable in gold in New York. Legal approv,
head, of Durham. A certified check for $2 \%$ is required.
HASKELL COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Haskell), Tex. offered on Dtc. 18-V. 129, p. $3834^{-w a s}$ not sold. Due in 40 years.
HATTIESBURG, Forrest County, Miss.-CORRECTED BOND OFFERING. Ta Wre now informed that sean 9 for the purchase of the issues of water and sewer bonds aggregating $\$ 1,000,000$ and not on Jan. 16 .
as reported in V . 129, D. 3997 .
HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 18 (P. O.
Garden City), Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Eugene R.
fourtney, , strict clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m . on Jan. 10 ,
for the

 Ali of the above bonds are dated Oct. 11929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. A cer-
tified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. . The approving
opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, of New York, will be furnished to opinionrchaser. The district previously postponed the proposed sale on Nov. 6 of $\$ 635,00051 / \%$ bonds. comprising the $\$ 520,000$ issue and the $\$ 110,000$ issue, due to poor market conditions.-V. 129, p. 3045.
HIGHLAND PARK (P. O. Dallas), Dallas County, Tex.-BOND V. 129, p. 3200 -was awarded at par as follows: $\$ 40,000$ to the sinking fund HICH POINT. Faison, of Dallas.
HIGH POINT, Guilford County, N. C.-FINANCIAL STATE-
 3997 -we are now in receipt of the following detailed outline of financiai status:
Assessed valuation of taxable property-
Assessed value of taxabiii property (estimated).-...
Actual vald
Gross bonded debt. including present bond issue
Gross bonded debt, including present bond issue-...............00,000,000.00 Other debt, including debt to be paid by means of present
bond issue or this year's taxes.............. 71,000.00 Gross debt 978,000.00

Water bonds, included abave
$\$ 9,749.000 .00$
$\$ 2.291 .000 .00$
Electric light bonds, included a bove.
Sinking funds or other funds hald for the payment of bonds other than water and electric light bonds
nncollected special assessments to be applied to
bonds other than water and electric light bonds
581,696.46 2,198,382.10
\$5,107.078.56
 (estimated), 35,000 .
HOLLAND, Ottawa County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The following issues or bonds aggregating sere as
werd
wis um of $\$ 95$, equal to a price of 100.09 , a basis of about $5.48 \%$ : $\$ 500$ from
$\$ 45,000$ paving bonds (10th $\$$ St.). Dated Aug. 11929 . Due $\$ 5,000$ 20,880 paving bonds (West 16th St.). Dated Sept. 1 1929. Due as 8.730 paving bonds (Pine Ave and 7 th St.). Dated Oct. 1 1929. Due
7.425 paving bonds (Washington Ave.). Dated Sept. 1 1929. Due

7,200 paring bonds (West 22nd St.). Dated Oct. 1 1929. Due $\$ 800$
from 1931 to 1939, incl.
5,850 paving bonds (West 20th St. No. 3). Dated Oct. 1 1929. Due
Interest on the above bonds payable annually on Feb. 1.

HOMEWOOD (P. O. Birmingham) Jefferson County, Ala. - BOND
SALE.-A $\$ 90.000$ issue of $6 \%$ public improvement bonds has recently bALE.-A $\$ 90.000$ issue of $6 \%$ public improvement bornas
been purchased by the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., of Cincinnati. Denom. si,000 Dated Jan. 1 1930. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the Guar-
Sor anty Trust Co. in New York Clity, Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge HUNTERDON COUNTY (P. O. Flemington), N. J.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 276.00$ coupon-were awarded as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to H . L . Allen \& Co of of New $4.49 \%$. The bonds are dated Jan 111930 and mature on Jan. 1. as follows 4.4.000, 1931 to 1934, incl. sli5,000, 1935 to 1938 , incl.: and $\$ 20,000$ from
1939 to 1946 , incl. The following is an ofricial list of the other bids
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { M. M. Freeman \&Co. Philadelphia4.75\% } & 273 & 276,429.29 \\ \text { Dewey, Bacon \& Co., New York }-.5 .00 \% & 276 & 276,540.00\end{array}$
ILLINOIS, State of (P. O. Springfield).-BOND SALEE-The Chase $0004 \%$ water way bonds ata price 98.10 , a basis or aberable as to principa only. Due on Jan. 1 1936. Principal and semi-annual interest (Jan. and July 1) payable at the office of the State Treasurer. Legality to be approved by wood \& Oakley, of Chicago. The purchasers are reorfering the bonds securities are stated to be legal investment for savings banks and trust
fuds in New York Hlinois. Massachusetts and Connecticut. The offering runds in New York, Illinois,
notice carried the following

Statement (As officially Reported)
-88.762.051.780
 Populatio
396,000 .
INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BOND SALE - The $\$ 79.000$ vere awarded to the City securities Corp,., of Indianapolis, for a premium of $\$ 210$, equal to a price of 100.26 , a basis of about
1929 . Due $\$ 3,160$ on Jan. 1 from 1932 to 1956 , incl. IOWA CITY, Johnson County, Iowa.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The
$\$ 44,666.40$ issue of street improvement bond offered on Nov. 19. T. 129 , p. 3356 -was not sold as all the bids were rejected. It is reported that he $b$
IRONDEQUOIT (P. O. Rochester) Monroe County, N. Y.-PRICE of Buffalo jointly paid a price of par for the $\$ 869,553.7951 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered street improvement bonds awarded on Dec. $16-1$ - $129, \mathrm{p}$. 3997 .
The 1930 to 1944 inclusive
ISANTI COUNTY (P. O. Cambridge), Minn.-BOND SALE. - The
 of 255 , equal to 101.38 .
JACKSBORO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jacksbroc, Jacks County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-The S49,000 issue of $5 \%$ Garrett \& Co.. of Dallas. No other bids were received.
JACKSONVILLE, Duval County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The
 offer of 95.25 by C. W. McNear \& Co., of Ch
Nov. 1 1929. Due from Nov. 11931 to 1934 .
JEWETT, Harrison County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-T. N. Osborne, viluage clerk, wil recenve secial assessment improvement bonds.
the purchase of $\$ 34,732.656 \%$ sper
Dated Dec. 15 1929. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$, $\$ 750$ and $\$ 700$ One bond for
 check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the
KEANSBURG, Monmouth County, N. J.-BOND offering.Richard. A. Jessen, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on
Jan. 7 , for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ coupon or registered asse
$\$ 180,000$ paving bonds.
80,000
Due
D 18,000 on Jan. 1 from 1931 to 1940 , incl. Both issues are dated Jan. 2 1930. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the Keansburg National Bank. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal Kenmore, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND SALE Postponed.-The Village Clerk, states that the sale of $\$ 500.000$ improvement bonds originally scheduled to have
WERMIT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Kermit), Winkler County, Tex.- BONDS REGISTERED.-A $\$ 20.001$ Isue ore
serial school bonds was registered on Dec. 18 by the State Comptroler.
KING COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seattle), Wash.ADDITIONAL INFORMAMCe to is due on Jan. 1, as follows $\$ 1,0001932$ to $1934 ; \$ 1.500,1935$ to 1941 :
$\overline{\$ 2}, 000,11942$ to $1946 ; \$ 2,500,1947$ to 1951 and $\$ 3,000,1952$ and 1953 . Denom. $\$ 500$.
LAKE DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lake Dallas), Denton
County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 12,000$ issue of school bonds has been County, Tex.- BOND SALEE.-A Sex
LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte), Ind.-NO BIDS.-Lyman A. Ohming, County Treasurer. reports that no bids were received on Dec. 20
for the three issues of 6 ditch construction bonds aggregating $\$ 21,661.54$ offered for sale.-V. 129, p. 3834 .
LAUREL, Jones County, Miss. - BOND SALE.-The five issues of
$51 / 4 /$ semi-annual bonds aggregating $\$ 420.000$ that were voted on Dec. $10-$ V. 129., 3998 -were purchased by the Maridian Finance Corp., of

LAVACA COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Hallettsville),
Tex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed blds will be received until Jan. i5, by Tex.- BOND OFFERING.- Sealed blds will be recelved until Jan. 15 , by
A. W. Janszen, County Jugge, for the purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of road
LONG BEACH, Nassau County, N. Y.-OFFER $\$ 650,0005 \% \%$
BONDS-Rapp \& Lockwood, of New York, are offering a block of $\$ 650,-$ $00053 \% \%$ coupon beach and general improvement funding bonds for public subscription at prices to yield $4.80 \%$. The bonds are dated Nov. 1 1929,
are due $\$ 65.000$ on Feb. from 1995 to 1954 incl., and are a part of the $\$ 1,-$
ano
 all of the taxable property therein and are legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the state of New York.
Actual valuation-
Assessed valuation
Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation-
Total bonded debt (incl. this issue)
Less: Water bonds
Water bonds
sinking fund
$51,041.7000$
148.500
$\$ 1,190$
 Population
(official est.), 40,000 .

LONG BEACH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Los Angeles), Los Angoles County, Calif.-BOND SALE. The tw. Los Angeles, Los
aggreating s1.000,000, offered for sale on Dec. $16-\mathrm{V}$. 129, p. p 5667 bonds
awarded as awarded as follows: City School District bonds, to R. H. Moulton \&
$\$ 550,000$ Long Beach Col
Co., of Los Angeles, for a premium of $\$ 15,218$, equal to 102.76 ,
 Co. of Los Angeles, for a premium of 516,369 . 75 , equal to 103,63 .
a basis of about $4.67 \%$. Due from May 1930 to 1959 , incl. The following, taken from the San Francisco "Ohronicle" of Dec. 17
furnishes a complete list of bidders for the Long Beach securities with the
premiums they offered as follows: R. H. Moulten \& Co., Security First Co_
Seaboard National
 ${ }_{\text {Fargo Bank: }}$ William R. Śtaats \& Co.; William National \&ity Co--Detroit Co.; Weeden \& Co., 14,589
 Eldredge \& Co., First National Bank N N. Y., Anglo
London Paris
Securities Division National Gandielfinger, Inc., 12,117

12,063 LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio--APPROVE $\$ 500000$ BOND ISSUE.
The city counci at a meeting held on Dec. 16, approved legislation calling
for the issuan for the insuance of a mbeoting held on Dec. 16, approved legislation calling
occording to the Lorain "oo in bonds to finance the cost of river dredging, cording to the Lorain "Journal" of the following day.
LYNBROOK, Nassau County, N. Y- BOND SALE-The $\$ 283,000$ p. 3835 -were awarded as improvement to Batchelder \& Cor of New York; at as price of 100.36 , a basis of about 4.46\%. Dated Jan. 1 New 1930. Due
Jan. 1 as follow: $\$ 13,000$ in 1932 and $\$ 15,000$ from 1933 to 1950 , incl.
McCONNELLSVILLE, Morgan County, Ohio.-BOND SALE. The
$\$ 4.0006 \%$ fire apparatus purchase bonds offered on Dec. $7-\mathrm{V}$. i29, p.
 nellsville. The bonds are dated Dec. 141929 . The accepted tender was
the only one received.

Sealed bids will be received until Madison), Fla.- BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. M. on Jan. 13 , by D. F. Burnett,
T. Clerk of the Board of County Commisioners, for the purchaso of a
T9i,

MARION, Marion County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERRNGG.-J. L. Landes, chase of the following issues of $51 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 113,436.10$ pur-
 $32,500.00$ cetyit sed. portion paving bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,500$, March 12,901.10 1932 to to 1938 , inct. A certirifed check for $\$ 2,000$ is required. 1
 property owners . portion sewer and sidewalk impt. bonds. Due
as follows: $\$ 1,585$. March 1 and $\$ 1.000$. Sept,
as as follows: \$1,585, March 1 and $\$ 1.000$, Sept. . $1931, \$ 1.000$,
March and Sept. 11932 to 1934, incl. A certified check for
$\$ 600$ is red
$6,840.00$ city's portion sewer construction bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 840$
 All of the above bonds are dated Dec. 1 1929. Interest payable on
March and Sept. . Checks should be made payable to the order of the

MARION CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Marion County, Ohio-
 annually on March and Sept. 1 from in $\$ 1031000$ denoms., and due semion each March and Sept. 1 until 1952, and in the oodd will be payable beginning with $1931, \$ 6,000$ bonds will be payable on March 1 and $\$ 7,000$ ferent rate of interest, stated in mayltiples of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Interest payable
on March and Sept. 1 . Principal and semi-annual on March and Sept. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the
office of the Clerk of the Board of Education. A certified check for $3 \%$
of the amount of buds tion, must accompany each proposale to the order of the Board of Educa-

MARLOW, Stephens County, Okla.-BONDS OFFERED. Sealed bid were received by Geo. L. Orr, City Clerk, until $4: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on Dec. . . 23 , for
the purchase of a $\$ 60$. 1 in
issue of $6 \%$ water works extension bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$ from 1933 to 1952 , incl. Principal and semi-annual interest is ments that given in V. 129, p. 3998.)
MARSHALL, Calhoun County, Mich.-OTHER BIDS.-In con$43 / \mathrm{s}$ to the First National Bank of Marshall, for a premium of $\$ 33.00$ equal to a price of 100.11 a basis of about, $4.73 \%-V .129$, p. 39998,
John F. Guuss, City Recorder, sends us the following list of other biders: *Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., Toledo-............. Rnt. Rate. Premium. Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo.,.-......--Central Trust Co..... Detroit. simium.
$\$ 58.00$
313.00
556.00
56.00
37.50
481.00
ard.
MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Shoals), Ind.-BOND offering.-J. R Marshall, County Treasurer, will receive sealed blds until 10 a. . m. on Jan. and July 151932 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 316.71$ on Jan. 15 1941. Interest
payable on Jan. and July 15.
MEADOW SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Meadow) Terry County, een sold to an undisclosed investor
MECKLENBURG COUNTY (P. O. Charlotte), N. C.-NOTE SALE. cently been purchased by the Mecichation \&otes is reported to have re-
MERIDIAN TOWNSHIP, Ingham County, Mich.-BONDSOFFERED - Jay Marsh, Township clerk, received sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 27 , bonds. Dated Jan. 11930 . Due in five equal a anuaal instalments on at a bank designated by the purchiaser. and semi-annual int. to be payable
of printing the bonds and
of the legal opinion to be paid for by the
MIDLAND COUNTY (P. O. Midland), Tex.-BOND DETAILS. The \$150.000 issue of court house bonds that was awarded to the Midland 129 p. $3835-\mathrm{bears}$ interest at $51 / 2 \%$, and matures, on Juan, 1 , as foilows:
$\$ 3,000$. 1931 to $190 ; \$ 4.000,1951$ to 1960 , and $\$ 5,000$, 1961 to 1970, ali
incl
MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.-LIST OF BID-DERS.-The following is an official tabulation of the bidders and the bids
they submitted on Dec. 19 , fro the $\$ 2.000 .0004 \% \%$ coupon court house
bonds, awarced on that day-V. 129, p. 3998 .
*Ohaser Securities Corp., Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., the
Milwaukee Co., and Boatsmen's National Co Oatis, Inc., the Par, plus 861.380 .00
Harris Trust Coo., and FFrist Wisconsin Oo Ames, Emerich \& Co., the Detroit $53,679.00$ merce Conal City Co., Lawrence Stern \& Cor, Mercantile Com-
Corp.
 White, Weld \& Co., Stone \& Webster \& Blodget, Inc., and Otis $49,140.00$
 Bankers Co. of New York, Guaranty Co. of New York, Wells- 44,040.00
Dickey Co, of Minneapolis, and Marshall \& Ilsley Bank Milwaukee 39,000.00 MITCHELL, Lawrence County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12,500$
 as follows: $\$ 500,1930$ to 1934 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from 1935 to 1944 , incl. ${ }^{1,}$ M MOBILE COUNTY (P. O. Mobile), Ala.-BONDS PARTIALLY or sale on Dec. $16-\mathrm{V}$. 129, P. 3506 - ${ }^{\text {a }} \$ 500,000$ block of the bonds was
awarded to the First National Bank, of Mobile, as 424 s , at a price of 98 . 5 MOBILE, Mobile County, Ala--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue of
 S114, equal to 10.11 , a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Dated Jan. 1 1929. Due
from Jan. 11932 to 1959 incl.
monroe, Monroe Count
Ever. Village Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until 7.30 , paving and street opening bonds, to bear in 364,7 special assessment
 payable semi-annually, Bidder must agree to furnish printed b. Interest for execution, also to pay for the opinion of obond attorneys. A A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. MONTEBELLO, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND \$30,000 issue of coupon library building bonds offered for sale on Angeles, for a premium of $\$ 723$ equal to 102.41, a basis of about $4.69 \%$. Jans and July 2 Nowspaper reports gave other bids as follows. payabecurity
First National Co. bid $\$ 509$. Securities Division National Bankitaly Co
S425, d Dean Witter \&
HONTOURSVILLE, Lycoming County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-
 \$heo from 1932 to 1934 incl. Int. payable semi-annually. A certified
check for $2 \%$ or the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the
Boroult issued subject to the favorable opinion of Townsend. Eliliott \& Hund bonds are
Phila of Philadelphia, as to their legality.
MONTICELLO, Wayne County, Ky-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The sen,
19 issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual water distribution bonds offered on Dec.
19 1929. 19 . Due 3980 Was not sold, no bids being accotable. Dated Dec. MORA K water system bobec County, Minn.- $B O N D$ SALEE,-A $\$ 10,000$ issue of
State of Minnesota. NAMPA, Canyon County, Ida.-BOND SALE.-The two issues of
semi-annual bonds, aggregating $\$ 50.000$ offered for sale 129 p. The ssues are dremium of $\$ 5.10$, equal to 101.10 a basis or about $5.41 \%$.
Due in 20 years. NASHVILLE
special election, held on County, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED. At a 20 the voters rejected a proposal to issue
$\$ 75,000$ in bonds $\$ 75,000$ in bonds to finance the construction of an addition to the present
school building. The measure was defeated by a vote of 177 to 153 . NASHWAUK, Itasca County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,000$
issue of water works bonds offered for sale on Dec. $5-\mathrm{V}$. $129, \mathrm{p}, 3507-\mathrm{O}$ was awarded to the American National Bank, of Nashwauk. NEBO, McDowell County, N. C.-BOND SALE - The $\$ 5,000$ issue p. 368- Was awarded at par to the First National Bank of Marion.
Denom- 8500 . Dated Dec. 1129. Due $\$ 500$ from 1932 to 1941 incl.
Int. payable on June 1 and Dec, 1 . NEW HARTFORD 22, 000 coupon or registered street improvement bonds offered on Dec. $20-1$ Co. of Burfalo, at a price of 1100.39, a basis of abubacturers \& Traders Trust
1929.. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1941, incl.
NEW HAVEN, New Haven County, Conn.-OFFICLAL TABULA-
TIONOF BIDS.-The following is an orficial tabulation of the bids received
on Dec. 19 for the three issies of on Dec. 19 for the three issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 1.800 .000$ Warded to the Chase Securities Corp, and White, Weld \& Co., both of
New York, ointly, at a price of 102.32 , a basis of about $4.28 \%$ - $\mathrm{V}, 129$,
 bonds, and the following shows the respective amounts bid for each of the
three Issues by the different bidders:
Bidder-
White, Weld \& Co. and Chase Securities Corp.
Guaranty Co. of New York.
Bancamerica-Blair Corp., Roosevelt \& Son, Geo. B. Gibbons
\& Co.. Inc., and Dewey, Bacon \& Co...... Harris. Forbes \& Co., The National City Co., O. F. Childs \&
Co. Inc., and Chas. W. Scranton \& Co R. L. Day \& Co..Estabrook \& Co., Conning \& Co... Putnam
\& Co., E. M. Bradey \& Co. Inc., and the R. F. Griggs Co.
 Sealed bids will bereceived by the State Highway Commission ofFERING.on Feb. 5, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1.600 .000$ highway, bonds. ${ }^{\text {Int }}$. m .
rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. at the option of purchaser . Dated
Jan is rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ i Denom. at the option of purchaser. Dated
JJan. 1190. Due on Jan. 1 as follows. S250.000. 1935 to 1939 and $\$ 350.000$
in 1940 Prin. and int. (J. \&J.) payable at the Equitable Trust $\$$. York City or at the office oo the State Treasurer. Bids for all or one or
more series will be considered, any may be made contingent upon the
approval of the legality by the attorney approval of the legality by the attorney for the bidder. Said bonds are A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, made payable to the state Treasurer
is required. is required.
NEW ORLEANS, Orleans Parish, La.-CERTIFICATE SALE.
two issues of $41 \% \%$
for
seme
 permanent paving and sine son temporary surfacing certificites. Due
ser ally in from 1 to 10 years and the latter issue matures $\operatorname{In}$ from 1 to 3 years.

NEW SCOTLLAND UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P.O. coupon or registered school bonds offered on Dec. 20-V. 129, p. 3668 -

 , 1060 incl. The following is a ist of the other bids received:
Bidder-
Livingston County Trust Co., Geneseo-
George B. Gibbons \& Co., New York-
Marine Trust Co., Buffaio-
Batchelder \& Co.. New York--
Dewey, Bacon \& Co. Now York
A. O. Allyn \& Co Now York
NEWTON FALLS, Trumbull County, Ohio.-BONDS OFFERED. H. G. Allen, VAllage Clerk, received sealed bids untill 1 pm . on Dec. 27 , 732,77 . 51 property share sewer bonds. Due Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 3,806.51$,
$\$ 17,806.51$ prore
1931; $\$ 3,000,1932$ and 1933 , and $\$ 4,000$ in 1934 and 1935.6 . 7,315.04 property share water mains bonds. Due on Oct. 1 , as follows:

 All of the above bonds are dated Dec. 11929 and are payable as to both prin. and semi-annual int. (A. \& © . 1 , at ather based upon the bonds to bear int. at a rate other than above stated will also be considered. provided. however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be $1 / 40$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof.

- NORTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Raleigh), $-A D D I T I O N A L$ anticipation notes that were recently a warded-V. 129 , D. 3999 -we now
Issue was divided as follows:
Page Trust Company, Aberdeen, N. O.
Bank or Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
American Trust Company, Charlotte-
Cabarrus Savings Bank, Concord-...---
The Fidelity Bank, Durham
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 100,000 \\ -100,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Commercial National Bank, High Point
N. O. Bank \& Trust Company. Raleigh.

Branch Banking \& Trust Co., Wilson
Co., Winston-Salem. NORTH TONAWANDA, Niagara County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.$\$ 20,0005 \%$ Storm Flume bonds at a price of 10.51 , a basis of about $1.80 \%$ Dated Jan.
oconto falls, Oconto County, Wis.-BOND offering.sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. on Jan. 6 by M. D. Wagner.
Oity Clerk, for the purchase of an $\$ 8,500$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. Oity bonds. OHIO CITY, Van Wert County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-E. A
 Denom. $\$ 500$. Due serialy in from 1 to 25 years. Bids for the bonds to
bear interest at a rate other than above stated will also be considered. provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shal be 14 of $1 \%$ or muitiples thereof, A certified check for $1 \%$ or the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must ac-
company each proposal.
OKLAHOMA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Oklahoma City),
Okla.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by J. G. Stearley Okla. - BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received 6 Yor G. Stearley of a $\$ 2,150,000$ issue of semi-annual school bonds. Interest rate it in not
to exceed $5 \%$. Dated Jan. 15 1930. Due on Jan. 15, as follows: $\$ 93,000$, 1933 to 1954 and $\$ 104,000$ in 1955 . A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid
Is required. (These bonds were recently voted by a count of 7,358 "for ONEIDA COUNTY (P. O. Utica), N. Y.-BONDED DEBT.-The following are excerpts from the report of Charles L. Pringle, County Controller, dealing win the transactions of ene the fiscal year ended Nov, 30 1929, as given in the Dec. 25 issue of the the fiscal year end
Utica "Daily Press'
he amount in properties in 1928 were $\$ 1,811,000$; in 1929, $\$ 2,661,000$ $1929, \$ 291.889 .04$. The receepts and anayments in these accounts in 1928 "The detailed statement of county indebtedness at the close of the year County Sanatorium bonds, $\$ 825,000$; total, $\$ 1,219,000$; temporary highAt the close of 1928, the county indebtedness was: Court $\$ 104,00 ;$ new jall bonds, $\$ 340,000$, total bonded debt. $\$ 444,000$, total
highway loans, $\$ 184,606 ;$ total county bonded indebtedness, $\$ 628,606$. ORANGETOWN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Pearl River), Rockland County, N. Y.-BOND SALEE.-The S45.000
$5 \%$ coupon or registered school bonds offered on Dec. $23-\mathrm{V}$. $129, \mathrm{p}$. 3836 were awarded to Batchelder \& O., of New York, at a price of 102.63, a basis of about $4.73 \%$ Dated Nov. 1 1929. Due on Nov. 1, as
follows: $\$ 22,000$ in 1942, and $\$ 23,000$ in 1943. OSAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Osage), Osage County, Okla. $\overline{\text { Nov. }} 25-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. $3507-$ was awarded to the Piersol Bond Oo. of Okla-
homa City for a $\$ 10$ premium, equal to 100.12 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1933 homa City
to 1940 incl.
OSAGE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 75 (P. O. Lyndon), Kan. - BOND SALE-A A $\$ 30.000$ issue of $4 \% \%$ school building bonds has Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec. 1 1929. Due on July 1, as foilows: $\$ 1,000$, 1931 to 1938 and $\$ 2,000$, 1939 to 1949 , all incl.
OTTAWA, Putnam County, Ohio- - BOND OFFERING.-H. J. purchase of $\$ 5.4405 \% / 5 \%$ special assessment street improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 11927 . Denoms. $\$ 150, \$ 100$ and $\$ 90$. Due semi-annually. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, pa
of the Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
PALMYRA, Burlington County, N. J.-BOND SALE,-The $\$ 81,000$ awarded as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to Rufus Waples \& Co. of Philadelphia as follows:-were $\$ 46,000$ assessment bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 73.60$, equal to a price of 100.16 a basis of about $5.46 \%$. Due on Jan ${ }^{1}$ as
follows. $\$ 5,000,1932 ; \$ 6,000,1933$, and $\$ 7,000$ from 1934 to 35,000 general impt. bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 889$, equal to a price of 100.54, a basis of about $5.43 \%$ Due on Jan. 1 as
follows: $\$ 2,000,1932$ to 1947 incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from 1948 to 1950 incl.
oth issues are dated Jan. 11930
PAWTUCKET, Providence County, R. I.- BOND SALE.-The Pollowing issues of coupon or registered bonds ageregatng s310,000 offered on at a price of 100.23, a basis of about $4.58 \%$. The First National Bank of
Boston, and the old Colony Corp., of Boston, jointly, the only other bidders, offered 99.218 for the bonds. $\$ 40,00043 \%$ water bonds. Dated March 1 1929. Due $\$ 10,000$ on March 90,000 1 from $419 \%$ water bonds. 1939 , incl. $D$ Dated June 1 1929. Due $\$ 5,000$ on June 1 $85,00043 \%$ water bonds. Dated March 1 1929. Due on March 11935. $35,00044 \% \%$ water bonds. Dated June 11929 . Due on June 11935.
$20,00044 \%$ water bonds. Dated June 1 1929. Due on June 11935.

PITTSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Martinez), Contra Costa
County Calif.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 200,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds orfered for sale on Dec. 16- $-\mathbf{v}$. 129, p. 3669-was awarded to Dean Witter \&o Co, of San Francisco, for a premium of \$4, 877 , equal to 102.438 ,
a basis of about 4.75\%. Dated Jan. 1930 . Due from 1931 to 1955, incl. PITTSFIELD, Berkshire County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-Stone \& Webster and Blodget. Inc., and Curtis \& Sanger, both of Boston, jointly,
recently purchased $\$ 400,0004 \%$ coupon bonds, dated Dec. 151929, fully registerable, and due on Dec. 15, as follows: $\$ 27,000,1930$ to 1945 incl.
and $\$ 22,000$ in 1944. Princlpal and semi-annual interest ( June and Dec. 15) payable at ing the securties for pubic investment as ${ }^{\text {ties }}$ are priced to yield $4.00 \%$ : bonds due in 1937 are priced to yield $3.95 \%$. ties are priced to yield 4.00\%; bonds due in 1937 are prlced , 1938 to 1944 maturities are priced to yield $3.90 \%$.
POLK COUNTY (P. O. Benton), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$, funding bonds.
PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 314,785$ issue of $6 \%$ improvement bonds has recentily been disposed of as
$\$ 5,000$ to the City Treasurer at $103.99 ; \$ 33,000$ to the city pension fund at par: $\$ 76.000$ to Abe Tichnor, of Portiand, at prices from 103 to 102.125 and $\$ 195,785.23$ to a group composed of the Freeman, Smit
Peirce, Fair \& Co., and the Atkinson-Jones Co., at 102.12.
PORTSMOUTH, Scioto County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The \$221,V. i29, p. $3669-$ were awarded as $41 / 4$ sto Halsey. Stuart \& Co, of Chicago cor a premium of $\$ 1,295.00$, equal to a price o as follows: a basis of about
$4.64 \%$ D
10393 . 27 in $1931, \$ 23,000,1932$, and $\$ 22,000$ from 1933 to i 940 inclusive.
PROVIDENCE, Providence County, R. I. - PROPOSED BOND directing the Ciry Solicitor to obtain authority from the General Assembly to issue 8600,000 in bonds to finance the erection and equipment of a Hall of
records building will be sent to the Common Council when it convenes on Jan.
RAMSEY COUNTY (P. O. St. Paul) Minn.-LIST OF BIDDERS.The following is an official tabulation of the bidders and their bids for the
$\$ 1,000,000$ road and bridge bonds that were sold on Dec. $17-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 4000.


Stanley Gates \& Co. St Paull- Oial Colony Corp; Estabrook \& Co, 41/2 \% on $8662,000.00,1931$ to
1945 incl.; $414 \%$ on $\$ 338,000.00,1946$ to 1950 inctusive ilinois Co. Chicago; Foreman State
Contlinental mes, Emerich \& Co.; First Wis. Co.,
 Kountze Bros. Phelps. Fenn \& Co.. by First Nat.
Bank of St. Pall, $44 \%$ on $\$ 43000.00 .1931$ to
1942 incl.; $41 / 4 \%$ on $\$ 507,000.000,1943$ to 1950 Halslusive. Stuart \& Co.; Bancamerica-Blair Corp.,

$500.00 \quad 524,695.00$ $\begin{array}{ll}9,000.00 & 528,750.00 \\ 5,279.00 & 532,471.00\end{array}$

REESVILLE RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Clinton County, Ohio offered on Dec. $20-\mathrm{V}$. $129, \mathrm{p} .3507$-were awarded to W . L . Slayton \&
Co. of Toledo, for a premium of $\$ 104.80$, equal to a price of 100.209 ,
 and s1,.500. Oct 1 193. 193 to 1952 inclusive.
RENSSELAER, Rensselaer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.Katherine B. Sanderson, City 1 reasue $\%$ con or registered improvement bonds. Dated Jan. 1 11930. Denom. \$1,000. Due on Jan. 1 , as Prins: and semi-annual int. (J. \& J. 1) payable in gold at the Chase Nationai bad for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each
proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of New proposal The approving opinion or Clas.
RICHLAND TOWNSHIP, III.-BOND SALE.-The H. O. Speer \& Sons Co., or Chicayo, on Price paid not disclosed The bonds are dated Oct 1 1 129. Denom. S1,000. 3 Due Dec. 1 , as follows: $\$ 3,000$, 1931 to
1935 , incl., and $\$ 4,000$ from 1936 to 1940, incl, Int. payable on June and Dec. 1
RID
RIDGEVILLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The State Teachers Retirement System, of Columbus, is under-
stood to erection of an addition to the present township school buiding. The validity of this issue, which was voted at the November election, was ap-
proved on Dec. 15 by Gilbert Bettman, State Attorney-General, according proved on
RINGGOLD, Montague County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-A $\$ 20.000$ issue of $5 \%$ independent school district
Dec. 17 by the State Comptroller. Due serially.
RIVERSIDE COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.
Riverside) Calif.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 690,000$ issue of $7 \%$ semi-annuai
drainage bonds was purchased on Dec. 9 by Russell Sutherlin \& Co. of Lo
Angeles, for a premium or 81,250 , equal to ioo. 181. Dated Dec. 11929 . RYE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 ( P . O. Rye),


 (V. 129, p. 4000 ).

SAINT AUGUSTINE, St. Johns County, Fla.-ADDITTONAL DE-
 now learn that the price paid for the bonds was. 9 .j. It is stated bids will
he received by C. Gilbert, Chairman of the Board of Bond Trustes, at any
time time.
ST. LOUIS, Mo--BOND OFFERING.- It is reported that bids will be

 construction bonds.
VOTED.-At a special election held washtenaw County, Mich.-BONDS
 SAPULPA, Creek County, Okla.- BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids

 SCARSDALE, Westchester County $N$ Y


 Both issues are dated Dec. 11929 .
SCHUYLKILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Phoenix-


 or the amount bid must accompany each proposal sale of the onds
be made subject to the a subace to the approving opinion of Saul Ewing, Remick \& Saul, of Phila -
delphia delphia
SEDGWICK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Wichita),
Kan.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 22,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school building bonds offered for sale on Dec. $6-\mathrm{V}, 129$, p. 3508 of $5 \%$ school building bonds Title \& Tru
1935 , incl.

SEOUIM, Clallam County, Wash.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 20,000$ issue is due as follows: is due as follow
$\$ 13,000$ revenue
 general obligation bonds, purchased by the State as as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par,
mature on Dec. 9 , as follows: $\$ 200,1931$ to $1936 ; \$ 400,1937$ to 1946: and $\$ 600,1947$ to 1949, all incl
SKOWHEGAN, Somerset County, Me-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 129,000$ $4 \%$ coupon high school bonds offered on Dec. 23 (V.129, p. 4000) were
awarded to Estabrook \& Co. of Boston at a price of 97.673, a basis of about $4.28 \%$ Dated Sept. 11929 . Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000,1930$ to
1934, inclusive; $\$ 12,000,1935$ to 1942 , inclusive, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1943 . The
following other bids were Bidle other bids were received
Bidder-
Graham, Parsons \& Co
E. H. Rollins \& Sons
Graham, Parsons \& Co
E. H. Rollins \& Sons
Harris, Forbes \& Co.
Chase Securities Corp
ate Bia.
97.61

Jessie M. Klumph, Village Chaga County, Ohio.-BOND oFFERING.standard time) on Dec. 28, for the purchase of $\$ 10,0006 \%$ bonds issued quiring land for the location and estableying the cost and expense of acknown as "Belvoir Boulevard." Dated Jan. 1 1930. Denom Road to be $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1940 , incl. Principal and semi-annual Bids will also be received for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than above specified, stated in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer,

## SOUTH ZAN each prop

The $\$ 9,822.62$ special assessment improvement , Ohio.-BOND SALE - The $\$ 9,822.62$ special assessment improvement bonds offered on Dec. $16-$ Columbus, for a premium of $\$ 54.03$, equal to a price of 100.55, a basis of 1931: $\$ 1.500$ from 1932 to 1936, incl. and $\$ 1,000$ in 1937 . Ryan, Sutherland
\& Co., of Toledo, bidding for $53 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, offered par plus a premium of $\$ 18$ for the

STAFFORD, Stafford County, Kan-BOND SACE-A 838.865 issu of $5 \%$ street improvement bonds has been purchased by the Guarantee Nov. 1 1929. Due on Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,865$ in 1930 and $\$ 4,000,1931$
to 1939, incl.
STARK COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P} . \quad$ O. Canton), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING-
 issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 91,500$.
$\$ 60,000$ road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Dec. 10 , as follows: $\$ 6,000$ 1930 to 1932 , incl., and $\$ 7,000$ from 1933 to 1938 , incl.
31,500 road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one bond for $\$ 500$,
as follows.
as follows: $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1933 , incl.; $\$ 4,000,1934$ to 1937 , incl.
and $\$ 3,500$ in 1938 .
Both issues are dated Dec. 10 1929. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the County Treasury. Proposals for each issue must be acCommissioners
STOCKTON, San Joaquin County, Calif.-BOND SALE. - The two Dec. $16-V .129$. p. 3837 -were a warded to a group composed of the
Delis Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co., Heller, Bruce \& Co., and Dean Witter \& Co., all of San Francisco, as follows: $\$ 250,0005 \%$ municipal improvement bonds. Dated Aug. 11924 . Due 150,000 as follows: $\$ 35,000,1941 ; \$ 53,000,1943$ to 1946, and $\$ 3,000,1947$.
$1939 ; \$ 75,000,1940$ and $\$ 67,000$ in 1927. Due as follows: $\$ 8,000$, The premium paid for the bonds was $\$ 13,435$, equal to 103.358 , a basis
of about $4.43 \%$. The other bidders and their bids were reported as follows: American Securities Co. and Detroit Co., $\$ 10.648$, and Anglo London and Paris Co.. Securities Division National Bankitaly Co. and Weeden \& Co. made an offer of \$9,190.
STOWE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. McKees Rocks), other bids received on Dec. 2, for the $\$ 100,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school of the awarded to Prescott Lyon \& Co, of Pittsburgh, for a premium of $\$ 1,310$,

Glover, MacGrearar
Mellon National Bank
TACOMA, Pierce County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-The two issues of


 that was awarded to a syndicate headed by the Bancamericar-B1aid Conds, is now being reoffered for public subscription by the purchasers priced at
100 and interest. Due from July 11936 to 1942, incl. The offering circular offers the following information: City of Tacoma was acquired from private owners in 1893 and now has an instaled capacity aggregating 94,000 horsepower of which 82,000 horse-
power is hydro-electric period ended Dec. 31. 1928, after depreciation, amounted to six year while the aggregate maximum annual interest charges on all bonds out-
standing, including the new issue, totals $\$ 299,642$ With a present population of 120,000, Tacoma ranks as the third largest
city in the State of Washington. TARRYTOWN Westchester
J. Wyckoff Cole, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Dated Dec. 15 1929. Denom. 1,000. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Dec. 15 from 1930
to 1946 incl. Bidders to state rate of multiples of 1-10th or $1 / 4$ th of $1 \%$. A certified chect for 5500 peressed in order of the valdwage, must accompany each bid. The approving opinion of解
Mich.-BON TOWNSHIP (P, O. Inkster, Route 1), Wayne County, on Nov. $4-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 2722 Were awarded as 6 s , to the Dearborn State
Bank, of Dearborn.
$\$ 5,000$, 1930 to 1932 , incled Nov., and $\$ 6,000$ in 1933 Due on Sept. 15 , as follows: 1934 .
ThERMOPOLIS, Hot Springs County, Wyo.-BOND oFFERING.on Feb. 4, for the purchase of a $\$ 35,000$ issue of coupon water $\mathbf{p}$. m . bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan. 11930
Due on Jan. 11960 and optional after Jan. 11945 . Prin, and int. (J. \& J.) payable in New York City. Pershing, Nye, Tallmadge \& Bosworth of
Denver, will furnish the legal approval. A $\$ 1,000$ certified check must
accompany the bid.

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio-OFFICIAL TABULATION oF 16 , for the $\$ 944,349.61$ improvement the Banccamerica-Blair Corp., of N. Y., at 100.01 , an interest cost basis
the about $4.532 \%$.-V. 129, p. 4001 . Bidder-
*Bancamerica-Blair Corp., N. Y....

## Eldredge \& Co., N. Y.

Prudden \& Co., Toledo; O. W. McNear
$\&$ Co..N. Y.; H. M. Byllesby \& Co.,
N. Y.;R.J. Coulon \& Co N. Y Prudden \& Co.. Toledo; C. W. McNear
$\&$ Co. N. Y. H. M. Billesby \& Co. Detroit Security Trust Co., Detroit;
Graham Parsons Co., N. Y.; Old Continental Illinois Yo., Ohicago First Union Trust \& Savings Bank. Chic First
Guaranty Co Y.: Tillotson \& Wolcott Co., Cleve..
Harris Forbes \& Co., N. Y., National Cleveland
Stranah Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., Toledo cinnati; Lehman Bros., New York... Braun, Bosworth \& Co. Toledo_-....... Corp., Columbus. The First Citizens

* Purchaser.

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio-OFFICIAL TABULATION OF for of New York, at a price of 100.22 , a basis of about $4.60 \%$ - V. 129, p. 4001 .


New York-..Toledo; W. McNear \& Co., N. Y.
$43 \%$ 225.00

The Title Guarantee \& Trust Co.. Cincinnati; Leh- $43 \%$ Stranabos.in
Detroit \& Security Trust Co Inc., Toledo
Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo . .
The First Citizens Corp., Columbus.
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. Toledo....
W. L. Slayton \& Co \& Toledo
Blanchet. Bowman \& Wood,

* Purchaser

| Bonds. | Int. Rate. | Premium. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \$ 629,669.92 \\ 314,679.69 \end{array}\right.$ | 43/4\% |  |
| 629,669.92 | $41 / 2 \%$ | \$100.00 |
| 314,679.69 | 44.0 | 180.39 |
| $504,085.68$ $440,263.93$ | $43 \%$ | 944.35 |

$944,349.61 \quad 43 / 4 \% \quad 3,966.27$
$\begin{array}{lll}944,349.61 & 434 \% & 3,071.25 \\ 629.669 .92 & 434 \% & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}944,349.61 & 43 / 4 \% & 2,296.17\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}944,349.61 & 434 \% & 1,918.00 \\ 944,349.61 & 43 \% & 1,800.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llr}944,349.61 & 434 \% & 1,312.65 \\ 944,349.61 & 434 \% & 711.00\end{array}$
$944,349.61 \quad 43 \% \quad 567.00$

TRAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Austin), Tex, RONDS No Sor,
3200,000 issue of road bonds offered on Dec. $19-$ -
not sold, 129, peports County
TRENTON, Mercer County, N. J.-BOND offering.-H. E. Evans, chase of $\$ 2,500,00041 / 4,41 / 2$ or $43 / 4 \%$ coupon or registered school funding
 Treasure Nor the amount are to be awarded than will produce a premium amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the city must $2 \%$ of the each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow
of New York will be furnished to the purchaser.
TYLER, Smith County, Tex.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will purchase of two issues of $5 \%$ semi-annual bonds, aggregating $\$ 205,000$, purchase o
as follows:
$\$ 175,000$ se
30,000 sub-fire station bonds. Due serially in from 1 to 40 years. Sor the two 1 1929. Bids will be received on each separate issue as well to the approval of Chapman \&ombined and the bonds will be sold subject
$5 \%$ of Chicago. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the city, is required.
successfully offered on June 26-V. $28, \mathrm{p}, 4364$ ). (These bonds were unFERINGERBURGH COUNTY (P. O. Evansville), Ind.-BOND OFbids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Jan. 10 for the purchase of $\$ 12,00041 / 2 \%$ Pigeon Township highway improvement bonds. One bond due on the 15 th day
of Jan. and July from July 151931 to Jan. 151941 , inclusive
WAKEENEY, Trego Cout
of water works improvement bonds is reported to have recently been pur-
chased by an undisclosed investor.

WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND SALEE-Estabrook WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.- BOND SALE.-Estabrook
\& Co., of Boston, on Dec. 20 were awarded an issue of $\$ 50,0004 / 4 \%$ coupon street bonds at a price of 101.03 .
WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hartford), Hartford County, Conn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered
 Day \&t Co, of Boston and Conning \& Co of Hartford, Jintly, at a price of 100.15 , a basis of about
1 from 1931 to 1955 incl.
WATSONVILLE, Santa Cruz County, Calif.- BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 150.000$ issue of not to exxeed $5 \%$ water works bonds offered on Dec $17-$ V. 129. D. 4002 -was not sold as all the bids were rejected. Dated
Dec. 1929 . Due from 1930 to 1949 , all incl. The bidders and their rejected bids were as follows:
Bidder-

WINKLER COUNTY (P. O. Kermit), Tex--BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received untiil $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. On Jan. 14, by C. W. Cogdell.
 $\$ 8,000$ 1936; $\$ 4,000,1937$, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1938 and 1939 . Principal and Dillon \& Vandewater, of New York, will furnish the legal approval. A $\$ 22,500$ certified ch
WOODVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT ( P , O. Woodville) Greene County, Ga.-BOND of $51 / 2$ semi-ann. school bonas scheau market condition.
was postponed due to the unfa vorable
ZIONSVILLE, Boone County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Charles for the purchase of $\$ 7,0006 \%$ bonds issued for the purpose of purchasing and improving park grounds. Dated Jan. 15 1930. Denon, semi-annua Due $\$ 100.00$ on Jan, 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Prin. and semi-annual

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

LANARK COUNTY (P. O. Lanark), Ont.-BOND SALE.-Dyment, Anderson \& Co., of Toronto, recently purchased a total of $\$ 92.0005 \%$ ear issue, at price of 97.98 . payment and delivery at Perth, an interest cost basis of about $5.25 \%$. The bonds mature annually on Nov. 10 . These hat time all of the bids submitted were rejected -V 129, p. 2723 . The that
follow
sale:
Assessed valuation (1929)
Real valuation (estimate
$\$ 1,800.000$

Real valuation (estimated)
Bonded debt (including this issue --al Statement.
WAURIKA, Jefferson County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed for the purchase of a $\$ 52.500$ issue of water works extension bonds. Int, rate to be specified by the bidcer. A cerfed on Oct. 8-V. 129, p. 3509.)
the bidd
(These bonds were unsuccessfully offered
WAVERLY RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pike County, OhioBOND SALE.-The $\$ 138,0005 \%$ school construction bonds orrered on Dec. $13-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .3509$ Were awarded to Braun, for a premium of $\$ 1,079$, equal to a price of 100.78 a abasis of ab
Due $\$ 3,000$ on March and Sept. 1 from 1931 to 1953 inclusive
WELLSBORO, Tioga County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12,0005 \%$ coupon funding bonds offered on Dec. 14 - Vo. 129 , . 367 - were awarace
to E . H. Rollins \& Sons, of Philidedelia. For a premium of $\$ 347.64$, equal to a price of 102.89 , a basis of about $4.75 \%$. Dated Dec. 161929 . Due
on Dec. 16, as follows: $\$ 1,000,1941$ to 1950 , incl., and $\$ 2.000$ in 1951 on Dec. 16, as follows: $\$ 1,000,1941$ to 1950 , incl., and $\$ 2,000$ in 1951
Principal and semi-anual. interest June and Dec. 16 . payable at the
Tioga County Savings \& Trust Co., Wellsboro. Legality to be approved by Townsend. Elliott \& Munson, of Philadelphia. The purchas

Net debt--1.-alion, 3,600
Present population, ${ }^{\text {Wen }}$, COUNTY (P ORELAND WESTMORELAND COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg), Pa.-BOND SALE.-The S400,0004\% road tonds. Me Freeman \& Co., of Philadelphia, theo only bidder. The bonds are dated Jan. 11930 and mat
follows: $\$ 100,000$ in 1940 and 1945 , and $\$ 200,000$ in 1950 .
WHITLEY COUNTY (P. O. Columbia City), Ind.-BOND SALE-Three issues of $41 / \% \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 46,160$ were awarded on
Dec. 21 , as follows: To the Citizens State Bank, of Columbia City; at a price of par: $\$ 23,200$ Aims L. Martin et al... Richland and Cleveland Twps. highway July 151932 to 1950 , incl., and $\$ 580$ on Jan. 151951.
To the J. F. Wild Invertment Co., on Indianapoisis: at a price of par:
11,920 John G. Emick-Ean Herron improvement bonds. Due $\$ 956$ on July 15 1931: $\$ 596$, Jan. and
11,040 Edmond Jones et al., Richland Township highway improvement bonds. Due $\$ 552$ on July 15 1931; $\$ 552$,
to 1990. incl., and $\$ 552$ on Jan. 151941 ,
and
WILEY, Prowers County, Colo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 10,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ refunding water bonds is reported to have recently been purchased
by Bosworth. Chanute, Loughridge \& Co., of Denver. Dated Jan. 11930 . Dye $\$ 500$ from 1935 to 1954 , incl.
WILLIAMSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 204 (P. O. Johnson City), M1,-BOND SALEE.-C. W. McNear \& Co., of
Chicago, during June of this year purchased an issue of $\$ 60,0006 \%$ coupon Chicago, during June of this year purchased an issue of $\$ 60,0066 \%$ coupon
school building bonds at a price of 101.10 , a basis of about $5.60 \%$. Dated
 $\$ 2.000,1933$ to 1939 , incl. a and $\$ 5,000$ from 1900 to 1948, incl. Int. payable on
Chicago.

WILLOW GLEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Jan. 6 by the County Clerk for the purchase of a $\$ 34.000$ issee of $5 \%$ schol sonds. Dated Jan.
1930 . Due $\$ 2,000$ from 1931 to 1947 and $\$ 3,000,1948$ to 1950 , all incl.


MEDICINE HAT, Alta-BOND OFFERING.-H. J. Noble, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until Dec. 31 for the purchaseorssiot, 000 electric light and power plant fortensions bons.
stated to have been authorized for sale by the Public Utilities Commission. Interest payable annually, together with one-tenth of the amount of the
Itate to have issue.
NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Willowdale), Ont.-BOND SALE. R. A. Daly \& Co., of Toronto, on Dec. 16 submitted the accepted tender of site and the erection and equipping of a new high school building. Int.
cost basis abut $5.38 \%$. Due annually over a period of 30 years. The notice of the proposed sale of these bonds was inadvertently posted under the $U$. S. items in other bids received: 12 , an official list of the other bids received: Bell, Gouinlock \& Co...
Matthews \& Co Dyment. Anderson \& Co Bickel. Clarke \& Co ...
J. H. Burgess \& Co-
-.-........
J. L. Graham \& Co
Wood, Gundy \& Co
Fry, Mills, Spence \& Co.

Rate Bid.
-101.12
-101.09
99.10
$-\quad 99.091$

ST. JOSEPH D'ALMA, Que.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 13,80051, \% \%$ improvement bonds offered on Dec. 9 - V. 129, p. 3673 -were awarded
to J. E. Laflame, of Quebec, at a price of 94.60 a basis of about $6.23 \%$. to J. Eonds are dated Dec. 11929 and mature serially in 20 years; payable in The bonds are dated Dec. 19 and Montreal. Interest payable semi-annually.
St. Joseph D'Ama, Quebec accepted tender was the only one received.
WINDSOR, Ont.-OFFER $\$ 1,000,0005 \%$ BONDS.-Bell, Gouinlock \& Co, and Dyment. Anderson \& Co., both or Toronto, jointly, are offer1939 maturities re priced to yield $5.25 \%$, and the 1940 to 1959 maturities 1939 maturtice to yield $5.15 \%$. Legal opinion of E . G. Long. Toronto. The
are price
bonds offered are part of the three issues aggregating $\$ 1.000 .551 .09$ awarded on Dec. 16 at a price of 96.48 , a basis of about $5.46 \%-\mathrm{V}$. 129 , P. 4003. A detailed statem.
V. 129, p. 3839 .

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

## INVESTMENT TRUST MANAGER

Executive, now Vice-President well-known company, will consider association with responsible concern to manage distribution or general operations. 20 years investment banking experience. Address Box G-1, Financial Chronicle, 90 Pine Street, New York.

## REPRESENTATIVE

Eastern financial or investment house wishing active representative in San Franciscoconversant with finance and securities. Box

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

## WANTED

INVESTMENT MANAGER
One of the oldest and largest downtown trust companies requires the service of investment manager to supervise investment and review of trust funds. Knowledge of securities and markets and ability to analyze and judge situations and interview persons interested in estates are requisite, but no selling involved. All answers strictly confidential and personal interviews will be arranged.
P. O. Box 74, Wall St. Station

## Cotton Facts

Carry your message to these readers at a moderate cost through our advertising columns.

FINANCIAL
We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$

Biddle \& Henry
1622 Locust Street
Philadelphia Members of Philladelphia stock Exchange Baltimore Stock Exchange
Prisate New York Wire-Canal 8437

## MINING ENGINEERS

[^11]

```
1 finameial chicaga
```

 ENDURE

PECIALIZING
in investment securities of progressive public utility companies
operating in 31 states. Write for list operating in 31 states. Write for list
of offerings yielding $6 \%$ and more.
UTility SECURITIES COMPANY 230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO
New York St. Louis Milwaukee Louisville Indianapolis Detroit Minneapolis
Richmond San Richmond San Francisco
A. O. Slaughter \& Co.

New York Members
Ohleago Btock Erchange Ohleago Btock Hxehange
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
Charles A. Parcells \& Co. INVESTMENT SECURITIES PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.
S. R. LIVINGSTONE \& CO.

Members
New York Stock Exchange New York Curb (Associate)

409 Griswold St. DETROIT, MICHIGAN

## WHITTLESEY.

 McleAN \& CO. INVESTMENT BONDS LISTED STOCKSPENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT


Market for Pacific Coast Securities WM.Ristants Co. Established 1887
LOS ANGELES CISCO PASADENA SAN DIEGO

We specialize in California Municipal \& Corporation BONDS

DRAKE, RILEY \& THOMAS Van Nuys Building
Long Beach Pasadena Santa Barbara

## CHAPMAN D! WOLFE $\delta C O$

- BROKERS
MEMEER

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE SAN FRANCISCO CURB EXCHANGE NEW YORK CURB MARKET (Associate) 351 Montgomery Street •San Francisco Telephone DAvenport 4330

WM. E. BUSH \& CO. Augusta, Ga.
SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS

SPARTANBURG, S. C.
A. M. LAW \& CO., Inc. DEALERS IN Stocks and Bonds Southern Textiles a Specialty spartanburg, s. c.
WINSTON-SALEM, N, C.

## Wachoria Bank \& Trust Company

BOND DEPARTMENT
North Carolina State and Municipal Southern Corporation Securities Winston-Salem, N. C.

ALABAMA

## MARX \& COMPANY

 Bankers birmingham, alabamaSOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS

GARARD YIRUST COMPANY
INVESPMENT STACURTMESS -TKUSTH - GSTATES


PHILADELPHIA

## €. Tu.Clark\& Qo.

## BANKERS

Locust and Sixteenth Stroeta Philadelphia Established 1837

Members New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges

## PAUL \& CO., Inc.

 1420 Walnut St,PHILADELPHIA
NEW Broadway Investment Securities

## WARREN A. TYSON \& CO.

Investment Securities

518 Wainut Stroet

PHILADELPHIA

## Frederick Peirce $\underset{\mathrm{FOR}}{\mathrm{BONDS}} \mathrm{SO}$ INVEST <br> 60 Wall Street, Now York <br> 207 So. Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia


[^0]:    - Estimated.

[^1]:    *As per oftlola1 reports: National, Oct. ${ }^{4}$ 1929: State. Sept. 27 1929; trust com-
    (anies, Sept. 27 1929. \& As of Oct. 8 1929. \& As of Oct. 2 1929,
    Danies, Sept. 27 1929. f As of Oct. 8 1929. \& As of Oct. 21929.

[^2]:    *Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. $b$ Ex-div. $100 \%$ in common stock. o Ex-dividend and ex-rights. a Ex-dividend. y Ex-rignta

[^3]:    Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day, $x$ Ekx-dividend. $\delta$ Ex-dividend ex-right

[^4]:    Bid aud asked prices; no sales on this dayz $a$ Ex-div. $20 \%$ in stock. $z$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rights.

[^5]:    Due Feb.

[^6]:    American \& General Securities Corp. - Listing.There have been placed on the Boston Stock Exchange list temporary
    

[^7]:    United States Steel Corp.-Listing.-
    The New York stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 180,000 additional shares of common stock (par sive on ofrial notice of issuances in connection with the acquisition of the property, assets and business
    of the Atlas Portland Cement Co., making the total amount of common stock applied for, $8,312,040$ shares.
    On Nov. 26 1929, the board of directors authorized the Issuance of 180,000 shares of common stock for the acquisition by purchase of the property,
    assets and business subject to its current business obligations, as at Dec. 30 assets and business subbect to its current business obligations as at Dec. 30
    1929, of the Atlas Portiand Cement Co.. it being stipulated that the fin-
    the ancial condition of the Atlas Co. as shown by its balance sheet at sept . al .
    1929, shall be modified to date of closing only (a) throush the usual and ordinary course of business, (b) through declaration and payment or a cash and (c) through the payment of dissolution expenses of the Atlas Co. The 180,000 shares of common stock to be delivered for the purpose stated,
    comprises the entire consideration to be paid for the acquirement of the properties, assets and business specified.
    The investment value to the United States Steel Corp. placed by it on the
     000 The total par value of these additional 180,000 shares of 18,000 ,-
    States Steel Corp.common stock which will be issued as stated is $\$ 18$.
    000 , and the difference between this amount and the valuation of $\$ 32,000$ 000 and the arreperties to be acquired, of $\$ 14,000,000$, representing as it
    00 for the peceived in the does in effect, premium received in the issuance of the corporation's capital
    stock, will be added to the corporation's capital liability account covering "premium on capital stock issued."

[^8]:    NOTE.-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shlpments to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the eotton destined to the Dominnon comes overland and it is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadlan border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view, however, of the numerous inquiries we are recelving regarding the matter, we wil say that for the month of November the exports to the Dominion the present season

[^9]:    * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c.
    $a$
    This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by

[^10]:    Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday，Dec．21，follow：

[^11]:    H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

    Mining Engineors and Geolosiste
    COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES Examined, Monaged, Appraised
    Drexel Building
    PHILADELPHIA

